

As confidentially submitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 8, 2022  
This draft registration statement has not been publicly filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and all information herein remains strictly confidential.

Registration No. 333-

---

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
Washington, D.C. 20549

---

**FORM F-4  
REGISTRATION STATEMENT  
UNDER  
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933**

---

**Selina Holding Company, UK Societas**  
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

---

**England and Wales**  
(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)

**7011**  
(Primary Standard Industrial  
Classification Code Number)

**Not Applicable**  
(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification Number)

**6th Floor, 2 London Wall Place  
Barbican, London EC2Y 5AU  
England**

**Telephone: +44-1612369500**

(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

---

**Selina US Real Estate LLC  
518 West 27th St.,  
New York, NY 10001  
Telephone: 786 485 0498**

(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

---

*Copies to:*

**Brian Friedman  
2600 Virginia Ave NW,  
Suite T23 Management Office  
Washington, D.C. 20037**

**Brian Ashin  
Alan Noskow  
Zachary Davis  
King & Spalding LLP  
1180 Peachtree Street, NE  
Suite 1600  
Atlanta, GA 30309**

**Tomasz Wozniak  
Benjamin Stein  
Morgan, Lewis & Bockius UK LLP  
Condor House,  
5-10 St. Paul's Churchyard  
London EC4M 8AL  
England**

---

**Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public:** As soon as practicable after this registration statement is declared effective and all other conditions to the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement described in the included proxy statement/prospectus have been satisfied or waived.

If this form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

If applicable, place an X in the box to designate the appropriate rule provision relied upon in conducting this transaction:

Exchange Act Rule 13e-4(i) (Cross-Border Issuer Tender Offer)

Exchange Act Rule 14d-1(d) (Cross-Border Third-Party Tender Offer)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933. Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act.

† The term "new or revised financial accounting standards" refers to any update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards codification after April 5, 2012.

---

**The registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the**

Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or until the Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

---

---

**The information in this preliminary proxy statement/prospectus is not complete and may be changed. These securities may not be issued until the registration statement filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This preliminary prospectus statement/prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and does not constitute the solicitation of an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted.**

**PRELIMINARY — SUBJECT TO COMPLETION DATED FEBRUARY 8, 2022**

**PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS**

The logo for Selina, featuring the word "Selina" in a large, black, cursive script font.

**PROXY STATEMENT FOR SPECIAL OF MEETING STOCKHOLDERS OF  
BOA ACQUISITION CORP.**

PROSPECTUS FOR UP TO 28,750,000 ORDINARY SHARES  
14,241,667 WARRANTS AND  
14,241,667 ORDINARY SHARES UNDERLYING WARRANTS  
OF  
SELINA HOLDING COMPANY UK SOCIETAS

On December 2, 2021, the board of directors of BOA Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (“BOA,” “we,” “us” or “our”), unanimously approved the Business Combination Agreement, dated December 2, 2021, by and among BOA, Selina Holding Company, UK Societas (“Selina” or the “Company”) and Samba Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (“Merger Sub”) (as it may be amended and/or restated from time to time, the “Business Combination Agreement”). If the Business Combination Agreement is approved by BOA’s stockholders and Selina’s shareholders, and the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement are consummated, Merger Sub will merge with and into BOA (the “Merger” and, together with the other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, the “Transactions” or the “Business Combination”), with BOA surviving the Merger and, as a result of which, BOA will become a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of Selina, with the securityholders of BOA becoming securityholders of Selina.

Under the Business Combination Agreement, immediately prior to the effective time of the Merger (the “Effective Time”), (i) each outstanding series A voting ordinary share of \$0.01 each in the capital of Selina, outstanding series B voting ordinary share of \$0.01 each in the capital of Selina, and outstanding series C voting ordinary share of \$0.01 each in the capital of Selina (each, a “Selina Preferred Share”) shall become and be redesignated as a voting ordinary share of \$0.01 each in the capital of Selina (each, a “Selina Ordinary Share”) in accordance with the governing documents of Selina (the “Selina Preferred Share Redesignation”); (ii) Selina’s convertible loan notes, the put and call options, the term loan, the 2018 warrant instruments, and the 2020 warrant instrument (collectively, the “Selina Convertible Instruments”) may be converted into Selina Ordinary Shares in accordance with the terms of the applicable Selina Convertible Instruments and the terms of the Business Combination Agreement (the “Selina Convertible Instrument Conversion”); and (iii) immediately following the Selina Preferred Share Redesignation and the Selina Convertible Instrument Conversion, Selina shall effect a share subdivision, whereby each Selina Ordinary Share will be subdivided into such number of Selina Ordinary Shares calculated in accordance with Section 2.1(c) of the Business Combination Agreement to cause the value of the outstanding Selina Ordinary Shares immediately prior to the Effective Time to equal \$10.00 per share (the “Share Subdivision” and, together with the Selina Preferred Share Redesignation and the Selina Convertible Instrument Conversion, the “Capital Restructuring”).

In addition, immediately prior to the Effective Time, (i) each issued and outstanding share of Class B Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of BOA (the “BOA Class B Common Stock”) will be automatically converted into one (1) share of Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.0001, of BOA (the “BOA Class A Common Stock” and, together with the BOA Class B Common Stock, the “BOA Common Stock”) in accordance with the terms of BOA’s Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the “BOA Charter”) (such conversion, the “BOA Class B Conversion”), (ii) in accordance with and as required by the BOA Charter, BOA will provide an opportunity for its stockholders to redeem all or a portion of their outstanding shares of BOA Class A Common Stock as set forth therein (the “BOA Stockholder Redemption”) and (iii) each issued and outstanding unit of BOA (a “BOA Unit”), consisting of one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one warrant of BOA entitling the holder to purchase one share of BOA Class A Common Stock per warrant at a price of \$11.50 per share (“BOA Warrants”), will be automatically separated and the holder thereof will be deemed to hold one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one BOA Warrant (the “BOA Unit Separation”).

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

Pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, after giving effect to the Capital Restructuring, the BOA Class B Conversion, BOA Stockholder Redemption, and the BOA Unit Separation, at the Effective Time, (i) each issued and outstanding share of BOA Class A Common Stock will automatically be converted into the right of the holder thereof to receive one (1) Selina Ordinary Share and (ii) each BOA Warrant outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will automatically and irrevocably be assumed by and assigned to Selina and converted into a corresponding warrant to purchase a Selina Ordinary Share (each, a “Selina Warrant”).

Concurrently with and following the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, Selina, BOA, and certain accredited investors (collectively, the “PIPE Investors”) entered into a series of subscription agreements (collectively, the “Subscription Agreements”), which provide for the purchase by the PIPE Investors at the Effective Time of (i) an aggregate of 5,545,000 Selina Ordinary Shares (the “PIPE Shares”) at a price per share of \$10.00, for an aggregate purchase price of \$55,450,000 (the “PIPE Investment”), which price per share and aggregate purchase price assumes that Selina has effected the Capital Restructuring prior to the Effective Time, and (ii) Bet on America Holdings LLC, an affiliate of BOA’s Sponsor in its capacity as one of the PIPE Investors, agreed to a conditional backstop obligation for an additional commitment to purchase up to an aggregate of 1,500,000 Selina Ordinary Shares at a price per share of \$10.00 in the event that the Cash Proceeds Condition (as defined herein) is not satisfied at the closing of the Business Combination (the “Closing”). The closing of the PIPE Investment is conditioned upon the consummation of the Business Combination.

This proxy statement/prospectus covers the Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants issuable to the stockholders of BOA as described above. Accordingly, Selina is registering up to an aggregate of 28,750,000 Selina Ordinary Shares, 14,241,667 Selina Warrants and 14,241,667 Selina Ordinary Shares issuable upon the exercise of the Selina Warrants. Selina is not registering the Selina Ordinary Shares held by or issuable to Selina securityholders or to the PIPE Investors.

BOA Units, BOA Class A Common Stock, and BOA Warrants are publicly traded on The New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) under the symbols “BOAS.U”, “BOAS” and “BOAS WS”, respectively. Upon the Closing, the BOA Units, BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants will no longer be traded on NYSE or any other exchange.

Proposals to approve the Business Combination Agreement and the other matters discussed in this proxy statement/prospectus will be presented at a special meeting of BOA stockholders (the “Special Meeting”) scheduled to be held on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, in virtual format.

Although Selina is not currently a public reporting company, following the effectiveness of the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus is a part and the Closing, Selina will become subject to the reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”). Selina intends to apply for the listing of the Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants (other than the Private placement warrants) on NYSE under the symbols “SLNA” and “SLNAW,” respectively, such listing to be effective at the Closing. It is a condition of the Business Combination that the Selina Ordinary Shares are approved for listing on NYSE. While trading on NYSE is expected to begin on the first business day following Closing there can be no assurance that Selina’s securities will be listed on NYSE or that a viable and active trading market will develop. See “[Risk Factors](#)” beginning on page 42 for more information.

**Selina will be a “foreign private issuer” as defined in the Exchange Act and will be exempt from certain rules under the Exchange Act that impose certain disclosure obligations and procedural requirements for proxy solicitations under Section 14 of the Exchange Act. In addition, Selina’s officers, directors and principal shareholders will be exempt from the reporting and “short-swing” profit recovery provisions under Section 16 of the Exchange Act. Moreover, Selina will not be required to file periodic reports and financial statements with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) as frequently or as promptly as U.S. companies whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act.**

**The accompanying proxy statement/prospectus provides BOA stockholders with detailed information about the Business Combination and other matters to be considered at the Special Meeting. It also contains or references information about BOA and Selina and certain related matters. We encourage you to read the entire accompanying proxy statement/prospectus, including the Annexes and other documents**

---

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

referred to herein and therein, carefully and in their entirety. You should also carefully consider the risk factors described in “[Risk Factors](#)” beginning on page 42 of the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus.

**Neither the SEC nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of the securities to be issued in connection with the Business Combination or determined if this proxy statement/prospectus is accurate or adequate. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.**

If you have any questions or need assistance voting your common stock, please contact [●], our proxy solicitor, by calling [●], or banks and brokers can call collect at [●], or by emailing [●]. This notice of Special Meeting is and the proxy statement/prospectus relating to the Business Combination will be available at [●].

This is not a prospectus made under the Prospectus Regulation (EU) 2019/1127 or Part VI of the United Kingdom Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (as amended).

This proxy statement/prospectus is dated \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, and is first being mailed to stockholders of BOA on or about \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.**

**2600 Virginia Ave NW,  
Suite T23 Management Office  
Washington, D.C. 20037**

**NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS  
TO BE HELD ON \_\_\_\_\_, 2022**

TO THE STOCKHOLDERS OF BOA ACQUISITION CORP.:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a special meeting (the “Special Meeting”) of the stockholders of BOA Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (“BOA,” “we,” “us” or “our”), will be held at \_\_\_\_\_, New York City time, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, via live webcast, at [●]. In light of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, after careful consideration, BOA has determined that the Special Meeting will be a virtual meeting conducted exclusively via live webcast in order to facilitate stockholder attendance and participation while safeguarding the health and safety of our stockholders, directors and management team. You or your proxyholder will be able to attend the virtual Special Meeting online, vote, view the list of stockholders entitled to vote at the Special Meeting and submit questions during the Special Meeting by visiting [●] and using a control number assigned by Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company (“Continental” or the “Transfer Agent”). To register and receive access to the virtual Special Meeting, registered stockholders and beneficial stockholders (those holding shares through a stock brokerage account or by a bank or other holder of record) will need to follow the instructions applicable to them provided in this proxy statement/prospectus. The virtual Special Meeting, which you are invited to attend will be held for the following purposes:

- (a) **Proposal No. 1 — The Business Combination Proposal** — to consider and vote upon a proposal to adopt the Business Combination Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2021, by and among BOA, Selina Holding Company, UK Societas (“Selina”), Samba Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Selina (“Merger Sub”) (as it may be amended and/or restated from time to time, the “Business Combination Agreement”) and approve the transactions contemplated thereby, pursuant to which Merger Sub will merge with and into BOA, with BOA surviving the merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of Selina (the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, the “Business Combination” and such proposal, the “Business Combination Proposal”);
- (b) **Proposal No. 2 — The Governing Documents Proposals** — to consider and vote upon separate proposals to approve the following material differences between BOA’s amended and restated certificate of incorporation (the “BOA Charter”) and the proposed Selina Articles of Association (the “Selina Articles”) to be effective upon the consummation of the Business Combination (collectively, the “Governing Documents Proposals”):
  - (i) the name of the new public entity will be “Selina Holding Company” as opposed to “BOA Acquisition Corp.”;
  - (ii) the Selina Articles will provide for one class of ordinary shares as opposed to the two classes of common stock provided for in the BOA Charter;
  - (iii) Selina’s corporate existence is perpetual as opposed to BOA’s corporate existence terminating if a business combination is not consummated within a specified period of time; and
  - (iv) the Selina Articles will not include the various provisions applicable only to special purpose acquisition corporations that the BOA Charter contains.
- (c) **Proposal No. 3 — The Adjournment Proposal** — to consider and vote upon a proposal to approve the adjournment of the Special Meeting to a later date or dates, if necessary, to permit further solicitation and vote of proxies if, based upon the tabulated vote at the time of the Special Meeting, the Business Combination Proposal or the Governing Documents Proposals (collectively, the “Condition Precedent Proposals”) would not be duly approved and adopted by BOA’s stockholders or BOA determines that one or more of the closing conditions under the Business Combination Agreement is not satisfied or waived or BOA is otherwise not authorized to consummate the Business Combination (such proposal, the “Adjournment Proposal” and, together with the Business Combination Proposal and the Governing Documents Proposals, the “Proposals”).

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

Only holders of record of shares of Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of BOA (the “BOA Class A Common Stock”) and Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001, of BOA (the “BOA Class B Common Stock” and, together with the BOA Class A Common Stock, the “BOA Common Stock”) at the close of business on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022 are entitled to notice of and to vote and have their votes counted at the Special Meeting and any further adjournments or postponements of the Special Meeting.

We will provide you with the proxy statement/prospectus and a proxy card in connection with the solicitation of proxies to be voted at the Special Meeting and at any adjournment of the Special Meeting. Whether or not you plan to attend the Special Meeting, we urge you to read, when available, the proxy statement/prospectus (and any documents incorporated into the proxy statement/prospectus by reference) carefully. Please pay particular attention to the section entitled “*Risk Factors*” beginning on page 42 of the Proxy Statement Prospectus.

After careful consideration, BOA’s Board of Directors has determined that each of the Business Combination Proposal, the Governing Documents Proposals and the Adjournment Proposal are in the best interests of BOA and its stockholders and unanimously recommends that you vote or give instruction to vote “**FOR**” each of the Proposals.

The existence of financial and personal interests of BOA’s directors and officers may result in a conflict of interest on the part of one or more of such individuals between what they may believe is in the best interests of BOA and its stockholders and what they may believe is best for themselves in determining to recommend that stockholders vote for the Proposals. See the section entitled “*The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of BOA’s Directors and Officers in the Business Combination*” in the proxy statement/prospectus for a further discussion.

Under the Business Combination Agreement, the approval of the Condition Precedent Proposals presented at the Special Meeting is a condition to the consummation of the Business Combination. If our stockholders do not approve each of the Condition Precedent Proposals, the Business Combination may not be consummated on time or at all. The Adjournment Proposal and the Governing Documents Proposals are not conditioned on the approval of any other proposal. However, if the Business Combination Proposal is not approved, the Governing Documents Proposals will have no effect, even if approved by our stockholders.

Bet on America LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (our “Sponsor”) and our directors (collectively, The “Initial Stockholders”) have agreed to vote any shares of BOA Common Stock held by them, as of the record date, in favor of the Business Combination and all other proposals being presented at the Special Meeting. As of the date hereof, our Initial Stockholders own approximately 20% of all outstanding BOA Common Stock.

Pursuant to the BOA Charter, a public stockholder may request that BOA redeem all or a portion of its shares of BOA Class A Common Stock for cash if the Business Combination is consummated. If you are a public stockholder or holder of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and wish to exercise your right to redeem your public shares, you must:

(i) if you hold your shares of BOA Class A Common Stock through BOA Units, elect to separate your BOA Units into the underlying shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants prior to exercising your redemption rights with respect to the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock; and

(ii) prior to \_\_\_\_\_, New York City time, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, (a) submit a written request to the Transfer Agent that BOA redeem your shares of BOA Class A Common Stock for cash and (b) deliver your shares to Continental, physically or electronically through the Depository Trust Company (“DTC”).

The address of the Transfer Agent is listed under the question “*Whom do I call if I have questions about the Special Meeting or the Business Combination?*” below.

Holders of BOA Units must elect to separate the underlying shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants prior to exercising redemption rights with respect to the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

If holders hold their BOA Units in an account at a brokerage firm or bank, holders must notify their broker or bank that they elect to separate the BOA Units into the underlying shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants, or if a holder holds BOA Units registered in its own name, the holder must contact the Transfer Agent directly and instruct them to do so.

Any public stockholder will be entitled to request that their public shares be redeemed for a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, calculated as of two (2) business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account and not previously released to us to pay our taxes, divided by the number of then issued and outstanding public shares. For illustrative purposes, as of [●], 2022, this would have amounted to approximately \$[●] per public share. However, the proceeds deposited in the Trust Account could become subject to the claims of our creditors, if any, which could have priority over the claims of our public stockholders, regardless of whether such public stockholders vote for or against the Business Combination Proposal. Therefore, the per-share distribution from the Trust Account in such a situation may be less than originally anticipated due to such claims. Your vote on any proposal other than the Business Combination Proposal will have no impact on the amount you will receive upon exercise of your redemption rights. It is anticipated that the funds to be distributed to public stockholders electing to redeem their public shares will be distributed promptly after the consummation of the Business Combination.

Any request for redemption, once made by a holder of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock, may be withdrawn at any time up to the deadline for submitting redemption requests, which is [●], 2022 (two (2) business days prior to the date of the Special Meeting), and thereafter, with our consent, until the closing of the Business Combination (the "Closing"). If you deliver your shares for redemption to the Transfer Agent and later decide prior to the deadline for submitting redemption requests not to elect redemption, you may request that BOA instruct the Transfer Agent to return the shares to you (physically or electronically). You may make such request by contacting the Transfer Agent at the phone number or address listed at the end of this section.

Any corrected or changed written exercise of redemption rights must be received by the Transfer Agent prior to the deadline for submitting redemption requests. No request for redemption will be honored unless the holder's shares have been delivered (either physically or electronically through the DTC) to the Transfer Agent prior to [●], New York City time, on [●], 2022.

If you are a public stockholder and you exercise your redemption rights, it will not result in the loss of any BOA Warrants that you may hold.

If each of the Condition Precedent Proposals are approved by our stockholders, upon the closing of the Business Combination and the consummation of the transactions contemplated therein, Selina's authorized share capital will consist of [●] issued and outstanding ordinary shares (assuming no public shareholders of BOA Acquisition Corp. exercise their redemption rights in connection with the Business Combination), no par value. Such Selina Ordinary Shares are neither convertible nor redeemable and have attached to them full voting, dividend and capital distribution (including on winding up) rights. As such, the holders of the Selina Ordinary Shares will be entitled to receive dividends paid by Selina to the extent that Selina has distributable profits available for such purpose and, subject to any preferences that may apply to a particular class of shares outstanding at the time, the right to participate in the surplus assets of Selina available for distribution in the event of a winding up or liquidation (voluntary or otherwise) in proportion to the amounts paid up or credited as paid up on such ordinary shares. Additionally, there are currently no voting restrictions on the Selina Ordinary Shares which are fully paid and each share carries one vote on a poll. If votes are cast on a show of hands, each shareholder present in person or by proxy, or in the case of a corporation, by its duly authorized corporate representatives, has one vote. Selina Ordinary Shares may be transferred by an instrument of transfer or through an electronic system and no transfer is restricted except that the Selina board of directors may refuse to register transfers of shares in certain circumstances, including if the share is not fully paid or if Selina has a lien on it or the transfer. See the section entitled "Description of the Selina Ordinary Shares" and please refer to a copy of the Selina Articles included as Annex B in this proxy statement/prospectus for further details.



[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

All BOA stockholders are cordially invited to virtually attend the Special Meeting which will be held via live webcast at [●]. You will not be able to physically attend the Special Meeting. To ensure your representation at the Special Meeting, however, you are urged to complete, sign, date and return the proxy card accompanying the proxy statement/prospectus as soon as possible. If you are a stockholder of record holding shares of BOA Common Stock, you may also cast your vote during the Special Meeting electronically by visiting [●]. If your shares are held in an account at a brokerage firm or bank, you must instruct your broker or bank on how to vote your shares or, if you wish to virtually attend the Special Meeting and vote electronically, obtain a proxy from your broker or bank. The Business Combination Proposal and each of the Governing Documents Proposals requires the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of BOA Common Stock entitled to vote at the Special Meeting, voting as a single class. Accordingly, if you do not vote or do not instruct your broker or bank how to vote, it will have the same effect as a vote “AGAINST” the Business Combination Proposal and the Governing Documents Proposals. Because approval of the Adjournment Proposal only requires a majority of the votes cast, assuming a quorum is established at the Special Meeting, if you do not vote or do not instruct your broker or bank how to vote, it will have no effect on these other proposals because such action would not count as a vote cast at the Special Meeting.

Your vote is important regardless of the number of shares you own. Whether you plan to virtually attend the Special Meeting or not, please sign, date and return the proxy card accompanying the proxy statement/prospectus as soon as possible in the envelope provided. If your shares are held in “street name” or are in a margin or similar account, you should contact your broker to ensure that votes related to the shares you beneficially own are properly counted.

If you have any questions or need assistance voting your shares of BOA Common Stock, please contact [●], our proxy solicitor, by calling [●], or banks and brokers can call collect at [●], or by emailing [●]. This notice of Special Meeting is and the proxy statement/prospectus relating to the Business Combination will be available at [●].

Thank you for your participation. We look forward to your continued support.

By Order of the Board of Directors

---

Brian Friedman  
Chairman of the Board of Directors

, 2022

**IF YOU RETURN YOUR PROXY CARD WITHOUT AN INDICATION OF HOW YOU WISH TO VOTE, YOUR SHARES WILL BE VOTED IN FAVOR OF EACH OF THE PROPOSALS. TO EXERCISE YOUR REDEMPTION RIGHTS, YOU MUST (I) IF YOU HOLD BOA UNITS, ELECT TO SEPARATE YOUR BOA UNITS INTO THE UNDERLYING SHARES OF BOA CLASS A COMMON STOCK AND BOA WARRANTS PRIOR TO EXERCISING YOUR REDEMPTION RIGHTS WITH RESPECT TO THE SHARES OF BOA CLASS A COMMON STOCK, (II) SUBMIT A WRITTEN REQUEST, INCLUDING THE LEGAL NAME, PHONE NUMBER, AND ADDRESS OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNER OF THE SHARES FOR WHICH REDEMPTION IS REQUESTED, TO THE TRANSFER AGENT THAT YOUR SHARES OF BOA CLASS A COMMON STOCK BE REDEEMED FOR CASH AND (III) DELIVER YOUR SHARES OF BOA CLASS A COMMON STOCK TO THE TRANSFER AGENT, PHYSICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY USING DTC’S DWAC (DEPOSIT WITHDRAWAL AT CUSTODIAN) SYSTEM, IN EACH CASE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURES AND DEADLINES DESCRIBED IN THE PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS. IF THE BUSINESS COMBINATION IS NOT CONSUMMATED, THEN THE SHARES OF BOA CLASS A COMMON STOCK WILL NOT BE REDEEMED FOR CASH. IF YOU HOLD SHARES OF BOA CLASS A COMMON STOCK IN STREET NAME, YOU WILL NEED TO INSTRUCT THE ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE AT YOUR BANK OR BROKER TO WITHDRAW SUCH SHARES FROM YOUR ACCOUNT IN ORDER TO EXERCISE YOUR REDEMPTION RIGHTS. SEE “THE SPECIAL MEETING — REDEMPTION RIGHTS” IN THIS PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS FOR MORE SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS.**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<a href="#">CERTAIN DEFINED TERMS</a>	1
<a href="#">QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE BUSINESS COMBINATION AND THE SPECIAL MEETING SUMMARY</a>	7
<a href="#">Information About the Parties to the Business Combination</a>	20
<a href="#">The Business Combination and the Business Combination Agreement</a>	20
<a href="#">Pre-Merger Transactions</a>	21
<a href="#">Agreements Entered Into in Connection with the Business Combination Agreement</a>	21
<a href="#">Special Meeting of BOA Stockholders and the Proposals</a>	22
<a href="#">Recommendation of BOA's Board of Directors</a>	24
<a href="#">The BOA Board's Reasons for Approval of the Business Combination</a>	24
<a href="#">Conditions to the Closing of the Business Combination</a>	25
<a href="#">Termination</a>	25
<a href="#">No Delaware Appraisal Rights</a>	26
<a href="#">Proxy Solicitation</a>	28
<a href="#">Interests of BOA's Directors and Officers in the Business Combination</a>	28
<a href="#">Stock Exchange Listing</a>	28
<a href="#">Sources and Uses of Funds for the Business Combination</a>	30
<a href="#">Ownership of Selina following the Closing of the Business Combination</a>	31
<a href="#">Accounting Treatment</a>	31
<a href="#">Comparison of Stockholders' Rights</a>	32
<a href="#">Summary of Risk Factors</a>	32
<a href="#">Emerging Growth Company</a>	34
<a href="#">Smaller Reporting Company</a>	34
<a href="#">SUMMARY HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF BOA</a>	35
<a href="#">SUMMARY HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF SELINA</a>	36
<a href="#">SUMMARY UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION</a>	37
<a href="#">COMPARATIVE HISTORICAL AND UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED PER SHARE FINANCIAL INFORMATION</a>	39
<a href="#">MARKET PRICE, TICKER SYMBOL AND DIVIDEND INFORMATION</a>	40
<a href="#">BOA</a>	41
<a href="#">Selina</a>	41
<a href="#">RISK FACTORS</a>	41
<a href="#">Risk Factors Relating to BOA and the Business Combination</a>	42
<a href="#">Risks Related to Selina's Business and Industry</a>	42
<a href="#">CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS</a>	42
<a href="#">THE SPECIAL MEETING</a>	83
<a href="#">Overview</a>	86
<a href="#">Date, Time and Place of the Special Meeting</a>	86
<a href="#">Proposals</a>	86
<a href="#">Record Date; Outstanding Shares; Shares Entitled to Vote</a>	86
<a href="#">Quorum</a>	86
<a href="#">Vote Required and BOA Board Recommendation</a>	86
<a href="#">Voting Your Shares</a>	87
<a href="#">Voting Shares Held in Street Name</a>	88
<a href="#">Revoking Your Proxy</a>	88
<a href="#">Share Ownership and Voting by BOA's Officers and Directors</a>	89
<a href="#">Redemption Rights</a>	89
<a href="#">Appraisal Rights</a>	89
<a href="#">Potential Purchases of Shares and/or Public Warrants</a>	91
<a href="#">Costs of Solicitation</a>	91
<a href="#">Other Business</a>	91

## Table of Contents

### Index to Financial Statements

<u>Attendance</u>	92
<u>Assistance</u>	92
<u>THE BUSINESS COMBINATION PROPOSAL</u>	93
<u>General</u>	93
<u>Background of the Business Combination</u>	94
<u>BOA's Board of Directors' Reasons for the Approval of the Business Combination</u>	103
<u>Satisfaction of 80% Test</u>	108
<u>Interests of BOA's Directors and Officers in the Business Combination</u>	108
<u>Sources and Uses of Funds for the Business Combination</u>	110
<u>Directors and Executive Officers of Selina After the Business Combination</u>	110
<u>Stock Exchange Listing</u>	111
<u>Accounting Treatment</u>	111
<u>Vote Required for Approval</u>	111
<u>Recommendation of the BOA Board</u>	112
<u>THE GOVERNING DOCUMENTS PROPOSALS</u>	113
<u>Vote Required for Approval</u>	113
<u>Recommendation of the BOA Board</u>	114
<u>THE ADJOURNMENT PROPOSAL</u>	115
<u>Overview</u>	115
<u>Consequences if the Adjournment Proposal is Not Approved</u>	115
<u>Vote Required for Approval</u>	115
<u>Recommendation of the BOA Board</u>	115
<u>THE BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT</u>	116
<u>OVERVIEW OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THE BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT</u>	116
<u>CLOSING OF THE BUSINESS COMBINATION</u>	116
<u>EFFECTS OF THE TRANSACTIONS ON EQUITY INTERESTS OF BOA AND SELINA IN THE BUSINESS COMBINATION</u>	117
<u>REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES</u>	117
<u>CONDITIONS TO CLOSING</u>	119
<u>TERMINATION</u>	120
<u>DOCUMENTS RELATED TO THE BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT</u>	122
<u>INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARTIES TO THE BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT</u>	124
<u>BOA</u>	124
<u>Selina</u>	124
<u>BOA'S BUSINESS</u>	125
<u>Introduction</u>	125
<u>Initial Public Offering and Simultaneous Private Placement</u>	125
<u>Fair Market Value of Selina's Business</u>	125
<u>Stockholder Approval of Business Combination</u>	125
<u>Voting Restrictions in Connection with Stockholder Meeting</u>	125
<u>Liquidation if No Business Combination</u>	126
<u>Facilities</u>	127
<u>Employees</u>	127
<u>Directors and Executive Officers</u>	127
<u>Executive Compensation and Director Compensation</u>	129
<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	130
<u>Periodic Reporting and Audited Financial Statements</u>	130
<u>SELINA'S BUSINESS</u>	131
<u>SELECTED HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF BOA</u>	153

## Table of Contents

### Index to Financial Statements

<u>MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS OF BOA</u>	154
<u>Overview</u>	154
<u>Agreement for Business Combination</u>	
<u>Results of Operations</u>	154
<u>Liquidity and Capital Resources</u>	154
<u>Off-Balance Sheet Financing Arrangements</u>	155
<u>Contractual Obligations</u>	156
<u>Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates</u>	156
<u>Recent Accounting Pronouncements</u>	157
<u>SELECTED HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF SELINA</u>	158
<u>MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS OF SELINA</u>	160
<u>UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION</u>	184
<u>NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u>	185
<u>DIRECTOR AND EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION</u>	186
<u>MANAGEMENT FOLLOWING THE BUSINESS COMBINATION</u>	195
<u>CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS</u>	201
<u>BOA</u>	201
<u>Selina</u>	202
<u>CERTAIN MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS</u>	209
<u>DESCRIPTION OF SELINA ORDINARY SHARES</u>	226
<u>DESCRIPTION OF OTHER SELINA SECURITIES</u>	232
<u>COMPARISON OF RIGHTS OF SELINA SHAREHOLDERS AND BOA STOCKHOLDERS</u>	236
<u>SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT OF BOA AND SELINA</u>	247
<u>FUTURE STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS AND NOMINATIONS</u>	250
<u>APPRAISAL RIGHTS</u>	251
<u>STOCKHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS</u>	251
<u>LEGAL MATTERS</u>	251
<u>EXPERTS</u>	251
<u>DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTS TO STOCKHOLDERS</u>	252
<u>WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION</u>	253
<u>INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u>	F-1
<u>ANNEX A – BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT</u>	A-1
<u>ANNEX B – AMENDED AND RESTATED ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF SELINA</u>	B-1

## **ABOUT THIS PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS**

This proxy statement/prospectus, which forms a part of a registration statement on Form F-4 filed with the SEC, by Selina, constitutes a prospectus of Selina under Section 5 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”) with respect to the Selina Ordinary Shares and the Selina Warrants to be issued to the holders of BOA Common Stock (the “BOA Stockholders”) in connection with the Business Combination, as well as the Selina Ordinary Shares underlying the Selina Warrants. This document also constitutes a proxy statement of BOA under Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act, and the rules promulgated thereunder, and a notice of Special Meeting with respect to the Special Meeting of BOA Stockholders to consider and vote upon, among other things, the proposals to adopt the Business Combination Agreement and to adjourn the Special Meeting, if necessary, to permit further solicitation of proxies because there are not sufficient votes to adopt the Business Combination Agreement.

Unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, all references in this proxy statement/prospectus to the terms “Selina” and the “Company” refer to Selina Holding Company, UK Societas, together with its subsidiaries. All references in this proxy statement/prospectus to “BOA” “we,” “us” and “our” refer to BOA Acquisition Corp.

## **MARKET AND INDUSTRY DATA**

Selina is responsible for the disclosure contained in this proxy statement/prospectus. Unless otherwise indicated, information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus concerning Selina’s industry and the regions in which it operates, including Selina’s general expectations and market position, market opportunity and market share, is based on information obtained from various independent publicly available sources and other industry and general publications, research, studies and surveys conducted by third parties as well as management estimates. Selina has not independently verified the accuracy or completeness of any third-party information. Similarly, internal surveys, industry forecasts and market research, which Selina believes to be reliable based upon its management’s knowledge of the industry, have not been independently verified. While Selina believes that the market data, industry forecasts and similar information included in this proxy statement/prospectus are generally reliable, such information is inherently imprecise. In addition, assumptions and estimates of Selina’s future performance and growth objectives and the future performance of its industry and the markets in which it operates are necessarily subject to a high degree of uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors, including those discussed under the headings “*Risk Factors*,” “*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*” and “*Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Selina*” in this proxy statement/prospectus.

## **TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES AND SERVICE MARKS**

Selina and its subsidiaries own or have rights to trademarks, trade names and service marks that they use in connection with the operation of their businesses. In addition, their names, logos and website names and addresses are their trademarks or service marks. Other trademarks, trade names and service marks appearing in this proxy statement/prospectus are the property of their respective owners. Solely for convenience, in some cases, the trademarks, trade names and service marks referred to in this proxy statement/prospectus are listed without the applicable ®, ™ and SM symbols, but they will assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, their rights to these trademarks, trade names and service marks.

## CERTAIN DEFINED TERMS

Unless otherwise stated or unless the context otherwise requires, the terms “we,” “us,” “our” and “BOA” refer to BOA Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation, the terms “Selina” and the “Company” refer to Selina Holding Company, UK Societas and its subsidiaries whether before or following the consummation of the Business Combination, as the context requires and the terms “combined company” and “post-combination company” refer to Selina Holding Company, UK Societas and its subsidiaries following the consummation of the Business Combination.

In this document:

“*Adjournment Proposal*” means the proposal to approve the adjournment of the Special Meeting to a later date or dates, if necessary, to permit further solicitation and votes of proxies if, based upon the tabulated vote at the time of the Special Meeting, any of the Condition Precedent Proposals would not be duly approved and adopted by our stockholders or we determine that one or more of the closing conditions under the Business Combination Agreement is not satisfied or waived.

“*Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement*” means the amended and restated warrant agreement to be entered into at Closing by and among Selina, BOA, and Continental, as warrant agent.

“*Ancillary Documents*” means the Sponsor Letter Agreement (as defined herein), the Subscription Agreements (as defined herein), the Transaction Support Agreements (as defined herein), the Investors’ Rights Agreement (as defined herein), the Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement (as defined herein), and each other agreement, document, instrument and/or certificate contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement executed or to be executed in connection with the transactions contemplated thereby.

“*Baker Tilly*” means Baker Tilly US, LLP, Selina’s independent auditor.

“*BOA*” means BOA Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation.

“*BOA Board*” means the Board of Directors of BOA.

“*BOA Charter*” means BOA’s Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation.

“*BOA Class A Common Stock*” means the shares of Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of BOA.

“*BOA Class B Common Stock*” means the shares of Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of BOA.

“*BOA Common Stock*” means, collectively, the BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Class B Common Stock.

“*BOA Stockholders*” means holders of BOA Common Stock.

“*BOA Units*” means the units of BOA, each consisting of one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third (1/3rd) of one BOA Warrant.

“*BOA Warrants*” means each warrant of BOA entitling the holder thereof to purchase one share of BOA Class A Common Stock per warrant at a price of \$11.50 per share.

“*BTIG*” means BTIG LLC.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

“*Business Combination*” means (i) the merger pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, whereby Merger Sub will merge with and into BOA, with BOA surviving the merger as a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Selina and (ii) the other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement.

“*Business Combination Agreement*” means that Business Combination Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2021, by and among BOA, Selina and Merger Sub.

“*Business Combination Proposal*” means the proposal to approve the Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby.

“*Capital Restructuring*” means the Share Subdivision, Selina Preferred Share Redesignation, and the Selina Convertible Instrument Conversion.

“*Cash Proceeds Condition*” means the Closing condition requiring that the aggregate cash proceeds available for release to BOA from the Trust Account (after giving effect to the BOA Stockholder Redemption but before giving effect to the consummation of the Business Combination), plus all of the aggregate cash proceeds received by Selina pursuant to the PIPE Investment, being equal to or greater than \$70,000,000.

“*Governing Documents Proposals*” means the 4 proposals to approve material differences between the BOA Charter and the Selina Articles.

“*Closing*” means the closing of the Business Combination.

“*Closing Date*” means the date on which the Closing occurs.

“*Code*” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“*Companies Act*” means the U.K. Companies Act 2006.

“*Companies House*” means the U.K. Registrar of Companies.

“*Condition Precedent Proposals*” means, collectively, the Business Combination Proposal and the Governing Documents Proposals.

“*Continental*” means Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company.

“*DGCL*” means the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

“*DTC*” means The Depository Trust Company.

“*Effective Time*” means the effective time of the Business Combination.

“*ERISA*” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

“*Exchange Act*” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“*Existing BOA Governing Documents*” means the BOA Charter and BOA’s bylaws.

“*Existing Warrant Agreement*” means that certain Warrant Agreement, dated as of February 23, 2021, by and between BOA and Continental, as warrant agent.

“*FASB*” means the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

“*Founder shares*” means the shares of BOA Common Stock purchased by the Initial Stockholders of BOA prior to the IPO for an aggregate purchase price of \$25,000.

“*GAAP*” means United States generally accepted accounting principles.

“*Gen Z*” means Generation Z, which is commonly described as the generation reaching adulthood in the second decade of the 21st century.

“*IFRS*” means the international financing reporting standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

“*Initial Stockholders*” means the Sponsor and BOA’s directors.

“*Investment Company Act*” means the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

“*Investors’ Rights Agreement*” means the Investors’ Rights Agreement, to be entered into and effective as of the Effective Time, by and among Selina, BOA, Sponsor and certain of Selina Shareholders.

“*IPO*” means BOA’s initial public offering, consummated on February 26, 2021, through the sale of 23,000,000 BOA Units at \$10.00 per unit.

“*IRS*” means Internal Revenue Service.

“*JOBS Act*” means the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012.

“*Merger Sub*” means Samba Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Selina.

“*Minimum Available Cash Condition*” means the Closing condition requiring that BOA or Selina have at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement (including the BOA Stockholder Redemption).

“*New Company Equity Incentive Plan*” means the equity incentive plan containing substantially the same terms set forth in the term sheet attached to the Business Combination Agreement as Exhibit D that shall be adopted by Selina.

“*New Company Employee Share Purchase Plan*” means the employee share purchase plan containing substantially the same terms set forth in the term sheet attached to the Business Combination Agreement as Exhibit E that shall be adopted by Selina.

“*NYSE*” means The New York Stock Exchange.

“*PCAOB*” means the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.

“*PIPE*” means the entry by the PIPE Investors into the Subscription Agreements.

“*PIPE Investment*” means (i) the commitment by the PIPE Investors to purchase an aggregate of 5,545,000 PIPE Shares from Selina at a price per share of \$10.00, for gross proceeds to Selina of \$55,450,000 and (ii) an additional commitment by Bet on America Holdings LLC, an affiliate of the Sponsor and one of the PIPE Investors to purchase an aggregate of 1,500,000 Selina Ordinary Shares pursuant to a conditional backstop obligation in the event that the Cash Proceeds Condition is not satisfied at Closing.



## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

“*PIPE Investors*” means certain accredited investors that entered into the Subscription Agreements providing for (i) the purchase of an aggregate of 5,545,000 PIPE Shares pursuant to the Subscription Agreements at a price per share of \$10.00 and (ii) the purchase of an aggregate of 1,500,000 Selina Ordinary Shares to be purchased pursuant to a conditional backstop obligation for an additional commitment of Bet on America Holdings LLC, an affiliate of the Sponsor and one of the PIPE Investors in the event that the Cash Proceeds Condition is not satisfied at Closing.

“*PIPE Shares*” means (i) an aggregate of 5,545,000 Selina Ordinary Shares to be purchased by the PIPE Investors pursuant to the Subscription Agreements at a price per share of \$10.00 and (ii) an aggregate of 1,500,000 Selina Ordinary Shares to be purchased pursuant to a conditional backstop obligation for an additional commitment of Bet on America Holdings LLC, an affiliate of the Sponsor and one of the PIPE Investors, in the event that the Cash Proceeds Condition is not satisfied at Closing.

“*PLC Conversion*” means the conversion of Selina from a UK Societas to a public limited company to become effective prior to the Closing.

“*Private Placement*” means the offering of the private placement warrants that were issued to our Sponsor in a private placement simultaneously with the closing of the IPO.

“*Private placement warrants*” means the 6,575,000 warrants issued to our Sponsor concurrently with the IPO, each of which is exercisable for one share of BOA Class A Common Stock at a price of \$11.50 per share.

“*Proposals*” means, collectively, the Business Combination Proposal, the Governing Documents Proposals, and the Adjournment Proposal.

“*Public shares*” means shares of BOA Class A Common Stock included in the units issued in the IPO.

“*public stockholders*” means holders of BOA Class A Common Stock.

“*Record date*” means                   , 2022.

“*Requisite BOA Stockholder Approval*” means required approval of the stockholders of BOA that shall have been obtained for the Business Combination.

“*Requisite Selina Shareholder Approval*” means the required approval of the shareholders of Selina that shall have been obtained for the Business Combination and related proposals to be submitted to the shareholders of Selina.

“*Sarbanes-Oxley Act*” means the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

“*Securities Act*” means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“*SEC*” means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“*Selina*” means Selina Holding Company, UK Societas.

“*Selina One*” means Selina Operation One (1), S.A.

“*Selina Board*” means Selina’s Board of Directors.

“*Selina Articles*” means the Amended and Restated Articles of Association of Selina.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

“*Selina Convertible Instruments*” means, together, Selina’s convertible loan notes, the put and call options, the term loan, the 2018 warrant instruments, and the 2020 warrant instrument.

“*Selina Convertible Instrument Conversion*” means the conversion of the Selina Convertible Instruments into Selina Ordinary Shares in accordance with the terms of the Selina Convertible Instruments and the terms of the Business Combination Agreement.

“*Selina Management*” means the management of Selina following the Closing.

“*Selina Ordinary Shares*” means the voting ordinary shares of \$0.01 each in the capital of Selina.

“*Selina Preferred Shares*” means series A voting ordinary share of \$0.01 each in the capital of Selina, series B voting ordinary share of \$0.01 each in the capital of Selina, and series C voting ordinary share of \$0.01 each in the capital of Selina.

“*Selina Preferred Share Redesignation*” means the redesignation of the Selina Preferred Shares as Selina Ordinary Shares in accordance with the governing documents of Selina and applicable law.

“*Selina Shareholder*” means each holder of Selina Ordinary Shares.

“*Selina Supporting Shareholders*” means certain Selina Shareholders that represent the majority of the voting power of the Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Preferred Shares, on an as-converted, fully diluted basis and a majority of the voting power of the Selina Preferred Shares.

“*Selina Warrant*” means a warrant of Selina to purchase Selina Ordinary Shares.

“*Share Subdivision*” means the share subdivision to cause the value of the outstanding Selina Ordinary Shares immediately prior to the Effective Time to equal \$10.00 per share.

“*Special Meeting*” means the special meeting of BOA Stockholders to be held on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

“*Sponsor*” means Bet on America LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“*Sponsor Letter Agreement*” means the letter agreement, dated December 2, 2021, by and among BOA, Sponsor and Selina.

“*Sponsor Share Pool*” means twenty-five percent (25%) of the shares of BOA Class B Common Stock owned by the Sponsor.

“*Sponsor Shares*” means the aggregate of 5,600,000 shares of BOA Class B Common Stock held by the Sponsor.

“*Subject Selina Shares*” means the outstanding securities of (i) Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Preferred Shares and (ii) securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Selina Ordinary Shares, held by such Selina Supporting Shareholder.

“*Subscription Agreements*” means (i) the subscription agreements entered into by the PIPE Investors providing for the purchase by the PIPE Investors at the Effective Time of an aggregate of 5,545,000 PIPE Shares at a price per share of \$10.00, (ii) a subscription agreement entered into with BOA as an additional party for the purpose of making certain fundamental representations and warranties to Bet on America Holdings LLC, an affiliate of the Sponsor and one of the PIPE Investors and (iii) a subscription agreement entered into by Bet on

---

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

America Holdings LLC, an affiliate of the Sponsor and one of the PIPE Investors, providing for the purchase of an additional 1,500,000 Selina Ordinary Shares in the event that the Cash Proceeds Condition is not satisfied at Closing.

“*Takeover Code*” means the U.K. City Code on Takeovers and Mergers.

“*Transactions*” means the Business Combination and the other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents.

“*Transaction Support Agreements*” mean the transaction support agreements, by and among the Selina Supporting Shareholders, BOA, and Selina.

“*Transfer Agent*” means Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, a New York corporation.

“*Trust Account*” means the Trust Account of BOA that holds the proceeds from BOA’s IPO and the private placement of the private placement warrants.

“*Trust Agreement*” mean that certain Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated as of February 23, 2021, between BOA and the Trustee.

“*Trustee*” means Continental, as trustee.

“*Warrant Agent*” means Continental, as warrant agent.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE BUSINESS COMBINATION AND THE SPECIAL MEETING

*The following are answers to certain questions that you may have regarding the Business Combination and the Special Meeting. BOA urges you to read carefully the remainder of this document because the information in this section may not provide all the information that might be important to you in determining how to vote. Additional important information is also contained in the appendices to, and the documents incorporated by reference in, this proxy statement/prospectus.*

***Q: Why am I receiving this proxy statement/prospectus?***

A: BOA is proposing to consummate the Business Combination with Selina. BOA, Merger Sub and Selina, have entered into the Business Combination Agreement, the terms of which are described in this proxy statement/prospectus. A copy of the Business Combination Agreement is attached hereto as [Annex A](#). BOA urges its stockholders to read the Business Combination Agreement in its entirety. Please see the sections entitled “*The Business Combination Agreement*” and “*Documents Related to the Business Combination Agreement*” below for additional information and summary of certain terms of the Business Combination Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents entered into or to be entered into in connection with the Business Combination Agreement.

The Business Combination Agreement must be adopted by BOA Stockholders in accordance with the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the “DGCL”) and BOA Charter. BOA is holding a Special Meeting to obtain that approval. BOA Stockholders will also be asked to vote on certain other matters described in this proxy statement/prospectus at the Special Meeting and to approve the adjournment of the Special Meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies in the event there are not sufficient votes at the time of the Special Meeting to adopt the Business Combination Agreement and thereby approve the Business Combination.

**THE VOTE OF BOA STOCKHOLDERS IS IMPORTANT. BOA STOCKHOLDERS ARE URGED TO SUBMIT THEIR PROXIES AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER CAREFULLY REVIEWING THIS PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS AND CAREFULLY CONSIDERING EACH OF THE PROPOSALS BEING PRESENTED AT THE MEETING.**

***Q: What matters will be considered at the Special Meeting?***

A: The BOA Stockholders will be asked to consider and vote on the following proposals:

- a proposal to adopt the Business Combination Agreement and approve the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Business Combination (the “Business Combination Proposal”);
- the proposals to approve, as required by applicable SEC guidance, certain material differences between the BOA Charter and the Selina Articles (collectively, the “Governing Documents Proposals”, and together with the Business Combination Proposal, the “Condition Precedent Proposals”); and
- to consider and vote upon a proposal to approve the adjournment of the Special Meeting to a later date or dates, if necessary, to permit further solicitation and vote of proxies if, based upon the tabulated vote at the time of the Special Meeting, any of the Condition Precedent Proposals would not be duly approved and adopted by our stockholders or we determine that one or more of the closing conditions under the Business Combination Agreement is not satisfied or waived (the “Adjournment Proposal” and together with the Condition Precedent Proposals, the “Proposals”).

See the sections entitled “*The Business Combination Proposal*,” “*The Governing Documents Proposals*” and “*The Adjournment Proposal*,” respectively.

**Q: *Why is BOA proposing the Business Combination?***

A: BOA is a “special purpose acquisition company” formed for the purpose of effecting a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization, or other similar business combination with one or more operating businesses.

Based on its due diligence investigations of Selina and the industry in which it operates, including the financial and other information provided by Selina in the course of BOA’s due diligence investigations, the board of directors of BOA (the “BOA Board”) BOA Board believes that the Business Combination is in the best interests of BOA and its stockholders and presents an opportunity to increase stockholder value. However, there can be no assurances of this.

Although the BOA Board believes that the Business Combination with Selina presents a unique business combination opportunity and is in the best interests of BOA and its stockholders, the BOA Board did consider certain potentially material negative factors in arriving at that conclusion. See “*The Business Combination Proposal — The BOA Board’s Reasons for Approval of the Business Combination*” for a discussion of the factors considered by the BOA Board in making its decision.

**Q: *When and where will the Special Meeting take place?***

A: The Special Meeting will be held on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, at \_\_\_\_\_ New York City time, via live webcast at [●].

In light of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, and the related protocols that governments have implemented, the BOA Board determined that the Special Meeting will be a virtual meeting conducted exclusively via live webcast. The BOA Board believes that this is the right choice for BOA and its stockholders at this time, as it permits stockholders to attend and participate in the Special Meeting while safeguarding the health and safety of BOA Stockholders, directors and management team. You will be able to virtually attend the Special Meeting online, vote, view the list of stockholders entitled to vote at the Special Meeting and submit your questions during the Special Meeting by visiting [●]. To participate in the virtual Special Meeting, you will need the control number assigned by Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company (“Continental” or “Transfer Agent”). The Special Meeting webcast will begin promptly at [●], New York City time. We encourage you to access the virtual Special Meeting prior to the start time and you should allow ample time for the check-in procedures. Because the Special Meeting will be a completely virtual meeting, there will be no physical location for stockholders to attend.

**Q: *Is my vote important?***

A: Yes. The Business Combination cannot be completed unless the Business Combination Agreement is adopted by the BOA Stockholders holding a majority of the voting power of all outstanding shares of BOA Common Stock outstanding as of the record date and the other Condition Precedent Proposals achieve the necessary vote outlined below. Only BOA Stockholders as of the close of business on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, the record date for the Special Meeting (the “record date”), are entitled to vote at the Special Meeting. The BOA Board unanimously recommends that the BOA Stockholders vote “**FOR**” the approval of the Business Combination Proposal, “**FOR**” the approval of the Governing Documents Proposals and “**FOR**” the approval of the Adjournment Proposal.

**Q: *If my shares are held in “street name” by my bank, brokerage firm or other nominee, will my bank, brokerage firm or other nominee automatically vote those shares for me?***

A: No. A “broker non-vote” occurs when a broker submits a proxy that states that the broker does not vote for some or all of the proposals because the broker has not received instructions from the beneficial owners on how to vote on the proposals and does not have discretionary authority to vote in the absence of instructions. Under the relevant rules, brokers are not permitted to vote on any of the matters to be considered at the Special Meeting. As a result, your shares will not be voted on any matter unless you affirmatively instruct your broker, bank or nominee how to vote your shares in one of the ways indicated by your broker, bank or other nominee. You should instruct your broker to vote your shares in accordance with directions you provide.

**Q: What BOA Stockholder vote is required for the approval of each proposal brought before the Special Meeting? What will happen if I fail to vote or abstain from voting on each proposal?**

**A: The Business Combination Proposal.** Approval of the Business Combination Proposal requires the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of BOA Common Stock entitled to vote at the Special Meeting. The failure to vote, abstentions and broker non-votes will have the same effect as a vote “AGAINST” the Business Combination Proposal. Our Initial Stockholders have agreed to vote their shares in favor of the Business Combination.

**The Governing Documents Proposals.** Approval of each of the Governing Documents Proposals requires the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of BOA Common Stock entitled to vote at the Special Meeting. The failure to vote, abstentions and broker non-votes will have the same effect as a vote “AGAINST” the Governing Documents Proposals.

**The Adjournment Proposal.** Approval of the Adjournment Proposal requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast by BOA Stockholders present by virtual participation or represented by proxy at the Special Meeting and entitled to vote thereon. The failure to vote, abstentions and broker non-votes will have no effect on the outcome of the Adjournment Proposal.

**Q: What will Selina’s equity holders receive in connection with the Business Combination?**

**A:** A Capital Restructuring will occur immediately prior to the Effective Time, pursuant to which:

- Each holder of Selina Preferred Share shall be redesignated into Selina Ordinary Shares in accordance with the governing documents of Selina (the “Selina Preferred Share Redesignation”);
- Selina Convertible Instruments may be converted into Selina Ordinary Shares in accordance with the terms of the Selina Convertible Instruments and the terms of the Business Combination Agreement (the “Selina Convertible Instrument Conversion”);
- Following the Selina Preferred Share Redesignation and the Selina Convertible Instrument Conversion described above, Selina shall effect a share subdivision, whereby each Selina Ordinary Share is subdivided into such number of Selina Ordinary Shares in accordance with the Business Combination Agreement such that each Selina Ordinary Share will have a value of \$10.00 per share after giving effect to the share subdivision.

**Q: What voting and equity stake will current BOA Stockholders and Selina Shareholders hold in Selina immediately after the consummation of the Business Combination?**

**A:** It is anticipated that, upon completion of the Business Combination, the voting and economic ownership interests in Selina will be as set forth in the table below:

	Assuming No Redemptions of Public Shares(1)	Assuming Maximum Redemptions of Public Shares(1)(2)
Selina Shareholders	71%	[●]%
BOA Public Stockholders	19%	[●]%
PIPE Investors	5%	[●]%
BOA Sponsor	5%	[●]%
Total	100%	100%

(1) Assumes (i) the issuance of the Selina Ordinary Shares upon the conversion of the Selina Convertible Instruments, (ii) that Closing will occur no later than June 30, 2022, (iii) an equity incentive pool of approximately 2 million Selina Ordinary Shares at Closing, and (iv) that BOA will not purchase any additional Selina Ordinary Shares pursuant to its conditional backstop obligation described above.

(2) Assumes that holders of [●] public shares exercise their redemption rights in connection with the Business Combination (maximum redemption scenario based on \$[●] million held in the Trust Account as of [●], 2022 and a redemption price of \$[●] per share).

**Q: *What happens to the funds deposited in the Trust Account after consummation of the Business Combination?***

A: In connection with BOA's IPO, a total of \$230 million, including approximately \$8,050,000 of underwriters' deferred discount and approximately \$6,575,000 of the proceeds of the sale of the Private placement warrants (as defined herein), was placed in a Trust Account maintained by Continental, acting as trustee. As of [●], 2022, there were investments and cash held in the Trust Account of \$[●]. These funds will not be released until the earlier of Closing or the redemption of our public shares if we are unable to complete an initial business combination by February 26, 2023, although we may withdraw funds held in the Trust Account to pay taxes.

**Q: *What happens if a substantial number of the public stockholders vote in favor of the Business Combination Proposal and exercise their redemption right?***

A: BOA Stockholders who vote in favor of the Business Combination may also nevertheless exercise their redemption rights. Accordingly, the Business Combination may be consummated even though the funds available from the Trust Account and the number of public stockholders are reduced as a result of redemptions by public stockholders. However, the Closing is conditioned upon, among other things, that after giving effect to the transactions contemplated in the Business Combination Agreement (including any redemption of shares), BOA or Selina shall have at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets. If the number of redemptions cause this condition not to be satisfied, neither party will be obligated to consummate the Business Combination. Further, under the BOA Charter, BOA will only redeem shares so long as (after such redemption) BOA's net tangible assets (as determined in accordance with Rule 3a51-1(g)(1) of the Exchange Act) (or any successor rule)) will be at least \$5,000,001 prior to or upon consummation of the business combination. In the event of significant redemptions, with fewer public shares and public stockholders, the trading market for Selina Ordinary Shares may be less liquid than the market for shares of BOA Common Stock was prior to the Business Combination and Selina may not be able to meet the listing standards for NYSE or another national securities exchange. In addition, to the extent of any redemptions, fewer funds from the Trust Account would be available to Selina to be used in its business following the consummation of the Business Combination.

**Q: *What material negative factors did the BOA Board consider in connection with the Business Combination?***

A: Although the BOA Board believes that the Business Combination will provide BOA's stockholders with an opportunity to participate in a combined company with significant growth potential, market share and a well-known brand, the BOA Board did consider certain potentially material negative factors in arriving at that conclusion, such as the risk that BOA Stockholders would not approve the Business Combination and the risk that significant numbers of BOA Stockholders would exercise their redemption rights. In addition, during the course of BOA management's evaluation of Selina's operating business and its public company potential, management conducted detailed due diligence on certain potentially material negative factors. These factors are discussed in greater detail in the section entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal — BOA's Board of Directors' Reasons for Approval of the Business Combination*" as well as in the section entitled "*Risk Factors — Risks Related to the Business Combination and Integration of Businesses.*"

**Q: *Do I have redemption rights?***

A: If you are a holder of BOA Class A Common Stock, you have the right to request that BOA redeem all or a portion of your shares of BOA Class A Common Stock for cash, provided that you follow the procedures and deadlines described elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus under the heading "*The Special Meeting — Redemption Rights.*" Public stockholders may elect to redeem all or a portion of their public shares even if they vote for the Business Combination Proposal. We refer to these rights to elect to redeem

all or a portion of the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock into a pro rata portion of the cash held in the Trust Account as “redemption rights.”

If you wish to exercise your redemption rights, please see the answer to the next question: “*How do I exercise my redemption rights?*”

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a holder of BOA Class A Common Stock, together with any affiliate of such holder of BOA Class A Common Stock or any other person with whom such holder of BOA Class A Common Stock is acting in concert or as a “group” (as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act), will be restricted from redeeming its public shares with respect to more than an aggregate of 20% of the public shares. Accordingly, if a holder of BOA Class A Common Stock, alone or acting in concert or as a group, seeks to redeem more than 20% of the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock, then any such shares in excess of that 20% limit would not be redeemed for cash.

Our Initial Stockholders and our directors at the time of our IPO entered into the insider letter agreement and, concurrently with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, Bet on America, LLC (the “Sponsor”) and the officers and directors of BOA entered into a letter agreement (the “Sponsor Letter Agreement”), pursuant to which they agreed to waive their redemption rights with respect to their shares of BOA Common Stock in connection with the completion of the Business Combination and vote in favor of the Business Combination.

**Q: *How do I exercise my redemption rights?***

A: If you are a holder of BOA Class A Common Stock and wish to exercise your right to redeem your public shares, you must:

- (i) if you hold your shares of BOA Class A Common Stock through BOA Units, elect to separate your BOA Units into the underlying shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants prior to exercising your redemption rights with respect to the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock; and
- (ii) prior to \_\_\_\_\_, New York City time, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, (a) submit a written request to the Transfer Agent that BOA redeem your shares of BOA Class A Common Stock for cash and (b) deliver such shares to Continental, physically or electronically through DTC.

The address of the Transfer Agent is listed under the question “*Whom do I call if I have questions about the Special Meeting or the Business Combination?*” below.

Holders of BOA Units must elect to separate the underlying shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants prior to exercising redemption rights with respect to the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock. If holders hold their BOA Units in an account at a brokerage firm or bank, holders must notify their broker or bank that they elect to separate the BOA Units into the underlying shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants, or if a holder holds BOA Units registered in its own name, the holder must contact the Transfer Agent directly and instruct them to do so.

Any holder of BOA Class A Common Stock will be entitled to request that their shares of BOA Class A Common Stock be redeemed for a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, calculated as of two (2) business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account and not previously released to us to pay our taxes, divided by the number of then issued and outstanding public shares. For illustrative purposes, as of [●], 2022, this would have amounted to approximately \$[●] per public share. However, the proceeds deposited in the Trust Account could become subject to the claims of our creditors, if any, which could have priority over the claims of our public stockholders, regardless of whether such public stockholders vote for or against the Business Combination Proposal. Therefore, the per-share distribution from the Trust Account in such a situation may be less than originally anticipated due to such claims. Your vote on any proposal other than the Business Combination Proposal will have no impact on the amount you will receive upon exercise of your redemption rights. It is anticipated that the funds to be



distributed to public stockholders electing to redeem their public shares will be distributed promptly after the consummation of the Business Combination.

If you are a holder of BOA Class A Common Stock, you may exercise your redemption rights by submitting your request in writing to the Transfer Agent at the address listed under the question “*Whom do I call if I have questions about the Special Meeting or the Business Combination?*” below.

Any request for redemption, once made by a holder of BOA Class A Common Stock, may be withdrawn at any time up to the deadline for submitting redemption requests, which is \_\_\_\_\_, 2022 (two (2) business days prior to the date of the Special Meeting), and thereafter, with our consent, until the Closing. If you deliver your shares for redemption to the Transfer Agent and later decide prior to the deadline for submitting redemption requests not to elect redemption, you may request that BOA instruct the Transfer Agent to return the shares to you (physically or electronically). You may make such request by contacting the Transfer Agent at the phone number or address listed at the end of this section.

Any corrected or changed written exercise of redemption rights must be received by the Transfer Agent prior to the deadline for submitting redemption requests. No request for redemption will be honored unless the holder’s shares have been delivered (either physically or electronically) to the Transfer Agent prior to \_\_\_\_\_, New York City time, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

If you are a holder of BOA Class A Common Stock and you exercise your redemption rights, it will not result in the loss of any BOA Warrants that you may hold.

***Q: If I am a holder of BOA Units, can I exercise redemption rights with respect to my BOA Units?***

A: Each BOA Unit contains one-third of one redeemable BOA Warrant. No fractional warrants will be issued upon separation of the BOA Units and only whole warrants will trade. Accordingly, unless you purchase at least three BOA Units, you will not be able to receive or trade a whole BOA Warrant. This is different from other offerings similar to ours whose units include one share of common stock and one warrant to purchase one whole share. We have established the components of BOA Units in this way in order to reduce the dilutive effect of the BOA Warrants upon completion of an initial business combination since the BOA Warrants will be exercisable in the aggregate for one third of the number of shares compared to units that each contain a warrant to purchase one whole share, thus making us, we believe, a more attractive merger partner for target businesses. Nevertheless, this unit structure may cause our BOA Units to be worth less than if they included a warrant to purchase one whole share.

***Q: What are the U.S. federal income tax consequences of exercising my redemption rights?***

A: The U.S. federal income tax consequences of exercising your redemption rights depend on your particular facts and circumstances. It is possible that you may be treated as selling your public shares for cash and, as a result, recognize capital gain or capital loss. It is also possible that the redemption may be treated as a distribution for U.S. federal income tax purposes depending on the amount of public shares that you own or are deemed to own (including through the ownership of Selina Warrants). For a more complete discussion of the U.S. federal income tax considerations of an exercise of redemption rights, see “*Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations*”

**TAX MATTERS ARE COMPLICATED, AND THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF EXERCISING YOUR REDEMPTION RIGHTS WILL DEPEND ON THE FACTS OF YOUR OWN SITUATION. YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR OWN TAX ADVISOR AS TO THE SPECIFIC TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE EXERCISE OF REDEMPTION RIGHTS TO YOU IN YOUR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES.**

***Q: How does the BOA Board recommend that I vote?***

A: The BOA Board recommends that the BOA Stockholders vote “**FOR**” the approval of the Business Combination Proposal, “**FOR**” the approval of the Governing Documents Proposals and “**FOR**” the approval of the Adjournment Proposal. For more information regarding how the BOA Board recommends that BOA Stockholders vote, see the section entitled “*The Business Combination Proposal — The BOA Board’s Reasons for Approval of the Business Combination*” beginning on page 103.

***Q: Did the Board obtain a third-party valuation or fairness opinion in determining whether or not to proceed with the Business Combination?***

A: The BOA Board did not obtain a third-party valuation or fairness opinion in connection with its determination to approve the Business Combination. BOA’s management, including its directors and officers, has substantial experience in both operational management and investment and financial management and analysis as well as mergers and acquisitions. In the opinion of the BOA Board, BOA’s management, including its directors and officers, were suitably qualified to conduct the due diligence review and other investigations required in connection with the search for a business combination partner and to evaluate the operating and financial merits of companies like Selina. The BOA Board believed, based on the foregoing, together with the experience and sector expertise of BOA’s advisors, that the BOA Board was qualified to conclude that the Business Combination was fair, from a financial point of view, to BOA’s stockholders and to make other necessary assessments and determinations regarding the Business Combination. The BOA Board also determined, without seeking a valuation from a financial advisor, that Selina’s fair market value was at least 80% of the assets held in the Trust Account (excluding the deferred underwriting commissions and taxes payable on interest earned in the Trust Account) at the time of the agreement to enter into the Business Combination. Accordingly, investors will be relying solely on the judgment of the BOA Board and BOA’s management in valuing Selina’s business.

***Q: How do the Sponsor and the other Initial Stockholders intend to vote their shares?***

A: The Sponsor and other Initial Stockholders have agreed to vote any shares of BOA Common Stock held by them, as of the record date, in favor of the Business Combination and all other proposals being presented at the Special Meeting.

***Q: May the Sponsor and the other Initial Stockholders purchase public shares or warrants prior to the Special Meeting?***

A: At any time prior to the Special Meeting, during a period when they are not then aware of any material nonpublic information regarding BOA or its securities, the Initial Stockholders, Selina and/or its affiliates may purchase shares of BOA Common Stock and/or BOA Warrants from investors, or they may enter into transactions with such investors and others to provide them with incentives to acquire shares of BOA Class A Common Stock or vote their shares in favor of the Business Combination Proposal. The purpose of such share purchases and other transactions would be to increase the likelihood that the Proposals are approved and to meet certain requirements on transaction proceeds set forth in the Business Combination Agreement, where it appears that such requirements would otherwise not be met. Any such share purchases or transactions may thereby increase the likelihood of obtaining stockholder approval of the Business Combination. This may result in the completion of our Business Combination in a way that may not otherwise have been possible. While the exact nature of any such incentives has not been determined as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, they might include, without limitation, arrangements to protect such investors or holders against potential loss in value of their shares, including the granting of put options and the transfer to such investors or holders of shares or rights owned by the Initial Stockholders for nominal value.

Entering into any such arrangements may have a depressive effect on outstanding shares of BOA Class A Common Stock. For example, as a result of these arrangements, an investor or holder may have the ability to

effectively purchase shares at a price lower than market and may therefore be more likely to sell the shares it owns, either prior to or immediately after the Special Meeting.

If such transactions are effected, the consequence could be to cause the Business Combination to be approved in circumstances where such approval could not otherwise be obtained. Purchases of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock by the persons described above would allow them to exert more influence over the approval of the Proposals and would likely increase the chances that the Proposals would be approved. As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, there have been no such discussions and no agreements to such effect have been entered into with any such investor or holder.

***Q: Who is entitled to vote at the Special Meeting?***

A: The BOA Board has fixed \_\_\_\_\_, 2022 as the record date for the Special Meeting. All holders of record of BOA Common Stock as of the close of business on the record date are entitled to receive notice of, and to vote online during, the Special Meeting, provided that those shares remain outstanding on the date of the Special Meeting. Virtual participation in the Special Meeting is not required to vote. See the section entitled “*Questions and Answers About the Business Combination and the Special Meeting — How can I virtually attend and vote my shares during the Special Meeting?*” on page 15 for instructions on how to vote your BOA Common Stock without attending the Special Meeting.

***Q: How many votes do I have?***

A: Each BOA Stockholder of record is entitled to one vote for each share of BOA Common Stock held by such holder as of the close of business on the record date. As of the close of business on the record date, there were outstanding BOA Common Stock.

***Q: What constitutes a quorum for the Special Meeting?***

A: A quorum is the minimum number of stockholders necessary to hold a valid meeting.

A quorum will exist at the Special Meeting with respect to each matter to be considered at the Special Meeting if the holders of a majority of the outstanding BOA Common Stock as of the record date present by virtual participation or represented by proxy at the Special Meeting. All shares represented by proxy are counted as present for purposes of establishing a quorum.

***Q: What is Selina?***

A: Selina is one of the world’s largest hospitality brands built to address the needs of Millennial and Generation Z (“Gen Z”) travelers, blending beautifully designed accommodation with coworking, recreation, wellness, and local experiences. Custom-built for today’s nomadic traveler, Selina provides guests with a global infrastructure to seamlessly travel and work abroad. Founded in 2014, each Selina property is designed in partnership with local artists, creators, and tastemakers, breathing new life into existing buildings in interesting locations around the world – from urban cities to remote beaches and jungles. Selina’s portfolio includes 144 destinations opened or secured in 25 countries across 6 continents.

***Q: What will happen to my BOA Common Stock as a result of the Business Combination?***

A: If the Business Combination is completed, you will receive Selina Ordinary Shares in exchange for your shares of Class A BOA Common Stock. See the section entitled “*The Business Combination Proposal — General—Merger Consideration*” beginning on page 93.

**Q: On what exchange will the Selina Ordinary Shares that BOA Stockholders receive in the Business Combination be publicly traded?**

A: Assuming the Business Combination is completed, Selina will apply to list the Selina Ordinary Shares (including the Selina Ordinary Shares issued in connection with the Business Combination) and the Selina Warrants on NYSE under the symbols “SLNA” and “SLNAW,” respectively, such listing to be effective at the Closing.

**Q: What happens if the Business Combination is not completed?**

A: If the Business Combination Agreement is not adopted by BOA Stockholders or if the Business Combination is not completed for any other reason by August 26, 2022, then we will seek to consummate an alternative initial business combination prior to February 26, 2023. If we do not consummate an initial business combination by February 26, 2023, we will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up and to redeem our public shares and liquidate the Trust Account, in which case our public stockholders may only receive approximately \$[●] per share and the BOA Warrants will expire worthless.

**Q: How can I virtually attend and vote my shares during the Special Meeting?**

A: BOA Common Stock held directly in your name as the stockholder of record as of the close of business on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, the record date, may be voted electronically during the Special Meeting. If you choose to virtually attend the Special Meeting, you will need to visit [●], and enter the control number found on your proxy card, voting instruction form or notice you previously received. You may vote during the Special Meeting by following instructions available on the meeting website during the Special Meeting. If your shares are held in “street name” by a broker, bank or other nominee and you wish to virtually attend and vote at the Special Meeting, you must obtain a legal proxy issued in your name from the record owner. To request a legal proxy, please contact your broker, bank or other nominee holder of record. It is suggested you do so in a timely manner to ensure receipt of your legal proxy prior to the Special Meeting.

**Q: How can I vote my shares without virtually attending the Special Meeting?**

A: If you are a stockholder of record of BOA Common Stock as of the close of business on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, the record date, you can vote by mail by following the instructions provided in the enclosed proxy card. Please note that if you hold your shares in “street name,” which means your shares are held of record by a broker, bank or nominee, you should contact your broker to ensure that votes related to the shares you beneficially own are properly counted. In this regard, you must provide the broker, bank, or nominee with instructions on how to vote your shares, or otherwise follow the instructions provided by your bank, brokerage firm, or other nominee.

**Q: What is a proxy?**

A: A proxy is a legal designation of another person to vote the shares of stock you own. If you are a stockholder of record of BOA Common Stock as of the close of business on the record date, and you vote by phone, by Internet or by signing, dating and returning your proxy card in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, you designate two of BOA’s officers as your proxies at the Special Meeting, each with full power to act without the other and with full power of substitution. These two officers are Brian Friedman and Benjamin Friedman.

**Q: What is the difference between holding shares as a stockholder of record and as a beneficial owner?**

A: If your BOA Common Stock are registered directly in your name with Continental you are considered the stockholder of record with respect to those shares, and access to proxy materials is being provided directly

to you. If your shares are held in a stock brokerage account or by a bank or other nominee, then you are considered the beneficial owner of those shares, which are considered to be held in street name. Access to proxy materials is being provided to you by your broker, bank or other nominee who is considered the stockholder of record with respect to those shares.

**Direct holders (stockholders of record).** For BOA Common Stock held directly by you, please complete, sign, date and return each proxy card (or cast your vote by telephone or Internet as provided on each proxy card) or otherwise follow the voting instructions provided in this proxy statement/prospectus in order to ensure that all of your shares of BOA Common Stock are voted.

**Shares in “street name.”** For BOA Common Stock held in “street name” through a bank, brokerage firm or other nominee, you should follow the procedures provided by your bank, brokerage firm or other nominee to vote your shares.

**Q: If a BOA Stockholder gives a proxy, how will the BOA Common Stock covered by the proxy be voted?**

A: If you provide a proxy by returning the applicable enclosed proxy card, the individuals named on the enclosed proxy card will vote your shares of BOA Common Stock in the way that you indicate when providing your proxy in respect of the shares of BOA Common Stock you hold. When completing the proxy card, you may specify whether your shares of BOA Common Stock should be voted **FOR** or **AGAINST**, or should be abstained from voting on, all, some or none of the specific items of business to come before the Special Meeting.

**Q: How will my BOA Common Stock be voted if I return a blank proxy?**

A: If you sign, date and return your proxy and do not indicate how you want your shares of BOA Common Stock to be voted, then your shares of BOA Common Stock will be voted “**FOR**” the approval of the Business Combination Proposal, “**FOR**” the approval of the Governing Documents Proposals, and “**FOR**” the approval of the Adjournment Proposal.

**Q: Can I change my vote after I have submitted my proxy?**

A: Yes. If you are a stockholder of record of BOA Common Stock as of the close of business on the record date, you can change or revoke your proxy before it is voted at the Special Meeting in one of the following ways:

- submit a new proxy card bearing a later date; or
- vote electronically during the Special Meeting by visiting [●] and entering the control number found on your proxy card, voting instruction form or notice you previously received. Please note that your virtual attendance at the Special Meeting will not alone serve to revoke your proxy. You must also vote electronically during the Special Meeting to revoke your proxy.

If your shares are held in “street name” by your broker, bank or another nominee as of the close of business on the record date, you must follow the instructions of your broker, bank or other nominee to revoke or change your voting instructions.

**Q: Where can I find the voting results of the Special Meeting?**

A: The preliminary voting results are expected to be announced at the Special Meeting. In addition, within four business days following certification of the final voting results, BOA will file the final voting results of its Special Meeting with the SEC in a Current Report on Form 8-K.

**Q: Do I have appraisal rights if I object to the proposed Business Combination?**

A: No. BOA Stockholders are not entitled to exercise dissenters’ rights or appraisal rights under Delaware law in connection with the Business Combination. Dissenters’ rights or appraisal rights are unavailable under

Delaware law in connection with the Business Combination to holders of BOA Class A Common Stock because it is currently listed on a national securities exchange and such holders are not required to receive any consideration (other than continuing to hold their shares of BOA Class A Common Stock, which will become an equal number of shares of Selina Ordinary Shares after giving effect to the Business Combination). Holders of BOA Class A Common Stock may vote against the Business Combination Proposal or redeem their BOA Class A Common Stock if they are not in favor of the adoption of the Business Combination Agreement or the Business Combination. Dissenters' rights or appraisal rights are unavailable under Delaware law in connection with the Business Combination to holders of BOA Class B Common Stock because they have agreed to vote in favor of the Business Combination.

**Q:** *Are there any risks that I should consider as a BOA Stockholder in deciding how to vote or whether to exercise my redemption rights?*

A: Yes. You should read and carefully consider the risk factors set forth in the section entitled "Risk Factors" beginning on page 42. You also should read and carefully consider the risk factors of BOA and Selina contained in the documents that are incorporated by reference herein.

**Q:** *What happens if I sell my BOA Common Stock before the Special Meeting?*

A: The record date for BOA Stockholders entitled to vote at the Special Meeting is earlier than the date of the Special Meeting. If you transfer your BOA Common Stock before the record date, you will not be entitled to vote during the Special Meeting. If you transfer your BOA Common Stock after the record date but before the Special Meeting, you will, unless special arrangements are made, retain your right to vote at the Special Meeting but will transfer the right to hold Selina Ordinary Shares to the person to whom you transfer your shares of BOA Common Stock.

**Q:** *What are the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Business Combination to me?*

A: Certain material U.S. federal income tax considerations that may be relevant to you in respect of the Business Combination are discussed in more detail in the section entitled "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations." The discussion of the U.S. federal income tax consequences contained in this proxy statement/prospectus is intended to provide only a general discussion and is not a complete analysis or description of all of the U.S. federal income tax considerations that are applicable to you in respect of the Business Combination, nor does it address any tax considerations arising under U.S. state or local or non-U.S. tax laws.

**TAX MATTERS ARE COMPLICATED, AND THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE BUSINESS COMBINATION WILL DEPEND ON THE FACTS OF YOUR OWN SITUATION. YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR OWN TAX ADVISOR AS TO THE SPECIFIC TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE BUSINESS COMBINATION TO YOU IN YOUR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES.**

**Q:** *When is the Business Combination expected to be completed?*

A: Subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the Closing conditions described in the section entitled "The Business Combination Agreement — Conditions to Closing" beginning on page 119, including the adoption of the Business Combination Agreement by the BOA Stockholders at the Special Meeting, the Business Combination is expected to close in the first half of 2022. However, it is possible that factors outside the control of both BOA and Selina could result in the Business Combination being completed at a later time, or not being completed at all.

**Q:** *Who will solicit and pay the cost of soliciting proxies?*

A: BOA has engaged a professional proxy solicitation firm, [●], to assist in soliciting proxies for the Special Meeting. BOA has agreed to pay [●] a fee of \$[●], plus disbursements. BOA will reimburse [●] for

reasonable out-of-pocket expenses and will indemnify [●] and its affiliates against certain claims, liabilities, losses, damages, and expenses. BOA will also reimburse banks, brokers and other custodians, nominees and fiduciaries representing beneficial owners of BOA Common Stock for their expenses in forwarding soliciting materials to beneficial owners of BOA Common Stock and in obtaining voting instructions from those owners. BOA's management team may also solicit proxies by telephone or text message, by facsimile, by mail, by email, on the Internet or in person. They will not be paid any additional amounts for soliciting proxies.

**Q: *What are the conditions to closing of the Business Combination?***

A: The Closing is subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in the Business Combination Agreement and summarized below under the subsection entitled "*Conditions to the Closing of the Business Combination.*"

**Q: *What should I do now?***

A: You should read this proxy statement/prospectus carefully in its entirety, including the annexes, and return your completed, signed and dated proxy card(s) by mail in the enclosed postage-paid envelope or submit your voting instructions by telephone or via the Internet as soon as possible so that your BOA Common Stock will be voted in accordance with your instructions.

**Q: *What should I do if I receive more than one set of voting materials?***

A: Stockholders may receive more than one set of voting materials, including multiple copies of this proxy statement/prospectus and multiple proxy cards, or voting instruction cards. For example, if you hold your shares in more than one brokerage account, you will receive a separate voting instruction card for each brokerage account in which you hold shares. If you are a holder of record and your shares are registered in more than one name, you will receive more than one proxy card. Please complete, sign, date and return each proxy card and voting instruction card that you receive in order to cast a vote with respect to all of your shares of BOA Common Stock.

**Q: *Whom do I call if I have questions about the Special Meeting or the Business Combination?***

A: If you have questions about the Special Meeting or the Business Combination, or desire additional copies of this proxy statement/prospectus or additional proxies, you may contact:

[Proxy Solicitor]

[Proxy Solicitor's Address]

[Proxy Solicitor's Phone Number]

[Proxy Solicitor's Email]

---

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

You also may obtain additional information about BOA from documents filed with the SEC by following the instructions in the section entitled “*Where You Can Find More Information.*” If you are a holder of public shares and you intend to seek redemption of your shares, you will need to deliver your public shares (either physically or electronically) to Continental, BOA’s transfer agent, at the address below prior to \_\_\_\_\_, New York City time, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022. If you have questions regarding the certification of your position or delivery of your stock, please contact:

Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company

One State Street Plaza, 30th Floor

New York, New York 10004

Attention: Compliance Department



## SUMMARY

*This summary highlights selected information included in this proxy statement/prospectus and does not contain all of the information that may be important to you. You should read this entire document and its annex and the other documents to which we refer before you decide how to vote with respect to the proposals to be considered and voted on at the Special Meeting.*

### **Information About the Parties to the Business Combination**

#### ***Selina Holding Company***

Selina is one of the world's largest hospitality brands built to address the needs of Millennial and Gen Z travelers, blending beautifully designed accommodation with coworking, recreation, wellness, and local experiences. Custom-built for today's nomadic traveler, Selina provides guests with a global infrastructure to seamlessly travel and work abroad. Founded in 2014, each Selina property is designed in partnership with local artists, creators, and tastemakers, breathing new life into existing buildings in interesting locations around the world – from urban cities to remote beaches and jungles. Selina's portfolio includes 144 destinations opened or secured in 25 countries across 6 continents. The mailing address of Selina's principal executive office is 6th Floor, 2 London Wall Place, Barbican, London EC2Y 5AU England, and its telephone number is +44 1612369500. Selina's corporate website address is <https://www.selina.com/>. The information on, or that can be accessed through, Selina's website is not part of this proxy statement/prospectus. The website address is included as an inactive textual reference only.

#### ***Samba Merger Sub***

Samba Merger Sub, Inc. is a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Selina, which was formed for the purpose of effecting a merger with BOA and has not carried on any activities other than in connection with the proposed merger and Business Combination. The address and telephone number for Merger Sub's principal executive offices are the same as those for Selina.

#### ***BOA Acquisition Corp.***

BOA Acquisition Corp. is a blank check company that was formed for the purpose of effectuating a merger, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, recapitalization, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses or entities. BOA was incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware on October 26, 2020.

On February 26, 2021, BOA consummated the IPO of 23,000,000 BOA Units at a price of \$10.00 per unit generating gross proceeds of \$230,000,000 before underwriting discounts and expenses, which includes the full exercise by the underwriters of their over-allotment option in the amount of 3,000,000 BOA Units. Each unit consisted of one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one BOA Warrant, with each whole BOA Warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one share of BOA Class A Common Stock for \$11.50 per share, subject to certain adjustments. Simultaneously with the consummation of the IPO, BOA consummated the private sale of 6,575,000 Private placement warrants to the Sponsor, each of which entitles the holder to purchase one share of BOA Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share, at a price of \$1.00 per BOA Warrant, generating gross proceeds of approximately \$6,575,000.

BOA Units, BOA Class A Common Stock and the BOA Warrants are listed on NYSE under the symbols "BOAS.U," "BOAS" and "BOAS WS," respectively.

The mailing address of BOA's principal executive office is 2600 Virginia Ave NW, Suite T23 Management Office, Washington, D.C. 20037, and its telephone number is (888) 211-3261. After the consummation of the Business Combination, BOA's principal executive office will be that of Selina.

### **The Business Combination and the Business Combination Agreement**

The terms and conditions of the Business Combination are contained in the Business Combination Agreement, which is attached as [Annex A](#) to this proxy statement/prospectus. We encourage you to read the Business Combination Agreement carefully and in its entirety, as it is the legal document that governs the Business Combination. Please see the sections entitled "*The Business Combination Agreement*" and "*Documents Related to the Business Combination Agreement*" below for additional information and summary of certain terms of the Business Combination Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents entered into or to be entered into in connection with the Business Combination Agreement.

If the Business Combination Agreement is approved and adopted and the Business Combination is consummated, Merger Sub will merge with and into BOA, with BOA surviving the merger, and BOA will become a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Selina, with the securityholders of BOA becoming securityholders of Selina.

### **Pre-Merger Transactions**

Under the Business Combination Agreement, immediately prior to the Effective Time, (i) each Selina Preferred Share shall become and be redesignated as a Selina Ordinary Share in accordance with the governing documents of Selina (the "Selina Preferred Share Redesignation"); (ii) the Selina Convertible Instruments may be converted into Selina Ordinary Shares in accordance with the terms of the Selina Convertible Instruments and the terms of the Business Combination Agreement (the "Selina Convertible Instrument Conversion"); and (iii) immediately following the Selina Preferred Share Redesignation and the Selina Convertible Instrument Conversion, Selina shall effect a share subdivision, whereby each Selina Ordinary Share will be subdivided into such number of Selina Ordinary Shares calculated in accordance with Section 2.1(c) of the Business Combination Agreement to cause the value of the outstanding Selina Ordinary Shares immediately prior to the Effective Time to equal \$10.00 per share (the "Share Subdivision" and, together with the Selina Preferred Share Redesignation and the Selina Convertible Instrument Conversion, the "Capital Restructuring").

In addition, immediately prior to the Effective Time, (i) each issued and outstanding share of BOA Class B Common Stock will be automatically converted into one (1) share of BOA Class A Common Stock in accordance with the terms of the BOA Charter (such conversion, the "BOA Class B Conversion"), (ii) in accordance with and as required by the BOA Charter, BOA will provide an opportunity for its stockholders to redeem all or a portion of their outstanding shares of BOA Class A Common Stock as set forth therein (the "BOA Stockholder Redemption") and (iii) each issued and outstanding BOA Unit, consisting of one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one warrant of BOA entitling the holder to purchase one share of BOA Class A Common Stock per warrant at a price of \$11.50 per share, will be automatically separated and the holder thereof will be deemed to hold one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one BOA Warrant.

### **Merger Consideration**

Pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, after giving effect to the Capital Restructuring, the BOA Class B Conversion and BOA Stockholder Redemption, at the Effective Time, (i) each issued and outstanding share of BOA Class A Common Stock will automatically be converted into the right of the holder thereof to receive one (1) Selina Ordinary Share, and (ii) each BOA Warrant outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will automatically and irrevocably be assumed by and assigned to Selina and converted into a corresponding Selina Warrant to purchase Selina Ordinary Shares.

## **Agreements Entered Into in Connection with the Business Combination Agreement**

### ***Subscription Agreements***

Concurrently with and following the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, Selina entered into the Subscription Agreements with the PIPE Investors, pursuant to which (i) the PIPE Investors have agreed to purchase, and Selina has agreed to sell to the PIPE Investors, at the Effective Time, the PIPE Shares at a price per share of \$10.00, for an aggregate purchase price of \$55,450,000 (the “PIPE Investment”), which price per share and aggregate purchase price assumes that Selina has effected the Capital Restructuring prior to the Effective Time, and (ii) an affiliate of our Sponsor has agreed to a conditional backstop obligation for an additional commitment to purchase up to an aggregate of 1,500,000 Selina Ordinary Shares at a price per share of \$10.00 in the event that the Cash Proceeds Condition is not satisfied at Closing. The closing of the PIPE Investment is conditioned upon the consummation of the Business Combination.

The Subscription Agreements provide for the issuance of Selina Ordinary Shares rather than shares of BOA Class A Common Stock because the issued and outstanding shares of BOA Class A Common Stock will be exchanged for Selina Ordinary Shares at Closing. There are important differences between the rights of holders of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and holders of Selina Ordinary Shares. See “*Comparison of Rights of Selina Shareholders and BOA Stockholders*” for a discussion of the different rights associated with holding Selina securities. In addition, shares of BOA Class A Common Stock were originally sold in BOA’s IPO as a component of the BOA Units for \$10.00 per BOA Unit. Each BOA Unit consists of one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one BOA Warrant. As of [●], 2022, the closing price on NYSE of the BOA Units was \$[●] per unit and the closing price of the BOA Class A Common Stock was \$[●] per share. The purchase price of \$10.00 per ordinary share to the PIPE Investors reflects the expected price of the Selina Ordinary Shares after giving effect to the Capital Restructuring. Certain affiliates of BOA’s Sponsor and BOA’s officers are PIPE Investors. See the section entitled “*Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—BOA—PIPE Subscription Agreement.*”

### ***Transaction Support Agreements***

Concurrently with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, certain Selina Shareholders that represent the majority of the voting power of the Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Preferred Shares, on an as-converted, fully diluted basis and a majority of the voting power of the Selina Preferred Shares (collectively, the “Selina Supporting Shareholders”) entered into transaction support agreements with BOA and Selina (each, a “Transaction Support Agreement” and, collectively, the “Transaction Support Agreements”). Under each of the Transaction Support Agreements, each Selina Supporting Shareholder has agreed, as promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within three (3) business days) following the date that the notice of Selina’s general meeting is delivered to the shareholders of Selina, to execute and deliver a written voting proxy (in substantially the form attached to the Transaction Support Agreements) with respect to the outstanding securities of (i) Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Preferred Shares and (ii) securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Selina Ordinary Shares, held by such Selina Supporting Shareholder (collectively, the “Subject Selina Shares”) and vote, or cause to be voted, or execute a written consent with respect to, its Subject Selina Shares in favor of adopting the Business Combination Agreement and approving the Business Combination and the Proposals.

### ***Sponsor Letter Agreement***

Concurrently with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, the Sponsor and the officers and directors of BOA entered into the Sponsor Letter Agreement with and in favor of Selina and BOA, pursuant to which they agreed, among other things, (i) to waive and not assert or perfect, subject to, and conditioned upon and effective as of immediately prior to, the Effective Time, any rights to adjustment of the conversion ratio set forth in the BOA Charter or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the BOA Class B

Common Stock owned by the Sponsor and (ii) vote, or caused to be voted, all of their shares of BOA Common Stock in favor of the Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the Business Combination) at any duly called and convened meeting of the stockholders of BOA. In addition, the Sponsor also agreed that it would take all necessary actions to transfer, at the Closing, up to twenty-five percent (25%) of the shares of BOA Class B Common Stock owned by the Sponsor (the “Sponsor Share Pool”) to certain persons, as designated by Selina (but subject to certain limitations and in accordance with the terms set forth in the Sponsor Letter Agreement), for the purposes of inducing and securing additional commitments or subscriptions in respect of the PIPE Investment or BOA Stockholders to enter into, execute, and deliver non-redemption agreements, and it would cause any unused shares remaining in the Sponsor Share Pool to be forfeited and cancelled.

***Investors’ Rights Agreement***

Upon the Closing, each of Selina, BOA, Sponsor, and certain of Selina’s shareholders, will enter into the Investors’ Rights Agreement to be effective as of the Effective Time, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit C to the Business Combination Agreement (the “Investors’ Rights Agreement”). Pursuant to the Investors’ Rights Agreement, Selina will agree to file a registration statement upon a request from certain significant shareholders of Selina for the resale of certain registrable securities. Selina also agreed to provide customary “piggyback” registration rights, which it is required to file a resale shelf registration statement to register. Selina also agreed to file a resale shelf registration statement on Form F-1 within thirty (30) days of the Closing to register the resale of Selina Warrants held by the Sponsor.

Pursuant to the Investors’ Rights Agreement, (a) the Selina Ordinary Shares held by shareholders of Selina who hold at Closing one percent (1%) or more but less than five percent (5%) of the Selina Ordinary Shares (excluding the PIPE Shares and publicly listed Selina Ordinary Shares acquired after the Closing) and any Selina Ordinary Shares issuable upon the exercise of any securities convertible or exercisable for Selina Ordinary Shares held by security holders prior to the Closing will be locked-up until the earlier of (i) one hundred eighty (180) days following the Closing and (ii) the date on which Selina completes a liquidation, merger, share exchange, reorganization, or other similar transaction that results in all of Selina’s shareholders having the right to exchange their Selina Ordinary Shares for cash, securities, or other property and (b) the Selina Ordinary Shares held by (x) the Sponsor after the Closing (other than the PIPE Shares, any Selina Ordinary Shares underlying Selina Warrants issued in exchange for BOA Warrants held by the Sponsor at the Closing, and publicly listed Selina Ordinary Shares acquired after the Closing) and (y) the shareholders of Selina who hold five (5%) or more of the Selina Ordinary Shares will be locked-up until the earlier of (i) one (1) year from the Closing, (ii) the date on which the closing price of Selina Ordinary Shares equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share for any twenty (20) trading days within any thirty (30) trading day period commencing at least one hundred eighty (180) days following the Closing, and (iii) the date on which Selina completes a liquidation, merger, share exchange, reorganization, or other similar transaction that results in all of Selina’s shareholders having the right to exchange their Selina Ordinary Shares for cash, securities, or other property.

The Investors’ Rights Agreement will also set forth certain director nomination rights for the Sponsor and certain significant shareholders of Selina with respect to the Selina Board from and after the Closing.

***Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement***

Upon the Closing, Selina, BOA and Continental, as warrant agent will enter into the Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement (the “Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement”). Such agreement will amend and restate that certain Warrant Agreement, dated as of February 23, 2021, between BOA and Warrant Agent (the “Existing Warrant Agreement”), to provide for the assignment by BOA of all its rights, title, and interest in the outstanding BOA Warrants to Selina. Pursuant to the Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement, all BOA Warrants under

the Existing Warrant Agreement will no longer be exercisable for shares of BOA Class A Common Stock, but instead will be Selina Warrants exercisable for Selina Ordinary Shares.

### **Special Meeting of BOA Stockholders and the Proposals**

The Special Meeting will convene on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022 at \_\_\_\_\_, New York City time, in virtual format via live webcast at [●]. BOA Stockholders may virtually attend, vote electronically, and examine the list of BOA Stockholders entitled to vote at the Special Meeting by visiting [●] and entering the control number found on their proxy card, voting instruction form or notice they previously received. The purpose of the Special Meeting is to consider and vote on the Business Combination Proposal, the Governing Documents Proposals and the Adjournment Proposal.

Approval of the Condition Precedent Proposals is a condition to the obligation of BOA to complete the Business Combination.

Only holders of record of issued and outstanding BOA Common Stock as of the close of business on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, the record date for the Special Meeting, are entitled to notice of, and to vote during, the Special Meeting or any adjournment or postponement of the Special Meeting. You may cast one vote for each share of BOA Common Stock that you owned as of the close of business on that record date.

A quorum of stockholders is necessary to hold a valid meeting. A quorum will exist at the Special Meeting with respect to each matter to be considered at the Special Meeting if the holders of a majority of the outstanding BOA Common Stock as of the record date present by virtual participation or represented by proxy at the Special Meeting. All shares represented by proxy are counted as present for purposes of establishing a quorum.

Approval of the Business Combination Proposal requires the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of BOA Common Stock entitled to vote at the Special Meeting, or 14,375,001 shares of BOA Common Stock. Failure to vote, abstentions, and broker non-votes will each have the same effect as a vote “AGAINST” the Business Combination Proposal.

Approval of each of the Governing Documents Proposals requires the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of BOA Common Stock entitled to vote at the Special Meeting, or 14,375,001 shares of BOA Common Stock. Failure to vote, abstentions, and broker non-votes will each have the same effect as a vote “AGAINST” each of the Governing Documents Proposals.

Approval of the Adjournment Proposal requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast by BOA Stockholders present by virtual participation or represented by proxy at the Special Meeting and entitled to vote thereon. The failure to vote, abstentions and broker non-votes will have no effect on the outcome of the Adjournment Proposal.

### **Recommendation of the BOA Board**

The BOA Board has unanimously determined that the Business Combination is in the best interests of, and advisable to, the BOA Stockholders and recommends that the BOA Stockholders adopt the Business Combination Agreement and approve the Business Combination. The BOA Board made its determination after consultation with its legal and financial advisors and consideration of a number of factors.

The BOA Board recommends that you vote “FOR” the approval of the Business Combination Proposal, “FOR” the approval of each of the Governing Documents Proposals, and “FOR” the approval of the Adjournment Proposal.

For more information about the BOA Board's recommendation and the proposals, see the sections entitled "*The Special Meeting — Vote Required and BOA Board Recommendation*" beginning on page 87 and "*The Business Combination Proposal — The BOA Board's Reasons for Approval of the Business Combination*" beginning on page 103.

#### **The BOA Board's Reasons for Approval of the Business Combination**

The BOA Board, in evaluating the Business Combination, consulted with BOA's management and financial and legal advisors. In reaching its unanimous decision (i) that the Business Combination Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated thereby are advisable and in the best interests of BOA and the BOA Stockholders and (ii) to recommend that the BOA Stockholders adopt the Business Combination Agreement and approve the Business Combination and the transactions contemplated thereby, the BOA Board considered a range of factors, including, but not limited to, the factors discussed in the section referenced below. In light of the number and wide variety of factors considered in connection with its evaluation of the Business Combination, the BOA Board did not consider it practicable to, and did not attempt to, quantify or otherwise assign relative weights to the specific factors that it considered in reaching its determination and supporting its decision. The BOA Board viewed its decision as being based on all of the information available and the factors presented to and considered by it. Further, individual directors may have given different weight to different factors. This explanation of BOA's reasons for the Business Combination and all other information presented in this section is forward-looking in nature and, therefore, should be read in light of the factors discussed under "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements."

In approving the Business Combination, BOA's board of directors determined not to obtain a fairness opinion. The officers and directors of BOA have substantial experience in evaluating the operating and financial merits of companies from a wide range of industries and concluded that their experience and background and sector expertise enabled them to make the necessary analyses and determinations regarding the Business Combination. In addition, BOA's officers and directors have substantial experience with mergers and acquisitions.

The BOA Board considered a number of factors pertaining to the Business Combination as generally supporting its decision to enter into the Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby. The BOA Board also considered a variety of uncertainties and risks and other potentially negative factors concerning the Business Combination.

The BOA Board concluded that the potential benefits that it expected BOA and its stockholders to achieve as a result of the Business Combination outweighed the potentially negative factors associated with the Business Combination. Accordingly, the BOA Board unanimously determined that the Business Combination Agreement and the Business Combination contemplated therein were advisable, fair to and in the best interests of BOA and its stockholders. Certain factors considered by the Board in reaching its unanimous resolution as described above can be found in the section entitled *The Business Combination Proposal — The BOA Board's Reasons for Approval of the Business Combination*" beginning on page 103.

#### **Conditions to the Closing of the Business Combination**

The Business Combination is subject to customary Closing conditions, including, among other things: (i) after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement (including the BOA Stockholder Redemption), BOA or Selina shall have at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets (the "Minimum Available Cash Condition"); (ii) the required approval of the stockholders of BOA shall have been obtained for the Business Combination (the "Requisite BOA Stockholder Approval"); (iii) the required approval of the shareholders of Selina shall have been obtained for the Business Combination and the related proposals to

be submitted to the shareholders of Selina (the “Requisite Selina Shareholder Approval”); (iv) Selina’s initial listing application with the NYSE in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement shall have been conditionally approved; (v) the absence of any material adverse effect, or any change, event, effect, or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate would result in a material adverse effect with respect to either Selina or BOA; (vi) the effectiveness of registration statement to which this prospectus/proxy statement forms a part in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Act, the absence of any stop order issued by the SEC, and the absence of any proceeding seeking such a stop order having been threatened or initiated by the SEC which remains pending; (vii) the absence of any provision of any applicable legal requirement and any temporary, preliminary, or permanent restraining order prohibiting, enjoining, or making illegal the consummation of the Business Combination Agreement; (viii) the accuracy of the representations and warranties of each party to the Business Combination Agreement (subject to certain materiality standards set forth in the Business Combination Agreement); (ix) material compliance by each of BOA and Selina with its pre-Closing covenants; and (x) the execution and delivery of the Investors’ Rights Agreement and Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) by the parties thereto.

In addition, the obligations of Selina and Merger Sub to consummate the Business Combination are also conditioned on (i) all officers and directors of BOA having executed written resignations effective as of immediately prior to the Effective Time and (ii) the fulfillment of the Cash Proceeds Condition.

The obligations of BOA to consummate the Business Combination are also conditioned upon, among other things, Selina having made all requisite filings with the U.K. Registrar of Companies (“Companies House”), and the effectiveness of Selina’s conversion to a public limited company.

Unless waived by the applicable party or parties, if the foregoing conditions are not satisfied, the Business Combination may not be consummated.

#### **Termination**

The Business Combination Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated thereby abandoned by BOA or Selina under certain circumstances, including, among others: (i) by written consent of BOA and Selina; (ii) by either BOA or Selina, if the Closing has not occurred on or before August 26, 2022 (except that the right to terminate shall not be available to any party whose breach of any of its covenants or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement shall have proximately caused the failure to consummate the Closing); (iii) by BOA or Selina, if the meeting of the stockholders of BOA has been held and concluded without BOA obtaining the Requisite BOA Stockholder Approval; (iv) by BOA, if Selina has not obtained the Requisite Selina Shareholder Approval on or prior to the time at which to which this prospectus/proxy statement forms a part registration statement is declared effective under the Securities Act; and (v) by BOA or Selina, if any of such other party’s representations or warranties set forth in the Business Combination Agreement are not true and correct or such other party has failed to perform any covenant or agreement set forth in the Business Combination Agreement, in each case, in any material respect and if such breach or failure is incurable or not cured within the time periods set forth in the Business Combination Agreement.

#### **Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations**

For a description of certain U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Business Combination, the exercise of redemption rights in respect of BOA Class A Common Stock and the ownership and disposition of Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants, please see the information set forth in the section entitled “*Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations*” beginning on page 209.

### **Certain Material U.K. Tax Considerations**

For a description of certain U.K. tax consequences of the Business Combination and the ownership and disposition of Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants, please see the information set forth in the section entitled “*Certain Material U.K. Tax Considerations*” beginning on page 224.

### **Redemption Rights**

If you are a public stockholder or holder of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and wish to exercise your right to redeem your public shares, you must:

(i) if you hold your shares of BOA Class A Common Stock through BOA Units, elect to separate your BOA Units into the underlying shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants prior to exercising your redemption rights with respect to the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock; and

(ii) prior to \_\_\_\_\_, New York City time, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, (a) submit a written request to the Transfer Agent that BOA redeem your shares of BOA Class A Common Stock for cash and (b) deliver your shares to Continental, physically or electronically through the DTC.

The address of the Transfer Agent is listed under the question “Whom do I call if I have questions about the Special Meeting or the Business Combination?” above.

Holders of BOA Units must elect to separate the underlying shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants prior to exercising redemption rights with respect to the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock. If holders hold their BOA Units in an account at a brokerage firm or bank, holders must notify their broker or bank that they elect to separate the BOA Units into the underlying shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants, or if a holder holds BOA Units registered in its own name, the holder must contact the Transfer Agent directly and instruct them to do so.

Any public stockholder will be entitled to request that their public shares be redeemed for a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, calculated as of two (2) business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account and not previously released to us to pay our taxes, divided by the number of then issued and outstanding public shares. For illustrative purposes, as of [●], 2022, this would have amounted to approximately \$[●] per public share. However, the proceeds deposited in the Trust Account could become subject to the claims of our creditors, if any, which could have priority over the claims of our public stockholders, regardless of whether such public stockholders vote for or against the Business Combination Proposal. Therefore, the per-share distribution from the Trust Account in such a situation may be less than originally anticipated due to such claims. Your vote on any proposal other than the Business Combination Proposal will have no impact on the amount you will receive upon exercise of your redemption rights. It is anticipated that the funds to be distributed to public stockholders electing to redeem their public shares will be distributed promptly after the consummation of the Business Combination.

If you are a holder of public shares, you may exercise your redemption rights by submitting your request in writing to the the Transfer Agent at the address listed under the question “*Whom do I call if I have questions about the Special Meeting or the Business Combination?*” above.

Any request for redemption, once made by a holder of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock, may be withdrawn at any time up to the deadline for submitting redemption requests, which is \_\_\_\_\_, 2022 (two



(2) business days prior to the date of the Special Meeting), and thereafter, with our consent, until the Closing. If you deliver your shares for redemption to the Transfer Agent and later decide prior to the deadline for submitting redemption requests not to elect redemption, you may request that BOA instruct the Transfer Agent to return the shares to you (physically or electronically). You may make such request by contacting the Transfer Agent at the phone number or address listed at the end of this section.

Any corrected or changed written exercise of redemption rights must be received by the Transfer Agent prior to the deadline for submitting redemption requests. No request for redemption will be honored unless the holder's shares have been delivered (either physically or electronically) to the Transfer Agent prior to \_\_\_\_\_, New York City time, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

If you are a holder of public shares and you exercise your redemption rights, it will not result in the loss of any BOA Warrants that you may hold.

#### **No Delaware Appraisal Rights**

Appraisal rights are statutory rights under the DGCL that enable stockholders who object to certain extraordinary transactions to demand that the corporation pay such stockholders the fair value of their shares instead of receiving the consideration offered to stockholders in connection with the extraordinary transaction. However, appraisal rights are not available in all circumstances. Appraisal rights are not available to BOA Stockholders or holders of BOA Warrants in connection with the Business Combination.

#### **Proxy Solicitation**

Proxies may be solicited by mail, telephone, text message, email, or in person. BOA has engaged [●] to assist in the solicitation of proxies. If a stockholder grants a proxy, it may still vote its shares during the Special Meeting if it revokes its proxy before the Special Meeting. A stockholder also may change its vote by submitting a later-dated proxy as described in the section entitled "*The Special Meeting — Revoking Your Proxy.*"

#### **Interests of BOA's Directors and Officers in the Business Combination**

When you consider the recommendation of the BOA Board in favor of approval of the Business Combination Proposal, you should keep in mind that BOA's Initial Stockholders, including its directors and officers, have interests in such proposal that may be different from, or in addition to those of BOA Stockholders and holders of BOA Warrants generally. These interests include, among other things, the interests listed below:

- If BOA is unable to complete an initial business combination by February 26, 2023, BOA shall: (i) cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up, (ii) as promptly as reasonably possible but not more than ten (10) business days thereafter, redeem 100% of the public shares; and (iii) as promptly as reasonably possible following such redemption, subject to the approval of BOA's remaining stockholders and the BOA Board, liquidate and dissolve, subject in each case to its obligations under the DGCL to provide for claims of creditors and the requirements of other applicable law. There will be no redemption rights or liquidating distributions with respect to BOA Warrants, which will expire worthless if BOA does not complete an initial business combination by February 26, 2023.
- The Initial Stockholders purchased the founder shares prior to the IPO for an aggregate purchase price of \$25,000. Upon the Closing, such founder shares will be converted into 5,750,000 shares of Selina Ordinary Shares.
- The Sponsor purchased 6,575,000 Private placement warrants from BOA at a price of \$1.00 per warrant. The Private placement warrants are each exercisable commencing the later of thirty (30) days

following the Closing and 12 months from the IPO, which occurred on February 26, 2021, for one share of BOA Class A Common Stock at \$11.50 per share. If BOA does not consummate an initial business combination transaction by February 26, 2023, then the proceeds from the sale of the Private placement warrants will be part of the liquidating distribution to the public stockholders and the Private placement warrants held by BOA's Initial Stockholders will be worthless. The Private placement warrants held by BOA's Initial Stockholders had an aggregate market value of approximately \$[●] based upon the closing price of \$[●] per warrant on NYSE on [●], 2022.

- The Sponsor and BOA's officers and directors will lose their entire investment in BOA if BOA does not complete an initial business combination by February 26, 2023.
- Certain of BOA's officers and directors may continue to serve as officers and/or directors of Selina after the Closing. As such, in the future they may receive any cash fees, stock options or stock awards that the Selina Board determines to pay to its directors and/or officers.
- The Initial Stockholders, have agreed to waive their rights to liquidating distributions from the Trust Account with respect to their founder shares if BOA fails to complete an initial business combination by February 26, 2023.
- In order to protect the amounts held in the Trust Account, the Sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to BOA if and to the extent any claims by a vendor for services rendered or products sold to BOA, or a prospective target business with which BOA has entered into a transaction agreement, reduce the amount of funds in the Trust Account. This liability will not apply with respect to any claims by a third party who executed a waiver of any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies held in the Trust Account or to any claims under our indemnity of the underwriters of the IPO against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.
- The Sponsor is entitled to the repayment of any working capital loans and advances that have been made to BOA and remain outstanding. As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, the Sponsor has not made any loans or advances to BOA for working capital expenses. If BOA does not complete the Business Combination with Selina or another initial business combination within the required period, BOA may use a portion of its working capital held outside the Trust Account to repay any outstanding working capital loans, but no proceeds held in the Trust Account would be used to repay the working capital loans.
- Following the consummation of the Business Combination, BOA will continue to indemnify its existing directors and officers and will maintain a directors' and officers' liability insurance policy.
- Upon the Closing, subject to the terms and conditions of the Business Combination Agreement, the Sponsor, our officers and directors and their respective affiliates may be entitled to reimbursement for any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses related to identifying, investigating and consummating the Business Combination, and repayment of any other loans, if any, and on such terms as to be determined by BOA from time to time, made by our Sponsor or certain of our officers and directors to finance transaction costs in connection with the Business Combination.

At any time prior to the Special Meeting, during a period when they are not then aware of any material nonpublic information regarding BOA or its securities, the Initial Stockholders, Selina and/or its affiliates may purchase shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and/or BOA Warrants from investors, or they may enter into transactions with such investors and others to provide them with incentives to acquire BOA Common Stock or vote their BOA Common Stock in favor of the Business Combination Proposal. The purpose of such share purchases and other transactions would be to increase the likelihood that the Proposals presented for approval at the Special Meeting are approved and to meet certain requirements on transaction proceeds set forth in the Business Combination Agreement, where it appears that such requirements would otherwise not be met.

Any

such purchases of public shares and other transactions may thereby increase the likelihood of obtaining stockholder approval of the Business Combination. This may result in the completion of our Business Combination that may not otherwise have been possible. While the exact nature of any such incentives has not been determined as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, they might include, without limitation, arrangements to protect such investors or holders against potential loss in value of their shares, including the granting of put options and the transfer to such investors or holders of shares or rights owned by the Initial Stockholders for nominal value.

Entering into any such arrangements may have a depressive effect on BOA Common Stock. For example, as a result of these arrangements, an investor or holder may have the ability to effectively purchase shares at a price lower than market and may therefore be more likely to sell the shares it owns, either prior to or immediately after the Special Meeting.

If such transactions are effected, the consequence could be to cause the Business Combination to be approved in circumstances where such approval could not otherwise be obtained. Purchases of shares by the persons described above would allow them to exert more influence over the approval of the Proposals to be presented at the Special Meeting and would likely increase the chances that the Proposals would be approved. As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, there have been no such discussions and no agreements to such effect have been entered into with any such investor or holder.

The existence of financial and personal interests of the BOA directors and officers may result in a conflict of interest on the part of one or more of such individuals between what they may believe is best for BOA and what they may believe is best for them in determining whether or not to grant a waiver in a specific situation. See the sections entitled “*Risk Factors*” and “*The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of BOA’s Directors and Officers in the Business Combination*” for a further discussion of this and other risks.

#### **Stock Exchange Listing**

BOA Units, BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants are publicly traded on the NYSE under the symbols “BOAS.U,” “BOAS,” and “BOAS WS”, respectively. Selina intends to apply to list the Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants on NYSE under the symbols “SLNA” and “SLNAW,” respectively, upon the Closing of the Business Combination. Selina will not have units traded following the Closing of the Business Combination.

### Sources and Uses of Funds for the Business Combination

The following table summarizes the sources and uses for funding the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement. Where actual amounts are not known or knowable, the figures below represent Selina's good faith estimate of such amounts assuming a Closing as of [●], 2022.

(in millions)	Assuming No Redemption	Assuming Maximum Redemption
<b>Sources</b>		
Proceeds from Trust Account	\$ 230	\$[●]
Private Placement	55	[●]
Selina Shareholder Equity Rollover	851	[●]
<b>Total Sources</b>	<b>\$ 1,136</b>	<b>\$[●]</b>
<b>Uses</b>		
Cash on Balance Sheet	\$ 267	\$[●]
Selina Shareholder Equity Rollover	851	[●]
Transaction costs	18	[●]
<b>Total Uses</b>	<b>\$ 1,136</b>	<b>\$[●]</b>

### Ownership of Selina following the Closing of the Business Combination

As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, there are 23,000,000 shares of BOA Class A Common Stock issued and outstanding (on an as-converted basis) and 5,750,000 shares of BOA Class B Common Stock issued and outstanding. As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, there is outstanding an aggregate of 14,241,667 BOA Warrants, comprised of 6,575,000 Private placement warrants held by Sponsor and 7,666,667 public warrants. Each whole warrant entitles the holder thereof to purchase one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and, following the Closing of the Business Combination, will entitle the holder thereof to purchase one Selina Ordinary Share.

The following table illustrates varying estimated ownership levels in Selina Ordinary Shares immediately following the consummation of the Business Combination, based on the minimum and maximum levels of redemptions by the public stockholders and the following additional assumptions:

	Share Ownership in Selina After Closing	
	No Redemptions(1) Percentage of Outstanding Shares	Maximum redemptions(1)(2) Percentage of Outstanding Shares
Selina Shareholders	71%	[●]%
BOA Public Stockholders	19%	[●]%
PIPE Investors	5%	[●]%
BOA Sponsor	5%	[●]%

(1) Assumes (i) the issuance of the Selina Ordinary Shares upon the conversion of the Selina Convertible Instruments, (ii) that Closing will occur no later than June 30, 2022, (iii) an equity incentive pool of approximately 2 million Selina Ordinary Shares at Closing, and (iv) that BOA will not purchase any additional Selina Ordinary Shares pursuant to its conditional backstop obligation described above.

(2) Assumes that holders of [●] public shares exercise their redemption rights in connection with the Business Combination (maximum redemption scenario based on \$[●] million held in the Trust Account as of [●], 2022 and a redemption price of \$10.00 per share).

### **Anticipated Accounting Treatment**

The Business Combination is comprised of a series of transactions pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, as described elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. For accounting purposes, the Business Combination will be effectuated in three main steps:

1. The exchange of shares held by Selina shareholders, which is accounted for as a recapitalization in accordance with standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (the “IFRS”).
2. The merger of Merger Sub with and into BOA, which is not within the scope of IFRS 3 (“*Business Combinations*”) because BOA does not meet the definition of a business in accordance with IFRS 3. Any difference between the fair value of Selina Ordinary Shares issued and the fair value of BOA’s identifiable net assets should be recorded as additional paid-in capital. For purposes of the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information, it is assumed that the fair value of each individual Selina Ordinary Share issued to BOA Stockholders is equal to the fair value of each individual Selina Ordinary Share held by a Selina Shareholder resulting from the \$851 million equity value assigned to Selina in the Business Combination Agreement.
3. The Subscription Agreements, which were executed concurrently with the Business Combination Agreement, will result in the issuance of Selina Ordinary Shares, leading to an increase in share capital and additional paid-in capital.

### **Comparison of Stockholders’ Rights**

Following the consummation of the Business Combination, the rights of BOA Stockholders who become Selina Shareholders in the Business Combination will no longer be governed by the BOA Charter and BOA’s bylaws and instead will be governed by the Selina Articles. See “*Comparison of Rights of Selina Shareholders and BOA Stockholders*” on page 236.

### **Risk Factor Summary**

In evaluating the proposals to be presented at the Special Meeting, you should carefully read this proxy statement/prospectus and especially consider the factors discussed in the section entitled “*Risk Factors*.” These risks include, but are not limited to the following:

- **Risks Related to Selina and Selina’s Business Following the Business Combination**

*General Risks Related to the Operation of the Business*

- Selina’s obligations under its commercial arrangements and debt instruments are collateralized by security interests in substantially all of Selina’s assets. If Selina defaults on those obligations, the secured parties could foreclose on such assets.
- The current COVID-19 pandemic has materially and adversely impacted Selina’s business, financial condition, results of operations, liquidity and cash flows.
- Selina’s growth depends, in part, on its ability to grow the number of hotels in operation.
- Selina is exposed to the risks resulting from significant investments in owned and leased real estate, which could increase its costs, reduce its profits, limit its ability to respond to market conditions, or restrict its growth strategy.
- The fixed cost nature of Selina’s leases may limit its operating flexibility and could adversely affect its liquidity.
- Selina has a history of losses and may be unable to achieve profitability for the foreseeable future.

- Cyber risk and the failure to maintain the integrity of customer, colleague, or company data could adversely affect Selina's business, harm Selina's reputation, and/or subject Selina to costs, fines, penalties, investigations, enforcement actions, or lawsuits.
- Selina depends on its key personnel and other highly skilled personnel, and if it fails to attract, retain, motivate or integrate its personnel, its business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.
- Any further and continued decline or disruption in the travel and hospitality industries or economic downturn would materially adversely affect Selina's business, results of operations, and financial condition.

- **Risks Related to the Business Combination and Integration of Businesses**

*Risks Related to the Business Combination and BOA*

- Each of BOA and Selina have incurred and will incur substantial costs in connection with the Business Combination and related transactions, such as legal, accounting, consulting, and financial advisory fees.
- The Sponsor has entered into a letter agreement with BOA to vote in favor of the Business Combination, regardless of how holders of BOA Class A Common Stock vote.
- The COVID-19 pandemic triggered an economic crisis which may delay or prevent the consummation of the Business Combination.
- Since the Sponsor and BOA's directors and executive officers have interests that are different, or in addition to (and which may conflict with), the interests of other BOA Stockholders, a conflict of interest may have existed in determining whether the Business Combination with Selina is appropriate as BOA's initial business combination. Such interests include that the Sponsor, as well as BOA's executive officers and directors, will lose their entire investment in BOA if BOA's business combination is not completed.
- The exercise of BOA's directors' and executive officers' discretion in agreeing to changes or waivers in the terms of the Business Combination may result in a conflict of interest when determining whether such changes to the terms of the Business Combination or waivers of conditions are appropriate and in BOA Stockholders' best interest.
- The unaudited pro forma financial information included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus may not be indicative of what BOA's or Selina's actual financial position or what Selina's actual financial position or results of operations will be in the future.
- Changes in laws or regulations, or a failure to comply with any laws and regulations, may adversely affect BOA's business, including BOA's ability to negotiate and complete the initial business combination.
- Current BOA Stockholders will own a smaller proportion of Selina Ordinary Shares than they currently own of BOA Common Stock. Additionally, such BOA Stockholders will not have a controlling interest in the post-combination company either through ownership of Selina Ordinary Shares or through representation on the Selina Board.
- Selina may issue additional Selina Ordinary Shares or other equity securities without your approval, which would dilute your ownership interests and may depress the market price of Selina Ordinary Shares. Additionally, actions taken by existing BOA Stockholders to increase the likelihood of approval of the Business Combination and other proposals could have a depressive effect on BOA Class A Common Stock.

- Even if the Business Combination is consummated, the public warrants may never be in the money, and they may expire worthless and the terms of the warrants may be amended in a manner adverse to a holder if holders of at least 50% of the then-outstanding public warrants approve of such amendment.
- NYSE may not list Selina’s securities on its exchange, which could limit investors’ ability to make transactions in Selina’s securities and subject Selina to additional trading restrictions.
- The IRS may not agree that Selina should be treated as a non-U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

*Risks Related to the Redemption*

- BOA Stockholders who wish to redeem their public shares for a pro rata portion of the Trust Account must comply with specific requirements for redemption that may make it more difficult for them to exercise their redemption rights prior to the deadline. If BOA Stockholders fail to comply with the redemption requirements specified in this proxy statement/prospectus, they will not be entitled to redeem their public shares for a pro rata portion of the funds held in the Trust Account.
- BOA does not have a specified maximum redemption threshold. The absence of such a redemption threshold may make it possible for BOA to complete the Business Combination with which a substantial portion of BOA Stockholders do not agree.

*Risks if the Adjournment Proposal is Not Approved*

- If the Adjournment Proposal is not approved, and an insufficient number of votes have been obtained to authorize the consummation of the Business Combination, the BOA Board will not have the ability to adjourn the Special Meeting to a later date or dates in order to solicit further votes, and, therefore, the Business Combination will not be approved, and the Business Combination may not be consummated.

*Risks if the Business Combination is not Consummated*

- If BOA is not able to complete the Business Combination with Selina nor able to complete another business combination by February 26, 2023, in each case, as such date may be extended pursuant to the BOA Charter the BOA’s bylaws (the “Existing BOA Governing Documents”), BOA would cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up and BOA would redeem BOA Class A Common Stock and liquidate the Trust Account, in which case the public shareholders may only receive approximately \$10.00 per share and BOA Warrants will expire worthless.

**Emerging Growth Company**

BOA is, and following the Business Combination, Selina will be, an “emerging growth company,” as defined in Section 2(a) of the Securities Act, as modified by the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 (the “JOBS Act”). As such, Selina will be eligible to take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not “emerging growth companies” including, but not limited to, not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the “Sarbanes-Oxley Act”), reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in its periodic reports and proxy statements, and exemptions from the requirements of holding a non-binding advisory vote on executive compensation and stockholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved. If some investors find Selina’s securities less attractive as a result, there may be a less active trading market for Selina’s securities and the prices of the combined company’s securities may be more volatile.

Further, Section 102(b)(1) of the JOBS Act exempts emerging growth companies from being required to comply with new or revised financial accounting standards until private companies (that is, those that have not had a Securities Act registration statement declared effective or do not have a class of securities registered under the Exchange Act) are required to comply with the new or revised financial accounting standards. The JOBS Act provides that a company can elect to opt out of the extended transition period and comply with the requirements that apply to non-emerging growth companies but any such election to opt out is irrevocable. Selina has elected not to opt out of such extended transition period, which means that when a standard is issued or revised and it has different application dates for public or private companies, Selina, as an emerging growth company, can adopt the new or revised standard at the time private companies adopt the new or revised standard. This may make comparison of Selina's financial statements with certain other public companies difficult or impossible because of the potential differences in accounting standards used.

Selina will remain an emerging growth company until the earlier of: (i) the last day of the fiscal year (a) following the fifth anniversary of the date on which Selina Ordinary Shares were offered in exchange for BOA Class A Common Stock in connection with the Transactions, (b) in which Selina has total annual gross revenue of at least \$1.07 billion, or (c) in which Selina is deemed to be a large accelerated filer, which means the market value of Selina's ordinary equity that is held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of the last business day of its most recently completed second fiscal quarter; and (ii) the date on which Selina has issued more than \$1.00 billion in non-convertible debt securities during the prior three-year period. References herein to "emerging growth company" have the meaning associated with it in the JOBS Act.

#### **Smaller Reporting Company**

Additionally, we are a "smaller reporting company" as defined in Item 10(f)(1) of Regulation S-K. Smaller reporting companies may take advantage of certain reduced or scaled disclosure obligations, including, among other things, providing only two years of audited financial statements. We will remain a smaller reporting company until the last day of the fiscal year in which (i) the market value of our common equity held by non-affiliates exceeds \$250 million as of the prior September 30th, or (ii) our annual revenues exceeded \$100 million during such completed fiscal year and the market value of our common equity held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of the prior June 30th.



**SUMMARY HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF BOA**

You should read the following summary historical financial data of BOA together with BOA's audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus and the information in the section entitled "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of BOA.*" BOA has derived the consolidated statements of income (loss) data and the consolidated statements of cash flows data for the period from October 26, 2020 (date of inception) to December 31, 2020 and the year ended December 31, 2021 and the consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2021 from its audited consolidated financial statements that are included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. BOA's historical results are not necessarily indicative of future results.

<b>Statement of Operations Data</b>	<b>For the Year Ended December 31, 2021</b>	<b>For the Period from October 26, 2020 (inception) to December 31, 2020</b>
	<b>(in dollars, except for share and per share numbers)</b>	
<b>Revenue</b>	\$ —	\$ —
General and administrative expenses		943
Loss from operations		—
Other income—interest earned on Trust Account		—
Income before provision for income taxes		—
Provision for income taxes		—
<b>Net loss</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 943</b>
<b>Two Class Method:</b>		
Weighted average number of Class A Common Stock outstanding		—
Net income per common stock, Class A — basic and diluted	\$ —	\$ —
Weighted average shares outstanding of Class B Common Stock		4,375,000
<b>Net loss per common stock, Class B — basic and diluted</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ (0.00)</b>
<b>Balance Sheet Data</b>		
	<b>As of December 31, 2021</b>	
	<b>(in dollars, except for share numbers)</b>	
Total assets	\$	
Total liabilities		
Total stockholders' equity		
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity		

**SUMMARY HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF SELINA**

You should read the following summary historical financial data of Selina together with Selina's audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus and the information in the section entitled "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Selina.*" Selina has derived the consolidated statements of income (loss) data and the consolidated statements of cash flows data for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 and the consolidated balance sheets data as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 from its audited consolidated financial statements that are included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. Selina's historical results are not necessarily indicative of future results.

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>	
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	<b>(dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)</b>	
<b>Consolidated Statements of income (loss) Data:</b>		
<b>Revenue</b>		
Rooms	\$	\$ 22,797
Food & beverage		9,939
Other, net		2,425
Total revenue	\$	\$ 35,161
<b>Costs and expenses:</b>		
Cost of sales	\$	\$ (3,762)
Payroll and employee expenses		(40,869)
Insurance, utilities and other property maintenance costs		(11,928)
Legal, marketing, IT and other operating expenses		(26,142)
Depreciation and amortization		(21,612)
Total cost and expenses	\$	\$ (104,313)
<b>Loss from operations activity</b>		(69,152)
Finance income		7,193
Finance costs		(61,853)
Impairment and write-off of non-current assets		(19,731)
Gain on net monetary position		2,256
Share of loss in associates		(42)
Income from COVID-related rent concessions		2,854
Government grants		1,437
<b>Loss before income taxes</b>		(137,038)
Income tax expense	\$	\$ (2,751)
<b>Net loss</b>	\$	\$ (105,103)
Net loss attributable to equity holders of the parent		(106,371)
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest	\$	\$ 1,268

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
	(dollars in millions)	
<b>Non-IFRS Financial Data(1):</b>		
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ [●]	\$ (61.1)

- (1) Adjusted EBITDA is a Non-IFRS measure. For information on how Selina computes this measure and reconciliation to IFRS metrics, see “*Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation of Selina—Non-IFRS Financial Measures.*”

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
	(dollars in thousands)	
<b>Consolidated Balance Sheets Data:</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ [●]	\$ 13,572
Inventory	[●]	1,349
Trade receivable, net	[●]	2,345
Other assets	[●]	10,736
Total assets	[●]	434,965
Total liabilities	[●]	(580,675)
Convertible preferred shares	[●]	170,206
Total Shareholders’ equity	[●]	146,665

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
<b>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Data:</b>		
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ [●]	\$ (41,116)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	[●]	(17,155)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	[●]	57,073

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

**SUMMARY UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

**COMPARATIVE HISTORICAL AND UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED PER SHARE FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**MARKET PRICE, TICKER SYMBOL AND DIVIDEND INFORMATION**

**BOA**

***Market Price and Ticker Symbol***

BOA Units, BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants are publicly traded on the NYSE under the symbols “BOAS.U”, “BOAS” and “BOAS WS”, respectively.

The closing price of BOA Units, BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants on December 1, 2021, the last trading day before announcement of the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, was \$9.95, \$9.75 and \$0.72, respectively. As of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, the record date for the Special Meeting, the closing price of BOA Units, BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants was \$ \_\_\_\_\_, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ and \$ \_\_\_\_\_, respectively.

***Holdings***

As of [●], 2022, there were [●] holders of record of BOA Units, [●] holders of record of BOA Class A Common Stock, [●] holders of record of BOA Class B Common Stock and [●] holders of record BOA Warrants. The number of holders of record does not include a substantially greater number of “street name” holders or beneficial holders whose BOA Units, BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants are held of record by banks, brokers and other financial institutions.

***Dividend Policy***

BOA has not paid any cash dividends on BOA Common Stock to date and does not intend to pay any cash dividends prior to the completion of the Business Combination. The payment of cash dividends in the future will be dependent upon Selina’s revenue and earnings, if any, capital requirements and general financial condition subsequent to completion of the Business Combination. The payment of any cash dividends subsequent to the Business Combination will be within the discretion of the Selina Board at such time.

**Selina**

There is currently no public market for Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants.

## RISK FACTORS

*If the Business Combination is completed, the combined company will operate in a market environment that is difficult to predict and that involves significant risks, many of which will be beyond its control. BOA Stockholders should carefully consider the following risk factors, together with all of the other information included in this proxy statement/prospectus, before they decide whether to vote or instruct their vote to be cast to approve the Proposals described in this proxy statement/prospectus. This proxy statement/prospectus also contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties, and actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including the risks described below and elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.*

### **Risks Related to Selina and Selina’s Business following the Business Combination**

#### *Operational, Business and Financial Risks*

***Selina’s obligations under its commercial arrangements and debt instruments are collateralized by security interests in substantially all of Selina’s assets. If Selina defaults on those obligations, the secured parties could foreclose on such assets.***

The obligations of Selina’s subsidiaries under local strategic development arrangements and/or credit facilities (“Development Facilities”) are secured by property leases and certain of other assets of Selina and its subsidiaries, such as their bank accounts, and the majority of those arrangements are guaranteed by Selina. As such, a substantial portion of Selina’s assets are collateralized. Additionally, some of the Development Facilities and senior debt obligations of Selina contain cross-default provisions whereby a default under one instrument can trigger a default under other instruments. As a result, if Selina or its subsidiary were to default under one contractual obligation, then in addition to the foreclosure of assets under such contract, such default may allow other secured parties to foreclose on their respective security interests and liquidate additional assets of Selina or its subsidiaries. This would adversely impact Selina’s business, financial condition and results of operations and could require Selina to reduce or cease operations in certain locations. In addition, the collateralization of these assets and other restrictions may limit Selina’s flexibility in raising additional capital or in selling or disposing of assets to raise capital.

***The current COVID-19 pandemic has materially and adversely impacted Selina’s business, financial condition, results of operations, liquidity and cash flows.***

Since first reported in December 2019, the novel coronavirus that causes the COVID-19 disease has spread globally. On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared COVID-19 a pandemic, and since then, a number of jurisdictions in which Selina operates have declared state and country-wide national emergencies with respect to COVID-19. The pandemic has significantly adversely impacted global economic activity, resulting in a global recession, and has contributed to significant volatility in financial markets. The global impact of the outbreak has been rapidly evolving. Recently identified variants of COVID-19, Delta and Omicron, which appear to be more transmissible and contagious than previous COVID-19 variants, have caused an increase in the number of COVID-19 cases globally. The impact of COVID-19 and, in particular, the Delta and Omicron variants or other variants that may emerge, cannot be predicted at this time, and could depend on a number of factors, including the availability of vaccines in different parts of the world, vaccination rates among the population, and the effectiveness of COVID-19 vaccines against the Delta and Omicron variants and any other variants that may emerge. Many jurisdictions in which Selina owns or operate hotels, have reacted by instituting various restrictive measures such as quarantines, restrictions on travel, “stay at home” rules, limitations on the sizes and types of gatherings, restrictions on types of business that may continue to operate, and/or restrictions on the types of construction projects that may continue. As a result, the COVID-19 pandemic is negatively impacting, or has negatively impacted, almost every industry directly or indirectly and is having, or has had, an outsized impact on the global travel and hospitality industries. Many of Selina’s hotels continue to operate at lower occupancy rates relative to occupancy rates for periods prior to March 2020.

For these reasons, the COVID-19 pandemic has resulted in a sharp decline in revenues at Selina's hotels as compared to periods prior to March 2020 and has significantly adversely affected, and may continue to significantly adversely affect, the ability of Selina to successfully operate its hotels, and has had, and may continue to have, a significant adverse effect on Selina's business, financial condition, results of operations, liquidity and cash flows due to, among other factors:

- a sharp decline in group, business and leisure travel resulting from (i) restrictions on travel imposed by governmental entities, public institutions and employers, (ii) the postponement or cancellation of conventions and conferences, music and arts festivals, sporting events and other large public gatherings, and (iii) the closure or limits on occupancy for tourist attractions;
- negative public perceptions of travel and public gatherings in light of the perceived risks associated with COVID-19; and
- increased operating costs from implementing enhanced cleaning protocols and other COVID-19 mitigation practices as well as employee severance and furlough costs. Even after the COVID-19 pandemic subsides, Selina could experience a longer-term impact on its costs. For example, Selina may need to enhance health and hygiene requirements at its properties in an attempt to counteract future outbreaks.

In response to the economic challenges and uncertainty resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on Selina's business, Selina implemented cost reduction measures to mitigate the adverse impacts of COVID-19 during 2020 and 2021, which included lower discretionary and overhead spending, including reduced salaries in many cases, as well as an internal reorganization that reduced the size of Selina's workforce, resulting in the elimination of approximately 180 corporate positions, the temporary closure or partial closure of approximately 85% of Selina's hotels in 2020, and the furlough of certain employees. This reduction in workforce impacted most departments and resulted in the loss of institutional knowledge, relationships and expertise with respect to certain key roles, diverted attention from operating Selina's business and had an adverse effect on Selina's ability to further grow or develop certain areas of its business. While operations have normalized relative to pre-COVID-19 levels, should new COVID-19 variants result in further significant travel restrictions, Selina may need to implement similar cost reduction measures in the future, which may have an adverse impact on Selina's business.

In addition, quarantines, temporary closures of businesses, states of emergencies and other restrictive measures taken by governments and organizations may negatively impact Selina's ability to continue to obtain goods and services necessary for the operation of its hotels, obtain necessary personal protective equipment, provide adequate staffing, provide customary levels of services or operate Selina's properties in a way that facilitates social distancing, all of which may adversely affect the operation of Selina's hotels and services. The reduced economic activity also may negatively impact future lodging demand even after the restrictive measures related to the COVID-19 pandemic are lifted as, historically, trends in economic indicators such as gross domestic product, business investment, corporate profits and employment growth (all of which have been negatively impacted) all have been key indicators of the relative strength of future lodging demand.

The effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on the lodging industry are unprecedented and have materially adversely affected Selina's operations. The duration of the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on Selina's operations will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted with confidence, including the scope and severity of the pandemic, new variants of COVID-19, including the Delta and Omicron variants, the timing of when vaccines become widely available on a global scale, governmental actions taken to contain the pandemic or to mitigate its impact, and the direct and indirect economic effects of the pandemic and containment measures, among others. The rapid development and fluidity of the COVID-19 pandemic makes it extremely difficult to assess its full adverse economic impact on Selina's business, financial condition, results of operations, liquidity and cash flows. The effects of the COVID-19 pandemic also may have the effect of heightening Selina's other risk factors disclosed in this section.



***Selina's growth depends, in part, on its ability to increase revenues generated by its existing hotels.***

While sales growth will depend in part on Selina's plans for new hotel openings, deeper penetration into existing and new geographic markets and increased sales at Selina's existing hotels will also affect Selina's sales growth and will continue to be critical factors affecting Selina's revenue and profit. Selina's ability to increase the revenues generated by its hotels depends in part on its ability to successfully implement its growth strategy and related initiatives. Selina's ability to penetrate further into the existing geographic markets where it already has a presence depends in part on its ability to successfully market itself and to maintain and increase sales to its existing customers, and attract more customers to its hotels. Selina may not be able to achieve its targeted sales growth at its existing hotels, and sales at existing hotels could decrease. In addition, Selina may not be able to achieve its targeted level of expansion within existing and new geographic markets. The occurrence of any of such events may have a material adverse effect on Selina's business, financial condition and results of operations.

***Selina's growth depends, in part, on its ability to grow the number of hotels in operation.***

Selina's growth depends, in part, on its ability to open and profitably operate new hotels. In 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021, Selina opened 24, 24, 17 and 20 hotels, respectively, and Selina plans to increase the number of its hotels in the future. Selina may not be successful in identifying and leasing additional hotel properties at desirable locations and on commercially reasonable terms or at all. In more developed cities, it may be difficult to increase the number of hotels because Selina or its competitors may already have operations in such cities. In less developed cities, demand for Selina's hotels may not increase as rapidly as Selina expects. Selina also may incur substantial costs in connection with evaluating hotel properties and negotiating with property owners, including with regard to deals that subsequently may not get signed.

The growth in the number of hotels is subject to numerous risks, many of which are beyond Selina's control. Among other risks, the following factors affect Selina's ability to open and operate additional hotels profitably and achieve growth in the number of its hotels:

- the availability and cost of suitable hotel locations;
- the availability and cost of capital to fund construction or conversion;
- cost-effective and timely construction of hotels (which construction can be delayed due to, among other reasons, labor and materials availability, labor disputes, local zoning and licensing matters, and weather conditions);
- the ability to secure required governmental permits;
- the availability of qualified hotel management staff and other personnel;
- competition for new locations;
- Selina's ability to effectively and efficiently implement its development plan; and
- Selina's ability to introduce its brands into new markets, any failure of which may adversely impact potential property owners' acceptance of and confidence in us.

***Selina may not be able to manage its expected growth, which could adversely affect its results of operations.***

Selina has experienced substantial growth since its inception. Selina has increased the number of its total hotels in operation globally from 16 as of December 31, 2017 to 90 as of December 31, 2021 (with an additional 54 secured locations as of December 31, 2021), and Selina intends to focus on developing additional hotels in different geographic locations internationally, as well as growing through mergers, acquisitions and strategic alliances. This expansion has placed, and will continue to place, substantial demands on Selina's managerial, operational, technological, financial and other resources. There can be no assurance that Selina will be able to

effectively manage its growth. If its growth initiatives fail, and if Selina fails to integrate new alliances, merged entities or acquired targets into its network, its businesses and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

Selina's planned expansion will also require it to maintain the consistency of its brands and the quality of its services to ensure that its brands do not suffer as a result of any deviations, whether actual or perceived. In order to manage and support its growth, Selina must improve its existing operational, administrative and technological systems and its financial and management controls, and recruit, train and retain qualified hotel managerial personnel as well as other administrative and sales and marketing personnel, particularly as it expands into new markets.

Selina cannot assure you that it will be able to effectively and efficiently manage the growth of its operations, recruit and retain qualified personnel and integrate new hotels into its operations, whether they are organically developed or strategically acquired. Any failure to effectively and efficiently manage its expansion may materially and adversely affect Selina's ability to capitalize on new business opportunities, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operations.

***Selina's brand, sales and marketing strategies may not result in expected customer acquisition and revenue growth or may be difficult to scale.***

As a non-traditional hospitality company, Selina's brand, sales and marketing strategies, which target "digital nomads" and remote workers, may be subject to changing travel trends that could adversely impact Selina's revenues and profits. For instance, if workers start returning to offices following the easing of COVID-19 restrictions around the world, workers may be less willing or able to work remotely. This, in turn, could reduce demand for Selina's subscription-based sales model.

In addition, Selina's properties provide local, experiential hospitality services. As Selina adds more properties to its portfolio, it may be more challenging for Selina and its respective hotels to deliver the Selina brand experience and offer these types of services at scale or in a consistent manner across the Selina portfolio of hotels, which could negatively impact the perception and performance of the Selina brand.

***Some of Selina's existing development pipeline may not be developed into new hotels or may not open on the anticipated timeline, which could materially adversely affect Selina's growth prospects.***

At December 31, 2021 Selina's development pipeline, for which leases had been signed, consisted of approximately 54 hotels (representing 18,670 bedspaces) with approximately 15,000 bedspaces projected to open in 2022. The commitments of landlords and developers with whom Selina has agreements are subject to numerous conditions, and the eventual development and conversion of its pipeline are subject to numerous risks, including, in certain cases, obtaining governmental and regulatory approvals and adequate financing. As a result, Selina cannot assure you that its entire development pipeline will be completed and developed into new hotels or that those hotels will open when anticipated, which may impact Selina's growth. Selina also cannot assure you that consumer demand will meet the new supply as hotels open. The COVID-19 pandemic has resulted in, and could continue to result in, difficulties for Selina and its development and funding partners to obtaining commercially viable financing, which may negatively impact Selina's future development pipeline.

***Selina may seek to expand its business through acquisitions of and investments in other businesses and properties, or through alliances, and these activities may be unsuccessful or divert management's attention.***

Selina considers strategic and complementary acquisitions of and investments in other businesses, properties, brands, or other assets as part of its growth strategy. Selina may also pursue opportunities in alliance with existing or prospective owners of managed properties. In many cases, Selina will be competing for these opportunities with third parties that may have substantially greater financial resources than it does. Acquisitions

of or investments in hospitality companies, businesses, properties, brands, or assets, as well as these alliances, are subject to risks that could affect Selina's business, including risks related to:

- spending cash and incurring debt;
- assuming contingent liabilities;
- contributing properties or related assets to hospitality ventures that could result in recognition of losses;
- creating additional transactional and operating expenses; or
- issuing shares of stock that could dilute the interests of Selina's existing shareholders.

Selina cannot assure you that it will be able to identify opportunities or complete transactions on commercially reasonable terms or at all, or that it will realize any anticipated benefits from such acquisitions, investments, or alliances. There may be high barriers to entry in many key markets and scarcity of available development and investment opportunities in desirable locations. Similarly, Selina cannot assure you that it will be able to obtain financing for acquisitions or investments on attractive terms or at all.

The success of any such acquisitions or investments will also depend, in part, on Selina's ability to integrate the acquisition or investment with its existing operations. Inability to integrate completed acquisitions in an efficient and timely manner could result in reputational harm or have an adverse impact on Selina's results of operations. Integration efforts may also take longer than Selina anticipates and involve unexpected costs. If Selina is unable to successfully integrate an acquired business, it may not realize the benefits that were expected at the time of acquisition. Selina may experience difficulty with integrating acquired businesses, properties, or other assets, including difficulties relating to:

- coordinating sales, distribution, and marketing functions;
- effectively and efficiently integrating information technology and other systems;
- issues not discovered as part of the transactional due diligence process and/or unanticipated liabilities or contingencies of acquired businesses; and
- preserving the important licensing, distribution, marketing, owner, customer, labor, and other relationships of the acquired assets.

In addition, as a result of any acquisition activity, Selina may assume management, lease or other agreements with terms that are not as favorable as other agreements within Selina's portfolio and may result in loss of business over time. Any such acquisitions, investments, or alliances could also demand significant attention from Selina's management team that would otherwise be available for Selina's regular business operations, which could harm Selina's business.

***Timing, budgeting, and other risks could result in delays or cancellations of Selina's efforts to develop, redevelop, convert or renovate the properties that Selina owns or leases, or make these activities more expensive, which could reduce Selina's profits or impair its ability to compete effectively.***

Selina must maintain and renovate the properties that it owns and leases in order to remain competitive, maintain the value and brand standards of its properties, and comply with applicable laws and regulations. Selina also selectively undertakes ground-up construction of properties together with hospitality venture partners in an effort to expand its brand presence. These efforts are subject to a number of risks, including:

- construction delays or cost overruns (including labor and materials) that may increase project costs;
- obtaining zoning, occupancy, and other required permits or authorizations;
- changes in economic conditions that may result in weakened or lack of demand or negative project returns;

- governmental restrictions on the size or kind of development;
- multi-year urban redevelopment projects, including temporary hotel closures, that may significantly disrupt hotel profits;
- force majeure events, including earthquakes, tornadoes, hurricanes, floods, wildfires, tsunamis, or pandemics; and
- design defects that could increase costs.

Additionally, developing new properties could involve lengthy development periods during which significant amounts of capital must be funded before the properties begin to operate and generate revenue. If the cost of funding new development exceeds budgeted amounts, and/or the time period for development is longer than initially anticipated, Selina's profits could be reduced. Further, due to the time it takes to develop or convert properties to meet Selina standards, intervening adverse economic conditions may alter or impede Selina's development plans, thereby resulting in incremental costs to Selina or potential impairment charges. Moreover, during the early stages of operations, charges related to interest expense and depreciation may substantially detract from, or even outweigh, the profitability of certain new property investments.

Similarly, the cost of funding renovations and capital improvements may exceed budgeted amounts. Additionally, the timing of renovations and capital improvements can affect, and historically has affected, property performance, including occupancy, particularly if Selina needs to close a significant number of rooms or other facilities. Moreover, the investments that Selina makes may fail to improve the performance of the properties in the manner that Selina expects.

***Selina is exposed to the risks resulting from significant investments in owned and leased real estate, which could increase its costs, reduce its profits, limit its ability to respond to market conditions, or restrict its growth strategy.***

Real estate ownership and leasing are subject to risks not applicable to managed or franchised properties and these risks could adversely affect Selina's results of operations, cash flow, business, and overall financial condition, including:

- governmental regulations relating to real estate ownership and leases;
- real estate, insurance, zoning, tax, environmental, and eminent domain laws;
- the ongoing need for owner or long-term lessee funded capital improvements and expenditures to maintain or upgrade properties;
- risks associated with mortgage debt, including the possibility of default, fluctuating interest rate levels, and the availability of replacement financing;
- risks associated with the possibility that cost and/or rent increases will outpace revenue increases and that in the event of an economic slowdown, the high proportion of fixed costs and/or rental payments will make it difficult to reduce costs to the extent required to offset declining revenues;
- fluctuations in real estate values or potential impairments in the value of Selina's assets; and
- the relative illiquidity of real estate compared to some other assets.

***Selina may be unable to onboard new properties in a timely and cost-effective manner, negotiate satisfactory leases or other arrangements to operate new properties, or renew or replace existing properties on satisfactory terms or at all.***

Selina's business model relies, in part, on its ability to convert new hotels faster and more cheaply than on typical market terms, with a majority of conversion cost typically being funded by Selina's partners or third-party

fundamentals. The unit economics (including matters such as occupancy, and revenue per bed) for each new hotel improve as properties mature post-conversion. Properties leased by Selina typically do not, prior to their conversion, generate profitable revenues. If Selina were not able to consistently execute the conversion of new hotels on similar terms as it has historically achieved, both as to timing and cost borne by Selina, this would impact Selina's ability to grow its revenues.

Selina currently leases real estate for the majority of its properties. If Selina is unable to negotiate its leases and other arrangements on satisfactory terms, it may not be able to expand its portfolio of locations. In addition, Selina's ability to negotiate favorable terms to extend an expiring lease or to secure an alternate location will depend on then-prevailing conditions in the real estate market, such as overall rental cost increases, competition from other would-be tenants for desirable leased spaces and Selina's relationships with current and prospective building owners and landlords, and may depend on other factors that are not within Selina's control. If Selina is not able to renew or replace an expiring lease, it will incur significant costs related to vacating that space and redeveloping whatever alternative space it is able to find, if any. In addition, if Selina is forced to vacate a space, it could lose customers who had historically based their travel decisions on the design, location or other attributes of that particular hotel and may not be interested in the other hotels that Selina offers.

***Selina's hotels are subject to a number of operational risks.***

A significant portion of Selina's operating costs, including rent, is fixed. Accordingly, a decrease in revenues could result in a disproportionately larger decrease in earnings because the operating costs and expenses are unlikely to decrease proportionately. For example, expenses may not vary in proportion to changes in occupancy rates and revenues resulting from market seasonality and changes in demand. Selina needs to continue to pay rent and salaries, make regular repairs, perform maintenance and renovations and invest in other capital improvements for its hotels throughout the year to maintain their attractiveness. Therefore, a hotel's operating costs and expenses may remain constant or increase even if its revenues decline. The operation of each hotel goes through the stages of development or conversion, ramp-up and mature operation. Selina's involvement in the development of such properties presents a number of risks, including construction delays or cost overruns, which may result in increased project costs or forgone revenue. During the development stage, significant pre-opening expenses will be incurred, and at the ramp-up stage, which could range from six to 12 months, when the occupancy rate increases gradually, revenues generated by these hotels may be insufficient to cover their operating costs, which are relatively fixed in nature. As a result, most newly opened hotels under the Selina brand may not achieve profitability until they reach mature operations. Selina also may be unable to recover development costs it incurs for projects that are not completed. Any expansion of a hotel portfolio would incur significant pre-opening expenses during the development stage and relatively low revenues during the ramp-up stage of such newly opened hotels, of which expenses may have a significant negative impact on Selina's results of operations. Properties that Selina develops could become less attractive due to market saturation, oversupply or changes in market demand, with the result that Selina may not be able to recover development costs as it expects, or at all.

Selina has, and may continue to, acquire a fee or freehold interest in or develop hotels on a limited, case-by-case basis to seize unusually attractive business opportunities. Any such owned hotels will be subject to risks similar to those of Selina's leased hotels. Such owned hotels will also be subject to depreciation in the value paid by Selina for the underlying hotel property, which usually is influenced by macroeconomic and local political and economic factors.

***The fixed cost nature of Selina's leases may limit its operating flexibility and could adversely affect its liquidity.***

Selina currently leases a significant majority of its properties under long-term leases with an average term of approximately 20 years, and an option to extend such term to twenty years. Selina's leases generally provide for a portion of the rental payments being fixed monthly payments that are not tied to the performance of Selina's hotels].

As a result, if Selina's bookings decrease for a particular hotel or if Selina is unable to attract customers to books beds and actively utilize Selina's services, Selina's lease expenses may exceed its net revenue. In areas where retail cost for real estate is decreasing, Selina may not be able to lower its fixed monthly payments under its leases to rates commensurate with prevailing market rates and Selina would be forced to incur expenses in the event that it decides to terminate a lease in accordance with its terms.

If Selina experiences a prolonged reduction in net revenue at a particular hotel, Selina's results of operations in respect of that hotel will be adversely affected unless and until either the lease expires, Selina terminates such lease and pays the corresponding termination fee, Selina is able to assign the lease or sublease the space to a third party, or Selina defaults under the lease and ceases operations at the hotel. Selina's ability to terminate a lease early, if available, is subject to numerous expenses, often including early-termination fees, and Selina's ability to assign a lease or sublease the space to a third party may be constrained by provisions in the lease that restrict these transfers without the prior consent of the landlord or the commercial viability of the remaining term of the lease.

In addition, Selina could incur significant costs if it decides to assign or sublease unprofitable leases, as it may incur transaction costs associated with finding and negotiating with potential transferees, and the ultimate transferee may require upfront payments or other inducements. A default under a lease could expose Selina to breach of contract and other claims which could result in direct and indirect costs to Selina, and could result in operational disruptions that could harm its reputation and brand.

***The legal rights of Selina to use certain leased hotels could be challenged by property owners or other third parties, which could prevent Selina from operating the affected hotels or increase the costs associated with operating such hotels.***

For all but three of Selina's hotels, Selina does not own the real estate upon which its hotels are operated. Instead, Selina relies on leases or other arrangements with third parties who either own the properties or lease the properties from the ultimate property owner. If a property owner's title to a property is invalid or successfully challenged by a government authority, the development or operation of a Selina hotel on such property could be adversely affected. In addition, Selina is subject to the risks of potential disputes with property owners and to forced closure of its hotels by the government. Such disputes and forced closures, whether resolved in favor of Selina, may divert management attention, harm Selina's reputation or otherwise disrupt and adversely affect Selina's business. Some of the premises Selina leases from third parties may be subject to mortgages secured by the real estate upon which Selina's hotels are operated. In such circumstances and where consent to the lease was not obtained from the mortgage holder, the lease may not be binding on the transferee of the property if the mortgage holder forecloses on the mortgage and transfers the property, which could in turn materially and adversely affect the ability of Selina to operate the hotel facility located on such property.

***Because Selina derives a significant portion of its revenues from operations outside the United States, the risks of doing business internationally, or in a particular country or region, could lower its revenues, increase its costs, reduce its profits, disrupt its business or expose it to increasingly complex, onerous or uncertain tax obligations.***

Selina currently owns or leases 144 properties in 25 countries around the world. Selina's operations outside the United States represented approximately [●]% of its revenues for the year ended December 31, 2021. The hotels and resorts Selina owns or leases outside of the United States represent approximately [●]% of the rooms in Selina's inventory at December 31, 2021. As a result, Selina is subject to the risks of doing business outside the United States, including:

- the costs of complying with laws, regulations, and policies (including taxation policies) of foreign governments relating to investments and operations, the costs or desirability of complying with local practices and customs;

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

- currency exchange rate fluctuations or currency restructurings;
- evolving local data residency requirements that require data to be stored only in and, in some cases, also to be accessed only from within, a certain jurisdiction;
- import and export licensing requirements and regulations, as well as unforeseen changes in regulatory requirements, including imposition of tariffs or embargoes, export regulations, controls, and other trade restrictions;
- political and economic instability;
- health and safety protocols, including global care and cleanliness certifications, at Selina's properties;
- the complexity of managing an organization doing business in many jurisdictions;
- uncertainties as to local laws and enforcement of contract and intellectual property rights and occasional requirements for onerous contract clauses; and
- rapid changes in government, economic, and political policies; political or civil unrest; acts of terrorism; or the threat of international boycotts.

While these factors and the impact of these factors are difficult to predict, any one or more of them could lower Selina's revenues, affect its operations, increase its costs, reduce its profits, or disrupt its business. For example, in 2020, Selina's financial results were materially adversely affected by the global COVID-19 pandemic.

In addition, conducting business in numerous currencies subjects Selina to fluctuations in currency exchange rates, currency devaluations, or restructurings that could have a negative impact on its financial results. Selina's exposure to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations or currency restructurings is expected to continue to grow as Selina continues to expand the jurisdictions in which it operates.

In addition, as an international business operating in multiple jurisdictions, Selina may be subject to increasingly complex tax laws and taxation in several jurisdictions, the application of which can be uncertain. The amount of taxes Selina is required to pay in these jurisdictions could increase substantially as a result of changes in the applicable tax principles, including increased tax rates, new tax laws, or different interpretations of existing tax laws, potential disputes around transfer prices implemented and precedents, which could have a material adverse effect on Selina's business. Such material adverse effect may include the value of any tax loss carryforwards, tax credits recorded on Selina's balance sheet, the amount of Selina's cash flow, Selina's liquidity, financial condition and results of operations.

Many of the jurisdictions in which Selina conducts business have detailed transfer pricing rules, which require contemporaneous documentation establishing that all transactions with non-resident related parties be priced using arm's length pricing principles. Tax authorities in these jurisdictions could challenge Selina's transfer pricing policies and, consequently, the tax treatment of corresponding expenses and income. If any tax authority were to be successful in challenging Selina's transfer pricing policies, Selina may be liable for additional corporate income tax, withholding tax, indirect tax and penalties and interest related thereto, which may have a significant impact on Selina's results of operations and financial condition.

Selina is subject to regular review and audit by the relevant tax authorities in the jurisdictions it operate and as a result, the authorities in these jurisdictions could review Selina's tax returns and impose additional significant taxes, interest and penalties, challenge the transfer pricing policies of Selina, claim that its operation constitutes a taxable presence in different jurisdiction and/or that various withholding requirements apply to Selina or its subsidiaries or assert that benefits of tax treaties are not available to Selina or its subsidiaries, any of which could materially affect Selina income tax provision, net income, or cash flows in the period or periods at issue or for which such determination is made.

In addition, any tax benefits Selina or its subsidiaries may currently receive in certain jurisdictions require them to meet several conditions and may be challenged or terminated or reduced in the future, which would increase Selina taxes, possibly with a retroactive effect.

Additionally, one or more states, localities or other taxing jurisdictions may seek to impose additional reporting, record-keeping or indirect tax collection obligations on businesses like Selina's. For example, taxing authorities in the United States and other countries have identified e-commerce platforms as a means to calculate, collect and remit indirect taxes for transactions taking place over the internet, and are considering related legislation. After the U.S. Supreme Court decision in *South Dakota v. Wayfair Inc.*, certain states have enacted laws that would require tax reporting, collection or tax remittance on items sold online. This new legislation could require Selina to incur substantial costs in order to comply, including costs associated with tax calculation, collection and remittance and audit requirements, which could adversely affect Selina's business, financial condition and results of operations.

***If Selina is not able to maintain its current brand standards or is not able to develop new initiatives, including new brands, successfully, its business and profitability could be harmed.***

Selina generally operates properties owned by third parties under the terms of lease agreements and often relies on third parties to provide funding for the conversion and refurbishment of hotels, including investment in furniture, fixtures and fitting, so that the hotels can comply with the standards that are essential to maintaining Selina's brand integrity and reputation. If these third parties fail to make investments necessary to maintain or improve the properties Selina operates, Selina's brand preference and reputation could suffer. Moreover, it may be difficult for Selina to obtain funding for the implementation of new brand standards as they may evolve from time to time. This could result in poor hotel performance or force Selina to absorb costs to ensure that brand standards come to market in a timely fashion or exert resources to terminate leases where Selina is unable to keep the hotels compliant with brand standards.

In addition, Selina is continually evaluating and executing new initiatives, including new brands and marketing and experiential programs, in order to maintain the competitiveness of its properties. Selina has invested capital and resources in owned and leased real estate, property development, development of information technologies systems and software, brand development, and brand promotion. If such initiatives are not well received by Selina's colleagues, guests, landlords and local funding partners, these initiatives may not have the intended effect. Selina may not be able to recover the costs incurred in developing and launching new brands or other initiatives or to realize their intended or projected benefits, which could lower Selina's profits.

***Adverse incidents at, or adverse publicity concerning, Selina or its properties or brands could harm its reputation and the reputation of its brands, as well as adversely affect Selina's market share, business, financial condition, or results of operations.***

Selina's brands and its reputation are among its most important assets. Selina's ability to attract and retain guests and colleagues depends, in part, upon the external perceptions of Selina, the quality of its hotels and services, and Selina's corporate and management integrity. An incident involving the potential safety or security of Selina's guests or colleagues, or adverse publicity regarding safety or security at Selina's competitors' properties, or in respect of Selina's third-party vendors or owners and the industry, and any media coverage resulting therefrom, may harm Selina's brands and reputation, cause a loss of consumer confidence in Selina and the industry, and negatively impact Selina's results of operations.

Additionally, Selina's reputation could be harmed if it fails to, or is perceived to, not comply with various regulatory requirements or if it fails to act responsibly, in accordance with accepted environmental, social and governance standards, or is perceived as not acting responsibly in a number of areas such as health, safety and security, data security, diversity and inclusion, sustainability, responsible tourism, environmental stewardship, supply chain management, climate change, human rights, and philanthropy and support for local communities.



The continued expansion in the use and influence of social media has compounded the potential scope of the negative publicity that could be generated and could increase Selina's costs, lead to litigation or governmental investigations, or result in negative publicity that could damage Selina's reputation. Adverse incidents have occurred in the past and may occur in the future. Negative incidents could lead to tangible adverse effects on Selina's business, including lost sales, boycotts, disruption of access to its digital platforms, loss of development opportunities, or colleague retention and recruiting difficulties. Any decline in the reputation or perceived quality of Selina's brands or corporate image could adversely affect its market share, business, financial condition, or results of operations.

***Selina has a history of losses and may be unable to achieve profitability for the foreseeable future.***

Selina had an accumulated deficit as of December 31, 2019 and 2020 and had net losses of \$139.3 million, \$105.1 million and \$139.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. Selina's accumulated deficit and net losses have historically resulted primarily from the substantial investments required to grow its business, including the significant increase in recent periods in the number of hotels Selina operates. Selina expects that these costs and investments will continue to increase as it continues to grow its business. Selina also intends to invest in maintaining its level of service and support, which Selina considers critical to Selina's continued success. Selina also expects to incur additional general and administrative expenses as a result of its growth. These expenditures will make it more difficult for Selina to achieve profitability, and Selina cannot predict whether it will achieve profitability for the foreseeable future. Although Selina does not currently believe its net losses will increase as a percentage of revenue in the long term, Selina believes that its net losses may increase as a percentage of revenue in the near term and will continue to grow on an absolute basis.

Selina's operating costs and other expenses may be greater than it anticipates, and its investments to make its business and its operations more efficient may not be successful. Increases in its costs, expenses and investments may reduce its margins and materially adversely affect its business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, non-mature hotels and pipeline hotels may not generate revenue or cash flow comparable to those generated by Selina's existing mature hotels, and Selina's mature hotels may not be able to continue to generate existing levels of revenue or cash flow. For any of these reasons, Selina may be unable to achieve profitability for the foreseeable future and may face challenges in growing its cash flows.

The continuation of net losses in the future may adversely impact the ability of Selina and its third-party funders to obtain capital, or increase its cost of capital, required to convert properties to Selina branded hotels.

***Selina identified material weaknesses in connection with its internal control over financial reporting. Although Selina is taking steps to remediate these material weaknesses, there is no assurance Selina will be successful in doing so in a timely manner, or at all, and Selina may identify other material weaknesses.***

In connection with the audit of Selina's financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, Selina identified material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of Selina's financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Selina's financial closing and reporting process did not have a sufficient level of review procedures to detect potentially material errors. Additionally, Selina identified a material weakness related to a lack of internal controls to prevent a material cyber security fraud incident. Selina is implementing measures designed to improve its internal control over financial reporting to remediate these material weaknesses. However, Selina cannot assure you that the measures it has taken to date, and are continuing to implement, will be sufficient to remediate the material weaknesses it has identified or avoid potential future material weaknesses. If the steps Selina takes do not correct the material weaknesses in a timely manner, Selina will be unable to conclude that it maintains effective internal controls over financial reporting. Accordingly, there could continue to be a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of Selina's financial statements would not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

Selina is currently not required to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the “Sarbanes-Oxley Act”), and is therefore not required to make an assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting. However, as a public company, Selina will be required to maintain internal control over financial reporting and to report any material weaknesses in such internal control. In addition, Selina will be required to furnish a report by its management on the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting, pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, at the time it files its second annual report on Form 20-F with the SEC, which will be for the year ending December 31, 2023. Further, Selina’s independent registered public accounting firm is not required and has not been engaged to express, nor have they expressed, an opinion on the effectiveness of Selina’s internal control over financial reporting. Had Selina and its independent registered public accounting firm performed an evaluation of Selina’s internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, additional control deficiencies may have been identified by Selina’s management or independent registered public accounting firm, and such control deficiencies could have also represented one or more material weaknesses in addition to those previously identified.

***If Selina’s existing material weaknesses persist or it experiences additional material weaknesses in the future or otherwise fails to maintain an effective system of internal controls in the future, Selina may not be able to accurately report its financial condition or results of operation, which may adversely affect investor confidence in Selina and, as a result, the value of Selina’s ordinary shares and Selina’s overall business.***

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires, among other things, that Selina assesses the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting annually and the effectiveness of its disclosure controls and procedures quarterly. In particular, Section 404(a) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (“Section 404(a)”) will require it to perform system and process evaluation and testing of its internal control over financial reporting to allow management to report on the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting. Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (“Section 404(b)”) also requires Selina’s independent registered public accounting firm to attest to the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting. As an “emerging growth company” Selina expects to avail itself of the exemption from the requirement that its independent registered public accounting firm attest to the effectiveness of Selina’s internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b). However, Selina may no longer avail itself of this exemption when it is no longer an ‘emerging growth company.’ When Selina’s independent registered public accounting firm is required to undertake an assessment of Selina’s internal control over financial reporting, the cost of compliance with Section 404(b) will correspondingly increase. Selina’s compliance with applicable provisions of Section 404 will require that it incur substantial expenses and expend significant management time on compliance-related issues as Selina implements additional corporate governance practices and comply with reporting requirements.

Furthermore, investor perceptions of Selina may suffer if additional deficiencies are found in Selina’s internal control over financial reporting, and this could cause a decline in the market price of Selina’s securities and accordingly Selina’s overall business. Regardless of compliance with Section 404, Selina’s failure to remediate the material weaknesses which have been identified or any additional failure of its internal control over financial reporting could have a material adverse effect on its stated operating results and harm its reputation. If Selina is unable to implement these requirements effectively or efficiently, it could harm Selina’s business, financial condition, liquidity, results of operation, cash flows or prospects and could result in an adverse opinion on its internal controls from its independent registered public accounting firm.

***Economic and other conditions may adversely impact the valuation of Selina’s assets resulting in impairment charges that could have a material adverse impact on its results from operations.***

Selina holds significant amounts of goodwill, intangible assets, property and equipment, and investments. On a regular basis, Selina evaluates its assets for impairment based on various factors, including actual operating results, trends of projected revenues and profitability, and potential or actual terminations of underlying lease and other agreements. During times of economic distress, declining demand and declining earnings often result in

declining asset values. As a result, Selina has incurred impairment charges, and may incur charges in the future, which could be material and may adversely affect its earnings.

***Changes in, or interpretations of, accounting rules and regulations could result in unfavorable accounting charges or otherwise significantly impact Selina's reported financial information and operational processes.***

Accounting principles and related pronouncements, implementation guidelines, and interpretations that Selina applies to a wide range of matters that are relevant to its business, including, but not limited to, revenue recognition, equity-based compensation, and other matters, are complex and involve subjective assumptions, estimates, and judgments by its management. Changes in these accounting pronouncements or their interpretations, or changes in underlying assumptions, estimates, or judgments by Selina's management, could significantly change Selina's reported or expected financial performance.

Selina prepares its consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS. These principles are subject to interpretation by Selina, the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and various bodies formed to interpret and create accounting principles and guidance. A change in these principles or a change in the interpretations of these principles can have a significant effect on Selina's reported results and may even retroactively affect previously reported transactions. Additionally, proposed accounting standards could have a significant impact on Selina's operational processes, revenues and expenses, and could cause unexpected financial reporting fluctuations. Any such changes could result in unfavorable accounting charges or otherwise have a material adverse effect on Selina's business, results of operations, financial condition and liquidity.

***If Selina or its third-party funders or partners are unable to access the capital necessary to fund current operations or implement Selina's plans for growth, Selina's profits could be reduced and its ability to compete effectively could be diminished.***

The hospitality industry is a capital-intensive business requiring significant capital expenditures to develop, operate, maintain, and renovate properties. Access to the capital that Selina and its third-party funders need to finance the conversion of new properties or to maintain and renovate existing properties is critical to the continued growth of Selina's business and its revenues.

The availability of capital or the conditions under which Selina or its third-party funders are able to obtain capital can have a significant impact on the overall level, cost, and pace of future development and therefore the ability to grow Selina's revenues. The most recent economic downturn caused significant disruptions to credit markets, severely reducing liquidity and credit availability and the COVID-19 pandemic has resulted in, and could continue to result in, difficulties for parties to obtain commercially viable financing. Such disruptions may diminish the ability and desire of existing and potential development partners to access capital necessary to convert properties.

If Selina is forced to spend larger than anticipated amounts of cash from operating activities to convert, operate, maintain, or renovate existing properties, then its ability to use cash for other purposes, including acquisition or development of other businesses, properties, brands, or other assets could be limited and its profits could be reduced. Similarly, if Selina cannot access the capital it needs to fund its operations or implement its growth strategy, it may need to postpone or cancel planned renovations or developments, which could impair its ability to compete effectively and harm its business.

*Technology and Information Systems Risks*

***Cyber risk and the failure to maintain the integrity of customer, colleague, or company data could adversely affect Selina's business, harm Selina's reputation, and/or subject Selina to costs, fines, penalties, investigations, enforcement actions, or lawsuits.***

Selina collects, uses, and retains large volumes of customer data, including payment card numbers and other personal information for business, marketing, and other purposes, and Selina's various information technology systems capture, process, summarize, and report such data. Selina also maintains personal information and other data about its employees. Selina stores and processes such customer, colleague, and company data both at onsite facilities and at third-party owned facilities including, for example, in third-party hosted cloud environments. Selina also relies on the availability of information technology systems to operate its business, including communications, reservations, customer relationship management, digital platforms, guest services, payments, and other general operations. The integrity and protection of customer, colleague, and company data, as well as the continuous operation of Selina's systems, are critical to Selina's business. Selina's customers and employees expect that their personal information will be adequately protected by Selina and that Selina's services will be continuously available.

The regulations and contractual obligations applicable to security and privacy are increasingly demanding, especially given all of the jurisdictions in which Selina operates, and cyber threat actors regularly target the hospitality industry. In addition, the scope and complexity of the cyber-threat landscape could affect Selina's ability to adapt to and comply with changing regulatory obligations and expectations. Because of the scope and complexity of Selina's information technology structure, Selina's reliance on third parties to support and protect its structure and data, and the constantly evolving cyber-threat landscape, Selina's systems have been and in the future may be vulnerable to disruptions, failures, unauthorized access, cyber-terrorism, human error, negligence, fraud, or other misuse. Moreover, Selina's systems, employees, and customers have been and may in the future be targeted by social engineering attacks or account takeover tactics that have and may in the future, among other things, aim to obtain funds or information fraudulently. For example, Selina has been subjected in the past to a range of incidents including phishing, emails purporting to come from executives or vendors seeking payment requests, malware and communications from look-alike corporate domains. These or similar occurrences, whether accidental or intentional, could result in an interruption in the operation of Selina's systems or theft, unauthorized access, disclosure, loss, and fraudulent or unlawful use of customer, employee, or company data, all of which could impact Selina's business, result in operational inefficiencies or loss of business, create negative publicity, cause harm to Selina's reputation, or subject Selina to remedial and other costs, fines, penalties, investigations, enforcement actions, or lawsuits. Additionally, Selina increasingly relies on third parties who operate their own networks and engage with their own service providers, and a security incident involving such networks could affect Selina's reputation and result in operational inefficiencies or loss of business.

Cyber threat actors may attempt to gain access to Selina's systems and those operated by Selina's third-party owners and third-party service providers utilized by Selina. While Selina implements security measures designed to safeguard Selina's systems and data, and intends to continue implementing additional measures in the future, Selina's efforts may be incomplete or its measures may not be sufficient to maintain the confidentiality, security, or availability of the data it collects, stores, and uses to operate its business. Selina works to continuously evaluate its security posture throughout its business and make appropriate changes to its operating processes and improve its defenses. Selina maintains insurance designed to provide coverage for cyber risks related to the theft, loss, and fraudulent, or unlawful use of customer, employee, or company data in its systems, but future occurrences could result in costs and business impacts that may not be covered or may be in excess of any available insurance that Selina may have arranged. As a result, future incidents could have a material impact on Selina's business and adversely affect Selina's financial condition and results of operations.

***Information technology system failures, delays in the operation of Selina's information technology systems, or system enhancement failures could reduce Selina's revenues and profits and harm the reputation of its brands and business.***

Selina's success depends on the efficient and uninterrupted operation of its information technology systems. For example, Selina depends on its central reservation system, which allows bookings for its hotels directly through Selina's digital platforms and through online reservations partners. In addition, Selina depends on information technology to run its day-to-day operations, including, among other systems, property management systems, point-of-sale and payment processing systems and systems for tracking and reporting its financial results and the financial results of its hotels.

Selina's information technology systems are vulnerable to damage or interruption from fire, floods, hurricanes, power loss, telecommunications failures, computer viruses, break-ins, and similar events. The occurrence of any of these natural or man-made disasters or unanticipated problems at any property in which Selina operates its information technology facilities could cause interruptions or delays in Selina's business, loss of data, or render Selina unable to process reservations.

In addition, if Selina's information technology systems are unable to provide the information communications capacity that it needs or if its information technology systems suffer problems caused by installing system enhancements, Selina could experience similar failures or interruptions. If Selina's information technology systems fail and its redundant systems or disaster recovery plans are not adequate to address such failures or if its property and business interruption insurance does not sufficiently compensate Selina for any losses that it may incur, its revenues and profits could be reduced and the reputation of its brands and its business could be harmed.

***If Selina fails to stay current with developments in technology necessary for its business, its operations could be harmed and its ability to compete effectively could be diminished.***

Sophisticated information technology and other systems are instrumental for the hospitality industry, including systems used for Selina's reservations, revenue management and property management, as well as technology systems that Selina makes available to guests. These information technology and other systems must be refined, updated, or replaced with more advanced systems on a regular basis. Developing and maintaining these systems may require significant capital. If Selina is unable to replace or introduce information technology and other systems as quickly as its competitors or within budgeted costs or schedules when these systems become outdated or require replacement, or if Selina is unable to achieve the intended benefits of any new information technology or other systems, its operations could be harmed and its ability to compete effectively could be diminished.

***Selina will be a foreign private issuer and, as a result, it will not be subject to U.S. proxy rules and will be subject to Exchange Act reporting obligations that, to some extent, are more lenient and less frequent than those of a U.S. domestic public company.***

Following the Closing of the Business Combination, Selina will be a foreign private issuer and, as a result, it will not be subject to U.S. proxy rules and will be subject to Exchange Act reporting obligations that, to some extent, are more lenient and less frequent than those of a U.S. domestic public company. Because Selina qualifies as a foreign private issuer under the Exchange Act, Selina is exempt from certain provisions of the Exchange Act that are applicable to U.S. domestic public companies, including (i) the sections of the Exchange Act regulating the solicitation of proxies, consents or authorizations in respect of a security registered under the Exchange Act, (ii) the sections of the Exchange Act requiring insiders to file public reports to their share ownership and trading activities and liability for insiders who profit from trades made in a short period of time and (iii) the rules under the Exchange Act requiring the filing with the SEC of quarterly reports on Form 10-Q containing unaudited financial and other specified information. In addition, foreign private issuers are not required to file their annual report on Form 20-F until 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, while U.S.

domestic issuers that are accelerated filers are required to file their annual report on Form 10-K within 75 days after the end of each fiscal year and U.S. domestic issuers that are large accelerated filers are required to file their annual report on Form 10-K within 60 days after the end of each fiscal year. Foreign private issuers are also exempt from Regulation FD, which is intended to prevent issuers from making selective disclosures of material information. As a result of all of the above, you may not have the same protections afforded to shareholders of a company that is not a foreign private issuer.

***Selina may lose its foreign private issuer status in the future, which could result in significant additional costs and expenses.***

As discussed above, Selina will be a foreign private issuer, and therefore, Selina will not be required to comply with all of the periodic disclosure and current reporting requirements of the Exchange Act. The determination of foreign private issuer status is made annually on the last business day of an issuer's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, and, accordingly, the next determination will be made with respect to Selina on June 30, 2022. In the future, Selina would lose its foreign private issuer status if (i) more than 50% of Selina's outstanding voting securities are owned by U.S. residents and (ii) a majority of Selina's directors or executive officers are U.S. citizens or residents, or Selina fails to meet additional requirements necessary to avoid loss of foreign private issuer status. If Selina loses its foreign private issuer status, Selina will be required to file with the SEC periodic reports and registration statements on U.S. domestic issuer forms, which are more detailed and extensive than the forms available to a foreign private issuer. Selina will also have to mandatorily comply with U.S. federal proxy requirements, and Selina's officers, directors and principal shareholders will become subject to the short-swing profit disclosure and recovery provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act. In addition, Selina will lose its ability to rely upon exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements under the listing rules of NYSE. As a U.S. listed public company that is not a foreign private issuer, Selina would incur significant additional legal, accounting and other expenses that Selina would not incur as a foreign private issuer, and accounting, reporting and other expenses in order to maintain a listing on a U.S. securities exchange. These expenses would relate to, among other things, the obligation to present Selina's financial information in accordance with GAAP in the future.

***As Selina will be a "foreign private issuer" and intends to follow certain home country corporate governance practices, Selina's shareholders may not have the same protections afforded to shareholders of companies that are subject to all NYSE governance requirements.***

As a foreign private issuer, Selina has the option to follow certain home country corporate governance practices rather than those of NYSE, provided that Selina discloses the requirements it is not following and describes the home country practices it is following. At present, Selina intends to rely on the "foreign private issuer exemption" with respect to the NYSE requirements with respect to shareholder meeting quorums, shareholder approval and certain board, committee and director independence requirements. Selina may in the future elect to follow home country practices with regard to other matters. As a result, Selina's shareholders may not have the same protections afforded to shareholders of companies that are subject to all NYSE corporate governance requirements.

*General Risks Related to the Operation of the Business*

***Selina depends on its key personnel and other highly skilled personnel, and if it fails to attract, retain, motivate or integrate its personnel, its business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.***

Selina's success depends in part on the continued service of its founders, senior management team, key technical employees and other highly skilled personnel and on its ability to identify, hire, develop, motivate, retain and integrate highly qualified personnel for all areas of its organization. Selina may not be successful in attracting and retaining qualified personnel to fulfill its current or future needs and actions it takes in response to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on its business may harm its reputation or impact its ability to recruit

qualified personnel in the future. For example, in April 2020, in response to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on Selina's business, Selina took certain cost-cutting measures, including lay-offs, furloughs and salary reductions. Some of these measures continued into 2021 and these may adversely affect employee morale, Selina's culture and its ability to attract and retain employees. Selina's competitors may be successful in recruiting and hiring members of Selina's management team or other key employees, and it may be difficult for Selina to find suitable replacements on a timely basis, on competitive terms or at all. If Selina is unable to attract and retain the necessary personnel, particularly in critical areas of its business, it may not achieve its strategic goals. Selina's founder-led management team has fostered a culture of innovation and brand awareness that has been critical to Selina's success. The loss of service of Selina's founders could result in less valuable brand awareness and, if Selina is unable to find suitable replacements, could harm Selina's business.

Selina faces intense competition for highly skilled personnel. To attract and retain top talent, Selina has had to offer, and it believes it will need to continue to offer, competitive compensation and benefits packages. Job candidates and existing personnel often consider the value of the equity awards they receive in connection with their employment. If the perceived value of Selina's equity awards declines or Selina is unable to provide competitive compensation packages, it may adversely affect Selina's ability to attract and retain highly qualified personnel, and Selina may experience increased attrition. Selina may need to invest significant amounts of cash and equity to attract and retain new employees and expend significant time and resources to identify, recruit, train and integrate such employees, and Selina may never realize returns on these investments. If Selina is unable to effectively manage its hiring needs or successfully integrate new hires, its efficiency, ability to meet forecasts and employee morale, productivity and retention could suffer, which could adversely affect its business, financial condition and results of operations.

***Any failure by Selina to protect its trademarks and other intellectual property rights could negatively impact its business.***

Selina's brand, trade name, trademarks and other intellectual property are critical to its success. The success of Selina's business depends in part upon its continued ability to use its brands, trade names and trademarks to increase brand awareness and to further develop its brands. As of December 31, 2021, Selina (by itself or through its affiliates) held five trademarks for the Selina, Luna, and Remote Year brands and one registered copyright for the WinksHotel property management system. The trademarks were registered in at least 48 countries, either directly or through the Madrid System, and the expiration dates of the trademarks ranged between 2027 and 2031. Once the term of these registered trademarks has expired, Selina will be able to renew its trademark registrations, generally for another ten years, upon paying a renewal fee. If Selina is unable to renew a trademark registration in a particular jurisdiction, its ability to use such trademark could be impaired in such jurisdiction, and its business and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

Furthermore, the unauthorized reproduction or infringement of Selina's trade name or trademarks or other intellectual property could diminish the value of its brand and its market acceptance, competitive advantage or goodwill. For example, certain of Selina's proprietary information technology systems have not been patented, copyrighted or otherwise registered as Selina's intellectual property. Such systems could be infringed upon by third parties, which may adversely affect Selina's business, financial condition and results of operations.

The application of laws governing intellectual property rights varies from jurisdiction to jurisdiction and is uncertain and evolving, and could involve substantial risks to Selina. If Selina is unable to adequately protect its brands, trade names, trademarks, proprietary intellectual property and other intellectual property rights, Selina may lose these rights and its business may suffer materially. Selina could also be subject to claims for infringement, invalidity, or indemnification relating to third parties' intellectual property rights. Such third-party claims may be time-consuming and costly to defend, divert management attention and resources, or require us to enter into licensing agreements, which may not be available on commercially reasonable terms, or at all.

***Selina's failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations may increase its costs, reduce its profits, or limit its growth.***

Selina's business, properties, and employees are subject to a variety of laws and regulations around the globe. Generally, these laws and regulations address Selina's sales and marketing and advertising efforts, Selina's handling of privacy issues and customer data, Selina's anti-corruption efforts, Selina's ability to obtain licenses for business operations such as sales of food and liquor, and matters relating to immigration, the environment, health and safety, health care, competition, and trade, among other things. Selina's collection and use of personal data are governed by privacy laws and regulations, and privacy law is an area that changes often and varies significantly by jurisdiction. Increasingly, there is potential for increased exposure to fines, penalties, and civil judgments as a result of new privacy regulations. Compliance with applicable regulations may increase Selina's operating costs and/or adversely impact Selina's ability to market its properties and services to its guests.

***Adverse judgments or settlements resulting from legal proceedings in which Selina may be involved in the normal course of its business could reduce its profits or limit its ability to operate its business.***

In the normal course of its business, Selina may be involved in various legal proceedings. The outcome of these proceedings cannot be predicted. If any of these proceedings were to be determined adversely to Selina or a settlement involving a payment of a material sum of money were to occur, there could be a material adverse effect on Selina's financial condition and results of operations. Additionally, Selina could become the subject of future claims by third parties, including current or former third-party landlords, funding partners, suppliers, guests who use Selina's properties, Selina's employees, investors, or regulators. Any significant adverse judgments or settlements would reduce Selina's profits and could limit its ability to operate its business. Further, Selina may incur costs related to claims for which Selina has appropriate third-party indemnity obligations if such third parties fail to fulfill their contractual obligations.

***If Selina or any of its subsidiaries are characterized as a Passive Foreign Investment Company ("PFIC") for U.S. federal income tax purposes, U.S. Holders may suffer adverse tax consequences.***

A non-U.S. corporation generally will be treated as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes, in any taxable year if either (1) at least 75% of its gross income for such year is passive income or (2) at least 50% of the value of its assets (generally based on an average of the quarterly values of the assets) during such year is attributable to assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income. Based on the current and anticipated composition of the income, assets and operations of Selina and its subsidiaries, Selina does not believe it will be treated as a PFIC for the taxable year that includes the Business Combination, however there can be no assurances in this regard or any assurances that Selina will not be treated as a PFIC in any future taxable year. Moreover, the application of the PFIC rules is subject to uncertainty in several respects, and Selina cannot assure you that the IRS will not take a contrary position as to Selina not being treated as a PCIF or that a court will not sustain such a challenge by the IRS.

Whether Selina or any of its subsidiaries are a PFIC for any taxable year is a factual determination that depends on, among other things, the composition of Selina's income and assets, and the market value of its and its subsidiaries' shares and assets. Changes in the composition of Selina's income or composition of Selina or any of its subsidiaries assets may cause Selina to be or become a PFIC for the current or subsequent taxable years. Whether Selina is treated as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes is a factual determination that must be made annually at the close of each taxable year and, thus, is subject to significant uncertainty.

If Selina is a PFIC for any taxable year, a U.S. Holder of Selina Ordinary Shares may be subject to adverse tax consequences and may incur certain information reporting obligations. For a further discussion, see "*Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—U.S. Holders—Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules.*" U.S. Holders of Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants are strongly encouraged to consult their own advisors regarding the potential application of these rules to Selina and the ownership of Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants.



***If a U.S. Holder is treated as owning at least 10% of the Selina Ordinary Shares, such U.S. Holder may be subject to adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences.***

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, if a U.S. Holder is treated as owning (directly, indirectly or constructively) at least 10% of the value or voting power of the Selina Ordinary Shares, such person may be treated as a “United States shareholder” with respect to Selina, or any of its subsidiaries, if Selina or such subsidiary is a “controlled foreign corporation.” If Selina has one or more U.S. subsidiaries, certain of Selina’s non-U.S. subsidiaries could be treated as a controlled foreign corporation regardless of whether Selina is treated as a controlled foreign corporation (although there are recently promulgated final and currently proposed Treasury regulations that may limit the application of these rules in certain circumstances).

Certain United States shareholders of a controlled foreign corporation may be required to report annually and include in their U.S. federal taxable income their pro rata share of the controlled foreign corporation’s “Subpart F income” and, in computing their “global intangible low-taxed income,” “tested income” and a pro rata share of the amount of certain U.S. property (including certain stock in U.S. corporations and certain tangible assets located in the United States) held by the controlled foreign corporation regardless of whether such controlled foreign corporation makes any distributions. The amount includable by a United States shareholder under these rules is based on a number of factors, including potentially, but not limited to, the controlled foreign corporation’s current earnings and profits (if any), tax basis in the controlled foreign corporation’s assets, and foreign taxes paid by the controlled foreign corporation on its underlying income. Failure to comply with these reporting obligations (or related tax payment obligations) may subject such United States shareholder to significant monetary penalties and may extend the statute of limitations with respect to such United States shareholder’s U.S. federal income tax return for the year for which reporting (or payment of tax) was due. Selina cannot provide any assurances that it will assist U.S. Holders in determining whether Selina or any of its subsidiaries are treated as a controlled foreign corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes or whether any U.S. Holder is treated as a United States shareholder with respect to any of such controlled foreign corporations or furnish to any holder information that may be necessary to comply with reporting and tax paying obligations if Selina, or any of its subsidiaries, is treated as a controlled foreign corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

#### *Risks Related to the Hospitality Industry*

***Any further and continued decline or disruption in the travel and hospitality industries or economic downturn would materially adversely affect Selina’s business, results of operations, and financial condition.***

Selina’s financial performance is dependent on the strength of the travel and hospitality industries. The outbreak of COVID-19 has caused many governments to implement quarantines and significant restrictions on travel or to advise that people remain at home where possible and avoid crowds, which has had a particularly negative impact on cross-border travel. In addition, most airlines have suspended or significantly reduced their flights during this period, further decreasing opportunities for travel. This has led to a decrease in Selina’s bookings and an increase in cancellations relative to the period prior to the period prior to March 2020. Selina expects that COVID-19 will continue to have an adverse impact its bookings and business in 2022 and beyond. The extent and duration of such impact over the longer term remains uncertain and is dependent on future developments that cannot be accurately predicted at this time, such as the outbreak of new variants of COVID-19, the severity and transmission rate of COVID-19, the timing, availability, and effectiveness of a vaccine, the extent and effectiveness of containment actions taken, including mobility restrictions, and the impact of these and other factors on travel behavior in general, and on Selina’s business in particular.

Other events beyond Selina’s control, such as unusual or extreme weather or natural disasters, such as earthquakes, hurricanes, fires, tsunamis, floods, severe weather, droughts, and volcanic eruptions, and travel-related health concerns including pandemics and epidemics such as Ebola, Zika, and Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, restrictions related to travel, trade or immigration policies, wars, terrorist attacks, sources of political uncertainty, such as the United Kingdom’s departure from the European Union, political unrest, protests,

violence in connection with political or social events, foreign policy changes, regional hostilities, imposition of taxes or surcharges by regulatory authorities, changes in regulations, policies, or conditions related to sustainability, including climate change, work stoppages, labor unrest or travel-related accidents can disrupt travel globally or otherwise result in declines in travel demand. Because these events or concerns, and the full impact of their effects, are largely unpredictable, they can dramatically and suddenly affect travel behavior by consumers, and therefore demand for Selina's services, which would materially adversely affect Selina's business, results of operations, and financial condition. Events such as sudden outbreaks of wars or regional instability have led to a large number of localized cancellations and safety concerns, which harm Selina's business and its relationship with its hosts and guests. In addition, increasing awareness around the impact of air travel on climate change and the impact of over-tourism may adversely impact the travel and hospitality industries and demand for Selina's hotels and services.

Selina's financial performance is also subject to global economic conditions and their impact on levels of discretionary consumer spending. Some of the factors that have an impact on discretionary consumer spending include general economic conditions, worldwide or regional recession, unemployment, consumer debt, reductions in net worth, fluctuations in exchange rates, residential real estate and mortgage markets, taxation, energy prices, interest rates, consumer confidence, tariffs, and other macroeconomic factors. Consumer preferences tend to shift to lower-cost alternatives during recessionary periods and other periods in which disposable income is adversely affected, which could lead to a decline in the bookings and prices for stays and experiences at Selina's hotels and an increase in cancellations, and thus result in lower revenue. Leisure travel in particular, which accounts for a substantial majority of Selina's current business, is dependent on discretionary consumer spending levels. Downturns in worldwide or regional economic conditions, such as the current downturn resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic, have led to a general decrease in leisure travel and travel spending, and similar downturns in the future may materially adversely impact demand for Selina's platform and services. Such a shift in consumer behavior would materially adversely affect Selina's business, results of operations, and financial condition.

***Selina's revenues and the value of Selina's hotels are subject to conditions affecting the lodging industry.***

The performance of the lodging industry traditionally has been affected by the strength of the general economy and, specifically, growth in gross domestic product. Because lodging industry demand typically follows the general economy, the lodging industry is highly cyclical, which contributes to potentially large fluctuations in Selina's financial condition and its results of operations. Changes in travel patterns of travelers generally, and especially leisure travelers, particularly during periods of economic contraction or low levels of economic growth, may create difficulties for the industry over the long-term and adversely affect Selina results of operations. In addition, the majority of Selina's properties target millennium leisure travelers, or digital nomads. In periods of economic difficulties, these digital nomads may seek to reduce travel costs by limiting travel or seeking to reduce the cost of their trips. Consequently, Selina's properties may be more susceptible to a decrease in revenues during an economic downturn, as compared to traditional hotels or hotels that offer fewer services. Other circumstances affecting the lodging industry which may affect Selina's performance and the forecasts Selina makes include:

- the effect on lodging demand of changes in global and local economic and business conditions, including concerns about global economic prospects and consumer confidence;
- factors that may shape public perception of travel to a particular location, such as natural disasters, weather events, pandemics and outbreaks of contagious diseases, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, and the occurrence or potential occurrence of terrorist attacks, all of which will affect occupancy rates at Selina's hotels and the demand for Selina's products and services;
- risks that border closings relating to the COVID-19 pandemic will suppress international travel or decrease the labor pool;
- the impact of geopolitical developments globally, such as the pace of economic growth in Europe, the effects of the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union, trade tensions and tariffs

between the United States and its trading partners such as China, conflicts in the Middle East, and social unrest in South America, all of which could affect global travel and lodging demand;

- volatility in global financial and credit markets, which could materially adversely affect global economic conditions, business activity, credit availability, borrowing costs, and lodging demand;
- operating risks associated with the hotel business, including the effect of labor stoppages or strikes, increasing operating or labor costs or changes in workplace rules that affect labor costs, and risks relating to Selina's response to the COVID-19 pandemic, such as increased hotel costs for cleaning protocols and severance and furlough payments to hotel employees;
- the ability of Selina's hotels to compete effectively against other lodging businesses in the highly competitive markets in which Selina operates in areas such as access, location, quality of accommodations room rate structures and Selina's other offerings;
- changes in the desirability of the geographic regions of the hotels in Selina's portfolio or in the travel patterns of digital nomads, Selina's target customers; and
- changes in taxes and governmental regulations that influence or set wages, hotel employee health care costs, prices, interest rates or construction and maintenance procedures and costs.

Selina cannot assure you that adverse changes in the general economy or other circumstances that affect the lodging industry will not have an adverse effect on Selina's hotel revenues or earnings. A reduction in Selina's revenues or earnings because of the above risks may reduce Selina's working capital, impact its long-term business strategy and impact the value of its assets. In addition, Selina may incur impairment expense in the future, which expense will affect negatively Selina's results of operations. Selina can provide no assurance that any impairment expense recognized will not be material to its results of operations.

***Risks relating to natural or man-made disasters, contagious diseases, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, terrorist activity, and war could reduce the demand for lodging, which may adversely affect Selina's financial condition and results of operations.***

Hurricanes, earthquakes, tsunamis, wildfires, and other man-made or natural disasters, as well as the spread or fear of spread of contagious diseases in locations where Selina owns, leases and operate properties and areas of the world from which Selina draws a large number of guests, could cause a decline in the level of leisure travel in certain regions or as a whole and reduce the demand for lodging, which may adversely affect Selina's financial and operating performance, as has been the case with the COVID-19 pandemic. Actual or threatened war, terrorist activity, political unrest, civil strife, and other geopolitical uncertainty could have a similar effect on Selina's financial condition or its growth strategy. Any one or more of these events may reduce the overall demand for hotel rooms and other leisure services that Selina provides, or limit the prices Selina can obtain for them, both of which could adversely affect Selina's profits and financial results.

***Selina operates in a highly competitive industry.***

The lodging industry is highly competitive. Selina's principal competitors are traditional hotel and resort operators, internet-based alternative lodging sites operators, and package holidays and tour operators. Selina's properties face strong competition for individual guests and group reservations from major hospitality chains with well-established and recognized brands, as well as from other smaller hotel chains, independent and local hotel owners and operators and alternative lodging sites. Selina's hotels compete for customers primarily based on brand name recognition and reputation, as well as location, room rates, quality of the accommodations, customer satisfaction, amenities, coworking functionality, subscription services, and Selina's differential program. During and in the aftermath of the COVID-19 pandemic, Selina's hotels also compete, and will continue to compete, for customers based on cleanliness protocols adopted in response to the pandemic. New hotels may be constructed and these additions to supply create new competitors, in some cases without corresponding increases in demand for Selina's rooms and services. Selina's competitors may have similar or greater commercial and financial resources which allow them to improve their properties in ways that affect

Selina's ability to compete for guests effectively and adversely affect Selina's revenues and profitability as well as limit or slow Selina's future growth. Selina also competes for hotel acquisitions with other third parties that have similar investment objectives. This competition could limit the number of investment opportunities that Selina finds suitable for its business and it also may increase the bargaining power of hotel owners seeking to sell to Selina, making it more difficult for Selina to acquire new hotels on attractive terms or on the terms contemplated in Selina's business plan.

The continued growth of internet reservation channels also is a source of competition that could adversely affect Selina's business. A significant percentage of hotel rooms for individual or "transient" customers are booked through internet travel intermediaries. Search engines, metasearch sites and peer-to-peer inventory sources also provide online travel services that compete with Selina's properties. If bookings shift to higher cost distribution channels, including these internet travel intermediaries, it could materially impact Selina's revenues and profitability.

***Price increases for commercial airline service for Selina's target customers or major changes or reduction in commercial airline service and/or availability could adversely impact the demand for travel and undermine Selina's ability to provide reasonably lodging and other services to its target customers.***

Many of Selina's target customers depend on scheduled commercial airline services to transport them to or from Selina's properties. Increases in the price of airfare would increase the overall price of the travel costs to Selina's guests, which may adversely impact demand for Selina's hotels and services. In addition, changes in the availability and/or regulations governing commercial airline services, including those resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic, have adversely affected and could continue to adversely affect Selina's target customers' ability to obtain air travel, as well as Selina's ability to transfer its guests to or from its properties, which could adversely affect its results of operations.

### **Risks Related to the Business Combination and Integration of Businesses**

#### *Risks Related to the Business Combination and BOA*

***Each of BOA and Selina have incurred and will incur substantial costs in connection with the Business Combination and related transactions, such as legal, accounting, consulting, and financial advisory fees.***

As part of the Business Combination, each of BOA and Selina are utilizing professional service firms for legal, accounting, and financial advisory services. Although the parties have been provided with estimates of the costs for each advisory firm, the total actual costs may exceed those estimates.

***The Sponsor has entered into a letter agreement with BOA to vote in favor of the Business Combination, regardless of how holders of BOA Class A Common Stock vote.***

Unlike some other blank check companies in which the initial shareholders agree to vote their shares in accordance with the majority of the votes cast by the public shareholders in connection with an initial business combination, the Sponsor, pursuant to the Sponsor Agreement, has agreed, among other things, to vote in favor of all the proposals being presented at the special meeting, including the Business Combination Proposal and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the Merger). As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, the Sponsor owns approximately 97% of the issued and outstanding BOA Class B Common Stock (excluding the private placement shares underlying the Private placement warrants).

***Neither the BOA Board nor any committee thereof obtained a third-party valuation in determining whether or not to pursue the Business Combination.***

Neither the BOA Board nor any committee thereof is required to obtain an opinion from an independent investment banking or accounting firm that the price that BOA is paying for Selina is fair to BOA from a

financial point of view. Neither the BOA Board nor any committee thereof obtained a third-party valuation in connection with the Business Combination. In analyzing the Business Combination, the BOA Board and management conducted due diligence on Selina and researched the industry in which Selina operates. The BOA Board reviewed, among other things, financial due diligence materials prepared by professional advisors, financial and market data information on selected comparable companies, the implied purchase price multiple of Selina, and the financial terms set forth in the Business Combination Agreement, and concluded that the Business Combination was in the best interest of BOA Stockholders. Accordingly, investors will be relying solely on the judgment of the BOA Board and management in valuing Selina, and the BOA Board and management may not have properly valued Selina's business. The lack of a third-party valuation may also lead an increased number of stockholders voting against the Business Combination or demanding redemption of their shares, which could potentially adversely impact BOA's ability to consummate the Business Combination.

***The COVID-19 pandemic triggered an economic crisis which may delay or prevent the consummation of the Business Combination.***

Given the ongoing and dynamic nature of the COVID-19 crisis, it is difficult to predict the impact on the businesses of BOA and Selina, and there is no guarantee that efforts by BOA and Selina to address the adverse impact of COVID-19 will be effective. If BOA or Selina are unable to recover from a business disruption on a timely basis, the Business Combination and Selina's business and financial conditions and results of operations following the completion of the Business Combination could be adversely affected. The Business Combination may also be delayed and adversely affected by COVID-19, and become more costly. Each of BOA and Selina may also incur additional costs to remedy damages caused by such disruptions, which could adversely affect their respective financial condition and results of operations.

***Since the Sponsor and BOA's directors and executive officers have interests that are different, or in addition to (and which may conflict with), the interests of BOA Stockholders, a conflict of interest may have existed in determining whether the Business Combination with Selina is appropriate as BOA's initial business combination. Such interests include that the Sponsor, as well as BOA's executive officers and directors, will lose their entire investment in BOA if BOA's business combination is not completed.***

When you consider the recommendation of the BOA Board in favor of approval of the Business Combination Proposal, you should keep in mind that the Sponsor and BOA's directors and executive officers, have interests in such proposal that are different from, or in addition to (which may conflict with), those of BOA Stockholders and holders of BOA Warrants generally.

These interests include, among other things, the interests listed below:

- the fact that the Sponsor has agreed not to redeem any BOA Class A Common Stock held by it in connection with a stockholder vote to approve a proposed initial business combination;
- the fact that the Sponsor paid an aggregate of \$25,000 for the BOA Class B Common Stock it currently owns and such securities will have a significantly higher value at the time of the Business Combination;
- the fact that Sponsor paid \$6,575,000 for its Private placement warrants, and the BOA Class A Common Stock and Private placement warrants underlying those units would be worthless if a business combination is not consummated by February 26, 2023 (unless such date is extended in accordance with the Existing BOA Governing Documents);
- the fact that the Sponsor and BOA's other current officers and directors have agreed to waive their rights to liquidating distributions from the Trust Account with respect to any shares of BOA Common Stock (other than public shares) held by them if BOA fails to complete an initial business combination by February 26, 2023;

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

- the fact that the BOA will enter into the Investors' Rights Agreement in connection with Closing, which, among other things, will provide certain BOA Stockholders, including the Initial Stockholders, and certain Selina Shareholders and their permitted transferees with registration rights;
- the fact that the Sponsor transferred 30,000 BOA Class B Common Stock to each of the BOA's five independent directors prior to the initial public offering, and such securities would be worthless if a business combination is not consummated by February 26, 2023 (unless such date is extended in accordance with the Existing BOA Governing Documents);
- the continued indemnification of BOA's directors and officers and the continuation of BOA's directors' and officers' liability insurance after the Business Combination (i.e., a "tail policy");
- the fact that the Sponsor and BOA's officers and directors will lose their entire investment in BOA and will not be reimbursed for any out-of-pocket expenses if an initial business combination is not consummated by February 26, 2023; and
- the fact that if the Trust Account is liquidated, including in the event BOA is unable to complete an initial business combination by February 26, 2023, the Sponsor has agreed to indemnify BOA to ensure that the proceeds in the Trust Account are not reduced below \$10.00 per public share, or such lesser per public share amount as is in the Trust Account on the liquidation date, by the claims of prospective target businesses with which BOA has entered into an acquisition agreement or claims of any third party for services rendered or products sold to BOA, but only if such a vendor or target business has not executed a waiver of any and all rights to seek access to the Trust Account;

See "Business Combination Proposal—Interests of BOA's Directors and Officers in the Business Combination" for additional information on interests of BOA's directors and executive officers.

***The exercise of BOA's directors' and executive officers' discretion in agreeing to changes or waivers in the terms of the Business Combination may result in a conflict of interest when determining whether such changes to the terms of the Business Combination or waivers of conditions are appropriate and in BOA Stockholders' best interest.***

In the period leading up to the Closing, events may occur that, pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, would require BOA to agree to amend the Business Combination Agreement, to consent to certain actions taken by Selina, or to waive rights that BOA is entitled to under the Business Combination Agreement. Such events could arise because of changes in the course of Selina's business, a request by Selina to undertake actions that would otherwise be prohibited by the terms of the Business Combination Agreement, or the occurrence of other events that would have a material adverse effect on Selina's business and would entitle BOA to terminate the Business Combination Agreement. In any of such circumstances, it would be at BOA's discretion, acting through the BOA Board, to grant its consent or waive those rights. The existence of financial and personal interests of one or more of the directors, including those described in the preceding risk factors, may result in a conflict of interest on the part of such director(s) between what he or she or they may believe is best for BOA and BOA Stockholders and what he or she or they may believe is best for himself or herself or themselves in determining whether or not to take the requested action. As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, BOA does not believe there will be any changes or waivers that BOA's directors and executive officers would be likely to make after shareholder approval of the Business Combination Proposal has been obtained. While certain changes could be made without further stockholder approval, BOA will circulate a new or amended proxy statement/prospectus and resolicit BOA Stockholders if changes to the terms of the transaction that would have a material impact on BOA Stockholders are required prior to the vote on the Business Combination Proposal.

***Subsequent to the consummation of the Business Combination, BOA may be required to take write-downs or write-offs, restructuring and impairment, or other charges that could have a significant negative effect on BOA's financial condition, results of operations, and the share price of BOA's securities, which could cause you to lose some or all of your investment.***

BOA cannot assure you that the due diligence conducted in relation to Selina has identified all material issues or risks associated with Selina, its business, or the industry in which it competes. As a result of these factors, BOA may incur additional costs and expenses and BOA may be forced to later write-down or write-off assets, restructure BOA's operations, or incur impairment or other charges that could result in BOA reporting losses. Even if BOA's due diligence has identified certain risks, unexpected risks may arise and previously known risks may materialize in a manner not consistent with BOA's preliminary risk analysis. If any of these risks materialize, this could have a material adverse effect on BOA's financial condition and results of operations and could contribute to negative market perceptions about BOA's securities or Selina. Accordingly, any BOA Stockholders who choose to remain Selina Shareholders following the Business Combination could suffer a reduction in the value of their shares and warrants. Such BOA Stockholders are unlikely to have a remedy for such reduction in value unless they are able to successfully claim that the reduction was due to the breach by BOA officers or directors of a duty of care or other fiduciary duty owed to them, or if they are able to successfully bring a private claim under securities laws this proxy statement/prospectus contained an actionable material misstatement or material omission.

***BOA's ability to successfully effect the Business Combination and to be successful thereafter will be dependent upon the efforts of key personnel of Selina, including those from Selina, and some of whom may join Selina following the Business Combination. The loss of key personnel or the hiring of ineffective personnel after the Business Combination could negatively impact the operations and profitability of Selina.***

BOA's ability to successfully effect the Business Combination and be successful thereafter will be dependent upon the efforts of BOA's key personnel. BOA expects Selina's current management to remain in place. BOA cannot assure you that BOA will be successful in integrating and retaining such key personnel, or in identifying and recruiting additional key individuals BOA determines may be necessary following the Business Combination.

***The unaudited pro forma financial information included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus may not be indicative of what BOA's or Selina's actual financial position or what Selina's actual financial position or results of operations will be in the future.***

The unaudited pro forma financial information in this proxy statement/prospectus is presented for illustrative purposes only and has been prepared based on a number of assumptions including, but not limited to, Selina being considered the accounting acquirer in the Business Combination, the debt obligations and the cash and cash equivalents of Selina at the Closing, and the number of public shares that are redeemed in connection with the Business Combination. Accordingly, such pro forma financial information may not be indicative of Selina's future operating or financial performance and BOA's and Selina's actual financial condition and results of operations may vary materially from BOA's and Selina's pro forma results of operations and balance sheet contained elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, including as a result of such assumptions described above not being accurate. Additionally, the final acquisition accounting adjustments could differ materially from the unaudited pro forma adjustments presented in this proxy statement/prospectus. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information does not give effect to any operating efficiencies or cost savings that may be associated with the Business Combination. See "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information."

***The ability of the public shareholders to exercise redemption rights with respect to a large number of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock may not allow BOA to complete the most desirable business combination or optimize the capital structure of Selina.***

At the time of entering into the Business Combination Agreement, BOA did not know how many stockholders may exercise their redemption rights, and therefore, BOA needed to structure the transaction based on its expectations as to the number of shares that will be submitted for redemption. The consummation of the Business Combination is conditioned upon, among other things: (i) the approval of the Condition Precedent Proposals; (ii) the expiration and termination of the applicable waiting period under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 relating to the Business Combination Agreement; and (iii) the Minimum Available Cash Condition. Therefore, unless these conditions are waived by the applicable parties to the Business Combination Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement could terminate and the Business Combination may not be consummated.

***The Sponsor, as well as Selina, BOA directors, executive officers, advisors, and their affiliates may elect to purchase public shares prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, which may influence the vote on the Business Combination and reduce the public “float” of BOA Class A Common Stock.***

At any time at or prior to the Business Combination, during a period when they are not then aware of any material nonpublic information regarding BOA or BOA's securities, the Sponsor, Selina, and/or their directors, officers, advisors, or respective affiliates may purchase public shares from institutional and other investors who vote, or indicate an intention to vote, against any of the Condition Precedent Proposals, or execute agreements to purchase such shares from such investors in the future, or they may enter into transactions with such investors and others to provide them with incentives to acquire public shares or vote their public shares in favor of the Condition Precedent Proposals. Such a purchase may include a contractual acknowledgement that such stockholders, although still the record or beneficial holder of BOA shares, is no longer the beneficial owner thereof and therefore agrees not to exercise its redemption rights. In the event that the Sponsor, Selina, and/or their directors, officers, advisors, or respective affiliates purchase shares in privately negotiated transactions from public stockholders who have already elected to exercise their redemption rights, such selling stockholders would be required to revoke their prior elections to redeem their shares. The purpose of such share purchases and other transactions would be to increase the likelihood of satisfaction of the requirements that the proposal required to effect the Business Combination are satisfied.

If such transactions are effected, the consequence could be to cause the Business Combination to be consummated in circumstances where such consummation could not otherwise occur. Purchases of shares by the persons described above would allow them to exert more influence over the approval of the proposals to be presented at the extraordinary general meeting and would likely increase the chances that such proposals would be approved.

In addition, if such purchases are made, the public “float” of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and the number of beneficial holders of BOA securities may be reduced, possibly making it difficult to maintain or obtain the quotation, listing, or trading of BOA securities on a national securities exchange.

***If third parties bring claims against BOA, the proceeds held in the Trust Account could be reduced and the per share redemption amount received by BOA Stockholders may be less than \$10.00 per share (which was the offering price in the initial public offering).***

BOA's placing of funds in the Trust Account may not protect those funds from third-party claims against BOA. Although BOA will seek to have all vendors, service providers (other than BOA's independent registered public accounting firm), prospective target businesses, or other entities with which BOA does business execute agreements with BOA waiving any right, title, interest, or claim of any kind in or to any monies held in the Trust Account, there is no guarantee that they will execute such agreements or even if they execute such agreements that they would be prevented from bringing claims against the Trust Account, including, but not limited to, fraudulent inducement, breach of fiduciary responsibility or other similar claims, as well as claims challenging



the enforceability of the waiver, in each case in order to gain advantage with respect to a claim against BOA's assets, including the funds held in the Trust Account. If any third party refuses to execute an agreement waiving such claims to the monies held in the Trust Account, BOA's management will consider whether competitive alternatives are reasonably available to BOA and will only enter into an agreement with such third party if management believes that such third party's engagement would be in the best interests of the company under the circumstances.

Examples of possible instances where BOA may engage a third party that refuses to execute a waiver include the engagement of a third-party consultant whose particular expertise or skills are believed by management to be significantly superior to those of other consultants that would agree to execute a waiver or in cases where management is unable to find a service provider willing to execute a waiver. In addition, there is no guarantee that such entities will agree to waive any claims they may have in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, contracts, or agreements with BOA. Upon redemption of the public shares, if BOA is unable to complete a business combination within the prescribed time frame, or upon the exercise of a redemption right in connection with a business combination, BOA will be required to provide for payment of claims of creditors that were not waived that may be brought against BOA within the ten years following redemption. Accordingly, the per share redemption amount received by public shareholders could be less than the \$10.00 per share initially held in the Trust Account, due to claims of such creditors. In order to protect the amounts held in the Trust Account, the Sponsor has agreed to be liable to BOA if and to the extent any claims by a vendor for services rendered or products sold to BOA, or a prospective target business with which BOA has discussed entering into a transaction agreement, reduces the amount of funds in the Trust Account. This liability will not apply with respect to any claims by a third party who executed a waiver of any right, title, interest, or claim of any kind in or to any monies held in the Trust Account or to any claims under BOA's indemnity of the underwriters of the initial public offering against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act. Moreover, even in the event that an executed waiver is deemed to be unenforceable against a third party, the Sponsor will not be responsible to the extent of any liability for such third-party claims. BOA has not independently verified whether the Sponsor has sufficient funds to satisfy its indemnity obligations and BOA has not asked the Sponsor to reserve for such indemnification obligations. Therefore, BOA cannot assure you that the Sponsor would be able to satisfy those obligations. None of BOA's officers will indemnify BOA for claims by third parties including, without limitation, claims by vendors and prospective target businesses.

Additionally, if BOA is forced to file a bankruptcy case or an involuntary bankruptcy case is filed against BOA which is not dismissed, or if BOA otherwise enters compulsory or court supervised liquidation, the proceeds held in the Trust Account could be subject to applicable bankruptcy law and may be included in BOA's bankruptcy estate and subject to the claims of third parties with priority over the claims of BOA Stockholders. To the extent any bankruptcy claims deplete the Trust Account, BOA may not be able to return to the public shareholders \$10.00 per share (which was the offering price in the initial public offering).

***BOA's directors may decide not to enforce the indemnification obligations of the Sponsor, resulting in a reduction in the amount of funds in the Trust Account available for distribution to BOA Stockholders.***

In the event that the proceeds in the Trust Account are reduced below the lesser of (i) \$10.00 per share of BOA Class A Common Stock or (ii) the actual amount per share of BOA Class A Common Stock sold as part of the BOA Units in the IPO held in the Trust Account as of the date of the liquidation of the Trust Account if less than \$10.00 per share due to reductions in the value of the trust assets, in each case less taxes payable, and Sponsor asserts that it is unable to satisfy its obligations or that it has no indemnification obligations related to a particular claim, BOA's independent directors would determine whether to take legal action against the Sponsor to enforce its indemnification obligations.

While BOA currently expects that its independent directors would take legal action on its behalf against the Sponsor to enforce its indemnification obligations to BOA, it is possible that BOA's independent directors in exercising their business judgment and subject to their fiduciary duties may choose not to do so in any particular instance. If BOA's independent directors choose not to enforce these indemnification obligations, the amount of

funds in the Trust Account available for distribution to BOA Stockholders may be reduced below \$10.00 per share.

***BOA may not have sufficient funds to satisfy indemnification claims of its directors and executive officers.***

BOA has agreed to indemnify its officers and directors to the fullest extent permitted by law. However, BOA's officers and directors have agreed to waive (and any other persons who may become an officer or director of BOA prior to the initial business combination will also be required to waive) any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in the Trust Account and not to seek recourse against the Trust Account for any reason whatsoever. Accordingly, any indemnification provided will be able to be satisfied by BOA only if (i) BOA has sufficient funds outside of the Trust Account or (ii) BOA consummates an initial business combination. BOA's obligation to indemnify its officers and directors may discourage BOA Stockholders from bringing a lawsuit against BOA's officers or directors for breach of their fiduciary duty. These provisions also may have the effect of reducing the likelihood of derivative litigation against BOA's officers and directors, even though such an action, if successful, might otherwise benefit BOA and BOA Stockholders. Furthermore, a BOA Stockholder's investment may be adversely affected to the extent BOA pays the costs of settlement and damage awards against its officers and directors pursuant to these indemnification provisions.

***Changes in laws or regulations, or a failure to comply with any laws and regulations, may adversely affect BOA's business, including BOA's ability to negotiate and complete the initial business combination and results of operations.***

BOA is subject to laws and regulations enacted by national, regional and local governments. In particular, it will be required to comply with certain SEC and other legal requirements. Compliance with, and monitoring of, applicable laws and regulations may be difficult, time consuming and costly.

Those laws and regulations and their interpretation and application may also change from time to time and those changes could have a material adverse effect on BOA's business, investments and results of operations. In addition, a failure to comply with applicable laws or regulations, as interpreted and applied, could have a material adverse effect on BOA's business, including BOA's ability to negotiate and complete BOA's initial business combination and results of operations.

***BOA Stockholders may be held liable for claims by third parties against BOA to the extent of distributions received by them upon redemption of their shares.***

If BOA is forced to enter into an insolvent liquidation, any distributions received by BOA Stockholders could be viewed as an unlawful payment if it was proved that immediately following the date on which the distribution was made, BOA was unable to pay BOA's debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business. As a result, a liquidator could seek to recover some or all amounts received by BOA Stockholders. Furthermore, BOA directors may be viewed as having breached their fiduciary duties to BOA or BOA's creditors and/or may have acted in bad faith, and thereby exposing themselves and BOA to claims, by paying public shareholders from the Trust Account prior to addressing the claims of creditors. Claims may be brought against BOA for these reasons.

***BOA is an emerging growth company and a smaller reporting company within the meaning of the Securities Act, and if BOA takes advantage of certain exemptions from disclosure requirements available to "emerging growth companies" or "smaller reporting companies," this could make BOA's securities less attractive to investors and may make it more difficult to compare BOA's performance with other public companies.***

BOA is an "emerging growth company" within the meaning of the Securities Act, as modified by the JOBS Act, and BOA may take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable

to other public companies that are not “emerging growth companies” including, but not limited to, not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in BOA’s periodic reports and proxy statements, and exemptions from the requirements of holding a nonbinding advisory vote on executive compensation and stockholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved. As a result, BOA Stockholders may not have access to certain information they may deem important. BOA could be an emerging growth company for up to five years, although circumstances could cause BOA to lose that status earlier, including if the market value of BOA Class A Common Stock or, after the Business Combination, the Selina Ordinary Shares held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of any June 30th before that time, in which case BOA would no longer be an emerging growth company as of the following December 31st. BOA cannot predict whether investors will find BOA’s securities less attractive because of reliance on these exemptions. If some investors find the securities less attractive as a result of the reliance on these exemptions, the trading prices of BOA’s securities may be lower than they otherwise would be, there may be a less active trading market for these securities and the trading prices of the securities may be more volatile.

Further, Section 102(b)(1) of the JOBS Act exempts emerging growth companies from being required to comply with new or revised financial accounting standards until private companies (that is, those that have not had a Securities Act registration statement declared effective or do not have a class of securities registered under the Exchange Act) are required to comply with the new or revised financial accounting standards. The JOBS Act provides that a company can elect to opt out of the extended transition period and comply with the requirements that apply to non-emerging growth companies but any such an election to opt out is irrevocable. BOA has elected not to opt out of such extended transition period which means that when a standard is issued or revised and it has different application dates for public or private companies, BOA, as an emerging growth company, can adopt the new or revised standard at the time private companies adopt the new or revised standard. This may make comparison of BOA’s financial statements with another public company which is neither an emerging growth company nor an emerging growth company which has opted out of using the extended transition period difficult or impossible because of the potential differences in accounting standards used.

Additionally, BOA is a “smaller reporting company” as defined in Item 10(f)(1) of Regulation S-K. Smaller reporting companies may take advantage of certain reduced disclosure obligations, including, among other things, providing only two years of audited financial statements. Following the Business Combination, BOA expects that Selina will no longer be a smaller reporting company.

***Compliance obligations under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act may make it more difficult for BOA to effectuate the Business Combination, require substantial financial and management resources and increase the time and costs of completing a business combination.***

The fact that BOA is a blank check company makes compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act particularly burdensome on BOA as compared to other public companies. Selina is not a publicly reporting company required to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and Selina management may not be able to effectively and timely implement controls and procedures that adequately respond to the increased regulatory compliance and reporting requirements that will be applicable to Selina after the Business Combination. If BOA is not able to implement the requirements of Section 404, including any additional requirements once BOA is no longer an emerging growth company, in a timely manner or with adequate compliance, BOA may not be able to assess whether its internal controls over financial reporting are effective, which may subject BOA to adverse regulatory consequences and could harm investor confidence and the market price of Selina Ordinary Shares. Additionally, once BOA is no longer an emerging growth company, BOA will be required to comply with the independent registered public accounting firm attestation requirement on BOA’s internal control over financial reporting.

***The price of Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants may be volatile.***

Upon consummation of the Business Combination, the price of Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants may fluctuate due to a variety of factors, including:

- changes in the industries in which Selina and its customers operate;
- variations in its operating performance and the performance of its competitors in general;
- material and adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the markets and the broader global economy;
- actual or anticipated fluctuations in Selina's quarterly or annual results of operation;
- publication of research reports by securities analysts about Selina or its competitors or its industry;
- the public's reaction to Selina's press releases, its other public announcements, and its filings with the SEC;
- Selina's failure or the failure of its competitors to meet analysts' projections or guidance that Selina or its competitors may give to the market;
- additions and departures of key personnel;
- changes in laws and regulations affecting its business;
- commencement of, or involvement in, litigation involving Selina;
- changes in Selina's capital structure, such as future issuances of securities or the incurrence of additional debt;
- the volume of shares of Selina Ordinary Shares available for public sale;
- sales of shares of Selina Ordinary Shares by the PIPE Investors; and
- general economic and political conditions such as recessions, interest rates, fuel prices, foreign currency fluctuations, international tariffs, social, political, and economic risks, and acts of war or terrorism.

These market and industry factors may materially reduce the market price of Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants regardless of the operating performance of Selina.

***A significant portion of BOA's total outstanding stock are restricted from immediate resale but may be sold into the market in the near future. This could cause the market price of Selina Ordinary Shares to drop significantly, even if Selina's business is doing well.***

Sales of a substantial number of shares of Selina Ordinary Shares in the public market could occur at any time. These sales, or the perception in the market that the holders of a large number of shares intend to sell shares, could reduce the market price of Selina Ordinary Shares.

It is anticipated that, upon completion of the Business Combination, (i) the Selina Shareholders and holders of debt issued under the Convertible Instruments will own approximately 71.2% of the outstanding Selina Ordinary Shares and (ii) the Sponsor will own approximately 4.8% of the outstanding Selina Ordinary Shares, in each case, assuming that none of BOA's outstanding public shares are redeemed in connection with the Business Combination, or approximately [●]% and [●]%, respectively, assuming that [●] of BOA's outstanding public shares (being BOA's estimate of the maximum number of public shares that could be redeemed in connection with the Business Combination in order to satisfy the Minimum Available Cash Condition based on a per share redemption price of \$10.00 per share) are redeemed in connection with the Business Combination. These percentages assume that (i) [●] Selina Ordinary Shares are issued to the holders of shares of capital stock of

Selina at the Closing; (ii) all shares of Selina Ordinary Shares that will be held by existing holders of Selina capital stock, including affiliates and permitted transferees thereof, immediately following Closing, have been converted into Selina Ordinary Shares on a one-for-one basis; (iii) 5,545,000 shares of Selina Ordinary Shares will be issued in the PIPE Investment; (iv) no public warrants or Private placement warrants to purchase Selina Ordinary Shares that will be outstanding immediately following the Closing have been exercised; and (v) no vested or unvested options to acquire Selina Ordinary Shares that will be held by Selina equityholders immediately following Closing have been exercised. If the actual facts are different than these assumptions, the ownership percentages in Selina will be different.

Although the Sponsor and certain Selina Shareholders will be subject to certain restrictions regarding the transfer of Selina Ordinary Shares, these shares may be sold after the expiration of the lock-up under the Sponsor Agreement. BOA intends to file one or more registration statements prior to or shortly after the Closing to provide for the resale of such shares from time to time. As restrictions on resale end and the registration statements are available for use, the market price of Selina Ordinary Shares could decline if the holders of currently restricted shares sell such shares or are perceived by the market as intending to sell such shares.

***Current BOA Stockholders will own a smaller proportion of Selina Ordinary Shares than they currently own of BOA Common Stock. Additionally, such BOA Stockholders will not have a controlling interest in the post-combination company either through ownership of Selina Ordinary Shares or through representation on the Selina Board.***

After the completion of the Business Combination, BOA Stockholders will own a smaller proportion of Selina than they currently own of BOA. Upon completion of the Business Combination, it is anticipated that BOA Stockholders (including the Sponsors and directors of BOA), will own approximately 15% of Selina Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after the consummation of the Business Combination. This percentage is calculated based on a number of assumptions, including that none of BOA Stockholders exercise their redemption rights. Consequently, BOA Stockholders, as a group, will not have a controlling interest in Selina through their ownership and voting power in Selina and, similarly, BOA Stockholders will not have a controlling interest in Selina through representation on the board of directors of Selina.

***Selina may issue additional Selina Ordinary Shares or other equity securities without your approval, which would dilute your ownership interests and may depress the market price of Selina Ordinary Shares. Additionally, actions taken by existing BOA Stockholders to increase the likelihood of approval of the Business Combination and other proposals could have a depressive effect on BOA Class A Common Stock.***

Selina may issue additional Selina Ordinary Shares or other equity securities in the future in connection with, among other things, future capital raising and transactions and future acquisitions, without your approval in many circumstances. Selina's issuance of additional Selina Ordinary Shares or other equity securities would have the following effects:

- Selina Shareholders' proportionate ownership interest in Selina may decrease;
- the amount of cash available per share, including for payment of dividends in the future, may decrease;
- the relative voting strength of each previously outstanding Selina Ordinary Share may be diminished; and
- the trading price of Selina Ordinary Shares may decline.

At any time prior to the Special Meeting, during a period when they are not then aware of any material nonpublic information regarding BOA or its securities, the Sponsors, directors and executive officers of BOA and/or their respective affiliates may purchase BOA Class A Common Stock from institutional and other investors that vote, or indicate an intention to vote, against the Business Combination Proposal, or execute agreements to purchase

BOA Class A Common Stock from such investors in the future, or they may enter into transactions with such investors and others to provide them with incentives to acquire or vote their shares in favor of the Business Combination Proposal. The purpose of such purchases and other transactions would be to increase the likelihood that the Business Combination Proposal is approved. Entering into any such arrangements may have a depressive effect on the BOA Class A Common Stock. For example, as a result of these arrangements, an investor or holder may have the ability to effectively purchase BOA Class A Common Stock at a price lower than market and may therefore be more likely to sell the BOA Class A Common Stock it owns, either prior to or immediately after the Special Meeting.

***Warrants will become exercisable for Selina Ordinary Shares, which would increase the number of shares eligible for future resale in the public market and result in dilution to BOA Stockholders.***

If the Business Combination is completed, outstanding warrants to purchase shares of BOA Class A Common Stock will be assumed by and assigned to Selina and converted into warrants to purchase the same number of Selina Ordinary Shares, and such warrants will become exercisable in accordance with the terms of the warrant agreement governing those securities 30 days after the completion of the Business Combination. The exercise price of these warrants will be \$11.50 per share. To the extent such warrants are exercised, additional shares of Selina Ordinary Shares will be issued, which will result in dilution to the holders of Selina Ordinary Shares and increase the number of shares eligible for resale in the public market. Sales of substantial numbers of such shares in the public market or the fact that such warrants may be exercised could adversely affect the prevailing market prices of Selina Ordinary Shares. However, there is no guarantee that the public warrants will ever be in the money prior to their expiration, and as such, the warrants may expire worthless. See below risk factor, “*Even if the Business Combination is consummated, the public warrants may never be in the money, and they may expire worthless and the terms of the warrants may be amended in a manner adverse to a holder if holders of at least 50% of the then-outstanding public warrants approve of such amendment.*”

***Even if the Business Combination is consummated, the public warrants may never be in the money, and they may expire worthless and the terms of the warrants may be amended in a manner adverse to a holder if holders of at least 50% of the then-outstanding public warrants approve of such amendment.***

The warrants were issued in registered form under a warrant agreement between Continental, as warrant agent, and BOA. In connection with the consummation of the Business Combination Agreement, the warrant agreement will be amended and restated pursuant to which each outstanding warrant immediately will be automatically and irrevocably assigned to, and assumed by, Selina and become exercisable for Selina Ordinary Shares. The warrant agreement provides, and the amended and restated warrant agreement will provide, that the terms of the warrants may be amended without the consent of any holder to cure any ambiguity or correct any defective provision or correct any mistake, but requires the approval by the holders of at least 50% of the then-outstanding public warrants to make any change that adversely affects the interests of the registered holders of public warrants. Accordingly, prior to and after the consummation of the Business Combination, BOA and Selina, respectively, may amend the terms of the public warrants in a manner adverse to a holder if holders of at least 50% of the then-outstanding public warrants approve of such amendment. Although BOA’s and Selina’s respective ability to amend the terms of the public warrants with the consent of at least 50% of the then-outstanding public warrants is unlimited, examples of such amendments could be amendments to, among other things, increase the exercise price of the warrants, convert the warrants into cash, shorten the exercise period, or decrease the number of shares purchasable upon exercise of a warrant.

***Any unexpired public warrants may be redeemed prior to their exercise at a time that is disadvantageous to you, thereby making your warrants worthless.***

BOA or Selina, as the case may be, has the ability to redeem outstanding warrants at any time after they become exercisable and prior to their expiration, at a price of \$0.01 per warrant, provided that the last reported sales price of the Selina Ordinary Shares equals or exceeds \$18.00 per share (as adjusted for share subdivisions,

share dividends, rights issuances, subdivisions, reorganizations, recapitalizations, and the like) for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading-day period ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which BOA or Selina, as the case may be, sends the notice of redemption to the holders of BOA Warrants. If and when the warrants become redeemable, BOA or Selina, as the case may be, may exercise its redemption right even if the redeeming issuer is unable to register or qualify the underlying securities for sale under all applicable state securities laws. Redemption of the outstanding warrants could force you to: (i) exercise your warrants and pay the exercise price therefor at a time when it may be disadvantageous for you to do so; (ii) sell your warrants at the then-current market price when you might otherwise wish to hold your warrants; or (iii) accept the nominal redemption price which, at the time the outstanding warrants are called for redemption, is likely to be substantially less than the market value of your warrants.

***Warrants are now accounted for as liabilities and the changes in value of warrants could have a material effect on Selina's financial results.***

On April 12, 2021, the Acting Director of the Division of Corporation Finance and Acting Chief Accountant of the SEC together issued a statement regarding the accounting and reporting considerations for warrants issued by special purpose acquisition companies entitled "Staff Statement on Accounting and Reporting Considerations for Warrants Issued by Special Purpose Acquisition Companies ("SPACs")" (the "SEC Statement"). Specifically, the SEC Statement focused on warrants that have certain settlement terms and provisions related to certain tender offers or warrants which do not meet the criteria to be considered indexed to an entity's own stock, which terms are similar to those contained in the warrant agreement governing the Warrants. As a result of the SEC Statement, BOA evaluated the accounting treatment of its public warrants and private placement warrants and determined each of them should be recorded as derivative liabilities measured at fair value, with changes in fair value for each period reported in earnings.

As a result, BOA's balance sheet included herein includes derivative liabilities related to embedded features contained within the warrants. Accounting Standards Codification 815-40, Derivatives and Hedging — Contracts on an Entity's Own Equity, provides for the remeasurement of the fair value of such derivatives at each balance sheet date, with a resulting non-cash gain or loss related to the change in the fair value being recognized in earnings in the condensed statement of operations. As a result of the recurring fair value measurement, BOA's financial statements – and, following the Business Combination, Selina's financial statements – and results of operations may fluctuate quarterly, based on factors, which are outside of BOA's control. Due to the recurring fair value measurement, BOA expects that it will recognize non-cash gains or losses on its warrants each reporting period and that the amount of such gains or losses could be material.

***NYSE may not list Selina's securities on its exchange, which could limit investors' ability to make transactions in Selina's securities and subject Selina to additional trading restrictions.***

An active trading market for Selina's securities following the Business Combination may never develop or, if developed, it may not be sustained. In connection with the Business Combination, Selina will apply to have its securities listed on NYSE upon consummation of the Business Combination. Selina cannot assure you that Selina will be able to meet all listing requirements. Even if Selina's securities are listed on NYSE, Selina may be unable to maintain the listing of its securities in the future.

If Selina fails to meet the listing requirements and NYSE does not list its securities on its exchange, Selina would not be required to consummate the Business Combination. In the event that Selina elected to waive this condition, and the Business Combination was consummated without Selina's securities being listed on NYSE or on another national securities exchange, Selina could face significant material adverse consequences, including:

- a limited availability of market quotations for Selina's securities;
- reduced liquidity for Selina's securities;

- a determination that Selina Ordinary Shares are a “penny stock” which will require brokers trading in Selina Ordinary Shares to adhere to more stringent rules and possibly result in a reduced level of trading activity in the secondary trading market for Selina’s securities;
- a limited amount of news and analyst coverage; and
- a decreased ability to issue additional securities or obtain additional financing in the future.

The National Securities Markets Improvement Act of 1996, which is a federal statute, prevents or preempts the states from regulating the sale of certain securities, which are referred to as “covered securities.” If Selina’s securities were not listed on NYSE, such securities would not qualify as covered securities and Selina would be subject to regulation in each state in which Selina offers its securities because states are not preempted from regulating the sale of securities that are not covered securities.

***Reports published by analysts, including projections in those reports that differ from Selina’s actual results, could adversely affect the price and trading volume of Selina Ordinary Shares.***

Securities research analysts may establish and publish their own periodic projections for Selina following consummation of the Business Combination. These projections may vary widely and may not accurately predict the results Selina actually achieves. The share price of Selina Ordinary Shares may decline if Selina’s actual results do not match the projections of these securities research analysts. Similarly, if one or more of the analysts who write reports on Selina downgrades Selina’s stock or publishes inaccurate or unfavorable research about its business, the share price of Selina Ordinary Shares could decline. If one or more of these analysts ceases coverage of Selina or fails to publish reports on Selina regularly, the share price or trading volume of Selina Ordinary Shares could decline. While BOA expects research analyst coverage following consummation of the Business Combination, if no analysts commence coverage of Selina, the market price and volume for shares of Selina Ordinary Shares could be adversely affected.

***BOA is subject to, and Selina will be subject to, changing laws and regulations regarding regulatory matters, corporate governance, and public disclosure that have increased both BOA’s costs and the risk of non-compliance and will likely increase both Selina’s costs and the risk of non-compliance.***

BOA is, and Selina will be, subject to rules and regulations by various governing bodies, including, for example, the SEC, which are charged with the protection of investors and the oversight of companies whose securities are publicly traded, and to new and evolving regulatory measures under applicable law. BOA’s efforts to comply with new and changing laws and regulations have resulted in, and Selina’s efforts to comply likely will result in, increased general and administrative expenses and a diversion of management time and attention.

Moreover, because these laws, regulations, and standards are subject to varying interpretations, their application in practice may evolve over time as new guidance becomes available. This evolution may result in continuing uncertainty regarding compliance matters and additional costs necessitated by ongoing revisions to Selina’s disclosure and governance practices. If BOA fails to address and comply with these regulations and any subsequent changes, BOA may be subject to penalty and BOA’s business may be harmed.

***The Business Combination may not qualify as a reorganization under Section 368(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”) or may be taxable under Section 367(a) of the Code, potentially causing U.S. Holders of BOA Common Stock and/or BOA Warrants to recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes.***

It is intended that the Business Combination (i) qualify as a “reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, and (ii) does not result in gain being recognized by U.S. Holders (as defined in “*Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations*”) of BOA Common Stock and BOA Warrants immediately prior to the Effective Time under Section 367(a) of the Code (other than with respect to any such holder that would own, actually or constructively, 5% or more (by vote or value) of the outstanding Selina



Ordinary Shares immediately after the Business Combination that fails to enter into a valid “gain recognition agreement” with respect to the transferred BOA Common Stock) (collectively, the “Intended Tax Treatment”). The parties intend to report the Business Combination in a manner consistent with the Intended Tax Treatment. However, there are significant factual and legal uncertainties as to whether the Business Combination will qualify for the Intended Tax Treatment. For example, under Section 368(a) of the Code, the acquiring corporation must continue, either directly or indirectly through certain controlled corporations, either a significant line of the acquired corporation’s historic business or use a significant portion of the acquired corporation’s historic business assets in a business. However, there is an absence of guidance directly on point as to how the provisions of Section 368(a) of the Code apply in the case of an acquisition of a corporation with only investment-type assets, such as BOA. Moreover, Section 367(a) of the Code and the applicable Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder provide that where a U.S. Holder exchanges stock in a U.S. corporation for stock in a non-U.S. corporation in a transaction that would otherwise qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, the U.S. Holder is required to recognize gain, but not loss, realized on such exchange unless certain requirements are met. There are significant factual and legal uncertainties concerning the determination of certain of these requirements. Moreover, the Closing is not conditioned upon the receipt of an opinion of counsel that the Business Combination will qualify for the Intended Tax Treatment, and neither BOA nor Selina intends to request a ruling from the Internal Revenue Service (the “IRS”) regarding the U.S. federal income tax treatment of the Business Combination. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that the IRS will not challenge the Intended Tax Treatment or that a court will not sustain a challenge by the IRS.

If, as of the Closing Date, any requirement for Section 368(a) of the Code is not met, then a U.S. Holder of BOA Common Stock and/or BOA Warrants may recognize gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the fair market value (as of the Closing Date) of Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants received in the Business Combination, over such U.S. Holder’s aggregate tax basis in the corresponding BOA Common Stock and/or BOA warrants surrendered by such U.S. Holder in the Business Combination.

If, as of the Closing Date, the Business Combination qualifies as a “reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, but any requirement for Section 367(a) of the Code is not satisfied, then a U.S. Holder of BOA Common Stock would recognize gain (but not loss) in an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the fair market value as of the Closing Date of Selina Ordinary Shares (and, if U.S. Holder’s BOA warrants convert to Selina Warrants, the fair market value of the Selina Warrants) received in the Business Combination, over such U.S. Holder’s aggregate tax basis in the BOA Common Stock (and BOA warrants, if any) surrendered by such U.S. Holder in the Business Combination.

U.S. Holders of BOA Common Stock and/or BOA Warrants are urged to consult their own tax advisors to determine the tax consequences if the Business Combination does not qualify for the Intended Tax Treatment.

***The IRS may not agree that Selina should be treated as a non-U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.***

Under current U.S. federal income tax law, a corporation generally will be considered to be a U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes if it is created or organized in the United States or under the law of the United States or of any State. Accordingly, under generally applicable U.S. federal income tax rules, Selina, which is incorporated and tax resident in the United Kingdom, would generally be classified as a non-U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Section 7874 of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, however, contain specific rules that may cause a non-U.S. corporation to be treated as a U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If it were determined that Selina is treated as a U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Section 7874 of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, Selina would be liable for U.S. federal income tax on its income in the same manner as any other U.S. corporation and certain distributions made by Selina to Non-U.S. Holders (as defined in “*Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations*”) of Selina may be subject to U.S. withholding tax.

As more fully described in the section titled “*Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations — U.S. Federal Income Tax Treatment of Selina — Tax Residence of Selina for U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes*,” based on the terms of the Business Combination and certain factual assumptions, Selina does not currently expect to be treated as a U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Section 7874 of the Code after the Business Combination. However, the application of Section 7874 of the Code is complex, subject to detailed regulations (the application of which is uncertain in various respects and would be impacted by changes in such U.S. Treasury regulations with possible retroactive effect) and subject to certain factual uncertainties, some of which must be finally determined after the completion of the Business Combination. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the IRS will not challenge the status of Selina as a non-U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Section 7874 of the Code or that such challenge would not be sustained by a court.

If the IRS were to successfully challenge under Section 7874 of the Code Selina’s status as a non-U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, Selina and certain Selina shareholders may be subject to significant adverse tax consequences, including a higher effective corporate income tax rate on Selina and future withholding taxes on certain Selina shareholders, depending on the application of any applicable income tax treaty that may apply to reduce such withholding taxes.

See “*Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations — U.S. Federal Income Tax Treatment of Selina — Tax Residence of Selina for U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes*” for a more detailed discussion of the application of Section 7874 of the Code to Selina. You should consult your own advisors regarding the application of Section 7874 of the Code to the Business Combination and the tax consequences if the classification of Selina as a non-U.S. corporation is not respected.

#### *Risks Related to the Redemption*

***BOA Stockholders who wish to redeem their public shares for a pro rata portion of the Trust Account must comply with specific requirements for redemption that may make it more difficult for them to exercise their redemption rights prior to the deadline. If BOA Stockholders fail to comply with the redemption requirements specified in this proxy statement/prospectus, they will not be entitled to redeem their public shares for a pro rata portion of the funds held in the Trust Account.***

A public shareholder will be entitled to receive cash for any public shares to be redeemed only if such public shareholder: (i)(a) holds public shares, or (b) if the public shareholder holds public shares through units, the public shareholder elects to separate its units into the underlying public shares and public warrants prior to exercising its redemption rights with respect to the public shares; (ii) submits a written request to Continental, BOA’s transfer agent, in which it (a) requests that the combined company redeem all or a portion of its public shares for cash, and (b) identifies itself as a beneficial holder of the public shares and provides its legal name, phone number, and address; and (iii) delivers its share certificates (if any) and other redemption forms (as applicable) to Continental physically or electronically through DTC. Holders must complete the procedures for electing to redeem their public shares in the manner described above prior to the date that is two business days prior to the vote on the proposal to approve the initial business combination in order for their shares to be redeemed. In order to obtain a physical share certificate, a public shareholder’s broker and/or clearing broker, DTC and Continental, will need to act to facilitate this request. It is BOA’s understanding that public shareholders should generally allot at least two weeks to obtain physical certificates from the transfer agent. However, because BOA does not have any control over this process or over DTC, it may take significantly longer than two weeks to obtain a physical stock certificate. If it takes longer than anticipated to obtain a physical certificate, public shareholders who wish to redeem their public shares may be unable to obtain physical certificates by the deadline for exercising their redemption rights and thus will be unable to redeem their shares.

If the Business Combination is consummated, and if a public shareholder properly exercises its right to redeem all or a portion of the public shares that it holds and timely delivers its share certificates (if any) and other redemption forms (as applicable) to Continental, the combined company will redeem such public shares for a

per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the pro rata portion of the Trust Account established at the consummation of the initial public offering, calculated as of two business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination. Please see the section entitled “*The Special Meeting—Redemption Rights*” for additional information on how to exercise your redemption rights.

***If a public shareholder fails to receive notice of BOA’s offer to redeem public shares in connection with the Business Combination, or fails to comply with the procedures for tendering its shares, such shares may not be redeemed.***

If, despite BOA’s compliance with the proxy rules, a public shareholder fails to receive BOA’s proxy materials, such public shareholder may not become aware of the opportunity to redeem his, her, or its public shares. In addition, the proxy materials that BOA is furnishing to holders of public shares in connection with the Business Combination describes the various procedures that must be complied with in order to validly redeem the public shares. In the event that a public shareholder fails to comply with these procedures, its public shares may not be redeemed. Please see the section entitled “*The Special Meeting—Redemption Rights*” for additional information on how to exercise your redemption rights.

***BOA does not have a specified maximum redemption threshold. The absence of such a redemption threshold may make it possible for BOA to complete the Business Combination with which a substantial portion of BOA Stockholders do not agree.***

The Existing BOA Governing Documents do not provide a specified maximum redemption threshold, except that BOA will not redeem public shares in an amount that would cause BOA’s net tangible assets to be less than \$5,000,001 after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement and the PIPE Investment (as determined in accordance with Rule 3a51-1(g)(1) of the Exchange Act).

As a result, BOA may be able to complete the Business Combination even though a substantial portion of public shareholders do not agree with the transaction and have redeemed their shares or have entered into privately negotiated agreements to sell their shares to Sponsor, directors or officers, or their affiliates. As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, no agreements with respect to the private purchase of public shares by BOA or the persons described above have been entered into with any such investor or holder. BOA will file a Current Report on Form 8-K to disclose any material arrangements entered into or significant purchases made by any of the aforementioned persons that would affect the vote on the proposals to be presented at the extraordinary general meeting or the redemption threshold. Any such report will include descriptions of any arrangements entered into or significant purchases by any of the aforementioned persons.

***If you or a “group” of shareholders of which you are a part are deemed to hold an aggregate of more than 15% of the public shares, you (or, if a member of such a group, all of the members of such group in the aggregate) will lose the ability to redeem all such shares in excess of 15% of the public shares.***

A public shareholder, together with any of his, her, or its affiliates or any other person with whom it is acting in concert or as a “group” (as defined under Section 13 of the Exchange Act), will be restricted from redeeming in the aggregate his, her, or its shares or, if part of such a group, the group’s shares, in excess of 15% of the public shares. In order to determine whether a shareholder is acting in concert or as a group with another shareholder, BOA will require each public shareholder seeking to exercise redemption rights to certify to BOA whether such shareholder is acting in concert or as a group with any other shareholder. Such certifications, together with other public information relating to stock ownership available to BOA at that time, such as Section 13D, Section 13G, and Section 16 filings under the Exchange Act, will be the sole basis on which BOA makes the above-referenced determination. Your inability to redeem any such excess shares will reduce your influence over BOA’s ability to consummate the Business Combination and you could suffer a material loss on your investment in BOA if you sell such excess shares in open market transactions. Additionally, you will not receive redemption distributions with respect to such excess shares if BOA consummates the Business

Combination. As a result, you will continue to hold that number of shares aggregating to more than 15% of the public shares and, in order to dispose of such excess shares, would be required to sell your stock in open market transactions, potentially at a loss. BOA cannot assure you that the value of such excess shares will appreciate over time following the Business Combination or that the market price of the public shares will exceed the per-share redemption price. Notwithstanding the foregoing, shareholders may challenge BOA's determination as to whether a shareholder is acting in concert or as a group with another shareholder in a court of competent jurisdiction.

However, BOA Stockholders' ability to vote all of their shares (including such excess shares) for or against the Business Combination is not restricted by this limitation on redemption.

***There is no guarantee that a public shareholder's decision whether to redeem its shares for a pro rata portion of the Trust Account will put the public shareholder in a better future economic position.***

BOA can give no assurance as to the price at which a public shareholder may be able to sell its public shares in the future following the completion of the Business Combination or any alternative business combination. Certain events following the consummation of any initial business combination, including the Business Combination, may cause an increase in share price, and may result in a lower value realized now than a public shareholder might realize in the future had the public shareholder not redeemed its shares. Similarly, if a public shareholder does not redeem its shares, the public shareholder will bear the risk of ownership of the public shares after the consummation of any initial business combination, and there can be no assurance that a public shareholder can sell its shares in the future for a greater amount than the redemption price set forth in this proxy statement/prospectus. A public shareholder should consult the public shareholder's own financial advisor for assistance on how this may affect his, her, or its individual situation.

*Risks if the Adjournment Proposal is Not Approved*

***If the Adjournment Proposal is not approved, and an insufficient number of votes have been obtained to authorize the consummation of the Business Combination, the BOA Board will not have the ability to adjourn the Special Meeting to a later date or dates in order to solicit further votes, and, therefore, the Business Combination will not be approved, and the Business Combination may not be consummated.***

The BOA Board is seeking approval to adjourn the extraordinary general meeting to a later date or dates if, at the extraordinary general meeting, based upon the tabulated votes, there are insufficient votes to approve each of the Condition Precedent Proposals. If the Adjournment Proposal is not approved, the BOA Board will not have the ability to adjourn the extraordinary general meeting to a later date or dates and, therefore, will not have more time to solicit votes to approve the Condition Precedent Proposals. In such events, the Business Combination may not be completed.

*Risks if the Business Combination is not Consummated*

***If BOA is not able to complete the Business Combination with Selina nor able to complete another business combination by February 26, 2023, in each case, as such date may be extended pursuant to the Existing BOA Governing Documents, BOA would cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up and BOA would redeem BOA Class A Common Stock and liquidate the Trust Account, in which case the public shareholders may only receive approximately \$10.00 per share and BOA Warrants will expire worthless.***

If BOA is not able to complete the Business Combination with Selina nor able to complete another business combination by February 26, 2023, in each case, as such date may be extended pursuant to the Existing BOA Governing Documents, BOA will (i) cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up, (ii) as promptly as reasonably possible but not more than ten business days thereafter, redeem the public shares, at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, including interest

earned on the funds held in the Trust Account (less taxes payable and up to \$100,000 of interest income to pay dissolution expenses) divided by the number of then-outstanding public shares, which redemption will completely extinguish public shareholders' rights as shareholders (including the right to receive further liquidating distributions, if any), subject to applicable law, and (iii) as promptly as reasonably possible following such redemption, subject to the approval of the remaining BOA Stockholders and the BOA Board, liquidate and dissolve, subject in each case to BOA's obligations under applicable law to provide for claims of creditors and the requirements of other applicable law. In such case, the public shareholders may only receive approximately \$10.00 per share and the BOA Warrants will expire worthless.

***You will not have any rights or interests in funds from the Trust Account, except under certain limited circumstances. To liquidate your investment, therefore, you may be forced to sell your public shares or public warrants, potentially at a loss.***

Holders of BOA Class A Common Stock will be entitled to receive funds from the Trust Account only upon the earlier to occur of: (i) the completion of a business combination (including the Closing), and then only in connection with those BOA Class A Common Stock that such public shareholder properly elected to redeem, subject to the limitations described herein; (ii) the redemption of any public shares properly tendered in connection with a shareholder vote to amend the Existing BOA Governing Documents (A) to modify the substance or timing of BOA's obligation to provide holders of BOA Class A Common Stock the right to have their shares redeemed in connection with a business combination or to redeem 100% of the public shares if BOA does not complete BOA's initial business combination by February 26, 2023 or (B) with respect to any other provision relating to the rights of holders of BOA Class A Common Stock; and (iii) the redemption of the public shares if BOA has not consummated an initial business combination by February 26, 2023, subject to applicable law and as further described herein. Public shareholders who redeem their public shares in connection with a shareholder vote described in clause (ii) in the preceding sentence will not be entitled to funds from the Trust Account upon the subsequent completion of an initial business combination or liquidation if BOA has not consummated an initial business combination by February 26, 2023, with respect to such public shares so redeemed. In no other circumstances will a BOA Stockholder have any right or interest of any kind to or in the Trust Account. Holders of warrants will not have any right to the proceeds held in the Trust Account with respect to the warrants. Accordingly, to liquidate your investment, you may be forced to sell your public shares or warrants, potentially at a loss.

***If BOA does not consummate an initial business combination by February 26, 2023, the public shareholders may be forced to wait until after February 26, 2023 before redemption from the Trust Account.***

If BOA is unable to consummate an initial business combination by February 26, 2023 (as such date may be extended pursuant to the Existing BOA Governing Documents), BOA will distribute the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account, if any, (less taxes payable and up to \$100,000 of interest income to pay dissolution expenses) pro rata to the public shareholders by way of redemption and cease all operations except for the purposes of winding up of BOA's affairs, as further described in this proxy statement/prospectus. Any redemption of public shareholders from the Trust Account shall be affected automatically by function of the Existing BOA Governing Documents prior to any voluntary winding up. If BOA is required to wind-up, liquidate the Trust Account, and distribute such amount therein, pro rata, to the public shareholders, as part of any liquidation process, such winding up, liquidation, and distribution must comply with applicable law. In that case, investors may be forced to wait beyond February 26, 2023 (as such date may be extended pursuant to the Existing BOA Governing Documents) before the redemption proceeds of the Trust Account become available to them, and they receive the return of their pro rata portion of the proceeds from the Trust Account. BOA has no obligation to return funds to investors prior to the date of BOA's redemption or liquidation unless, prior thereto, BOA consummates an initial business combination or amend certain provisions of the Existing BOA Governing Documents, and only then in cases where investors have sought to redeem their public shares. Only upon BOA's redemption or any liquidation will public shareholders be entitled to distributions if BOA does not complete an initial business combination by

February 26, 2023 and does not amend the Existing BOA Governing Documents. The Existing BOA Governing Documents provide that, if BOA winds up for any other reason prior to the consummation of an initial business combination, BOA will follow the foregoing procedures with respect to the liquidation of the Trust Account as promptly as reasonably possible but not more than ten business days thereafter, subject to applicable law.

***If the net proceeds of the initial public offering not being held in the Trust Account are insufficient to allow BOA to operate through February 26, 2023, and BOA is unable to obtain additional capital, BOA may be unable to complete an initial business combination, in which case the public shareholders may only receive \$10.00 per share, and the warrants will expire worthless.***

As of [●], 2022, BOA had cash of \$[●] held outside the Trust Account, which is available for use by BOA to cover the costs associated with identifying a target business and negotiating a business combination and other general corporate uses. In addition, as of December 31, 2021, BOA had total current liabilities of \$[●]. The funds available to BOA outside of the Trust Account may not be sufficient to allow BOA to operate until February 26, 2023, assuming that an initial business combination is not completed during that time. Of the funds available to BOA, BOA could use a portion of the funds available to it to pay fees to consultants to assist BOA with BOA's search for a target business. BOA could also use a portion of the funds as a down payment or to fund a "no-shop" provision (a provision in letters of intent designed to keep target businesses from "shopping" around for transactions with other companies on terms more favorable to such target businesses) with respect to a particular proposed business combination, although BOA does not have any current intention to do so. If BOA entered into a letter of intent where BOA paid for the right to receive exclusivity from a target business and were subsequently required to forfeit such funds (whether as a result of BOA's breach or otherwise), BOA might not have sufficient funds to continue searching for, or conduct due diligence with respect to, a target business.

If BOA is required to seek additional capital, BOA would need to borrow funds from Sponsor, members of its management team, or other third parties to operate or may be forced to liquidate. Any such advances would be repaid only from funds held outside the Trust Account or from funds released to BOA upon completion of an initial business combination. If BOA is unable to obtain additional financing, BOA may be unable to complete an initial business combination. If BOA is unable to complete an initial business combination because it does not have sufficient funds available to it, BOA will be forced to cease operations and liquidate the Trust Account. Consequently, the public shareholders may only receive approximately \$10.00 per share on BOA's redemption of the public shares and the public warrants will expire worthless.

***If, after BOA distributes the proceeds in the Trust Account to the public shareholders in connection with a liquidation, BOA files a bankruptcy petition or an involuntary bankruptcy petition is filed against BOA that is not dismissed, a bankruptcy court may seek to recover such proceeds, and BOA and the BOA Board may be exposed to claims of punitive damages.***

If, after BOA distributes the proceeds in the Trust Account to the public shareholders in connection with a liquidation, BOA files a bankruptcy petition or an involuntary bankruptcy petition is filed against BOA that is not dismissed, any distributions received by public shareholders could be viewed under applicable debtor/creditor and/or bankruptcy laws as either a "preferential transfer" or a "fraudulent conveyance." As a result, a bankruptcy court could seek to recover all amounts received by BOA Stockholders. In addition, the BOA Board may be viewed as having breached its fiduciary duty to BOA's creditors and/or having acted in bad faith, thereby exposing it and BOA to claims of punitive damages, by paying public shareholders from the Trust Account prior to addressing the claims of creditors. BOA cannot assure you that claims will not be brought against BOA for these reasons.

***If, before distributing the proceeds in the Trust Account to the public shareholders in a liquidation, BOA files a bankruptcy petition or an involuntary bankruptcy petition is filed against BOA that is not dismissed, the claims of creditors in such proceeding may have priority over the claims of BOA Stockholders and the per share amount that would otherwise be received by BOA Stockholders in connection with BOA's liquidation may be reduced.***

If, before distributing the proceeds in the Trust Account to the public shareholders, BOA files a bankruptcy petition or an involuntary bankruptcy petition is filed against BOA that is not dismissed, the proceeds held in the Trust Account could be subject to applicable bankruptcy law, and may be included in BOA's bankruptcy estate and subject to the claims of third parties with priority over the claims of public shareholders. To the extent any bankruptcy claims deplete the Trust Account, the per share amount that would otherwise be received by BOA Stockholders in connection with BOA's liquidation may be reduced.

### CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This proxy statement/prospectus includes forward-looking statements regarding, among other things, the plans, strategies and prospects, both business and financial, of BOA and Selina. These statements are based on the beliefs and assumptions of the management of BOA and Selina. Although BOA and Selina believe that their respective plans, intentions and expectations reflected in or suggested by these forward-looking statements are reasonable, neither BOA nor Selina can assure you that either will achieve or realize these plans, intentions or expectations. Forward-looking statements are inherently subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Generally, statements that are not historical facts, including statements concerning possible or assumed future actions, business strategies, events or results of operations, are forward-looking statements. These statements may be preceded by, followed by or include the words “believes”, “estimates”, “expects”, “projects”, “forecasts”, “may”, “will”, “should”, “seeks”, “plans”, “scheduled”, “anticipates” or “intends” or similar expressions.

Certain forward-looking statements contained herein are based on the Projections (as defined below) prepared by, and are the responsibility of, Selina’s management. Baker Tilly, Selina’s independent auditor, has not examined, compiled or otherwise applied procedures with respect to the accompanying forward-looking financial information presented herein and, accordingly, expresses no opinion or any other form of assurance on it. The Baker Tilly report included in this proxy statement/prospectus relates to historical financial information of Selina. It does not extend to the forward-looking information and should not be read as if it does. Forward-looking statements also include statements regarding the expected benefits of the proposed Business Combination between Selina and BOA. Forward-looking statements contained in this proxy statement/prospectus include, but are not limited to, statements regarding Selina’s, BOA’s or the combined company’s possible or anticipated future performance, financial condition, results of operations, liquidity, business plans, strategies and objectives, as well as expectations with respect to anticipated financial impacts of the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, the outlook of Selina’s, BOA’s or the combined company’s business, productivity, plans, strategies and objectives of management for future operations, future market conditions or economic performance and expected future financial performance, or expected benefits of the Business Combination.

Forward-looking statements involve a number of risks, uncertainties and assumptions, and actual results or events may differ materially from those projected or implied in those statements. Important factors that could cause such differences include, but are not limited to:

- Selina’s actual results may differ materially from its forecasts and projections;
- Selina’s results could be negatively affected by any further and continued decline or disruption in the travel and hospitality industries or economic downturn;
- Selina may be unable to negotiate satisfactory leases or other arrangements to operate new properties, onboard new properties in a timely manner, or renew or replace existing properties on satisfactory terms or at all;
- delays in real estate development and construction projects related to Selina’s leases could adversely affect Selina’s ability to generate revenue from such leased buildings;
- newly leased properties may generate revenue later than Selina estimated, and may be more difficult or expensive to integrate into Selina’s operations than expected;
- Selina’s limited operating history and evolving business make it difficult to evaluate its future prospects and challenges;
- Selina may not be able to manage its expected growth, which could adversely affect its results of operations;
- Selina’s growth depends, in part, on its ability to increase revenues generated by its existing hotels;
- Selina has a history of losses and may be unable to achieve profitability for the foreseeable future;



[Index to Financial Statements](#)

- costs relating to the opening, operation and maintenance of its leased properties could be higher than expected;
- Selina depends on landlords to deliver properties in a suitable condition and to manage and maintain its properties;
- under certain circumstances, Selina's leases may be subject to termination prior to the scheduled expiration of the term, which can be disruptive and costly;
- Selina operates in the highly competitive lodging industry;
- Selina uses third-party distribution channels to market its units, and these channels have historically accounted for a substantial percentage of Selina's bookings;
- Selina's long-term success depends, in part, on Selina's ability to expand internationally, and Selina's business is susceptible to risks associated with international operations;
- Selina's business depends on its reputation and the strength of its brand, and any deterioration of Selina's current brand standards could adversely impact its market share, revenues, business, financial condition, or results of operations;
- adverse incidents at, or adverse publicity concerning, Selina or its properties or brands could harm its reputation and the reputation of its brands, as well as adversely affect Selina's market share, business, financial condition, or results of operations;
- Selina is subject to claims and liabilities associated with potential health and safety issues and hazardous substances at properties;
- Selina must attract and retain sufficient, highly skilled personnel and is subject to risks associated with the employment of hospitality personnel, including unionized labor;
- information technology system failures, delays in the operation of Selina's information technology systems, or system enhancement failures could reduce Selina's revenues and profits and harm the reputation of its brands and business;
- cyber risk and the failure to maintain the integrity of customer, colleague, or company data could adversely affect Selina's business, harm Selina's reputation, and/or subject Selina to costs, fines, penalties, investigations, enforcement actions, or lawsuits;
- Selina's business is highly regulated across multiple jurisdictions, which may increase its costs, reduce its profits, limit its growth, disrupt its business or expose it to increasingly complex, onerous or uncertain tax obligations;
- the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstances that could give rise to the termination of negotiations and any subsequent definitive agreements with respect to the Business Combination;
- the outcome of any legal proceedings that may be instituted against BOA, Selina, the combined company or others following the announcement of the Business Combination and any definitive agreements with respect thereto;
- the inability to complete the Business Combination due to the failure to obtain approval of the stockholders of BOA or to satisfy other conditions to Closing;
- changes to the proposed structure of the Business Combination that may be required or appropriate as a result of applicable laws or regulations or as a condition to obtaining regulatory approval of the Business Combination;
- Selina's ability to meet stock exchange listing standards following the consummation of the Business Combination;
- the risk that the Business Combination disrupts current plans and operations of BOA or Selina as a result of the announcement and consummation of the Business Combination;

## [Table of Contents](#)

### [Index to Financial Statements](#)

- Selina’s ability to recognize the anticipated benefits of the Business Combination, which may be affected by, among other things, competition, the ability of the combined company to grow and manage growth profitably, maintain relationships with customers and retain its management and key employees;
- costs related to the Business Combination;
- changes in applicable laws or regulations and delays in obtaining, adverse conditions contained in, or the inability to obtain regulatory approvals required to complete the Business Combination;
- Selina’s estimates of expenses and profitability and underlying assumptions with respect to stockholder redemptions and purchase price and other adjustments;
- the BOA Board did not obtain a third-party valuation or fairness opinion in determining whether or not to proceed with the Business Combination;
- the financial and other interests of the BOA Board may have influenced the BOA Board’s decision to approve the Business Combination;
- the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on Selina’s business and/or the ability of the parties to complete the Business Combination; and
- the other matters described in the section titled “*Risk Factors*” beginning on page 42.

These and other factors that could cause actual results to differ from those implied by the forward-looking statements in this proxy statement/prospectus are more fully described under the heading “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. The risks described under the heading “Risk Factors” are not exhaustive. Other sections of this proxy statement/prospectus describe additional factors that could adversely affect the business, financial condition or results of operations of BOA and Selina prior to the Business Combination, and Selina following the Business Combination. New risk factors emerge from time to time and it is not possible to predict all such risk factors, nor can BOA or Selina assess the impact of all such risk factors on the business of BOA and Selina prior to the Business Combination, and Selina following the Business Combination, or the extent to which any factor or combination of factors may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance. You should not put undue reliance on these statements, which speak only as of the date hereof. All forward-looking statements attributable to BOA or Selina or persons acting on their behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the foregoing cautionary statements. BOA and Selina prior to the Business Combination, and Selina following the Business Combination, undertake no obligations to update or revise publicly any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law.

## THE SPECIAL MEETING

### Overview

This proxy statement/prospectus is being provided to BOA Stockholders as part of a solicitation of proxies by the BOA Board for use at the Special Meeting to be convened on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022 and at any adjournments or postponements of such meeting. This proxy statement/prospectus is being furnished to BOA Stockholders on or about \_\_\_\_\_, 2022. In addition, this proxy statement/prospectus constitutes a prospectus for Selina with respect to the Selina Ordinary Shares to be issued to the holders of BOA Common Stock (the “BOA Stockholders”) in connection with the Business Combination, as well as the Selina Ordinary Shares underlying the Selina Warrants.

### Date, Time and Place of the Special Meeting

The Special Meeting will be a virtual meeting conducted exclusively via live webcast starting at \_\_\_\_\_, New York City time, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, or at such other date, time and place to which such meeting may be adjourned or postponed, to consider and vote upon the proposals. In light of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, after careful consideration, BOA has determined that the Special Meeting will be conducted exclusively via live webcast in order to facilitate stockholder attendance and participation while safeguarding the health and safety of our stockholders, directors and management team. You or your proxyholder will be able to virtually attend the virtual special meeting online, vote, view the list of stockholders entitled to vote at the Special Meeting and submit questions during the Special Meeting by visiting [●] and using a control number assigned by Continental. To register and receive access to the virtual Special Meeting, registered stockholders and beneficial stockholders (those holding shares through a stock brokerage account or by a bank or other holder of record) will need to follow the instructions applicable to them provided in this proxy statement/prospectus.

### Proposals

At the Special Meeting, BOA Stockholders will vote upon:

- the Business Combination Proposal;
- the Governing Documents Proposals; and
- the Adjournment Proposal.

<p><b>THE BOA BOARD HAS UNANIMOUSLY DETERMINED THAT THE BUSINESS COMBINATION PROPOSAL AND THE OTHER PROPOSALS TO BE PRESENTED AT THE SPECIAL MEETING ARE IN THE BEST INTERESTS OF AND ADVISABLE TO THE BOA STOCKHOLDERS AND RECOMMENDS THAT YOU VOTE “FOR” EACH OF THE PROPOSALS DESCRIBED ABOVE.</b></p>
---

### Record Date; Outstanding Shares; Shares Entitled to Vote

BOA has fixed the close of business on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022 as the “record date” for determining BOA Stockholders entitled to notice of and to virtually attend and vote at the Special Meeting. As of the close of business on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, there were 28,750,000 shares of BOA Common Stock outstanding and entitled to vote. Each share of BOA Common Stock is entitled to one vote per share at the Special Meeting.

### Quorum

A quorum of BOA Stockholders is necessary to hold a valid meeting. A quorum will exist at the Special Meeting with respect to each matter to be considered at the Special Meeting if the holders of a majority of BOA Common Stock are present by virtual participation or represented by proxy at the Special Meeting. All shares represented by proxy are counted as present for purposes of establishing a quorum.

## **Vote Required and BOA Board Recommendation**

### ***The Business Combination Proposal***

BOA Stockholders are being asked to consider and vote on a proposal to adopt the Business Combination Agreement and approve the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Business Combination. You should carefully read this proxy statement/prospectus in its entirety for more detailed information concerning the Business Combination. In particular, your attention is directed to the full text of the Business Combination Agreement, which is attached as [Annex A to this proxy statement/prospectus](#).

Approval of the Business Combination Proposal requires the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of BOA Common Stock entitled to vote at the Special Meeting. Failure to vote, abstentions, and broker non-votes will each have the same effect as a vote “**AGAINST**” the Business Combination Proposal. The Business Combination cannot be completed unless the Business Combination Proposal is adopted by the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of BOA Common Stock entitled to vote at the Special Meeting. Stockholders of the BOA Class A Common Stock and stockholders of the BOA Class B Common Stock will vote together as a single class on all matters submitted to a vote of our stockholders, except as required by law.

### **THE BOA BOARD RECOMMENDS THAT YOU VOTE “FOR” THE BUSINESS COMBINATION PROPOSAL.**

### ***The Governing Documents Proposals***

The BOA Stockholders will vote on separate proposals to approve the following material differences between the BOA Charter and the Selina Articles to be effective upon the consummation of the Business Combination:

- the name of the new public entity will be “Selina Holding Company” as opposed to “BOA Acquisition Corp.”;
- the Selina Articles will provide for one class of ordinary shares as opposed to the two classes of common stock provided for in the BOA Charter;
- Selina’s corporate existence is perpetual as opposed to BOA’s corporate existence terminating if a business combination is not consummated within a specified period of time; and
- the Selina Articles will not include the various provisions applicable only to special purpose acquisition corporations that the BOA Charter contains.

Approval of each of the Governing Documents Proposals requires the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of BOA Common Stock entitled to vote at the Special Meeting. Failure to vote, abstentions, and broker non-votes will each have the same effect as a vote “**AGAINST**” the Governing Documents Proposals.

### **THE BOA BOARD RECOMMENDS THAT YOU VOTE “FOR” EACH OF THE GOVERNING DOCUMENTS PROPOSALS.**

### ***Adjournment Proposal***

If the chairman of the Special Meeting does not adjourn the Special Meeting, BOA Stockholders may be asked to vote on a proposal to adjourn the Special Meeting, or any postponement thereof, to another time or place if necessary or appropriate (i) due to the absence of a quorum at the Special Meeting, (ii) to prevent a violation of applicable law, (iii) to provide to BOA Stockholders any supplement or amendment to this proxy statement/prospectus and/or (iv) to solicit additional proxies if BOA reasonably determines that it is advisable or necessary to do so in order to obtain BOA Stockholder approval for the Business Combination Agreement and thereby approval of the Business Combination.

Approval of the Adjournment Proposal requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast by BOA Stockholders present by virtual participation or represented by proxy at the Special Meeting and entitled to vote thereon. The failure to vote, abstentions and broker non-votes will have no effect on the outcome of the Adjournment Proposal.

**THE BOA BOARD RECOMMENDS THAT YOU VOTE “FOR” THE ADJOURNMENT PROPOSAL.**

### **Voting Your Shares**

BOA Stockholders may vote electronically during the Special Meeting by visiting [●] or by proxy. BOA recommends that you submit your proxy even if you plan to virtually attend the Special Meeting. If you vote by proxy, you may change your vote by submitting a later dated proxy before the deadline or by voting electronically at the Special Meeting.

If your shares of BOA Common Stock are owned directly in your name with our Transfer Agent, Continental, you are considered, with respect to those shares, the “stockholder of record.” If your shares are held in a stock brokerage account or by a bank or other nominee or intermediary, you are considered the beneficial owner of shares held in “street name” and are considered a “non-record (beneficial) stockholder.”

If you are a BOA Stockholder of record you may use the enclosed proxy card to tell the persons named as proxies how to vote your shares. If you properly complete, sign and date your proxy card, your shares will be voted in accordance with your instructions. The named proxies will vote all shares at the Special Meeting for which proxies have been properly submitted and not revoked. If you sign and return your proxy card but do not mark your card to tell the proxies how to vote, your shares will be voted “**FOR**” the proposals to adopt the Business Combination Agreement and the other proposals presented at the Special Meeting.

Your shares will be counted for purposes of determining a quorum if you vote:

- by submitting a properly executed proxy card or voting instruction form by mail; or
- electronically during the Special Meeting.

Abstentions will be counted for determining whether a quorum is present for the Special Meeting.

Voting instructions are printed on the proxy card or voting information form you received. Either method of submitting a proxy will enable your shares to be represented and voted at the Special Meeting.

### **Voting Shares Held in Street Name**

If your BOA Common Stock are held in an account through a broker, bank or other nominee or intermediary, you must instruct the broker, bank or other nominee how to vote your shares by following the instructions that the broker, bank or other nominee provides you along with this proxy statement/prospectus. Your broker, bank or other nominee may have an earlier deadline by which you must provide instructions to it as to how to vote your shares of BOA Common Stock, so you should read carefully the materials provided to you by your broker, bank, or other nominee or intermediary.

If you do not provide voting instructions to your bank, broker or other nominee or intermediary, your shares will not be voted on any proposal on which your bank, broker or other nominee does not have discretionary authority to vote. In these cases, the bank, broker or other nominee or intermediary will not be able to vote your shares on those matters for which specific authorization is required. Brokers do not generally have discretionary authority to vote on any of the proposals.

Broker non-votes are shares held by a broker, bank or other nominee or intermediary that are present or represented by proxy at the Special Meeting, but with respect to which the broker, bank or other nominee or intermediary is not instructed by the beneficial owner of such shares how to vote on a particular proposal and the

broker does not generally have voting power on such proposal. Because brokers, banks and other nominees or intermediaries do not generally have discretionary voting with respect to any of the proposals, if a beneficial owner of BOA Common Stock held in “street name” does not give voting instructions to the broker, bank or other nominee for any proposal, then those shares will not be present or represented by proxy at the Special Meeting.

### **Revoking Your Proxy**

If you are a BOA Stockholder of record, you may revoke your proxy at any time before it is voted at the Special Meeting by:

- signing and returning by mail a proxy card with a later date so that it is received prior to the Special Meeting; or
- virtually attending the Special Meeting and voting electronically by visiting the website established for that purpose at [●] and entering the control number found on your proxy card, voting instruction form or notice you previously received. Attendance at the Special Meeting will not, in and of itself, revoke a proxy. You must also vote online during the Special Meeting to revoke a proxy.

If you are a non-record (beneficial) BOA Stockholder, you should follow the instructions of your bank, broker or other nominee regarding the revocation of proxies.

### **Share Ownership and Voting by BOA’s Officers and Directors**

As of the record date, the BOA directors and officers and their affiliates expect to have right to vote 5,685,000 shares of BOA Common Stock, representing approximately 20% of the shares of BOA Common Stock then outstanding and entitled to vote at the Special Meeting. The Initial Stockholders have entered into a letter agreement with us to vote “**FOR**” the approval of the Business Combination Proposal, and we expect them to vote “**FOR**” the approval of each of the Governing Documents Proposals and “**FOR**” the approval of the Adjournment Proposal.

### **Redemption Rights**

Public stockholders or holders of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock may seek to redeem the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock that they hold, regardless of whether they vote for or against the proposed Business Combination or do not vote at the Special Meeting. Any public stockholder may request redemption of their shares of BOA Class A Common Stock for a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, calculated as of two (2) business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account and not previously released to us to pay our taxes, divided by the number of then issued and outstanding shares of BOA Class A Common Stock. For illustrative purposes, as of [●], 2022, this would have amounted to approximately \$[●] per public share. However, the proceeds deposited in the Trust Account could become subject to the claims of our creditors, if any, which could have priority over the claims of our public stockholders, regardless of whether such public stockholders vote for or against the Business Combination Proposal. Therefore, the per-share distribution from the Trust Account in such a situation may be less than originally anticipated due to such claims. Your vote on any proposal other than the Business Combination Proposal will have no impact on the amount you will receive upon exercise of your redemption rights. It is anticipated that the funds to be distributed to public stockholders electing to redeem their public shares will be distributed promptly after the consummation of the Business Combination. If a holder properly seeks redemption as described in this section and the Business Combination is consummated, the holder will no longer own these shares following the Business Combination.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a holder of BOA Class A Common Stock, together with any affiliate of such holder or any other person with whom such holder is acting in concert or as a “group” (as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) will be restricted from seeking redemption rights with respect to 20% or

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

more of the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock. Accordingly, if a holder shares of BOA Class A Common Stock, alone or acting in concert or as a group, seeks to redeem more than 20% of the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock, then any such shares in excess of that 20% limit would not be redeemed for cash.

BOA's Initial Stockholders and BOA's directors at the time of the IPO entered into the insider letter agreement and, concurrently with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, entered into the Sponsor Letter Agreement, pursuant to which they agreed to waive their redemption rights with respect to their shares of BOA Class A Common Stock in connection with the completion of the Business Combination and vote in favor of the Business Combination.

If you are a public stockholder or holder of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and wish to exercise your right to redeem your public shares, you must:

(i) if you hold your shares of BOA Class A Common Stock through BOA Units, elect to separate your BOA Units into the underlying shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants prior to exercising your redemption rights with respect to the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock; and

(ii) prior to \_\_\_\_\_, New York City time, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, (a) submit a written request to the Transfer Agent that BOA redeem your shares of BOA Class A Common Stock for cash and (b) deliver your shares to Continental, physically or electronically through the DTC.

The address of the Transfer Agent is listed under the question "Whom do I call if I have questions about the Special Meeting or the Business Combination?" below.

Holders of BOA Units must elect to separate the underlying shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants prior to exercising redemption rights with respect to the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock. If holders hold their BOA Units in an account at a brokerage firm or bank, holders must notify their broker or bank that they elect to separate the BOA Units into the underlying shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants, or if a holder holds BOA Units registered in its own name, the holder must contact the Transfer Agent directly and instruct them to do so.

If you are a holder of public shares, you may exercise your redemption rights by submitting your request in writing to the Transfer Agent at the address listed under the question "*Whom do I call if I have questions about the Special Meeting or the Business Combination?*" below.

Any request for redemption, once made by a holder of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock, may be withdrawn at any time up to the deadline for submitting redemption requests, which is \_\_\_\_\_, 2022 (two (2) business days prior to the date of the Special Meeting), and thereafter, with our consent, until the Closing. If you deliver your shares for redemption to the Transfer Agent and later decide prior to the deadline for submitting redemption requests not to elect redemption, you may request that BOA instruct the Transfer Agent to return the shares to you (physically or electronically). You may make such request by contacting the Transfer Agent at the phone number or address listed at the end of this section.

Any corrected or changed written exercise of redemption rights must be received by the Transfer Agent prior to the deadline for submitting redemption requests. No request for redemption will be honored unless the holder's shares have been delivered (either physically or electronically) to the Transfer Agent prior to \_\_\_\_\_, New York City time, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

If you are a holder of public shares and you exercise your redemption rights, it will not result in the loss of any BOA Warrants that you may hold.

Immediately following the Closing, Selina will pay public stockholders who properly exercised their redemption rights in respect of their public shares.

### **Appraisal Rights**

Neither BOA Stockholders nor holders of BOA Warrants have appraisal rights in connection with the Business Combination under the DGCL.

### **Potential Purchases of Shares and/or Public Warrants**

At any time prior to the Special Meeting, during a period when they are not then aware of any material nonpublic information regarding BOA or its securities, the Initial Stockholders, Selina and/or its affiliates may purchase shares and/or warrants from investors, or they may enter into transactions with such investors and others to provide them with incentives to acquire BOA Common Stock or vote their BOA Common Stock in favor of the Business Combination Proposal. The purpose of such share purchases and other transactions would be to increase the likelihood that the Proposals presented for approval at the Special Meeting are approved and to meet certain conditions on transaction proceeds set forth in the Business Combination Agreement, where it appears that such conditions would otherwise not be met. Any such stock purchases and other transactions may thereby increase the likelihood of obtaining stockholder approval of the Business Combination. This may result in the completion of our Business Combination in a way that may not otherwise have been possible. While the exact nature of any such incentives has not been determined as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, they might include, without limitation, arrangements to protect such investors or holders against potential loss in value of their shares, including the granting of put options and the transfer to such investors or holders of shares or rights owned by the Initial Stockholders for nominal value.

### **Costs of Solicitation**

BOA is soliciting proxies on behalf of the BOA Board. This solicitation is being made by mail but also may be made by telephone. BOA and its directors, officers and employees may also solicit proxies online. BOA will file with the SEC all scripts and other electronic communications as proxy soliciting materials. BOA will bear the cost of the solicitation.

BOA will solicit proxies by mail. In addition, the directors, officers and employees of BOA may solicit proxies from BOA Stockholders by telephone, text message, electronic communication, or in person, but will not receive any additional compensation for their services. BOA will make arrangements with brokerage houses and other custodians, nominees, and fiduciaries for forwarding proxy solicitation material to the beneficial owners of shares of BOA Common Stock held of record by those persons and will reimburse them for their reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in forwarding such proxy solicitation materials.

BOA has engaged a professional proxy solicitation firm, [●], to assist in soliciting proxies for the Special Meeting. BOA has agreed to pay [●] a fee of \$[●], plus disbursements. BOA will reimburse [●] for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses and will indemnify [our proxy solicitor] and its affiliates against certain claims, liabilities, losses, damages and expenses. BOA will also reimburse banks, brokers and other custodians, nominees and fiduciaries representing beneficial owners of BOA Common Stock for their expenses in forwarding soliciting materials to beneficial owners of BOA Common Stock and in obtaining voting instructions from those owners. BOA's management team may also solicit proxies by telephone, text message, email, by facsimile, by mail, on the Internet or in person. They will not be paid any additional amounts for soliciting proxies.

### **Other Business**

BOA is not aware of any other business to be acted upon at the Special Meeting. If, however other matters are properly brought before the Special Meeting, the proxies will have discretion to vote or act on those matters according to their best judgment and they intend to vote the shares as the BOA Board may recommend.



**Attendance**

Only BOA Stockholders as of the record date or persons holding a written proxy for any stockholder or account of BOA as of the record date may virtually attend the Special Meeting. The Special Meeting will be held in a virtual meeting format only via live webcast at [●]. You will not be able to attend the Special Meeting physically. If you hold your shares of BOA Common Stock in your name as a stockholder of record and you wish to virtually attend the Special Meeting, please visit [●] and enter the control number found on your proxy card. If your BOA Common Stock is held in “street name” in a stock brokerage account or by a bank, broker or other holder of record and you wish to virtually attend the Special Meeting, you must obtain a legal proxy from the bank, broker or other holder of record in order to vote your shares electronically during the Special Meeting.

**Assistance**

If you need assistance in completing your proxy card or have questions regarding the Special Meeting, please contact [●], the proxy solicitation agent for BOA, by calling [●], or banks and brokers can call collect at [●], or by emailing [●].

## THE BUSINESS COMBINATION PROPOSAL

The BOA Stockholders are being asked to adopt the Business Combination Agreement and approve the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Business Combination. All BOA Stockholders should carefully read this proxy statement/prospectus in its entirety for more detailed information concerning the Business Combination Agreement, which is attached as [Annex A](#) to this proxy statement/prospectus. You are urged to carefully read the Business Combination Agreement in its entirety before voting on the Business Combination Proposal. Please see the sections entitled “*The Business Combination Agreement*” and “*Documents Related to the Business Combination Agreement*” below for additional information and summary of certain terms of the Business Combination Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents entered into or to be entered into in connection with the Business Combination Agreement.

BOA may consummate the Business Combination only if all of the Condition Precedent Proposals are approved by the BOA Stockholders.

### General

#### *Transaction Structure*

The Business Combination Agreement provides for the merger of Merger Sub with and into BOA, with BOA surviving the Merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of Selina.

#### *Pro Forma Capitalization*

The pro forma equity valuation of Selina upon consummation of the Business Combination Agreement is estimated to approximately \$1.2 billion. We estimate that, at the Effective Time, assuming none of BOA’s public stockholders demand redemption of their public shares pursuant to the BOA Charter, the securityholders of Selina will own approximately 71% of the outstanding Selina Ordinary Shares, and the BOA Stockholders, BOA’s Sponsor and certain accredited investors purchasing PIPE Shares will own the remaining Selina Ordinary Shares. We estimate that, at the Effective Time, assuming the maximum number of BOA’s public stockholders demand redemption of their public shares pursuant to the BOA Charter, the Selina Shareholders will own approximately [●]% of the outstanding Selina ordinary shares, and the BOA Stockholders, BOA’s Sponsor and certain accredited investors purchasing PIPE Shares will own the remaining Selina ordinary shares.

#### *Merger Consideration*

Immediately prior to the Effective Time, Selina will cause the Capital Restructuring to be consummated, pursuant to which (a) each Selina Preferred Share shall become and be redesignated as a Selina Ordinary Share in accordance with the governing documents of Selina, (b) the Selina Convertible Instruments may be converted into Selina Ordinary Shares in accordance with the terms of the Selina Convertible Instruments and the terms of the Business Combination Agreement and (c) immediately following the Selina Preferred Share Redesignation and the Selina Convertible Instrument Conversion, Selina shall effect the Share Subdivision, whereby each Selina Ordinary Share will be subdivided into such number of Selina Ordinary Shares calculated in accordance with Section 2.1(c) of the Business Combination Agreement to cause the value of the outstanding Selina Ordinary Shares immediately prior to the Effective Time to equal \$10.00 per share.

In addition, immediately prior to the Effective Time, (i) each issued and outstanding share of BOA Class B Common Stock will be automatically converted into one (1) share of BOA Class A Common Stock in accordance with the terms of the BOA Charter, (ii) BOA will effect the BOA Stockholder Redemption as required by and in accordance with the BOA Charter and (iii) each issued and outstanding BOA Unit, consisting of one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one BOA Warrant will be automatically separated and the holder thereof will be deemed to hold one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one BOA Warrant.

Pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, at the Effective Time, after giving effect to the Capital Restructuring, the BOA Class B Conversion and BOA Stockholder Redemption, (i) each issued and outstanding share of BOA Class A Common Stock will automatically be converted into the right of the holder thereof to receive one (1) Selina Ordinary Share, and (ii) each BOA Warrant outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will automatically and irrevocably be assumed by and assigned to Selina and converted into a corresponding Selina Warrant to purchase Selina Ordinary Shares.

#### ***Private Placement***

In connection with the PIPE Investment, BOA engaged UBS Securities LLC (“UBS”), PJT Partners LP, a global advisory-based investment bank (“PJT Partners”), and BTIG, LLC (“BTIG”) as co-placement agents. In connection with performing their services as co-placement agents, UBS, PJT Partners and BTIG will receive fees and expense reimbursements customary for a PIPE transaction (subject to the terms and conditions of their engagement letters with BOA). PJT Partners previously had been hired to advise Selina in connection with the proposed Business Combination, and will receive customary compensation in connection therewith. Except in respect of the PIPE Investment, PJT Partners did not provide any advice to BOA, and in particular PJT Partners did not advise on the valuation of Selina or the terms of the Business Combination with Selina. BOA and Selina each signed agreements with PJT Partners acknowledging PJT Partners’ role as both financial advisor to Selina in connection with the proposed Business Combination and as co-placement agent to BOA in connection with the PIPE Investment and waived any purported conflicts in connection with such dual roles. In addition, UBS, PJT Partners or BTIG and their respective affiliates may provide investment banking and other financial services to BOA, Selina and their respective affiliates in the future, for which UBS, PJT Partners or BTIG and their respective affiliates would expect to receive customary compensation.

#### **Background of the Business Combination**

##### ***BOA Background and Initial Selection Process***

BOA is a blank check company incorporated on October 26, 2020 as a Delaware corporation and formed for the purpose of effecting a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization, or similar business combination with one or more businesses. The proposed Business Combination with Selina is the result of an active and extensive search for potential transactions utilizing the network and investing and transaction experience of BOA’s management team, board of directors, and advisors. The terms of the Business Combination Agreement are the result of month’s long arm’s-length negotiations between representatives of Selina and BOA. The following is a brief discussion of the background of these negotiations, the Business Combination Agreement, the Business Combination and related matters.

On February 26, 2021, BOA completed its IPO of 23,000,000 BOA Units at a price of \$10.00 per unit generating gross proceeds of \$230,000,000 before underwriting discounts and expenses, which includes the full exercise by the underwriters of their over-allotment option in the amount of 3,000,000 BOA Units. Each unit consisted of one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one BOA Warrant. Each whole BOA Warrant entitles the holder thereof to purchase one share of BOA Class A Common Stock for \$11.50 per share, subject to certain adjustments. Prior to the consummation of the IPO, the Sponsor purchased 5,031,250 founder shares for an aggregate purchase price of \$25,000, or approximately \$0.005 per share. On February 24, 2021, BOA effected a stock dividend of 0.14 shares of BOA Class B Common Stock, resulting in the Sponsor holding an aggregate of 5,750,000 founder shares (with 750,000 subject to forfeiture due to the underwriters’ over-allotment option being exercised), representing an adjusted purchase price of approximately \$0.004 per share. Simultaneously with the consummation of the IPO, BOA consummated the private sale of 6,575,000 Private placement BOA Warrants to the Sponsor, each of which entitles the Sponsor to purchase one share of BOA Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share, at a price of \$1.00 per BOA Warrant, generating gross proceeds of approximately \$6,575,000.

Prior to the consummation of the IPO, neither BOA, nor anyone on its behalf, engaged in any substantive discussions, directly or indirectly, with any business combination target regarding an initial business combination with BOA.

Since the completion of the IPO, BOA considered a number of potential target businesses with the objective of consummating a business combination. Representatives of BOA reviewed self-generated ideas, initiated contact with, and were contacted by, a number of individuals and entities with respect to potential business combination opportunities, including financial advisors and other companies and entrepreneurs. BOA primarily considered businesses that provide technological solutions and innovation to the broader real estate industry, where it believes its management team has a competitive advantage due to their prior experiences and roles. BOA refers to these businesses as “PropTech,” and believes the application of innovative digital technologies, services, and solutions to streamline the marketplace and disrupt standardized practices provides an attractive opportunity for business combinations.

Specifically, BOA’s management looked to identify targets that provide technological solutions and services that cover the entirety of the real estate space, encompassing (i) commercial real estate such as office buildings, multi-family buildings, retail centers, industrial warehouses, hotels, self-storage facilities, medical office buildings, student housing, senior housing, cold storage, and data centers, and (ii) residential real estate such as single-family homes and condominiums. These primary considerations were not intended to be exhaustive. The identification and evaluation of targets by BOA related to the merits of a particular target company or a particular initial business combination and may have been based, to the extent relevant, on these general guidelines as well as other considerations, factors, and criteria that our management may, at such time, have deemed relevant.

Promptly following the IPO, BOA’s management team sought out potential target businesses based on internal research and through BOA’s relationships with leading technology company founders, executives of private and public companies, and venture capitalists. BOA evaluated, conducted preliminary due diligence based on publicly available information and other market research regarding, and engaged in various levels of discussions with, a number of different potential business combination targets. In connection with such evaluation, preliminary due diligence and discussions, BOA contacted, by leveraging public information and existing relationships, representatives of more than 20 potential business combination targets. During this initial stage, BOA commenced conversations with identified potential target companies through distributing non-binding indications of interest and negotiating non-binding letters of intent, members of the BOA Board, among other things, reviewed the businesses of potential targets, reviewed financial metrics and related assumptions of potential target companies, and reviewed due diligence issues and proposed transaction terms. Based on BOA’s initial screening efforts and selection criteria, BOA engaged in substantive discussions with seven companies that were considered to be appropriate targets, including Selina.

- One such target (“Company U”) was an online commercial real estate listing platform, and discussions with Company U progressed to detailed due diligence, including in-person meetings and multiple rounds of discussions related to the proposed terms of a business combination and letter of intent. BOA ultimately decided, as a result of its detailed due diligence to abandon discussions and not pursue Company U as a potential business combination transaction target at one point in time, but discussions with Company U were subsequently reengaged following expiration of a binding exclusivity period with Selina.
- The second target (“Company V”) was an online commercial real estate investing platform. Discussions with Company V about a potential business combination progressed, including substantive discussions that advanced to detailed term sheet negotiations and detailed due diligence, but such discussions ceased once BOA entered into an exclusivity period with Selina. However, discussions with Company V were subsequently reengaged following expiration of a binding exclusivity period with Selina. BOA ultimately decided, during the second round of discussions with Company V, in light of Company V’s financial position and operations, and as a result of its detailed diligence and assessment regarding Company V’s public company readiness, that Company V would not be an appropriate public company candidate at the time.
- The third target (“Company W”) was an online commercial real estate referral platform, and discussions with Company W regarding a business combination advanced to term sheet negotiations,

but Company W ultimately decided to pursue private financing as an alternative to a potential business combination with BOA.

- The fourth target (“Company X”) was a digital banking platform, and discussions with Company X progressed to a submission of an initial term sheet and multiple meetings took place between management of BOA and Company X, which included substantive discussions regarding financing and capital structure, and additional meetings held with various regulatory advisors regarding Company X’s business structure and certain regulatory matters. BOA ultimately determined, as a result of regulatory matters, security and related concerns, that Company X would not be an appropriate public company candidate at the time.
- The fifth target (“Company Y”) was an online marketplace for moving goods and services, and discussions with Company Y progressed to detailed term sheet discussions, but Company Y disagreed with the proposed valuation that BOA determined for the business, and ultimately the parties abandoned discussions and decided not to pursue a potential business combination transaction as a result of such disagreement on valuation.
- The sixth target (“Company Z”) was a provider of smart home automation for property owners, managers, developers, and residents, and discussions with Company Z progressed, including substantial discussions regarding proposed valuation and multiple meetings with Company Z’s founder. Ultimately, Company Z decided to pursue an alternative transaction that represented a superior offer to the terms of the potential business combination transaction with BOA from Company Z’s perspective.

Each of the discussions with the aforementioned prospective targets covered various aspects of potential initial business combinations, such as target business operations, potential deal structures, and other considerations. In each case, following these additional discussions, negotiations, and due diligence, BOA ultimately determined to abandon each its other potential acquisition opportunities because of one or more of (i) the reasons stated above (including where the potential target pursued an alternative transaction or strategy) or (ii) BOA’s view that the prospective acquisition targets did not represent as suitable or attractive a target as Selina due to a combination of business or growth prospects, strategies, management teams, structure, valuations and likelihood of a execution.

#### ***Business Combination Timeline***

The following timeline provides a general discussion and chronologically summarizes the key meetings and events that led to signing the Business Combination Agreement (as well as BOA’s discussions with other potential acquisition targets during periods when exclusivity with Selina was not in effect), entry into ancillary agreements, the PIPE process and the hiring of outside advisors, but it does not purport to catalogue every such conversation and correspondence among representatives of BOA, Selina, and their respective representatives and advisors or otherwise.

On March 16 and March 24, 2021, Mr. Brian Friedman, the Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, and Chief Investment Officer of BOA, contacted and initiated preliminary discussions with Mr. Yoav Gery, a current Board member and former President of Selina. Mr. Friedman and Mr. Gery discussed mutual connections within their respective networks and the possibility of BOA scheduling a call with Mr. Steven O’Hayon, the Head of Business Development at Selina, to receive additional information regarding Selina’s business in order for BOA to assess whether it could be a potential target for the business combination, as well as assessing Selina’s interest in discussing a potential business combination transaction. Mr. Friedman and Mr. Gery had a pre-existing relationship from prior interactions in the ordinary course of business, as professionals in the hospitality space. In 2018, Mr. Friedman entered into a consulting arrangement with Selina to provide various consulting services to Selina. The aggregate amount of payments to Mr. Friedman for such consulting services were less than \$100,000. Mr. Friedman’s consulting arrangement expired pursuant to the terms of the arrangement at the end of 2019.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

On March 31, 2021, Mr. Friedman and Mr. O’Hayon spoke via a Zoom meeting/phone call to discuss Selina’s business and discuss, on a preliminary basis, whether (and on what potential terms) Selina had an interest in seeking access to the public markets through a business combination with BOA. On that same day, Selina sent BOA a confidentiality agreement.

On April 2, 2021, BOA and Selina entered into a confidentiality agreement and Selina subsequently provided representatives of BOA with access to an online data room and certain other information for purposes of BOA conducting a preliminary business due diligence review of Selina.

From April 2, 2021 to April 5, 2021, representatives of Selina met with representatives of BOA to discuss Selina’s business and operations, including its business model, the competitive environment in which Selina operates, its capital structure, certain financial aspects of its business, and its growth opportunities. Selina and BOA also discussed potential structures for a business combination between Selina and BOA.

On April 5, 2021, BOA sent Selina representatives a draft of a non-binding letter of intent, which provided a framework for preliminary discussions regarding specific terms of a potential business combination transaction. The non-binding letter of intent indicated a pre-money equity value for Selina of \$1.2 billion, which would result in a fully-distributed post-money equity valuation of approximately \$1.56 billion (assuming no redemptions and a fully subscribed \$150 million PIPE offering) and contained other customary terms for a business combination. The initial valuation was based on a mixed assessment of a discounted cash-flow analysis coupled with a projected revenue multiple (obtained from the online data room) based on market comparables prepared by BOA management. The letter of intent also contained a binding 45-day exclusivity period.

From April 5, 2021 to April 16, 2021, the parties had a number of conversations, including with their respective outside legal representatives, King & Spalding LLP (“K&S”), acting as outside legal counsel for BOA, and Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP (“MLB”), acting as outside legal counsel to Selina, to discuss the draft non-binding letter of intent. During such period, BOA and its representatives continued their evaluation process.

On April 16, 2021, representatives of BOA provided representatives of Selina with, and representatives of BOA and Selina agreed upon, and executed, a revised non-binding letter of intent (the “April 16 LOI”) with respect to a potential business combination transaction, which provided for, among other things, a revised binding exclusivity period of 7-days following execution of the non-binding letter of intent (subject to extension upon mutual agreement between BOA and Selina and subject to an automatic 30-day extension upon certain financing conditions, which included a private convertible round of financing from certain affiliates or associates of BOA’s Sponsor). The proposed valuation set forth in the April 16 LOI was consistent with BOA’s original proposed valuation set forth in the letter of intent sent on April 5, 2021. The April 16 LOI also contemplated forfeiture by BOA’s Sponsor of up to 20% of its founder shares based on the amount of proceeds from BOA’s Trust Account and from PIPE subscriptions that would be available at the Closing. The Sponsor also agreed to subject up to 20% of its Private placement warrants to vesting and potential forfeiture tied to the combined company’s future stock price.

During the initial seven-day exclusivity period, which began on April 16, 2021, BOA management performed preliminary diligence, reviewed financial data, and met with its financial advisors regarding qualitative aspects of the Company and met with members of the Selina Board. BOA also held informal conversations with BOA Board members regarding the potential transaction. Also during this period, Selina evaluated opportunistic pre-business combination capital raising opportunities, including potential investments of up to \$15 million in the aggregate from existing Selina shareholders. BOA management also offered to introduce Selina to potential investors for a pre-business combination capital raise. Given the binding exclusivity obligations set forth in the letter of intent, BOA ceased contact with other potential business combination targets for the applicable exclusivity period.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

On April 19, 2021, Selina organized an introductory call with PJT Partners and Bank of America, its financial advisors in connection with the potential Business Combination, and BOA management to discuss PJT Partners' and Bank of America's roles as financial advisors to Selina.

On April 25, 2021, BOA sent to Selina a proposed amendment to the April 16 LOI which contemplated modifications to the exclusivity provision in the event that certain funding commitments were made by investors introduced to Selina by BOA on or before April 26, 2021. The terms of the proposed amendment were not agreed upon and the proposed amendment was not countersigned by Selina.

On April 28, 2021, BOA held a formal board meeting to discuss among other things, certain management and director changes. In addition, BOA's management updated the BOA Board regarding the status of its ongoing discussions with Selina, including, among other things, detailed discussions regarding Mr. Brian Friedman's prior business dealings and relationship with Selina. The BOA Board had no objections regarding any potential conflicts of interest in connection with pursuing a potential business combination transaction with Selina given the scope of Mr. Brian Friedman's services, the time lapse since services were provided, and the aggregate amount of payments involved.

From April 28, 2021 to May 3, 2021, meetings between BOA management and Selina management occurred, with their representatives on certain occasions, to discuss the convertible note investments contemplated in the proposed amendment to the April 16 LOI delivered to Selina by BOA, and the draft letter of intent was modified based on these discussions.

On May 3, 2021, representatives of BOA and Selina agreed upon, and executed, an amended and restated non-binding letter of intent, which, among other things, provided for an additional binding 30-day exclusivity period (subject to extension upon mutual agreement between BOA and Selina). Given the binding exclusivity obligations set forth in this letter of intent, BOA ceased contact with other potential business combination targets for the applicable exclusivity period.

On May 9, 2021, BOA entered into an engagement letter with UBS to provide financial advisory services in connection with the potential business combination transaction with Selina, with respect to the industry generally, to assist with the preparation of a financial model and to help negotiate the transaction, and also to serve as BOA's placement agent for the PIPE Investment. On July 9, 2021, Selina formally engaged UBS as a placement agent for the PIPE Investment pursuant to a separate engagement letter.

On May 11, 2021, BOA held a formal board meeting to discuss the potential business combination with Selina. At the meeting, the BOA Board approved management's continued discussions regarding a potential business combination with Selina. At the meeting, BOA's management and the BOA Board discussed the valuation of Selina, potential conflicts of interests, the process and timeline for a potential business combination, the process for conducting comprehensive due diligence with respect to Selina's business and operations, and the costs and expenses associated with the foregoing, and generally pursuing the potential business combination transaction with Selina.

Between May 11, 2021 and August 30, 2021, parties continued to work towards completing a business combination transaction, which involved continued due diligence, conversations between parties' respective legal and financial representatives, and multiple amendments to the letter of intent to extend the period of exclusivity between the parties (including a first amendment to the April 16 LOI that was entered into and executed by representatives of BOA and Selina on May 21, 2021, which extended the binding exclusivity period until June 28, 2021, and a second amendment to the April 16 LOI that was entered into and executed by representatives of BOA and Selina on June 26, 2021, which extended the binding exclusivity period until August 15, 2021, in each case, subject to 15-day extension upon mutual agreement between the parties). On August 14, 2021, representatives of BOA and Selina agreed to extend the binding exclusivity period until August 30, 2021. Given the binding exclusivity obligations set forth in the April 16 LOI and the amendments

thereto, BOA ceased contact with other potential business combination targets for the applicable exclusivity period. During that period, representatives of BOA conducted further financial and operational due diligence reviews of Selina and, over the same period, BOA's legal, tax, financial, and other advisors conducted additional due diligence reviews of Selina, in each case, based on information made available in the data room from time to time and through due diligence calls with the management team of Selina.

During this time period, representatives of BOA and Selina and Selina's financial advisors held a number of discussions regarding the proposed pre-money enterprise value of Selina. These discussions included an evaluation of the potential enterprise value for Selina as a new public market entrant and publicly available trading metrics of companies of a similar size as Selina with operations in the industry in which Selina operates, in each case taking into account such companies' relative maturity in the public market. Through the course of these discussions, Selina was discussed to have a pre-money equity valuation of approximately \$1.2 billion. Simultaneously, Selina and its respective advisors held various calls and meetings to discuss and revise the investor presentation for the PIPE Investors. BOA management advised the BOA Board about the various extensions of the exclusivity period in the April 16 LOI, and provided updates detailing the diligence BOA had undertaken as well as the investor presentation and a timeline.

Beginning in mid-May 2021, Selina, BOA and UBS began preparing for a PIPE offering, including by preparing an investor presentation, conducting dry runs of the investor meeting, and continually evaluating and assessing potential PIPE demand with the Placement Agents based on market conditions.

On May 21, 2021, BOA entered into an engagement letter with a consulting firm ("Consultant") to provide certain financial advisory and/or management consulting services relating to and in order to conduct an assessment of Selina's public company readiness. An addendum to the engagement letter was entered into as of June 4, 2021 for Consultant to additionally provide high-level financial due diligence support. Consultant conducted a series of calls with Selina management in the last week of May 2021 and beginning of June 2021, which BOA and K&S attended, including discussions with Selina's treasurer, members of Selina's operational finance team, vice presidents and chief information officer. Consultant provided a draft public company readiness assessment report to BOA on June 15, 2021. Consultant spoke with Selina's Chief Financial Officer in October 2021, and reported that Selina's management was receptive to the recommendations Consultant provided in the report and expressed an intention to implement the recommendations in connection with becoming a public company.

On May 25, 2021, on behalf of BOA, representatives of K&S delivered to representatives of MLB an initial draft of the Business Combination Agreement. This initial draft led to conversations both between K&S and MLB, and BOA and Selina, on topics such as representations and warranties, pre-closing and post-closing undertakings and covenants, regulatory matters and tax matters. Until November 30, 2021, K&S and MLB, on behalf of BOA and Selina, respectively, exchanged revised drafts of the Business Combination Agreement and the related ancillary agreements, and engaged in negotiations of such documents and agreements. Over the same period, representatives of BOA and Selina, together with, as applicable, their respective outside legal counsels and certain of their respective financial advisors, held numerous conference calls to discuss the outstanding commercial terms related to the potential business combination. Representatives of BOA and Selina came to agreement on various outstanding terms regarding the potential business combination, including, among others: (i) closing conditions; (ii) conversion mechanics for different security classes of Selina equity; (iii) limitations on Selina's conduct of its business between the date of the Business Combination Agreement and the Closing; (iv) the overall suite of representations, warranties and covenants to be provided by each party under the Business Combination Agreement; (v) entry of key employees into employment arrangements and (vi) the termination provision. For further information related to the final resolution of items (i) through (vi), please see the sections entitled "*—Effects of the Transactions on Equity Interests of BOA and Selina in the Business Combination*", "*—Representations and Warranties*", "*—Covenants of the Parties*", "*—Conditions to the Closing*" and "*—Termination*".



## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

Beginning on May 26, 2021, BOA engaged various local counsel in Israel, Portugal, Panama, Mexico, Argentina, Costa Rica, and Brazil to assist with country specific legal diligence review of Selina entities. Local counsels provided a diligence report to the BOA Board summarizing their findings.

On June 1, 2021, BOA entered into an engagement letter with a brand consultant (“Brand Consultant”) to act as the exclusive brand marketing consultant and provide certain brand consulting marketing and advisory services in connection with the potential business combination transaction with Selina. On June 8, 2021, Brand Consultant provided BOA a comprehensive deck highlighting potential growth and marketing campaign ideas for Selina.

On June 10, 2021, BOA entered into an engagement letter with a commercial real estate group (“Commercial Group”) to provide professional hospitality counseling and due diligence diagnostics from a commercial real estate perspective in connection with the potential business combination transaction with Selina.

On June 22, 2021, BOA and PJT entered into an engagement letter for PJT to act a placement agent for BOA’s in connection with the PIPE, which included acknowledgment of PJT’s existing role as financial advisor to Selina in connection with the potential business combination and waived any conflicts in connection with PJT acting in such dual roles, as contemplated therein. Selina also executed a separate conflict waiver and consent agreement with PJT on June 22, 2021, acknowledging PJT’s role as financial advisor to Selina in connection with the potential business combination and as co-placement agent for BOA in connection with the PIPE, and waiving any conflicts in connection with PJT acting in such dual roles, as contemplated therein.

On July 9, 2021, Selina and UBS entered into a letter authorizing UBS to represent Selina in connection with the private placement agency services.

Discussions and negotiations with the prospective PIPE Investors progressed and included discussions regarding, among other things, the proposed valuation of Selina and concerns regarding the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on both Selina’s historical performance and future projected revenue. BOA and Selina agreed to evaluate and consider reducing the target PIPE Investment based on market conditions and Selina’s projected capital needs. K&S and MLB subsequently exchanged drafts of the form of Subscription Agreement to be used in connection with the PIPE Investment and provided to the prospective PIPE Investors, and UBS and PJT (in its capacity as placement agent) made a draft PIPE Subscription Agreement available to prospective investors with respect to the PIPE. From the date such agreements were made available to prospective PIPE Investors until November 30, 2021, representatives of Selina and BOA and UBS negotiated the terms of the Subscription Agreements with the prospective investors.

Selina and BofA Securities, Inc. (“BofA”) entered into an engagement letter dated August 4, 2021 under which BofA agreed to provide certain capital markets consulting services to Selina in connection with the proposed business combination.

On August 9, 2021, BTIG was formally engaged by Selina as a capital markets advisor and added as a placement agent for the PIPE Investment pursuant to a joinder and amendment to the engagement letter between Selina and UBS.

On August 29, 2021, BOA and Selina, along with each party’s respective representatives, held a call to discuss the state of the transaction and open deal points, including Selina’s valuation, how to proceed with PIPE marketing efforts, the support of Selina’s shareholders and other elements of the transaction. On this call, BOA informed Selina that BOA would not be extending the exclusivity period beyond the August 30, 2021 deadline.

On August 30, 2021, exclusivity between Selina and BOA expired pursuant to the terms of the April 16 LOI, as amended, and they agreed to continue working together on a best-efforts basis, but not on an exclusive basis.

Between August 30, 2021 and September 21, 2021, the parties continued outreach to potential investors and negotiated alternative financing arrangements. A series of discussions took place between BOA representatives and Selina representatives regarding the deal structure and negotiations over valuation and investor makeup ensued.

During this period and until definitive agreements were entered into with Selina, BOA also evaluated and engaged in various levels of discussions with a number of different potential business combination targets, including entering into confidentiality agreements with multiple such potential business combination targets. Such discussions included reengaging in discussions with Company U, given that certain of the due diligence issues previously identified by BOA with respect to Company U's business and operations had been resolved and/or improved since the original discussions, and Company V, given that Company V's financial position had improved since the original discussions and therefore potentially represented a more attractive and appropriate public company candidate.

On September 21, 2021, BOA temporarily ceased discussions regarding a potential business combination transaction with Selina due to a disagreement on valuation. Selina's position was to remain at a \$975 million valuation, whereas BOA responded with lower valuations that based on its discussions with prospective PIPE Investors and what it believed it could use to obtain commitments for the PIPE.

Beginning on September 23, 2021, BOA representatives and Selina representatives reengaged in discussions, counterproposals were traded, and multiple in-person and telephonic meetings took place where key deal terms were negotiated by the parties (including, among other significant deal points, the pre-money equity valuation of Selina).

On September 25, 2021, Selina sent BOA a letter, which was executed by BOA on September 26, 2021, setting forth and outlining proposed non-binding terms for the potential business combination transaction, which, among other things, provided that the equity valuation of Selina would remain at \$975 million, but Selina would consider reducing the valuation if it would materially benefit the transaction by allowing for further commitments in the PIPE Investment, lower redemption levels or otherwise.

On September 28, 2021, after signing the letter, Mr. Benjamin Friedman traveled to London, United Kingdom to meet with representatives of Selina in person to finalize the terms contemplated in the letter and certain points related to the commercial arrangement. Discussions were also progressed regarding contemplated offers for convertible debt financing from prospective PIPE Investors.

Mr. Benjamin Friedman remained in London for two days of meetings with Selina management. The parties discussed open points such as the equity valuation of Selina, the PIPE Investment amount and structure and the minimum aggregate transaction proceeds condition to closing. Upon Mr. Friedman returning from his trip, BOA was sent a list of outstanding points on October 1, 2021. Between October 1, 2021 and October 25, 2021, the parties and their representatives discussed open points such as valuation and financing alternatives.

On October 19, 2021, BOA received a copy of Selina's audited consolidated financial statements.

On October 25, 2021, BOA sent Selina a letter outlining a proposed new letter of intent, which included specific points related to valuation and financing.

Between October 25, 2021 and November 13, 2021, BOA representatives and Selina representatives engaged in further negotiations on a non-exclusive basis resulting in agreement in principal on certain key deal points. There were multiple meetings with financial advisors and outside legal representatives of each of the respective parties, as the parties worked to finalize open deal terms (including, among other things, the valuation of Selina).

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

On November 7, 2021, representatives of BOA sent Selina an updated term sheet and proposal by email regarding the potential business combination, which, among other things, reflected a \$840 pre-money valuation of Selina. On the same day, representatives of Selina subsequently sent BOA a revised term sheet and proposal which, among other things, reflected a \$855 million pre-money equity valuation of Selina. Central to BOA's and Selina's negotiation and agreement on valuation was that a certain prospective PIPE Investor indicated that an \$851 million valuation would be appropriate level for Selina's business, and an agreement by one prospective PIPE Investor, Bet on America Holdings, LLC, an affiliate of the Sponsor, to enter into a \$10 million commitment toward the conclusion of negotiations.

On November 13, 2021, Selina and BOA informally agreed to certain terms of the potential business combination, which was set forth in a letter delivered by Selina to BOA on November 13, 2021, which, among other things, (i) indicated a pre-money equity valuation of Selina of \$851 million, which ultimately was derived based on market conditions and comparables and specific feedback from a prospective PIPE Investor (as discussed above), (ii) contemplated seeking commitments or subscriptions by certain investors to purchase an aggregate of \$80 million of Selina Ordinary Shares at \$10.00 per share from Selina and (iii) reduced the minimum cash closing condition under the Business Combination Agreement to equal the amount of the PIPE Investment. Representatives of Selina and BOA subsequently met with their respective advisors to discuss open workstreams and work towards finalizing the transaction.

Between November 13, 2021 and November 23, 2021, representatives of BOA and K&S, on the one hand, and representatives of Selina and MLB, on the other hand, exchanged multiple drafts of the key deal documents, including the Business Combination Agreement. During this period, the prospective PIPE Investors conveyed to BOA and/or Selina their interest in a potential investment. Based on market conditions, demand for the PIPE Investment (as indicated by such prospective PIPE Investors) and Selina's projected capital needs, BOA and Selina reduced the contemplated target PIPE Investment and the corresponding minimum cash closing condition under the Business Combination Agreement to \$70 million.

On November 23, 2021, BOA convened a special meeting of the BOA Board to discuss the potential business combination with Selina, provide an overview of the process leading up to the closing of the potential Business Combination, and discuss moving towards signing the Business Combination Agreement and approving the Business Combination and Transactions. During the meeting, BOA's management provided the BOA Board with an update on the status of negotiations with Selina, including the principal terms of the proposed Business Combination, the proposed timing of the signing of the Business Combination Agreement, and related information.

On November 28, 2021, a second special meeting of the BOA Board was held. At the invitation of the BOA Board, representatives of BOA's management, together with representatives of K&S were in attendance. At the meeting, K&S advised the BOA Board regarding directors' fiduciary duties under Delaware law, and the BOA Board was provided with an update on the status of negotiations with Selina, including an overview of the principal terms of the proposed Business Combination, the proposed timing, the related information for the proposed Business Combination, and a detailed overview of Selina's business (including certain aspects of the due diligence process).

On November 29, 2021, a third special meeting of the BOA Board was held. At the invitation of the BOA Board, representatives of BOA's management, together with representatives of UBS, BTIG, and K&S were in attendance. At the meeting, K&S advised the BOA Board regarding directors' fiduciary duties under Delaware law, and the BOA Board was provided with a detailed overview of the Business Combination (including the potential benefits and the risks related thereto) and the key terms of the definitive documentation related thereto by representatives of BOA's management and K&S.

Between November 30, 2021 and December 2, 2021, the prospective PIPE Investors indicated their final subscription amounts and delivered executed PIPE Subscription Agreements to hold in escrow.

On December 1, 2021, BOA convened a fourth special meeting of the BOA Board to vote on the potential Business Combination and review the final forms of the definitive documentation. At the invitation of the BOA Board, representatives of BOA's management, together with representatives of UBS Securities LLC ("UBS") and K&S were in attendance. At the meeting, the BOA Board unanimously approved the Business Combination based on the factors cited in "*The BOA Board's Reasons for the Approval of the Business Combination*." The BOA Board adopted pre-circulated resolutions, among other things: (i) providing that the form, terms, and provisions of the Business Combination Agreement, including all exhibits and schedules attached thereto, including the PIPE Subscription Agreement, the Sponsor Letter Agreement, and the Transaction Support Agreements are in the best interests of BOA and the stockholders of BOA; (ii) adopting and approving the Business Combination Agreement, including all exhibits and schedules thereto, including the PIPE Subscription Agreements, the Sponsor Letter Agreement, and the Transaction Support Agreements, and the Transactions (including the Business Combination); (iii) recommending to BOA's stockholders that they approve and adopt the Business Combination Agreement and the ancillary documents that BOA is a party to, including the PIPE Subscription Agreements, the Sponsor Letter Agreement, and the Transaction Support Agreements, and approve the Business Combination and Transactions and the other matters proposed in this proxy statement/prospectus; and (iv) determining that the foregoing be submitted for consideration by BOA's stockholders at the Special Meeting to be held for the purposes of approving the Business Combination and the Transactions.

On December 1, 2021, the Selina Board unanimously approved the execution and delivery of the Business Combination Agreement, the ancillary agreements, and the Transactions (including the Business Combination).

On December 2, 2021, the parties executed and entered into the Business Combination Agreement and certain ancillary agreements, including the PIPE Subscription Agreements, the Sponsor Letter Agreement, and the Transaction Support Agreements. Additionally, Selina and certain investors entered into definitive documentation with respect to the PIPE Investment, which provide for, (i) binding subscriptions to purchase an aggregate of 5,545,000 Selina Ordinary Shares at \$10.00 per share from Selina at the Closing and (ii) a conditional backstop obligation for an additional commitment of Bet on America Holdings LLC, an affiliate of BOA's Sponsor and one of the PIPE Investors, to purchase up to, in the aggregate, an additional 1,500,000 Selina Ordinary Shares at \$10.00 per share from Selina at the Closing in the event that the Cash Proceeds Condition is not satisfied at the Closing.

On December 2, 2021, BOA issued a press release announcing the execution of the Business Combination Agreement and BOA filed a Current Report on Form 8-K, which included, among other things, an investor presentation providing information on Selina and a summary of certain key terms of the Business Combination and other ancillary agreements.

#### **The BOA Board's Reasons for the Approval of the Business Combination**

On December 1, 2021, the BOA Board unanimously (i) approved the signing of the Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby and (ii) directed that the Business Combination Agreement, related transaction documentation and other proposals necessary to consummate the Business Combination be submitted to BOA Stockholders for approval and adoption, and recommended that BOA Stockholders approve and adopt the Business Combination Agreement, related transaction documentation, and such other proposals. Before reaching its decision, the BOA Board reviewed the results of BOA's management's due diligence, which included:

- extensive meetings and calls with BOA's management team and representatives regarding operations, financial prospects, growth and development pipelines, public company readiness, and other customary business and legal due diligence matters, including general corporate, anti-corruption, data-privacy, labor, employment, employee benefits, real property, and intellectual property matters;
- review of Selina's material business contracts and certain other legal and commercial diligence;
- regulatory review of Selina's operating model;

- financial and accounting diligence; and
- detailed due diligence of Selina’s financial projections model.

The BOA Board considered a wide variety of factors in connection with its evaluation of the Business Combination. In light of the complexity of those factors, the BOA Board did not consider it practicable to, nor did it attempt to, quantify or otherwise assign relative weights to the specific factors it took into account in reaching its decision. Different individual members of the BOA Board may have given different weight to different factors in their evaluation of the Business Combination and Selina.

In the prospectus for our IPO, we identified the following general criteria and guidelines that we believed would be important in evaluating prospective target businesses, although we indicated that we may enter into a business combination with a target business that does not meet the below criteria and guidelines.

**Real Estate Technology:** We will seek to focus our search on identifying one or more companies that have differentiated and disruptive technological capabilities focused on the real estate industry. We will look for businesses that can benefit from our Sponsor and BOA’s management team’s network and operational expertise.

**Growth Potential:** We will seek to acquire one or more businesses that have the potential for significant revenue growth opportunities through a combination of organic growth, market share increases, innovative technological solutions, and vertical or horizontal integration. We will leverage the competitive advantages of our combined experience to help scale the business in an accretive manner.

**Target Acquisition Size:** We will seek to invest in one or more established businesses with an aggregate enterprise value greater than \$500 million, determined in the sole discretion of our officers and directors according to reasonably accepted valuation standards and methodologies. We believe this subset of companies provides the greatest competitive advantage with regards to leveraging our proprietary network and identifying the greatest number of opportunities. Furthermore, we believe we can add the greatest value to enterprises of this size to help realize optimal stockholder returns.

**Competitive Moat:** We will seek to invest in one or more established businesses that have competitive advantages and proprietary technology allowing for the disruption of conventional business practices. Accordingly, we expect to look for transformational enterprises with a large total addressable market (“TAM”), scalability, best-in-class management, strong adoption rates, and domain expertise.

**Highly Recurring Revenue and Proven Unit Economics:** We will seek to invest in one or more businesses that have proven unit economics amongst a diverse customer base. We will focus on companies with established and growing recurring revenue streams. We do not intend to invest in startup companies, companies with excessive financial leverage, or those with specious business plans.

**Target Management Team:** We will seek to invest in one or more businesses that have experienced management teams with a compelling growth strategy and operational diligence. We will focus on management teams with a proven record of driving revenue growth, creating stockholder value, and upholding the highest standards of corporate financial controls and integrity.

**Benefit from Being a Public Company:** We will seek to invest in one or more businesses that will benefit from being a publicly listed company and can effectively utilize additional access to capital to achieve greater stockholder returns. We will look for entities that will enjoy the access to a broader base of investors and allow for public/private multiple accretion.

These illustrative criteria were not intended to be exhaustive. We stated in the IPO prospectus that any evaluation relating to the merits of a particular initial business combination would be based, to the extent

relevant, on these general guidelines, as well as other considerations, factors, and criteria that our management may deem relevant. In the event that we decided to enter into a business combination with a target business that does not meet the above criteria and guidelines, we indicated that we would disclose that the target business does not meet the above criteria in our stockholder communications related to our initial business combination.

In considering the Business Combination, the BOA Board concluded that it met all the above criteria. In particular, the BOA Board considered the following positive factors, although not weighted or presented in any order of significance:

**Scaled Platform.** Selina is one of the largest operators of lifestyle and experiential, Millennial and Gen Z-focused hotels, with 144 destinations opened or secured in 25 countries, across 6 continents. Selina believes that this scaled platform provides a competitive advantage by increasing brand awareness which in turn helps attract and retain guests. Additionally, as Selina continues to expand its platform the efficiency with which it identifies, secures and converts underperforming properties into Selina-branded destinations generally increases.

**Clear Path to Near-Term Profitability.** Based on the projections described below, 95% of its projected 2022 annual revenue generated from properties that are either already operational or secured.

**Differentiated Product Offering.** Selina's destinations are designed specifically for the emergent class of Millennial and Gen Z traveler, as well as local communities. Selina provides a full-service experience at a democratized price point that is accessible to Millennials and Gen Z. Selina boasts superior levels of customer satisfaction with an NPS of 43, which is among the highest in the industry.

**Secured Pipeline with Asset-Light Model.** Selina's asset-light, technology-enabled real estate platform utilizes Selina's strong relationships with local real estate partners. Approximately 90% of the total capital expenditure required to convert a property into a Selina-branded destination is funded by these real estate partners. As of December 2021, Selina had \$373 million in capital commitments from such partners for bed conversions, resulting in 41,000 fully funded beds in the pipeline.

**Long-Term Growth Opportunity.** Based on the projections described below, Selina is confident in its long-term growth capabilities, with approximately 80% of its projected 2025 annual revenue derived from beds either already open, secured, or fully-funded by capital partners.

Under the Business Combination Agreement, BOA has agreed to combine with Selina based on a \$851 million pre-money equity valuation of Selina to be paid in ordinary shares of the combined company. The total consideration represents a market value of equity in excess of 80% of the assets held in BOA's Trust Account (excluding the deferred underwriting commissions and taxes payable on the income earned on the Trust Account), a requirement for an initial business combination under the BOA Charter.

Although the BOA Board did not seek a third-party valuation and did not receive any report, valuation, or opinion as to the valuation from any third party in connection with the Business Combination, the BOA Board did rely on the following sources: (i) due diligence on Selina's business operations; (ii) extensive third-party research reports and data related to the global hospitality industry; (iii) BOA's management's collective experience in public markets transactions in constructing and evaluating financial models/projections and conducting valuations of businesses; and (iv) BOA's management's collective experience within the hospitality industry.

During the course of valuing Selina, BOA's management also identified several comparable public companies in the PropTech and hospitality spaces. Because of Selina's unique product offering, it does not have a direct operating comparable. However, BOA determined that the most relevant publicly traded travel and hospitality companies are Airbnb, Inc. (Nasdaq: ABNB), Booking Holdings Inc. (Nasdaq: BKNG), Hilton Worldwide Holdings Inc. (NYSE: HLT), Wyndham Hotels & Resorts, Inc. (NYSE: WH), InterContinental Hotels & Resorts plc (NYSE: IHG), and Sonder Holdings Inc. (Nasdaq: SOND), and the most relevant publicly

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

traded lifestyle brands are Warby Parker Inc. (NYSE: WRBY), Planet Fitness Inc. (NYSE: PLNT), FIGS, Inc. (NYSE: FIGS), Lululemon Athletica Inc. (Nasdaq: LULU), Bumble Inc. (Nasdaq: BMBL), Vail Resorts, Inc. (NYSE: MTN), Nike, Inc. (NYSE: NKE), Yeti Holdings Inc. (NYSE: YETI), Shake Shack Inc. (NYSE: SHAK), and Membership Collective Group Inc. (NYSE: MCG). BOA's management believes that the combined company is likely to be considered to be in one or more of these categories by potential investors based on its business and financial model.

The following is the financial trading multiples of these companies and Selina that was considered by the BOA Board:

	Selina	Lifestyle Brand Comparables(1)	Travel and Hospitality Comparables(2)
Enterprise Value/2022E Revenue(3)	4.0x	8.2x	5.8x
Enterprise Value/2023E Revenue(3)	1.9x	6.7x	5.1x
Enterprise Value/2024E EBITDA(3)	7.8x	23.5x	13.5x

Source: Information for companies other than Selina have been obtained from public filings and data from FactSet as of November 19, 2021.

Note: The comparable company figures represent the medians for each peer group.

- (1) Lifestyle includes BMBL, FIGS, LULU, MDG, MTN, PLNT, SHAK, WRBY, YETI.
- (2) Travel and Hospitality includes ABNB, BKNG, IHG, HLT, WH.
- (3) Includes Selina corporate overhead, Remote Year corporate overhead, and global IT operating expenses. Excludes any one-off expenses associated with public company preparedness and de-SPAC process.

(in millions)	2022E	2023E	2024E
End of Period Beds (000s)	35.2	53.6	76.2
Selina Revenue (A)	\$219	\$467	\$763
Remote Year Revenue	15	39	60
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$234</b>	<b>\$506</b>	<b>\$823</b>
(-) Selina Unit -Level Operating Expenses (B)	\$(213)	\$(381)	\$(587)
<b>Selina Unit Level EBITDA (A)-(B)</b>	<b>\$6</b>	<b>\$86</b>	<b>\$176</b>
<i>Selina Unit Level EBITDA Margin %</i>	3%	18%	23%
(+) Technical Services Fees	8	19	24
(-) Pre-Opening Costs(1)	(6)	(12)	(15)
(-) FF&E Reserve	(5)	(14)	(23)
(-) Remote Year Operating Expenses(2)	(12)	(29)	(41)
(-) Other Operating Expenses	—	—	—
<b>Operating Income (Loss) before Corporate Overhead</b>	<b>\$4</b>	<b>\$90</b>	<b>\$181</b>
(-) Corporate Overhead Expenses(3)	(42)	(52)	(61)
<b>Adj. EBITDA</b>	<b>\$(37)</b>	<b>\$38</b>	<b>\$120</b>

Note: Non-IFRS figures presented. Revenue figures include net booking amount from revenue derived from Travel & Tours.

- (1) Includes operating costs incurred prior to opening a new location as well as costs associated with physical space within opened locations where that space is not operational.
- (2) Represents costs of operating the Remote Year business including CAC and delivery costs.
- (3) Includes Selina corporate overhead, Remote Year corporate overhead, and global IT operating expenses. Excludes any one-off expenses associated with public company preparedness and de-SPAC process.

***Certain Projected Financial Information***

In connection with its consideration of the potential business combination, the BOA Board was provided with the projections set forth above prepared by management of Selina (collectively, the “Projections”).

The Projections are included in this proxy statement/prospectus solely to provide BOA Stockholders access to information made available in connection with the BOA Board’s consideration of the proposed Business Combination. The Projections should not be viewed as public guidance. Furthermore, the Projections do not take into account any circumstances or events occurring after the date on which the Projections were prepared, which was November 19, 2021.

The Projections were not prepared with a view toward public disclosure or with a view toward complying with the guidelines established by the SEC or the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants with respect to prospective financial information. The Projections have not been audited. Neither the independent registered public accounting firms of Selina nor BOA or any other independent accountants, have compiled, examined or performed any procedures with respect to the Projections contained herein, nor have they expressed any opinion or any other form of assurance on such information or their achievability, and the respective independent accounting firms of Selina and BOA assume no responsibility for, and disclaim any association with, the Projections, as further described in the “*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*” on page 83.

The Projections were prepared in good faith by Selina management based on their reasonable estimates and assumptions with respect to the expected future financial performance of Selina at the time the Projections were prepared and speak only as of that time.

While presented with numerical specificity, the Projections are forward-looking and reflect numerous estimates and assumptions including, but not limited to, future industry performance under various industry scenarios as well as assumptions for competition, general business, economic, market and financial conditions and matters specific to the businesses of Selina, all of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond the preparing parties’ control including, among other things, the matters described in the sections entitled “*Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*” and “*Risk Factors*.”

The Projections were prepared solely for internal use to assist the BOA Board and BOA’s management in their evaluation of Selina and the Business Combination. Selina has not warranted the accuracy, reliability, appropriateness or completeness of the Projections to anyone, including BOA. Neither Selina’s management nor any of its respective representatives has made or makes any representations to any person regarding the ultimate performance of Selina relative to the Projections. The Projections are not fact. The Projections are not a guarantee of actual future performance. The future financial results of Selina may differ materially from those expressed in the Projections due to factors beyond the ability of Selina or BOA to control or predict.

The Projections are not included in this proxy statement/prospectus in order to induce any BOA Stockholders to vote in favor of any of the Proposals at the Special Meeting.

We encourage you to review the financial statements of Selina included in this proxy statement/prospectus, as well as the financial information in the sections entitled “*Selected Historical Financial Information of Selina*”, and “*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*” in this proxy statement/prospectus and to not rely on any single financial measure.

Neither BOA nor Selina or any of their respective affiliates intends to, and, except to the extent required by applicable law, each of them expressly disclaims any obligation to, update, revise or correct the Projections to reflect circumstances existing or arising after the date such Projections were generated or to reflect the occurrence of future events, even in the event that any or all of the assumptions underlying the Projections are shown to be in error or any of the Projections otherwise would not be realized.



The BOA Board also gave consideration to the following negative factors (which are more fully described in the “*Risk Factors*” section of this proxy statement/prospectus), although not weighted or in any order of significance:

- ***Benefits May Not Be Achieved.*** The risk that the potential benefits of the Business Combination may not be fully achieved, or may not be achieved within the expected timeframe.
- ***Stockholder Vote.*** The risk that our stockholders may fail to provide the votes necessary to effect the Business Combination.
- ***Redemption Risk.*** The risk that a significant number of our stockholders may elect to redeem their shares prior to the consummation of the Business Combination pursuant to the BOA Charter, which may potentially make the Business Combination more difficult to complete.
- ***Closing Conditions.*** The fact that consummation of the Business Combination is conditioned on the satisfaction of certain closing conditions that are not within our control.
- ***Litigation.*** The possibility of litigation challenging the Business Combination or that an adverse judgment granting permanent injunctive relief could indefinitely enjoin consummation of the Business Combination.
- ***Fees and Expenses.*** The fees and expenses associated with completing the Business Combination.
- ***Liquidation of the Company.*** The risks and costs to us if the Business Combination is not completed, including the risk of diverting management focus and resources from other initial business combination opportunities, which, if the Business Combination is not consummated, could result in us being unable to effect an initial business combination by February 26, 2023 and force us to liquidate and the BOA Warrants to expire worthless.
- ***Other Risks.*** Various other risks associated with the Business Combination, the business of Selina and ownership of the combined company’s shares described under the section titled “*Risk Factors.*”

#### **Satisfaction of 80% Test**

It is a requirement under the Existing BOA Governing Documents that any business acquired by BOA have a fair market value equal to at least 80% of the balance of the funds in the Trust Account (excluding the marketing fee and taxes payable) at the time of the execution of a definitive agreement for an initial business combination. The balance of the funds in the Trust Account (excluding marketing fees and taxes payable) at the time of the execution of the Business Combination Agreement with Selina was approximately \$230.0 million and 80% thereof represents approximately \$184.0 million. In determining whether the 80% requirement was met, rather than relying on any one factor, the BOA Board concluded that it was appropriate to base such valuation on a number of qualitative factors, such as management strength and depth, competitive positioning, customer relationships and technical skills, as well as quantitative factors, such as the anticipated implied equity value of the combined company being approximately \$1.2 billion with no material debt expected to be outstanding, BOA’s assessment that Selina’s valuation was attractive compared to its competitive peers, the historical performance of Selina and the potential for future growth in revenues and profits of Selina. Based on the qualitative and quantitative information used to approve the Business Combination described herein, the BOA Board determined that the foregoing 80% fair market value requirement was met. The BOA Board believes that the financial skills and background of its members qualify it to conclude that the acquisition met the 80% requirement.

#### **Interests of BOA’s Directors and Officers in the Business Combination**

When you consider the recommendation of the BOA Board in favor of approval of the Business Combination Proposal, you should keep in mind that BOA’s Initial Stockholders, including its directors and

officers, have interests in such proposal that may be different from, or in addition to those of BOA Stockholders and holders of BOA Warrants generally. These interests include, among other things, the interests listed below:

- If BOA is unable to complete an initial business combination by February 26, 2023, BOA shall: (i) cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up; (ii) as promptly as reasonably possible but not more than ten (10) business days thereafter, redeem 100% of the public shares and (iii) as promptly as reasonably possible following such redemption, subject to the approval of BOA's remaining stockholders and the BOA Board, liquidate and dissolve, subject in each case to its obligations under the DGCL to provide for claims of creditors and the requirements of other applicable law. There will be no redemption rights or liquidating distributions with respect to BOA Warrants, which will expire worthless if BOA does not complete an initial business combination by February 26, 2023.
- The Initial Stockholders of BOA purchased the founder shares prior to the IPO for an aggregate purchase price of \$25,000. Upon the Closing, such founder shares will be converted into 5,750,000 shares of Selina Ordinary Shares.
- The Sponsor purchased 6,575,000 Private placement warrants from BOA at a price of \$1.00 per warrant. The Private placement warrants are each exercisable commencing the later of thirty (30) days following the Closing and twelve (12) months from the IPO, which occurred on February 26, 2021, for one share of BOA Class A Common Stock at \$11.50 per share. If BOA does not consummate an initial business combination transaction by February 26, 2023, then the proceeds from the sale of the Private placement warrants will be part of the liquidating distribution to the public stockholders and the Private placement warrants held by BOA's Initial Stockholders will be worthless. The Private placement warrants held by BOA's Initial Stockholders had an aggregate market value of approximately \$[●] based upon the closing price of \$[●] per warrant on NYSE on [●], 2022.
- The Sponsor and BOA's officers and directors will lose their entire investment in BOA if BOA does not complete an initial business combination by February 26, 2023. Certain of them may continue to serve as officers and/or directors of Selina after the Closing. As such, in the future they may receive any cash fees, stock options or stock awards that the Selina Board determines to pay to its directors and/or officers.
- BOA's Initial Stockholders and BOA's officers and directors have agreed to waive their rights to liquidating distributions from the Trust Account with respect to their founder shares if BOA fails to complete an initial business combination by February 26, 2023.
- In order to protect the amounts held in the Trust Account, the Sponsor has agreed that it will be liable to BOA if and to the extent any claims by a vendor for services rendered or products sold to BOA, or a prospective target business with which BOA has entered into a transaction agreement, reduce the amount of funds in the Trust Account. This liability will not apply with respect to any claims by a third party who executed a waiver of any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies held in the Trust Account or to any claims under our indemnity of the underwriters of the IPO against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.
- The Sponsor is entitled to the repayment of any working capital loan and advances that have been made to BOA and remain outstanding. As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, the Sponsor has not made any advances or loans to BOA for working capital expenses. If BOA does not complete the Business Combination with Selina or another initial business combination within the required period, BOA may use a portion of its working capital held outside the Trust Account to repay the working capital loans, but no proceeds held in the Trust Account would be used to repay the working capital loans.
- Following the consummation of the Business Combination, BOA will continue to indemnify its existing directors and officers and will maintain a directors' and officers' liability insurance policy.

- Upon the Closing, subject to the terms and conditions of the Business Combination Agreement, our Sponsor, our officers and directors and their respective affiliates may be entitled to reimbursement for any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses related to identifying, investigating and consummating the Business Combination, and repayment of any other loans, if any, and on such terms as to be determined by BOA from time to time, made by our Sponsor or certain of our officers and directors to finance transaction costs in connection with the intended Business Combination.

### Sources and Uses of Funds for the Business Combination

The following table summarizes the sources and uses for funding the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement. Where actual amounts are not known or knowable, the figures below represent Selina's good faith estimate of such amounts assuming a Closing as of 2022.

<u>(in millions)</u>	<u>Assuming No Redemption</u>	<u>Assuming Maximum Redemption</u>
<b>Sources</b>		
Proceeds from Trust Account	\$ 230	\$ [●]
Private Placement	55	[●]
Selina Shareholder Equity Rollover	851	[●]
<b>Total Sources</b>	<b>\$ 1,136</b>	<b>\$ [●]</b>
<b>Uses</b>		
Cash on Balance Sheet	\$ 267	\$ [●]
Selina Shareholder Equity Rollover	851	[●]
Transaction costs	18	[●]
<b>Total Uses</b>	<b>\$ 1,136</b>	<b>\$ [●]</b>

### Directors and Executive Officers of Selina After the Business Combination

Subject to the occurrence of the Closing and any limitation with respect to any specific individual imposed under applicable laws and the listing requirements of NYSE, effective as of the Closing, BOA will take all actions necessary or appropriate (including securing resignations or removals and making such appointments as are necessary) to cause the Selina Board to consist of the persons designated by Selina in writing prior to Closing. On the Closing Date, BOA shall enter into customary indemnification agreements reasonably satisfactory to Selina with the individuals to be elected as members of the Selina Board, which indemnification agreements shall continue to be effective immediately following the Closing.

Except as otherwise directed in writing by Selina, and conditioned upon the occurrence of the Closing, BOA will take all actions necessary or appropriate (including securing resignations or removals and making such appointments as are necessary) to cause the persons constituting the officers of Selina prior to the effective time of the Business Combination to be the officers of Selina (and holding the same titles as held at Selina) until the earlier of their resignation or removal or until their respective successors are duly appointed.

Selina will take all necessary action prior to the effective time of the Business Combination such that (a) each director of Selina in office immediately prior to the effective time of the Business Combination shall cease to be a director immediately following the effective time of the Business Combination (including by causing each such director to tender an irrevocable resignation as a director, effective as of the effective time of the Business Combination) and (b) certain directors or executive officers of Selina, determined by Selina and communicated to BOA in writing prior to the Closing Date, shall be appointed to the Board of Directors of the combined company, effective as of immediately following the effective time of the Business Combination, and, as of such time, shall be the only the directors of the combined company (including by causing the Selina Board

to adopt resolutions prior to the effective time of the Business Combination that expand or decrease the size of the Selina Board, as necessary, and appoint such persons to the vacancies resulting from the incumbent directors' respective resignations or, if applicable, the newly created directorships upon any expansion of the size of the Selina Board). Each person appointed as a director of the combined company pursuant to the preceding sentence shall remain in office as a director of the combined company until his or her successor is elected and qualified or until his or her earlier resignation or removal.

Except as otherwise directed in writing by Selina, the persons constituting the officers of Selina prior to the effective time of the Business Combination will continue to be the officers of the combined company (and will hold the same titles as held at Selina) until the earlier of their resignation or removal or until their respective successors are duly appointed.

### **Stock Exchange Listing**

BOA Units, BOA Class A Common Stock and BOA Warrants are publicly traded on NYSE under the symbols "BOAS.U", "BOAS" and "BOAS WS", respectively. Selina intends to apply to list the Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants on NYSE under the symbols "SLNA" and "SLNAW", respectively, upon the Closing of the Business Combination. Selina will not have units traded following the Closing of the Business Combination.

### **Anticipated Accounting Treatment**

The Business Combination is comprised of a series of transactions pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, as described elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. For accounting purposes, the Business Combination will be effectuated in three main steps:

1. The exchange of shares held by Selina Shareholders, which is accounted for as a recapitalization in accordance with IFRS.
2. The merger of Merger Sub with and into BOA, which is not within the scope of IFRS 3 (*Business Combinations*) because BOA does not meet the definition of a business in accordance with IFRS 3. Any difference between the fair value of Selina Ordinary Shares issued and the fair value of BOA's identifiable net assets should be recorded as additional paid-in capital. For purposes of the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information, it is assumed that the fair value of each individual Selina Ordinary Share issued to BOA Stockholders is equal to the fair value of each individual Selina Ordinary Share held by a Selina shareholder resulting from the \$851 million equity value assigned to Selina in the Business Combination Agreement.
3. The Subscription Agreements related to the PIPE Financing, which were executed concurrently with the Business Combination Agreement, will result in the issuance of Selina Ordinary Shares, leading to an increase in share capital and additional paid-in capital.

### **Regulatory Matters**

The Business Combination is not subject to any U.S. federal or state regulatory requirement or approval, except for filings with the SEC of the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus is a part, and the filing with the State of Delaware necessary to effectuate the Business Combination.

### **Vote Required for Approval**

This Business Combination Proposal (and consequently, the Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Business Combination) will be approved and adopted only with the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of BOA Common Stock entitled to vote at

the Special Meeting. Failure to vote, abstentions, and broker non-votes will each have the same effect as a vote “AGAINST” the Business Combination Proposal.

The Business Combination is conditioned upon the approval of the Business Combination Proposal, subject to the terms of the Business Combination Agreement. If the Business Combination Proposal is not approved, the other proposals (except the Adjournment Proposal, as described below) will not be presented to the stockholders for a vote.

BOA’s Sponsor, BOA’s Initial Stockholders, and BOA’s directors and officers have agreed to vote the founder shares and any public shares owned by them in favor of the Business Combination Proposal. See “*Documents Related to the Business Combination Agreement — BOA Letter Agreement*” and “*Documents Related to the Business Combination Agreement — Sponsor Letter Agreement*” for more information.

#### **Recommendation of the BOA Board**

**THE BOA BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT THE BOA STOCKHOLDERS VOTE “FOR” THE APPROVAL OF THE BUSINESS COMBINATION PROPOSAL.**

The existence of financial and personal interests of BOA’s directors may result in a conflict of interest on the part of one or more of the directors between what they may believe is in the best interests of BOA and its stockholders and what they may believe is best for themselves in determining to recommend that BOA Stockholders vote for the Business Combination Proposal. See the section entitled “— *Interests of BOA’s Directors and Officers in the Business Combination*” for a further discussion.

## THE GOVERNING DOCUMENTS PROPOSALS

The Governing Documents Proposals, if approved, will approve the following material differences between the BOA Charter and the Selina Articles to be effective upon the consummation of the Business Combination:

- the name of the new public entity will be Selina Holding Company as opposed to “BOA Acquisition Corp.”;
- the Selina Articles will provide for one class of ordinary shares as opposed to the two classes of common stock provided for in the BOA Charter;
- Selina’s corporate existence is perpetual as opposed to BOA’s corporate existence terminating if a business combination is not consummated within a specified period of time; and
- the Selina Articles will not include the various provisions applicable only to special purpose acquisition corporations that the BOA Charter contains.

In the judgment of the BOA Board, the Governing Documents Proposals are desirable for the following reasons:

- The name of the new public entity is desirable to reflect the Business Combination and the combined company going forward;
- the single class of ordinary shares is desirable because all shares of BOA Class B Common Stock will be converted into shares of BOA Class A Common Stock immediately prior to the Closing of the Business Combination and because it will allow Selina to have a streamlined capital structure; and
- the provisions that relate to the operation of BOA as a blank check company prior to the consummation of its initial business combination would not be applicable after the Business Combination (such as the obligation to dissolve and liquidate if a business combination is not consummated in a certain period of time).

For a comparison of the BOA Charter and the Selina Articles, see the section entitled “*Comparison of Rights of Selina Shareholders and BOA Stockholders.*”

Under the Business Combination Agreement, the approval of the Governing Documents Proposals is a condition to the adoption of the Business Combination Proposal and vice versa. Accordingly, if the Business Combination Proposal is not approved, the Governing Documents Proposals will not be presented at the Special Meeting.

A copy of the Selina Articles as will be in effect assuming approval of all of the Governing Documents Proposals and upon consummation of the Transactions, is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as [Annex B](#).

### Vote Required for Approval

Approval of each of the Governing Documents Proposals requires the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of BOA Common Stock entitled to vote at the Special Meeting. Failure to vote, abstentions, and broker non-votes will each have the same effect as a vote “AGAINST” the Governing Documents Proposals.

**Recommendation of the BOA Board**

**THE BOA BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT BOA STOCKHOLDERS VOTE “FOR” THE APPROVAL OF EACH OF THE GOVERNING DOCUMENTS PROPOSALS.**

The existence of financial and personal interests of one or more of BOA’s directors may result in a conflict of interest on the part of such director(s) between what they may believe is in the best interests of BOA and its stockholders and what they may believe is best for themselves in determining to recommend that BOA Stockholders vote for the Governing Documents Proposals. See the section entitled “*The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of BOA’s Directors and Officers in the Business Combination*” for a further discussion.

## THE ADJOURNMENT PROPOSAL

### Overview

The Adjournment Proposal, if adopted, will allow the BOA Board to adjourn the Special Meeting to a later date or dates, if necessary, to permit further solicitation of proxies if, based upon the tabulated vote at the time of the Special Meeting, there are not sufficient votes to approve the Business Combination Proposal or the Governing Documents Proposals, or BOA determines that one or more of the Closing conditions under the Business Combination Agreement is not satisfied or waived or BOA is otherwise not authorized to consummate the Business Combination. In no event will the BOA Board adjourn the Special Meeting or consummate the Business Combination beyond the date by which it may properly do so under the BOA Charter and the DGCL.

### Consequences if the Adjournment Proposal is Not Approved

If the Adjournment Proposal is not approved by the BOA Stockholders, the BOA Board may not be able to adjourn the Special Meeting to a later date if there are insufficient votes for the approval of the Business Combination Proposal or the Governing Documents Proposals, or the Minimum Available Cash Condition would not be satisfied or the Cash Proceeds Condition would not be satisfied or waived by Selina and may be unable to consummate the Business Combination. If BOA does not consummate the Business Combination and fails to complete an initial business combination by February 26, 2023 (subject to the requirements of law), BOA will be required to dissolve and liquidate the Trust Account by returning the then remaining funds in such account to the public stockholders.

### Vote Required for Approval

The approval of the Adjournment Proposal requires the majority of the votes cast by the BOA Stockholders present by virtual participation or represented by proxy at the Special Meeting.

The failure to vote, abstentions and broker non-votes will have no effect on the outcome of the Adjournment Proposal.

The Business Combination is not conditioned upon the approval of the Adjournment Proposal.

The Initial Stockholders (which includes BOA's directors and officers) have agreed to vote the founder shares and any public shares owned by them in favor of the Adjournment Proposal (if necessary). See "*Documents Related to the Business Combination Agreement — Sponsor Letter Agreement*" for more information.

### Recommendation of the BOA Board

**THE BOA BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT THE BOA STOCKHOLDERS VOTE "FOR" THE APPROVAL OF THE ADJOURNMENT PROPOSAL.**

The existence of financial and personal interests of one or more of BOA's directors may result in a conflict of interest on the part of such director(s) between what they may believe is in the best interests of BOA and its stockholders and what they may believe is best for themselves in determining to recommend that BOA Stockholders vote for the Adjournment Proposals. See the section entitled "*The Business Combination Proposal — Interests of BOA's Directors and Officers in the Business Combination*" for a further discussion.



## THE BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT

*The following describes certain aspects of the Business Combination, including the material provisions of the Business Combination Agreement. The following description of the Business Combination Agreement is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Business Combination Agreement, which is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex A and is incorporated by reference into this proxy statement /prospectus. We urge you to read the Business Combination Agreement carefully and in its entirety, as it is the primary legal document governing the Business Combination.*

*The Business Combination Agreement summary below is included in this proxy statement/prospectus only to provide you with information regarding the terms and conditions of the Business Combination Agreement and not to provide any other factual information regarding BOA, Selina or their respective businesses. Accordingly, the representations and warranties and other provisions of the Business Combination Agreement should not be read alone, but instead should be read only in conjunction with the information provided elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus.*

*The Business Combination Agreement contains representations, warranties, and covenants that the parties to the Business Combination Agreement made to each other as of the date of the Business Combination Agreement or other specific dates. The assertions embodied in those representations, warranties, and covenants were made for purposes of the contract among the parties and are subject to important qualifications and limitations agreed to by the parties in connection with negotiating the Business Combination Agreement. In particular, the representations, warranties, covenants, and agreements contained in the Business Combination Agreement, which were made only for purposes of the Business Combination Agreement and as of specific dates, were solely for the benefit of the parties to the Business Combination Agreement, may be subject to limitations agreed upon by the contracting parties (including being qualified by confidential disclosures made for the purposes of allocating contractual risk between the parties to the Business Combination Agreement instead of establishing these matters as facts), and may be subject to standards of materiality applicable to the contracting parties that differ from those applicable to investors and reports and documents filed with the SEC. You should not rely on the representations, warranties, covenants, and agreements, or any descriptions thereof, as characterizations of the actual state of facts or condition of any party to the Business Combination Agreement. In addition, the representations, warranties, covenants, and agreements and other terms of the Business Combination Agreement may be subject to subsequent waiver or modification. Moreover, information concerning the subject matter of the representations and warranties and other terms may change after the date of the Business Combination Agreement, which subsequent information may or may not be fully reflected in BOA's public disclosures.*

### **Overview of the Transactions Contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement**

Pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, the parties to the Business Combination Agreement have agreed that (i) Merger Sub will merge with and into BOA, with BOA continuing as the surviving company after the Merger and Business Combination, (ii) the BOA Common Stock will be converted into an equal number of Selina Ordinary Shares, (iii) the BOA Warrants will be converted into Selina Warrants to purchase a corresponding number of Selina Ordinary Shares at the same exercise price and for the same exercise prices, and (iv) as a result of the Business Combination and the Transactions, BOA will become a direct, a wholly owned subsidiary of Selina at the Effective Time.

### **Closing of the Business Combination**

Unless BOA and Selina otherwise mutually agree or the Business Combination Agreement is otherwise terminated pursuant to its terms, the Closing will take place no later than the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) business day after the date on which all of the conditions to Closing set forth in the Business Combination Agreement have been satisfied or

waived (other than those conditions that by their terms are to be satisfied at the Closing of the Business Combination). See “—*Conditions to Closing*” for a more complete description of the conditions that must be satisfied prior to Closing.

As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, the parties expect that the Closing of the Business Combination will occur during the first half of 2022. However, there can be no assurance as to when or if the Closing of the Business Combination will occur.

If the Transactions are not completed by August 26, 2022, the Business Combination Agreement may be terminated by either BOA or Selina. However, a party may not terminate the Business Combination Agreement pursuant to the provision described in this paragraph if such party’s breach of the Business Combination has proximately caused the failure of the Transactions to occur on or before such termination date and such breach constitutes a material breach of the Business Combination Agreement. See “—*Termination*”.

#### **Effects of the Transactions on Equity Interests of BOA and Selina in the Business Combination**

Immediately prior to the Effective Time, Selina will cause the Capital Restructuring to be consummated, pursuant to which (a) each Selina Preferred Share shall become and be redesignated as a Selina Ordinary Share in accordance with the governing documents of Selina, (b) the Selina Convertible Instruments may be converted into Selina Ordinary Shares in accordance with the terms of the Selina Convertible Instruments and the terms of the Business Combination Agreement and (c) immediately following the Selina Preferred Share Redesignation and the Selina Convertible Instrument Conversion, Selina shall effect the Share Subdivision, whereby each Selina Ordinary Share will be subdivided into such number of Selina Ordinary Shares calculated in accordance with Section 2.1(c) of the Business Combination Agreement to cause the value of the outstanding Selina Ordinary Shares immediately prior to the Effective Time to equal \$10.00 per share.

In addition, immediately prior to the Effective Time, (i) each issued and outstanding share of BOA Class B Common Stock will be automatically converted into one (1) share of BOA Class A Common Stock in accordance with the terms of the BOA Charter, (ii) BOA will effect the BOA Stockholder Redemption as required by and in accordance with the BOA Charter and (iii) each issued and outstanding BOA Unit, consisting of one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one BOA Warrant will be automatically separated and the holder thereof will be deemed to hold one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one BOA Warrant.

Pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, at the Effective Time, after giving effect to the Capital Restructuring, the BOA Class B Conversion and BOA Stockholder Redemption, at the Effective Time, (i) each issued and outstanding share of BOA Class A Common Stock will automatically be converted into the right of the holder thereof to receive one (1) Selina Ordinary Share and (ii) each BOA Warrant outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will automatically and irrevocably be assumed by and assigned to Selina and converted into a corresponding Selina Warrant to purchase Selina Ordinary Shares.

#### **Representations and Warranties**

Under the Business Combination Agreement, Selina made customary representations and warranties to BOA relating to, among other things: organization and qualification; validly existing subsidiaries; capitalization; authorization; absence of conflicts; consents and requisite governmental approvals; permits and licenses; compliance with laws; requisite approvals; financial statements; absence of undisclosed liabilities; absence of certain changes; litigation; employee compensation and benefit matters; labor matters; real property and tangible or personal property; tax matters; broker’s and finder’s fees; intellectual property; data privacy and security; material contracts; insurance; affiliate matters; and accuracy of provided information.

Under the Business Combination Agreement, BOA made customary representations and warranties to Selina relating to, among other things: organization and qualification; absence of subsidiaries; capitalization;

requisite authority; absence of conflicts; consents and requisite governmental approvals; compliance with laws; SEC filings; absence of certain changes; litigation; employees; business activities; financial statements; internal controls; absence of undisclosed liabilities, the Trust Account; and tax matters.

Certain of the representations and warranties are qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect (as hereinafter defined), as well as information provided in the disclosure schedules to the Business Combination Agreement. As used in the Business Combination Agreement, “*Material Adverse Effect*” means any change, event, effect or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate with any other change, event, effect or occurrence, (a) has had or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, assets, liabilities, properties, conditions (financial or otherwise) or results of operations of BOA or Selina, as applicable, or (b) is reasonably likely to, individually or in the aggregate, prevent or materially delay (or has so prevented or materially delayed) the ability of BOA or Selina, as applicable, to consummate the Merger in accordance with the terms of the Business Combination Agreement or the transactions contemplated by the Ancillary Documents, in each case, subject to certain customary exceptions.

None of the representations or warranties of the parties contained in the Business Combination Agreement survive the Closing and all rights, claims, and causes of action with respect thereto terminate at the Closing, and there are no indemnification rights for another party’s breach. The covenants and agreements of the parties contained in the Business Combination Agreement do not survive the Closing, except those covenants and agreements to be performed after the Closing, which covenants and agreement will survive until fully performed.

### **Covenants of the Parties**

Each party agreed in the Business Combination Agreement to use its commercially reasonable efforts to effect the Closing. The Business Combination Agreement also contains certain customary covenants by each of the parties during the period between the signing of the Business Combination Agreement and the earlier of the Closing or the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms (the “Interim Period”), including those relating to: (i) the provision of access to their properties, books and personnel; (ii) the operation of their respective businesses in the ordinary course of business; (iii) the provision of financial statements by Selina to BOA; (iv) BOA’s public filings; (v) no insider trading; (vi) notifications of certain breaches, consent requirements or other matters; (vii) efforts to consummate the Closing; (viii) the completion of the PIPE Investment; (ix) further assurances; (x) public announcements; and (xi) confidentiality. Each party also agreed during the Interim Period not to solicit or enter into any inquiry, proposal or offer, or any indication of interest in making an offer or proposal for an alternative competing transactions, to notify the others as promptly as practicable in writing of the receipt of any inquiries, proposals or offers, requests for information or requests relating to an alternative competing transaction or any requests for non-public information relating to such transaction, and to keep the other party informed of the status of any such inquiries, proposals, offers or requests for information. The Business Combination Agreement also contains certain customary post-Closing covenants regarding (a) maintenance of books and records; (b) indemnification of directors and officers and the purchase of tail directors’ and officers’ liability insurance; and (c) use of Trust Account proceeds.

In addition, Selina agreed to obtain its required shareholder approvals in the manner required under its organizational documents and applicable law for, among other things: (i) the adoption and approval of the Business Combination Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the Transaction (including the Capital Restructuring and the issuance of Selina Ordinary Shares pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement (including in connection with the PIPE Investment)); (ii) the adoption and approval of the conversion of Selina from a UK Societas to a public limited company (the “PLC Conversion”); (iii) the adoption and approval of the disapplication of preemption rights (howsoever arising including but not limited to under Selina’s statutes or by operation of law), as applicable, in connection with the Transactions; (iv) the adoption (in substitution for the existing statutes of the Company) and approval of the Selina Articles and (v) the adoption and approval of the new Selina equity incentive plan (the “New Company Equity Incentive Plan”) and the new Selina employee share purchase plan (the “New Company Employee Share Purchase Plan”).

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

The parties made customary covenants regarding the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus is a part, with the SEC under the Securities Act, to register the Selina Ordinary Shares and the Selina Warrants to be issued to the holders of BOA Common Stock and BOA Warrants pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement and the Selina Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise or conversion of the Selina Warrants. The Registration Statement also will contain the BOA proxy statement to seek the approval by the BOA Stockholders, among other things, (i) the approval of Business Combination Agreement and the Business Combination and (ii) the approval and adoption of the Selina Articles.

The parties agreed that the Selina Board following the Closing will consist of seven (7) directors, divided into three (3) separate classes (Class I, Class II and Class III), each serving three-year terms, except for the initial term, which will expire at the first, second and third annual meeting of the shareholders of Selina, respectively, occurring after the Closing, subject to modifications to comply with and in accordance with requirements under U.K. law, and will be constituted as follows (i) five (5) directors, in the aggregate, designated prior to the Closing by Selina, one (1) of whom will be Selina's Chief Executive Officer, Rafael Museri, and three (3) of whom will be nominated by the Selina Supporting Shareholders, after reasonably consulting with Selina, subject to meeting certain minimum standards (including that at least two (2) of such directors designated by Selina will be independent under the requirements of NYSE) and (ii) two (2) independent directors (under NYSE requirements) designated by BOA, selected from the agreed list of individuals as set forth in the Transaction Support Agreements; provided, however, that the composition of the Selina Board following the Closing will comply with all requirements of English law and NYSE. Prior to the Closing, Selina agreed to use its reasonable best efforts to cause certain mutually agreed persons to enter into employment agreements, in each case effective as of the Closing. BOA and Selina also agreed to approve and adopt each of the New Company Equity Incentive Plan and New Company Employee Share Purchase Plan, which shall contain certain terms and conditions set forth and provided in the term sheets attached as Exhibit D and Exhibit E to the Business Combination Agreement, respectively.

BOA and Selina agreed to use their commercially reasonable efforts to satisfy the conditions of the PIPE Investors' closing obligations contained in the Subscription Agreements (as defined below) and to consummate the transactions contemplated thereby.

From and after the date of the Business Combination Agreement, Selina has also agreed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Company to have adopted and implemented a program of compliance with data privacy and security requirements and laws, and a program of compliance to ensure compliance with anti-bribery/anti-corruption laws and regulations.

### **Conditions to Closing**

The Business Combination is subject to customary Closing conditions, including, among other things: (i) after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement (including the BOA Stockholder Redemption), BOA or Selina shall have at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets; (ii) the required approval of the stockholders of BOA shall have been obtained for the Business Combination; (iii) the required approval of the shareholders of Selina shall have been obtained for the Business Combination and the related proposals to be submitted to the shareholders of Selina; (iv) Selina's initial listing application with the NYSE in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement shall have been conditionally approved; (v) the absence of any material adverse effect, or any change, event, effect, or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate would result in a material adverse effect with respect to either Selina or BOA; (vi) the effectiveness of this Registration Statement in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Act, the absence of any stop order issued by the SEC, and the absence of any proceeding seeking such a stop order having been threatened or initiated by the SEC which remains pending; (vii) the absence of any provision of any applicable legal requirement and any temporary, preliminary, or permanent restraining order prohibiting, enjoining, or making illegal the consummation of the Business Combination Agreement; (viii) the accuracy of the representations and warranties of each party to the Business Combination Agreement (subject to

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

certain materiality standards set forth in the Business Combination Agreement); (ix) material compliance by each of BOA and Selina with its pre-Closing covenants; and (x) the execution and delivery of the Investors' Rights Agreement and Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement by the parties thereto.

In addition, the obligations of Selina and Merger Sub to consummate the Business Combination are also conditioned on (i) all officers and directors of BOA having executed written resignations effective as of immediately prior to the Effective Time and (ii) the aggregate cash proceeds available for release to BOA from the Trust Account (after giving effect to the BOA Stockholder Redemption but before giving effect to the consummation of the Business Combination), plus all of the aggregate cash proceeds received by Selina pursuant to the PIPE Investment, being equal to or greater than \$70,000,000.

The obligations of BOA to consummate the Business Combination are also conditioned upon, among other things, Selina having made all requisite filings with Companies House, and the effectiveness of Selina's conversion to a public limited company.

### **Termination**

The Business Combination Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated thereby abandoned by BOA or Selina under certain circumstances, including, among others: (i) by written consent of BOA and Selina; (ii) by either BOA or Selina, if the Closing has not occurred on or before August 26, 2022 (except that the right to terminate shall not be available to any party whose breach of any of its covenants or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement shall have proximately caused the failure to consummate the Closing); (iii) by BOA or Selina, if the meeting of the stockholders of BOA has been held and concluded without BOA obtaining the Requisite BOA Stockholder Approval; (iv) by BOA, if Selina has not obtained the Requisite Selina Shareholder Approval on or prior to the time at which this Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act; and (v) by BOA or Selina, if any of such other party's representations or warranties set forth in the Business Combination Agreement are not true and correct or such other party has failed to perform any covenant or agreement set forth in the Business Combination Agreement, in each case, in any material respect and if such breach or failure is incurable or not cured within the time periods set forth in the Business Combination Agreement.

### **Amendments**

The Business Combination Agreement may be amended or modified in whole or in part, only by a duly authorized agreement in writing executed by BOA and Selina prior to the Closing and Selina, BOA and Sponsor after the Closing.

### **Fees and Expenses**

The fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, and the Transactions, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, will be paid by the party incurring such fees or expenses; provided that if the Business Combination Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, Selina shall pay, or cause to be paid, all unpaid Selina expenses and BOA shall pay, or cause to be paid, all unpaid BOA expenses.

### **Governing Law**

The Business Combination Agreement, and all claims or causes of action based upon, arising out of, or related to the Business Combination Agreement or the Transactions, is governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

**Trust Account Waiver**

Selina acknowledges and agrees that Selina and its affiliates will not have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in the Trust Account held for BOA's public stockholders, and agreed not to, and waived any right to, make any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) other than in connection with the Closing.

## DOCUMENTS RELATED TO THE BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT

This section describes the material provisions of certain Ancillary Documents entered into or to be entered into pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement but does not purport to describe all of the terms thereof. The following summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the complete text of each of the Ancillary Agreements, copies of which are filed as exhibits to this Registration Statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus is a part.

### ***Subscription Agreements***

Concurrently with and following the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, Selina entered into the Subscription Agreements with the PIPE Investors, pursuant to which the PIPE Investors have agreed to purchase, and Selina has agreed to sell to the PIPE Investors, at the Effective Time, an aggregate of 5,545,000 Selina Ordinary Shares at a price per share of \$10.00, for an aggregate purchase price of \$55,450,000, which price per share and aggregate purchase price assumes that Selina has effected the Capital Restructuring prior to the Effective Time, and (ii) Bet on America Holdings LLC, in its capacity as one of the PIPE Investors, has agreed to a conditional backstop obligation for an additional commitment to purchase up to an aggregate of 1,500,000 Selina Ordinary Shares at a price per share of \$10.00 in the event that the Cash Proceeds Condition is not satisfied at Closing. The closing of the PIPE Investment is conditioned upon the Closing and consummation of the Business Combination. See “*Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Selina—Liquidity and Capital Resources—PIPE Investment.*”

The Subscription Agreements provide for the issuance of Selina Ordinary Shares rather than shares of BOA Class A Common Stock because the issued and outstanding shares of BOA Class A Common Stock will be exchanged for Selina Ordinary Shares at Closing. There are important differences between the rights of holders of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and holders of Selina Ordinary Shares. See “*Comparison of Rights of Selina Shareholders and BOA Stockholders*” for a discussion of the different rights associated with holding Selina securities. In addition, shares of BOA Class A Common Stock were originally sold in BOA’s IPO as a component of the BOA Units for \$10.00 per BOA Unit. The BOA Units consist of one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one BOA Warrant. As of [●], 2022, the closing price on NYSE of the BOA Units was \$[●] per unit and the closing price of the BOA Class A Common Stock was \$[●] per share. The purchase price of \$10.00 per ordinary share to the PIPE Investors reflects the expected price of the Selina ordinary shares after giving effect to the Capital Restructuring. Certain affiliates of BOA’s Sponsor and BOA’s officers are PIPE Investors.

### ***Transaction Support Agreements***

Concurrently with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, the Selina Supporting Shareholders entered into Transaction Support Agreements with BOA and Selina. Under each of the Transaction Support Agreements, each Selina Supporting Shareholder has agreed, as promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within three (3) business days) following the date that the notice of Selina’s general meeting is delivered to the shareholders of Selina, to execute and deliver a written voting proxy (in substantially the form attached to the Transaction Support Agreements) with respect to the outstanding Subject Selina Shares (including any (i) Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Preferred Shares and (ii) securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Selina Ordinary Shares) held by such Selina Supporting Shareholder and vote, or cause to be voted, or execute a written consent with respect to, such Subject Selina Shares in favor of adopting the Business Combination Agreement and approving the Business Combination and related proposals.

### ***Sponsor Letter Agreement***

Concurrently with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, the Sponsor and the officers and directors of BOA entered into the Sponsor Letter Agreement with and in favor of Selina and BOA, pursuant to which they agreed, among other things, (i) to waive and not assert or perfect, subject to, and conditioned upon

and effective as of immediately prior to, the Effective Time, any rights to adjustment of the conversion ratio set forth in the BOA Charter or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the BOA Class B Common Stock owned by the Sponsor and (ii) vote, or caused to be voted, all of the shares of BOA Common Stock owned by the them in favor of the Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the Business Combination) at any duly called and convened meeting of the stockholders of BOA. In addition, our Sponsor also agreed to transfer 25% of its total Sponsor shares to or on behalf of Selina at Closing, which such shares shall be available for Selina to transfer in order to attract potential PIPE investors to make commitments or to cause redeeming BOA Stockholders not to redeem, and has further agreed to forfeit any such shares not used for such purposes or to cause redeeming BOA Stockholders not to redeem, and has further agreed to forfeit any such shares not used for such purposes or BOA Stockholders to enter into, execute, and deliver non-redemption agreements, and it would cause any unused shares remaining in the Sponsor Share Pool to be forfeited and cancelled.

#### ***Investors' Rights Agreement***

Upon Closing, each of Selina, BOA, Sponsor, and certain of Selina's shareholders, will enter into the Investor Rights Agreement to be effective as of the Effective Time. Pursuant to the Investors' Rights Agreement, Selina will agree to file a registration statement upon a request from certain significant shareholders of Selina for the resale of certain registrable securities. Selina also agreed to provide customary "piggyback" registration rights, which it is required to file a resale shelf registration statement to register. Selina also agreed to file a resale shelf registration statement on Form F-1 within thirty (30) days of the Closing to register the resale of Selina Warrants held by the Sponsor.

Pursuant to the Investors' Rights Agreement, (a) the Selina Ordinary Shares held by shareholders of Selina who hold at Closing one percent (1%) or more but less than five percent (5%) of the Selina Ordinary Shares (excluding the PIPE Shares and publicly listed Selina Ordinary Shares acquired after the Closing) and any Selina Ordinary Shares issuable upon the exercise of any securities convertible or exercisable for Selina Ordinary Shares held by security holders prior to the Closing will be locked-up until the earlier of (i) one hundred eighty (180) days following the Closing and (ii) the date on which Selina completes a liquidation, merger, share exchange, reorganization, or other similar transaction that results in all of Selina's shareholders having the right to exchange their Selina Ordinary Shares for cash, securities, or other property and (b) the Selina Ordinary Shares held by (x) the Sponsor after the Closing (other than the PIPE Shares, any Selina Ordinary Shares underlying Selina Warrants issued in exchange for BOA Warrants held by the Sponsor at the Closing, and publicly listed Selina Ordinary Shares acquired after the Closing) and (y) the shareholders of Selina who hold five (5%) or more of the Selina Ordinary Shares will be locked-up until the earlier of (i) one (1) year from the Closing, (ii) the date on which the closing price of Selina Ordinary Shares equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share for any twenty (20) trading days within any thirty (30) trading day period commencing at least one hundred eighty (180) days following the Closing, and (iii) the date on which Selina completes a liquidation, merger, share exchange, reorganization, or other similar transaction that results in all of Selina's shareholders having the right to exchange their Selina Ordinary Shares for cash, securities, or other property.

The Investor Rights Agreement also sets forth certain director nomination rights for the Sponsor and certain significant shareholders of Selina with respect to the combined company from and after the Closing.

#### ***Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement***

Upon the Closing, Selina, BOA and the Warrant Agent will enter into the Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement. The Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement will amend and restate the Existing Warrant Agreement entered into between BOA and Warrant Agent to provide for the assignment by BOA of all its rights, title and interest in the outstanding BOA Warrants to Selina. Pursuant to the Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement, all BOA Warrants under the Existing Warrant Agreement will no longer be exercisable for shares of BOA Class A Common Stock, but instead will be Selina Warrants exercisable for Selina Ordinary Shares.



## INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARTIES TO THE BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT

### BOA

BOA Acquisition Corp. is a blank check company that was formed as a Delaware corporation for the purpose of effectuating a merger, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, recapitalization, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses or entities. BOA was incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware on October 26, 2020.

On February 26, 2021, BOA consummated the IPO of 23,000,000 BOA Units at a price of \$10.00 per unit generating gross proceeds of \$230,000,000 before underwriting discounts and expenses, which includes the full exercise by the underwriters of their over-allotment option in the amount of 3,000,000 BOA Units. Each unit consisted of one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one BOA Warrant, with each whole BOA Warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one share of BOA Class A Common Stock for \$11.50 per share, subject to certain adjustments. Simultaneously with the consummation of the IPO, BOA consummated the private sale of 6,575,000 Private placement warrants to the Sponsor, each of which entitles the holder to purchase one share of BOA Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share, at a price of \$1.00 per BOA Warrant, generating gross proceeds of approximately \$6,575,000.

BOA Units, BOA Class A Common Stock and the BOA Warrants are listed on NYSE under the symbols “BOAS.U”, “BOAS” and “BOAS WS”, respectively.

The mailing address of BOA’s principal executive office is 2600 Virginia Ave NW, Suite T23 Management Office, Washington, D.C. 20037, and its telephone number is (888) 211-3261. After the consummation of the Business Combination, BOA’s principal executive office will be that of Selina.

### Selina

Selina is one of the world’s largest hospitality brands built to address the needs of Millennial and Gen Z travelers, blending beautifully designed accommodation with coworking, recreation, wellness, and local experiences. Custom-built for today’s nomadic traveler, Selina provides guests with a global infrastructure to seamlessly travel and work abroad. Founded in 2014, each Selina property is designed in partnership with local artists, creators, and tastemakers, breathing new life into existing buildings in interesting locations around the world—from urban cities to remote beaches and jungles. Selina’s portfolio includes 144 open or secured properties across 25 countries.

The mailing address of Selina’s principal executive office is 6th Floor, 2 London Wall Place, Barbican, London EC2Y 5AU, England, and its telephone number is +44 1612369500. Selina’s corporate website address is <https://www.selina.com/>. The information on, or that can be accessed through, Selina’s website is not part of this proxy statement/prospectus. The website address is included as an inactive textual reference only.

### Samba Merger Sub

Samba Merger Sub, Inc. is a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of Selina Holding Company, which was formed for the purpose of effecting a merger with BOA and has not carried on any activities other than in connection with the proposed merger and Business Combination. The address and telephone number for Merger Sub’s principal executive offices are the same as those for Selina.

## BOA'S BUSINESS

### Introduction

BOA is a blank check company incorporated on October 26, 2020 as a Delaware corporation whose business purpose is to effect a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses. Prior to executing the Business Combination Agreement, BOA's efforts were limited to organizational activities, completion of its initial public offering and the evaluation of possible business combinations.

### Initial Public Offering and Simultaneous Private Placement

On February 26, 2021, BOA consummated its IPO of 23,000,000 BOA Units, including the issuance of 3,000,000 BOA Units as a result of the underwriters' exercise of their over-allotment option. Each BOA Unit consists of one share of BOA Class A Common Stock and one-third of one redeemable BOA Warrant. Each whole warrant entitles the holder thereof to purchase one share of BOA Class A Common Stock for \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustment. The BOA Units were sold at an offering price of \$10.00 per unit, generating gross proceeds, before expenses, of \$230,000,000. Simultaneously with the consummation of the IPO, BOA consummated the private sale of an aggregate of 6,575,000 Private placement warrants to the Sponsor at a price of \$1.00 per warrant, generating gross proceeds, before expenses, of approximately \$6,575,000.

Upon the closing of the IPO and the Private Placement, \$230,000,000 was placed in a Trust Account maintained by Continental, acting as trustee. Except as described in the prospectus for the IPO and this proxy statement/prospectus, these proceeds will not be released until the earlier of the completion of an initial business combination and BOA's redemption of 100% of the outstanding BOA Class A Common Stock upon its failure to consummate a business combination within the required time period. As of December 31, 2021, there was approximately \$230,013,980 in investments and cash held in the Trust Account and \$819,720 of cash held outside the Trust Account available for working capital purposes. As of December 31, 2021, none of the funds had been withdrawn from the Trust Account to fund BOA's working capital expenses.

### Fair Market Value of Selina's Business

BOA's initial business combination must occur with one or more target businesses that together have an aggregate fair market value of at least 80% of the assets held in the Trust Account (excluding the deferred underwriting commissions and taxes payable on the income earned on the Trust Account) at the time of the agreement to enter into an initial business combination. BOA will not complete an initial business combination unless it acquires a controlling interest in a target company or is otherwise not required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act. The BOA Board determined that this test was met in connection with the proposed Business Combination with Selina.

### Stockholder Approval of Business Combination

BOA is seeking stockholder approval of the Business Combination at the Special Meeting. In connection with the Business Combination, BOA Stockholders may elect to redeem their shares of BOA Class A Common Stock into their pro rata portion of the Trust Account, calculated as of two (2) business days prior to the consummation of the Business Combination including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account and not previously released to BOA (less taxes payable and up to \$100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses). The Business Combination will only be consummated if net tangible assets of BOA or Selina are at least \$5,000,001 upon such consummation and the Proposals are approved.

### Voting Restrictions in Connection with Stockholder Meeting

The Sponsor and BOA's other Initial Stockholders and directors have agreed to vote any shares of BOA Common Stock held by them, as of the record date, in favor of the Business Combination and all other proposals being presented at the Special Meeting.

At any time prior to the Special Meeting, during a period when they are not then aware of any material nonpublic information regarding BOA or its securities, the BOA Initial Stockholders, Selina and/or its affiliates may purchase BOA Class A Common Stock or BOA Warrants in privately negotiated transactions or in the open market either prior to or following the completion of the Business Combination. The purpose of any such purchases of shares could be to vote such shares in favor of the Business Combination and thereby increase the likelihood of BOA obtaining stockholder approval of the Business Combination. While the exact nature of such incentives, if any, has not been determined as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, they might include, without limitation, arrangements to protect such investors or holders against potential loss in value of their BOA Class A Common Stock, including the granting of put options and, with BOA's consent, the transfer to such investors or holders of BOA Class A Common Stock or BOA Warrants owned by the Sponsor for nominal value.

Entering into any such arrangements may have a depressive effect on the BOA Class A Common Stock. For example, as a result of these arrangements, an investor or holder may have the ability to effectively purchase BOA Class A Common Stock at a price lower than market and may therefore be more likely to sell the BOA Class A Common Stock he or she owns, either prior to or immediately after the Special Meeting.

If such transactions are effected, the consequence could be to cause the Business Combination to be approved in circumstances where such approval could not otherwise be obtained. Purchases of BOA Class A Common Stock by the persons described above would allow them to exert more influence over the approval of the Business Combination and the Proposals to be presented at the Special Meeting and would likely increase the chances that the Proposals would be approved.

As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, no agreements dealing with the above have been entered into by the Sponsor, Selina or any of their respective affiliates. BOA will file a Current Report on Form 8-K to disclose any arrangements entered into or significant purchases made by any of the aforementioned persons that would affect the vote on the Business Combination or the satisfaction of any closing conditions. Any such report will include descriptions of any arrangements entered into or significant purchases by any of the aforementioned persons.

#### **Liquidation if No Business Combination**

If BOA is unable to complete the Business Combination with Selina or another initial business combination by February 26, 2023, BOA will: (i) cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up, (ii) as promptly as reasonably possible but not more than ten business days thereafter, redeem the public shares, at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account and not previously released to BOA (less taxes payable and up to \$100,000 of interest to pay dissolution expenses), divided by the number of then outstanding public shares, which redemption will completely extinguish public stockholders' rights as stockholders (including the right to receive further liquidating distributions, if any), subject to applicable law, and (iii) as promptly as reasonably possible following such redemption, subject to the approval of BOA's remaining stockholders and the BOA Board, dissolve and liquidate, subject in each case to its obligations under Delaware law to provide for claims of creditors and the requirements of other applicable law. Holders of BOA Warrants will receive nothing upon a liquidation with respect to such rights and the BOA Warrants will be worthless.

The Sponsor, directors, and executive officers of BOA have each agreed to waive their rights to participate in any distribution from the Trust Account with respect to any founder shares held by them.

If, before distributing the proceeds in the Trust Account to its public stockholders, BOA files a bankruptcy petition or an involuntary bankruptcy petition is filed against it that is not dismissed, the proceeds held in the Trust Account could be subject to applicable bankruptcy law and may be included in BOA's bankruptcy estate and subject to the claims of third parties with priority over the claims of its stockholders. To the extent any bankruptcy claims deplete the Trust Account, the per share amount that would otherwise be received by BOA Stockholders in connection with BOA's liquidation may be reduced.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

If BOA is forced to file a bankruptcy case or an involuntary bankruptcy case is filed against it which is not dismissed, any distributions received by BOA Stockholders could be viewed under applicable debtor/creditor and/or bankruptcy laws as either a “preferential transfer” or a “fraudulent conveyance.” As a result, a bankruptcy court could seek to recover all amounts received by BOA Stockholders. Furthermore, because BOA intends to distribute the proceeds held in the Trust Account to BOA Stockholders promptly after the expiration of the time period to complete an initial business combination, this may be viewed or interpreted as giving preference to BOA Stockholders over any potential creditors with respect to access to or distributions from its assets. Furthermore, the BOA Board may be viewed as having breached their fiduciary duties to BOA’s creditors and/or may have acted in bad faith, and thereby exposing itself and the company to claims of punitive damages, by paying BOA Stockholders from the Trust Account before addressing the claims of creditors. There can be no assurance that claims will not be brought against it for these reasons.

### Facilities

BOA’s executive offices are located at 2600 Virginia Ave NW, Suite T23 Management Office, Washington, D.C. 20037 and our telephone number is (888) 211-3261. BOA’s executive offices are provided by the Sponsor at no cost.

### Employees

BOA currently has two executive officers. These individuals are not obligated to devote any specific number of hours to BOA matters, but they intend to devote as much of their time as they deem necessary to BOA’s affairs until it has completed an initial business combination. The amount of time they will devote in any time period will vary based on whether a target business has been selected for an initial business combination and the stage of the Business Combination process it is in. BOA does not intend to have any full-time employees prior to the completion of its initial business combination.

### Directors and Executive Officers

BOA’s directors and executive officers are as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Position</u>
Brian D. Friedman	43	Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and Chief Investment Officer
Benjamin A. Friedman	32	Director, Chief Financial Officer and Head of Investor Relations
Srikanth Batchu	35	Director
Shane Battier	43	Director
Lorron James	38	Director
Anthony Wanger	53	Director
Jenny Abramson	45	Director

**Brian D. Friedman** has served as BOA’s Chief Executive Officer and Chief Investment Officer since December 31, 2020 and Chairman and a director since April 28, 2021. Mr. Friedman has extensive experience in the real estate and investment industry. Since January 2010, Mr. Friedman has served as the Managing Partner of Foxhall Partners (“Foxhall”), a private alternative investment firm focused on real estate investments, hospitality management, and development in the Washington D.C. area. He oversees all aspects of development and capital raising coordinating Foxhall’s joint-venture operations. In this capacity he developed and owns the Line Hotel, Washington D.C., as well as numerous retail and commercial real estate properties with aggregate transaction values in excess of \$3 billion. Mr. Friedman is also a Partner at Friedman Capital (“Friedman”), a position he has held since January 2010. He leads Friedman’s real estate and special situations investing practice and serves on the board of KeySourceUSA, a generic drug distributor. He is a member of Urban Land Institute (“ULI”) and International Council of Shopping Centers (“ICSC”) and a strategic advisor to Amalgamated Casualty Insurance Company working on their real estate portfolio. Previously, from 2005 to 2010, he was the Chief Investment

Officer at First Management Group (“FMG”), a Maryland based pension fund advisor and real estate management firm where he led investments in 36 properties across 32 states valued at over \$2 billion. Mr. Friedman began his career at KPMG LLP in the Assurance & Business Advisory Services group. He is an active member of the community helping found the non-profit Adams Morgan Youth Leadership Academy and previously served as a board member of Washington Hebrew Congregation. He is a non-practicing CPA and received his undergraduate degree and M.B.A. from the Kogod School at American University.

**Benjamin A. Friedman** has served as BOA’s Chief Financial Officer and Head of Investor Relations since December 31, 2020 and a director since April 28, 2021. Mr. Friedman has extensive experience in public and private financial markets, specializing in high yield and distressed investments across sectors and products. Prior to joining BOA, from November 2018 to December 2020, he was a Director and Senior Trader at Citigroup Global Markets Inc. leading the high-yield Energy and Utility trading franchise. Previously, from September 2015 to November 2018, he served as a Portfolio Manager at CQS (UK) LLP, an \$18 billion hedge fund and asset management firm focused on opportunistic credit investments. He was responsible for U.S. high-yield credit hedge fund investments employing a mix of capital structure arbitrage, fundamental credit analysis, and relative value risk strategies to deliver returns. Additionally, he has taken part in a number of complex corporate restructurings and subsequent equity re-organizations. Mr. Friedman also was a member of the long-only multi-asset strategic investment team with over \$7 billion in assets under management, managing a dedicated high-yield corporate credit book. He began his career at BofA Securities, Inc. on the leveraged finance trading team. He was named to Forbes Top 30 under 30 in 2017. Mr. Friedman received his undergraduate degree from the University of Pennsylvania, graduating Magna Cum Laude.

**Srikanth Batchu** has served as one of BOA’s directors since February 2021. He has extensive experience as an operational leader and advisor at rapidly scaling PropTech companies. Since 2020, he has led finance, strategy, and business operations for Advertising at Maplebear Inc. (d/b/a Instacart), a market leader in online grocery delivery services. Previously, from 2015 to 2020, he was an early employee and executive at Opendoor Technologies Inc. (Nasdaq: OPEN), the first and largest iBuyer of homes in the United States where he served in a variety of roles during its rapid expansion. During his time at Opendoor, the company expanded from less than 50 employees to nearly 2,000 and saw monthly revenue grow from under \$10 million to over \$500 million. He led the nationwide pricing and purchasing team responsible for over \$5 billion in monthly U.S. residential real estate transactions with a team of over 150 professionals. He has significant expertise in technology investments through his work at The Invus Group, LLC, Universal Music Group, Inc., and Bain Capital, LP. He began his career at McKinsey & Company, Inc. as a management consultant. He received his undergraduate degree from Dartmouth College, graduating Summa Cum Laude, and his M.B.A. from Harvard Business School.

**Shane Battier** has served as one of BOA’s directors since February 2021. Mr. Battier is an accomplished businessman, philanthropist, and professional athlete with deep ties to his community. Since July 2021, Mr. Battier has served as a director of Yext, Inc. (NYSE: YEXT), a technology company focused on the use of artificial intelligence in online brand management. From February 2017 to June 2021, he served as the Vice President, Analytics and Basketball Development for the Miami Heat, a National Basketball Association (“NBA”) franchise, leading a group deriving data-based solutions to guide the organizations strategic initiatives. In this capacity, he was able to leverage his distinguished collegiate and NBA career to help the Miami Heat succeed in the increasingly analytical world of professional sports. Mr. Battier is also the founder of the Battier Take Charge Initiative, which is dedicated to providing educational and developmental resources for underserved youth communities. He serves as a Senior Fellow for the Fuqua Center on Leadership and Ethics at Duke University’s Fuqua School of Business and is a member of the National Advisory Board for the Positive Coaching Alliance. Mr. Battier received his undergraduate degree from Duke University, where he was an Academic All-American and NCAA Basketball Champion.

**Lorron James** has served as one of BOA’s directors since February 2021. Since December 2017, he has served as the Chief Executive Officer of James Group International, Inc. (“James Group”), a privately held global logistics and supply chain management holding company. From January 2007 to December 2017, Mr. James held

a variety of roles at James Group, including Director of Supply Chain Management and Vice President of Business Development. Mr. James is active member of the community serving on the Board of Trustees for the Children’s Hospital Foundation and the Dean’s Council at the W.P. Carey School of Business at Arizona State University. He is a member of the Young Presidents Organization and Board Member of the Detroit Athletic Club. In 2014, he served by government appointment on the Financial Review Commission, helping oversee the City of Detroit’s re-investment process post-bankruptcy emergence. Mr. James received his undergraduate degree from Arizona State University and his M.S.A. from Central Michigan University.

**Anthony Wanger** has served as one of BOA’s directors since February 2021. He is a serial entrepreneur and investor with more than two decades of experience identifying and leading successful investments in the digital infrastructure market. Mr. Wanger has managed investments on behalf of several of the world’s leading investors, including Sterling Partners, LLC, Pritzker Group Venture Capital LLC, The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc., and J.P. Morgan Asset Management, Inc. From 2007 to 2018, Mr. Wanger served as President and Founder of IO Data Centers LLC (“IO”) a global provider of data center services to the world’s leading enterprises and technology companies. Mr. Wanger led capital raising, new market development, and strategic transactions ultimately selling the U.S. assets and business to Iron Mountain Inc. for \$1.37 billion. Additionally, he sold IO’s London asset to Equinix, Inc., in 2017 and IO’s Singapore asset to Princeton Digital Group, an affiliate of Warburg Pincus LLC, in 2019. Prior to his work at IO, Mr. Wanger developed 120 E. Van Buren in Phoenix, Arizona, which grew into one of the largest carrier hotels in the United States. He sold the asset and colocation services to Digital Realty Trust, Inc. (NYSE: DLR) in 2006 for approximately \$180 million. Mr. Wanger began his career as a private equity investor at Sterling Partners, LLC focusing on real estate, M&A, and workouts. He received his undergraduate degree from Emory University and his J.D. from the Boston University School of Law where he was named a G. Joseph Tauro Scholar and an Edward F. Hennessey Scholar.

**Jenny Abramson** has served as one of BOA’s directors since February 2021. She is the Founder & Managing Partner of Rethink Impact, LP, a position she has held since June 2015. Currently, Ms. Abramson sits on the boards of Ellevest, FutureFuel.io, Winnie, Sempre Health, and serves as a board observer for Neurotrack. Previously, from October 2013 to December 2015, Ms. Abramson served as Chief Executive Officer of LiveSafe, Inc., a tech security company focused on preventing school shootings and sexual assaults. She also held leadership roles at The Washington Post, Personal, Inc. (a data tech company), The Boston Consulting Group, Inc., District of Columbia Public Schools, and Teach for America, Inc. Ms. Abramson is a board member of the NFL Players, Inc. and DC Prep (a public charter school in Washington, DC) and a member of the board of trustees of Jacobs Foundation. She is also an active member of All Raise, co-leading their data efforts. Finally, she is an Advisory Board member of the Camden Partners Nexus Fund (an early-stage health focused VC fund). Ms. Abramson has been named one of Forbes’ Impact 50 in 2020, Entrepreneur Magazine’s 100 Powerful Women and a DC Tech Titan. She has been covered in The New York Times, in The Washington Post, and on CNN, interviewed on Squawk Box, featured at the Code Conference, at the United Nations, at the G7, and on Capitol Hill. She received bachelor’s and master’s degrees with honors from Stanford University, an M.B.A. with honors and the Dean’s Award from the Harvard Business School (where she also served on the Investment Committee for Shareholder Responsibility for Harvard University) and was a Fulbright Scholar at The London School of Economics.

#### **Executive Compensation and Director Compensation**

None of BOA’s officers have received any cash compensation for services rendered to BOA. The Sponsor, officers, directors and advisors, or any affiliate of the Sponsor or its officers are reimbursed for any out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with activities on BOA’s behalf, such as identifying potential target businesses and performing due diligence on suitable business combinations. Our audit committee reviews on a quarterly basis all payments that were made to the Sponsor, BOA’s officers or directors, or any of their respective affiliates. Any such payments prior to its initial business combination will be made using funds held outside the Trust Account. Other than quarterly audit committee review of such payments, BOA does not have any additional controls in place governing its reimbursement payments to its directors and executive officers for

---

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

their out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with identifying and consummating BOA's initial business combination.

**Legal Proceedings**

There is no material litigation, arbitration or governmental proceeding currently pending against BOA or any members of its management team in their capacity as such, and BOA and the members of its management team have not been subject to any such proceeding in the 12 months preceding the date of this proxy statement/prospectus.

**Periodic Reporting and Audited Financial Statements**

BOA has registered its securities under the Exchange Act and has reporting obligations, including the requirement to file annual, quarterly, and current reports with the SEC.

## SELINA'S BUSINESS

*The following discussion reflects the business of Selina, as currently embodied by Selina. In this section, "we", "us" and "our" generally refer to Selina in the present tense or Selina from and after the Business Combination.*

### Overview

Selina is one of the largest operators of lifestyle and experiential Millennial- and Gen Z-focused hotels, with 144 destinations opened or secured in 25 countries across 6 continents.

Selina's mission is to create meaningful connections between people. Selina designs and operates attractive, welcoming destination hotels, where travelers can stay indefinitely, work remotely, explore, and authentically immerse themselves in an environment that embraces and reflects local culture, and where local residents and travelers alike can engage and enjoy on-site food and beverage, wellness, and other social experiences.

Each space Selina creates is founded on the pillars of interaction and socialization. In a 2021 poll of Selina guests, 66% responded that they had made a friend during their stay.

Selina's broad footprint, which spans from urban cities to remote beaches and jungles, has allowed it to build one of the largest Millennial and Gen Z hospitality brands in the world, having welcomed over 1 million unique guests as of January 31, 2022, with an average guest age of 29.

Selina's asset-light sourcing and rapid conversion model allows it to quickly identify underperforming hotels in attractive locations and convert those hotels to Selina-branded destinations in an average time of 140 days. After the conversion, Selina has historically seen significant increases in revenue compared to a hotel's previous operations.

As the world rebounds to pre-pandemic levels of activity, Selina believes its tech-driven platform is ideally situated to take advantage of an increase in both demand for its destinations and supply of underperforming hotels that meet its sourcing criteria.





## Origins

Selina was founded in Panama in 2014 by Rafael Museri and Daniel Rudasevski. Following their service in the Israeli military, Rafael, an avid cyclist, and Daniel, an avid surfer, were traversing the well-trodden traveler routes of Central and South America. They met by chance in the sleepy fishing village of Pedasi, Panama and together decided to begin developing real estate in the area, with a special emphasis on socialization and engagement with the local community. One of their projects was a hotel that Daniel and Rafael identified as under-performing, as it failed to capture the design aesthetic and operational tenets that appealed to both the locals and the young travelers.

Rafael and Daniel were able to acquire the property inexpensively and transform it in a few months, using local artists and upcycling furniture. The destination they created was enthusiastically embraced by locals and a new generation of travelers.

The success of the first Selina destination in Pedasi exposed an enormous market opportunity and laid the foundation for Selina's growth strategy around the world: acquire distressed assets at below market prices, convert them quickly and efficiently into beautiful destinations, and operate them in a way that facilitates interaction, with the intent of significantly increasing revenues compared to those generated by the previous operator.

## **Our Strengths**

### ***We Target an Underserved Market***

Millennials and Gen Z are an enormous, growing part of the global travel market, representing \$350 billion of \$802 billion annual spend on travel accommodation. Despite accounting for over 40% of the global travel market, Millennials and Gen Z travelers are an underserved market. For example, only two of the 159 brands owned by large, global hotel companies were specifically developed for Millennial and Gen Z travelers. We are the only hospitality company to have built and scaled such a large lifestyle brand focused on delivering a product and experience geared specifically towards Millennials, Gen Z, and Digital Nomads. This is evidenced both by our footprint, which is one of the largest in our segment, as well as our market-leading customer engagement, measured by NPS and social media engagement.

Further, we are built to cater to the specific preferences and demands of Millennials, Gen Z, and Digital Nomads. Each Selina destination provides guests and visitors with a locally authentic, culturally immersive, socially interactive, and well-priced experience with consistent and reliable quality. In addition, each Selina destination offers dedicated co-work facilities, with high-speed WiFi, which is increasingly important as the world shifts to a remote-work friendly status quo.

### ***Our Real Estate Model and Engine is Built for Growth***

Our asset-light, technology-enabled real estate platform has made us one of the fastest growing experiential hospitality brands in the world. In 2021, we secured 3.6 hotels for conversion per month on average. 80% of our site acquisitions are done off-market (without any competitor) and without brokers, at an average discount of approximately 20% to market values. Our financing model allows us to grow with minimum investment from our own balance sheet, with the majority coming from landlords or regional real estate financing partners.

### ***We Build and Operate Locally Authentic Destinations***

Each of our locations is designed and programmed with input from the local community through local experience boards. As a result, every location remains locally and culturally relevant and unique, while at the same time adhering to our global brand standards. In doing so, we appeal equally to locals and to travelers, allowing us to achieve greater revenues, especially with respect to food and beverage revenue, than we would otherwise achieve with a geographically limited appeal. Additionally, our consideration of the local community enables us to minimize the adverse effects of seasonality to which we would otherwise be subject had we focused exclusively on our global brand and look.

### ***Our Experiences Market Themselves***

97% of Millennials share their travel experiences on social media, with two out of every three Millennials posting about their travel experience at least once a day. Moreover, 87% of Millennials use social media to inform their booking options. Because our properties are centered around socialization and creating authentic experiences, rather than merely providing accommodation, much of our marketing is done through organic word-of-mouth. As a result, our spend on advertising is cheaper but more effective than traditional marketing channels, judging by our segment-leading social media engagement.

### ***We Use Technology to Drive Growth and Efficiency and Enhance Guest Experience***

Technology is the thread that runs through our entire business. We have invested heavily in our technology products through our research and development team based in Israel. Our technology products are designed to increase sales, reduce cost, improve guest experience, and improve sourcing capabilities.

### *Our Product is the Most Flexible in the Hospitality Business*

Because our product is tailored and inspired by local flavor and culture, rather than a rigid brand aesthetic, we are able to adapt it to many different markets, locations, and property types. For example, we signed a property consisting of 22 bungalows in the middle of the Ecuadorian Amazon in the same week that we signed a 61-key hotel in the middle of Manhattan. Both properties are now open and operating according to the Selina pillars of experience and socialization, but with design and product that is tailored to and reflects the very different markets in which they operate.

### **Growth Plan: Our Long-Term Growth Strategies**

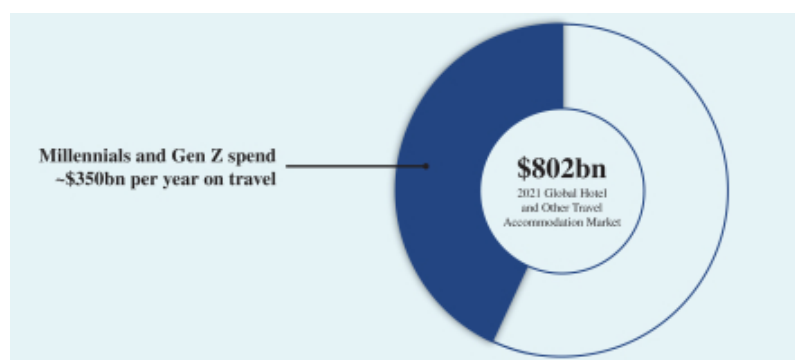
We have built a platform that has allowed us to grow rapidly and sustainably. We will continue to refine this platform, focusing on the following core areas:

- **Expanding in new and existing markets:** we intend to leverage our real estate search engine to source new locations, and enter new markets in Europe, the U.S., Asia Pacific, the Middle East, and Latin America. In particular, we intend to focus on properties in developed markets where we can generate higher revenue per available bed space. We intend to also target acquisitions of existing hotel portfolios as a means of achieving more rapid growth.
- **Designing new products and offerings:** we intend to continue to design new offerings to meet the changing needs of our guests to allow an increasing number of travelers to travel the world flexibly, affordably, and authentically. We will continue to refine and invest in our long-term stay and subscription packages, the Nomad Passport and Selina Co-Live, that we launched in 2020.
- **Securing Additional Real Estate Partners:** we leverage the proven success of our existing real estate partners, in order to secure new partners as we expand into new markets. We expect that this will allow us to continue to grow in a capital-efficient manner, involving minimum investment from our balance sheet.
- **Developing and strengthening relationships with members and guests:** we intend to continue to expand our membership and package programs to increase recurring revenue streams and leverage network effects to drive higher global revenues and brand recognition.
- **Building a high value brand:** our goal is to continue to be the leader in leisure, and wellness travel offerings for Millennial and Gen Z travelers, which we view as customer segments of ever-growing importance that are still in their early stages of development, allowing us to further utilize our first mover advantage.
- **Investing in technology:** our technology investments to date have resulted in tangible benefits to both revenue and costs, as well as overall guest experience. We will continue to invest in technology products in order to potentially achieve similar results.
- **Pursuing attractive strategic opportunities:** we will continue to pursue good-value investment opportunities that can add to our platform, increase revenue, or decrease costs.

## Market Opportunity

### *Demand: Millennial and Gen Z Travelers*

The generational groups that Selina targets—Millennial and Gen Z—are the largest age cohorts and account for nearly 44% of the \$802 billion spent globally on hospitality.



This age cohort also spends the most days per year traveling and is expected to be a large contributor to the post-COVID recovery and growth of the hospitality industry.

This emergent class of traveler also has specific lifestyle and travel preferences that differ from previous generations. Selina has built a product tailored specifically to serve these unique preferences. Millennial and Gen Z travelers:

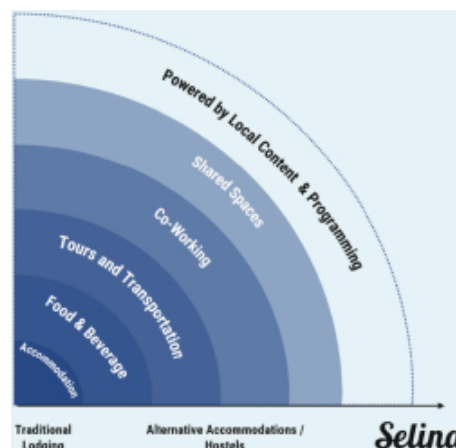
- prioritize distinctive experiences (underspending on material goods);
- value remote working as an essential benefit;
- understand that they no longer need an office to be productive;
- travel specifically with the intention of meeting and befriending other travelers; and
- feel that prioritizing health will be a lasting societal change after the COVID-19 pandemic.

We believe Selina is well positioned to take advantage of these target market preferences. We provide a full-service experience at a democratized price point that is accessible to Millennials and Gen Z, blending beautifully designed accommodation with coworking, recreation, wellness, and local experiences. Selina is custom-built for today's nomadic traveler, providing guests with a global infrastructure to travel and work seamlessly.

Selina prioritizes offering guests optimal experiences that satisfy their preferences. Selina boasts superior levels of customer satisfaction with an NPS of 43, which is among the highest in the industry. Selina also considers direct booking levels to be a strong indicator of customer satisfaction. As of December 31 2021, Selina experienced high direct booking levels, with 50% of all bookings made directly through Selina channels as opposed to third-party online travel agencies.

***Demand: Digital Nomads and Work-Life-Tourism***

Since inception, Selina has targeted the growing market of remote workers known as “Digital Nomads.” The Digital Nomad market has increased substantially following the COVID-19 pandemic, with many of the world’s largest companies choosing to make some form of long-term remote working a permanent component of their corporate benefit package. Prior to the pandemic, only about 7% of U.S. workers worked full-time at home; however, as of September 2021, 25% of American workers reported working from home. Moreover, a June 2020 Gartner survey of 127 company leaders found that 82% plan to let employees work remotely at least part time when the COVID-19 pandemic subsides. By 2028, 73% of all companies are expected to utilize remote workers.



The increase in remote work due to the COVID-19 pandemic has driven a dramatic increase in the Digital Nomad population. The MBO Partners’ 2021 State of Independence research study (the “MBO Report”) found that 15.5 million American workers currently describe themselves as Digital Nomads, an increase of 42% from 2020 and of 112% from 2019. Gen Z and Millennials represent 65% of Digital Nomads, up from 48% in 2019. Additionally, according to the MBO Report, 54% of digital nomads reported that they plan to continue as Digital Nomads for at least the next two years, indicating that numbers and interest in this work style will continue to grow.

As travel restrictions relax and as concerns regarding COVID-19 subside, we anticipate the surge in recreational travel will be augmented by an increase in remote work, as travelers will be able to extend their stays.

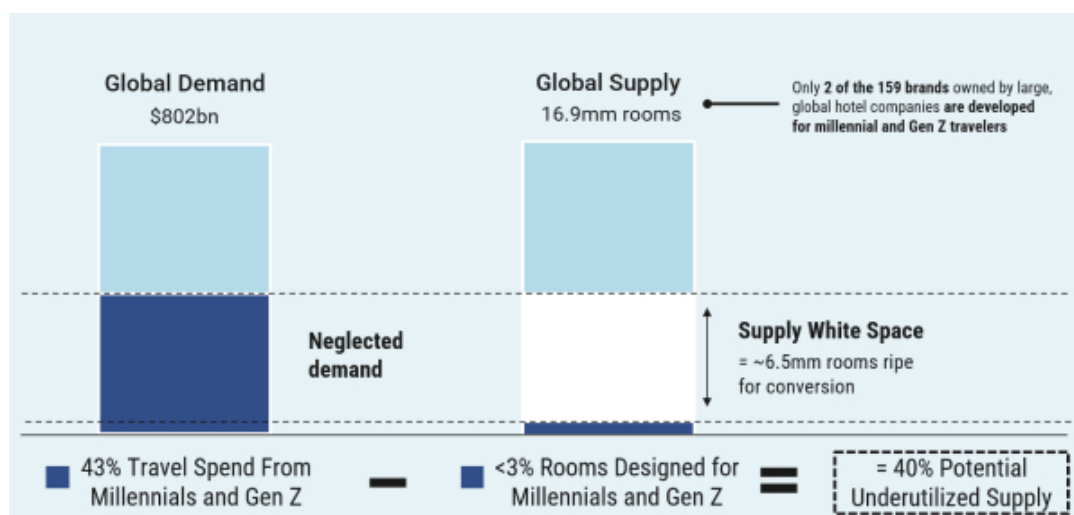
***Supply***

Although Millennial and Gen Z travelers account for nearly half of total global travel spend, we believe they remain underserved by existing accommodation options:

- Global hotel brands are misaligned on pricing and lack local authenticity and culturally immersive experiences;
- Hostels have limited amenities, lack facilities for remote working, and provide poor guest experience; and
- Home shares are often inconsistent with respect to quality, lack on-site food and beverage facilities, and provide limited opportunities to interact with others.

Each Selina destination is specifically developed to address the needs of the emergent traveler and offers a product that we believe is unique in the lodging industry.

In 2020, there were 16.9 million hotel rooms in the world, but less than 3% of hotel inventory is geared towards Millennial. Additionally, Only 2 of the 159 brands owned by large, global hotel companies were specifically developed for Millennial and Gen Z travelers. Nevertheless, 44% of global hotel demand is from Millennials and Gen Z. Given these factors, we see neglected demand and supply white space of approximately 6.5 million rooms that should exist for Millennials that do not. This unmet demand is the space in which we are expanding and in which we expect to continue to expand.



### Our Revenue Platform

We primarily derive revenue from the operations of our hotels, which is split among the following offerings:

1. Accommodation;
2. Food and beverage;
3. Co-working; and
4. Tours and transportation.

### Accommodation Revenue

Accommodation is the heart of our business, comprising approximately 60% of our revenues.

Selina offers guests a flexible range of accommodation options, ranging from single beds in 16-or-less bed dormitories, to private rooms with shared bathrooms, to larger suites with multiple living areas. Approximately 85% of Selina's rooms are private, and 15% are shared. Our platform takes advantage of this flexibility to double guest density at our locations versus traditional hotel operators, which allows us to drive increased demand for our non-accommodation offerings.

We have a democratic view of the hospitality industry. We take pride in the fact that a guest staying in a approximately \$25 per night shared room and a guest staying in a approximately \$600 per night suite may interact and become friends in our shared common areas.

Selina destinations are specifically designed to allow for flexibility; our proprietary property management system ("PMS") allows us to optimize our room mix based upon local demand at each location. For instance, a room that is an 8-bed dorm one week can be easily changed to a private room the following week. Due to the

modular nature of our rooms and furniture, we can rapidly adapt rooms to match changing tastes or seasons, thereby maximizing revenue and profitability.



***Food and Beverage (“F&B”)***

We create F&B spaces, either through Selina-owned brands or third-party F&B operators, into destinations themselves. Our design, food offerings, music and programming are all geared toward fostering a community atmosphere. By attracting locals to our F&B spaces and fostering an authentic atmosphere, we are also able to encourage guests to spend extended periods of time on property.

Our menus provide travelers with a taste of local cuisine, while also giving locals a menu suited to their tastes. We place strong emphasis on local produce, wellness, and organic ingredients.

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

Almost every Selina destination also features a “Grab & Go” offering. This provides guests and locals with tasty, healthy, and convenient food offerings on the go.

*Selina-owned F&B brands.*

We operate eight standardized in-house brands across our locations. With eight standardized menus, these brands allow us to match F&B offerings with local tastes, while also reducing operational complexity and cost and providing our guest a consistent yet unique experience across Selina locations. We currently operate 153 F&B sites across 83 locations.



*Third-party F&B operators.*

In certain cases where we believe an existing strong local brand will elevate our property as a destination, we elect to allow third-party partners to operate our F&B spaces. Partnership structures vary based on the operational dynamics of the property, but traditionally consist of management agreements, license agreements, or sub-leases. We currently have 28 partners operating 56 spaces.



**Co-Working**

Every Selina location has a dedicated co-working space with high-speed WiFi. Co-working spaces are free to use for guests, and can also be rented daily, weekly, or monthly by non-guests. Customers can either purchase hot-desks, dedicated desks, or entire meeting rooms. We also offer co-work and F&B packages, which enables us to cross-sell guests discounted food offerings.





***Tours and Transportation***

Tours and Transportation represents a core element of our revenue and guests experience. Our tours offering helps Selina deliver on our promise of connecting our guests with locals and other travelers. Specifically, our tours segment includes experiences, activities, tickets, concerts, festivals, and other performances across a range of categories, including: F&B, sports, adventure, city tours, nature, art, entertainment, and nightlife.

Our transportation segment provides our guests with an important amenity to simplify their travel experience. We offer guests transfers (by car, minivan, coach, train, ferry, or boat) and car hire. For example, upon guest request, we can provide transfer to and from airports, bus/train stations, ports, as well as between Selina locations. We offer our guest transportation services in almost every Selina location.

We charge tour and transportation vendors a commission for bookings made through our platform, typically ranging from 15% to 25%.



**Guest Experience**

*Technology*

The Selina application is multi-purposed. As discussed in more detail below, not only can guests book their stay through our app (approximately 25% of bookings in 2021 were via our app), but they also are able to arrange contactless check-in, book excursions, and arrange transport in many of our locations.

*Wellness*

We offer wellness experiences in our properties in order to enable our guests the option of continuing their daily self-care routines while traveling. Additionally, our wellness experiences are available to locals, who may not otherwise have access to such amenities. We offer both body- and mind-focused wellness classes and experiences, ranging from surfing, skiing, yoga, TRX, massages, and capoeira, to meditation, sound-healing, and book clubs.



### ***Music and Art***

Selina's content calendar is ever-changing, locally inspired, and unique to each location. Our locations typically feature live musical performances, often several times per week. Additionally, we run an annual music festival, SIMS.

Selina properties primarily feature art from local artists, which introduces new life into existing buildings and helps us ensure local authenticity.

### **Real Estate Growth Platform**

We have built an asset-light real estate growth engine that has enabled us to secure 144 properties in seven years. This engine allows us to grow unit count at attractive economics by leasing and converting properties on favorable, capital-efficient terms. After leasing, we follow a well-defined playbook that allows us to convert properties more quickly and efficiently than our competitors.

### ***Sourcing***

Our proprietary, data-driven software is designed to assist us in efficiently scaling our destination offerings by identifying underperforming hotels using real-time market analytics. This software edge allows us to retain only a minimal, but highly experienced "boots-on-the-ground" sourcing team. This combination of bespoke technology and a team with deep understandings of what makes a Selina destination successful, enables us to consistently identify a strong pipeline of new sites.

Approximately 80% of our site acquisitions are done off-market (without any competitor) and without brokers, at an average discount of approximately 20% to market values.

### ***Conversion***

Generally, we only undertake a property conversion if the distressed property has previously operated as a hotel. Because of this strict criteria, we generally do not need to commit significant capital to hard construction costs. Instead, we focus on less time consuming and less expensive renovations. For example, we generally employ local artisans to upcycle furniture, which amplifies the property's locally authentic design. This strategy helps us execute site transformations more rapidly than our competitors, with an average conversion time of approximately 140 days.

### ***Funding Model***

Our footprint has been built using an asset-light business model. Nearly all Selina destinations are leased properties, either leased from an existing landlord or acquired by Selina's local real estate partners and leased to Selina. These partners are financial investors who have committed to funding Selina's expansion in a given region, in exchange for yield and profit sharing. Approximately 90% of the total capital expenditure required to convert a property is funded by these real estate partners. As of December 2021, Selina had \$373 million in capital commitments from such partners for bed conversions, resulting in 41,000 fully funded beds in the pipeline. These commitments are for conversion only and exclude the cost to acquire properties, which is also funded by the real estate partner and is much higher.

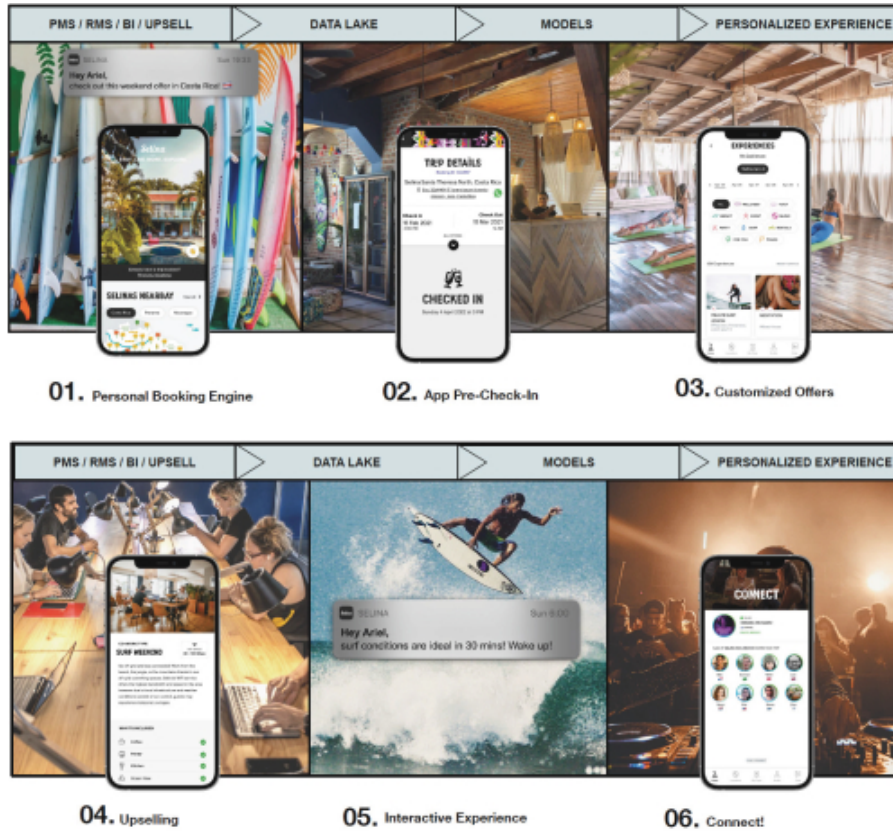
We preserve low exit costs and an ability to sublease our sites while securing 15- to 20-year lease commitments from our partners.

### Our Technology

We have invested heavily in our technology products through our research and development team based primarily in Israel. Our technology products are designed to increase sales, reduce cost, improve guest experience, and improve sourcing capabilities. Some examples of our key technology products are described below.

#### *The Selina App*

Through our app guests are able to book rooms and experiences, manage and spend loyalty points, check-in before arrival, receive customized F&B and Tours & Transportation offers, as well as connect and interact with guests at the same location.



#### *Cashless Ecosystem*

We have developed RFID wristbands, given for free to guests. Currently rolled out in 14 Selina locations in Costa Rica, Israel and the U.K., these wristbands allow guests to pay for anything on-site with a swipe of their wrist.

#### *Web & Mobile-Web Booking Engine*

At the core of our direct sales channel, is a proprietary booking engine. This booking engine, built in-house, uses a modern tech stack, which helps us to constantly optimize conversion rates.

The engine is fully integrated into a multivariate testing platform, allowing us to make real-time, data driven changes to our funnel. This has, in part, allowed us to grow the share of sales from direct channels from 11% to 31%, and our conversion rate from 1.1% to 2%, from January 1, 2019 to October 30, 2020.

### ***Smart Locations and the “Internet of Things”***

Our “Internet of Things” initiative allows us to control and measure utility use from our central tech office in Israel. Through this infrastructure, which includes on-location sensors and radio-frequency transmitters, we are able to remotely control and set sensor-driven timers for utilities, including lighting, heating, air conditioning, and water pressure. In addition to furthering our sustainability initiatives, this also allows us to dramatically reduce utility costs.

### ***Proprietary Real Estate Sourcing***

Developed in-house by our tech team, our real estate sourcing tool is used by our real estate team to pinpoint off-market existing hotel assets that match Selina’s real estate criteria, enabling us to identify locations that may be available for purchase at discounted prices. Once a search area is set, the tool surveys all available properties in the area according to 70 unique parameters, including Hotel amenities, reviews, awards, and prices.

The tool has 7 million data points from more than 100,000 properties in 220 different markets, and has been a key driver in enabling us to sign approximately 80% of our site acquisitions off-market (without any competitor) and without brokers, at an average discount of approximately 20% to market values.

Whether it is the Selina App, the Real Estate Sourcing Tool, or the Internet of Things, we believe our investment in technology has, and will continue to, drive material, tangible benefits to our business.

## **Selina Guests and Engagement**

### ***Our Guests***

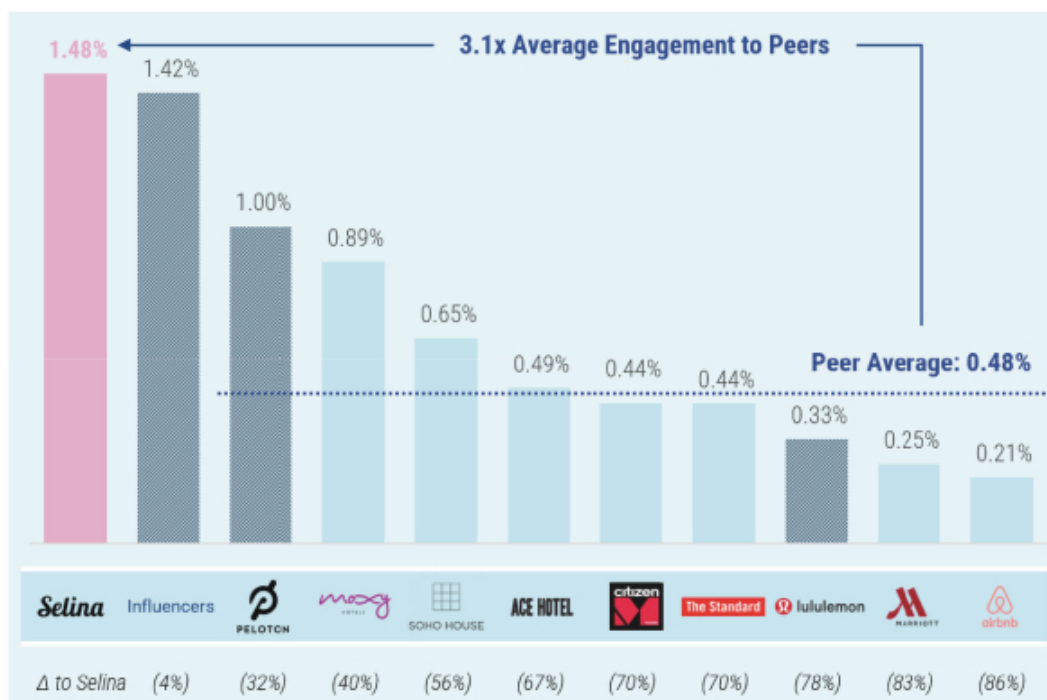
Selina has served over 1 million guests since its inception. From one night to extended stays, we have served various traveler types, including: Digital Nomads, leisure travelers, families, and professionals. While Selina welcomes locals, travelers, remote workers, and Digital Nomads of all types to its destinations, our core target guests and customers are Millennial and Gen Z travelers.

People travel for various purposes, including business and pleasure. As Selina grows, we will strive to offer our customers a product and guest experience that serves new traveler segments. While Millennial and Gen Z travelers remain our core demographic, Selina aims to expand this focus and drive incremental demand from travelers outside of these groups.

### ***Engagement and Guest Loyalty***

We have a strong commitment to guest engagement and repeated business.

- We have generated an approximately 35% increase in repeat rate since 2019 (as of December 31, 2021).
- Our average guest engagement is three-times that of our peers.
- Our NPS (a key customer loyalty and satisfaction metric) score is 43, as compared to our traditional Retail, Lodging and Gaming peer set NPS average is 3.
- We expect that our loyal, highly engaged customer base will continue to drive the execution of our business plan.



**Competition**

Given the nature of Selina’s business model, it operates in two highly competitive environments: (i) attracting hotel guests and (ii) securing desirable real estate.

**Competition for Guests**

Travelers are faced with many options as they search for accommodations that best suit their needs and preferences. Selina competes for guests based on many factors, including the location and quality of accommodations, property features and amenities, reputation for guest services and guest-facing technologies, pricing, and brand loyalty. Within traditional hospitality, Selina competes primarily with boutique hotel operators and smaller hotel and hostel chains, like citizenM, Mama Shelter, and Generator Hostels. These competitors are particularly relevant in non-U.S. markets, as they have built their brands and customer loyalty over several decades. We also compete against major incumbent operators in the economy and midscale hotel segments, such as Hilton, Marriott, and Hyatt. In addition to global hotel brands and boutique hotels, we also face competition from hostels and alternative accommodation providers that offer homeshares or short-term rentals, such as Airbnb and Vrbo, as well as various large Internet-based companies that advertise hotel rooms and other travel services.

Selina is able to differentiate itself from these competitors by providing guests with the consistent brand standards and quality of hotel chains, the social and guest interaction of hostels, and the local and immersive experience of alternative accommodations, as well as offering additional amenities tailored to its key demographic, such as curated food and beverage experiences, wellness offerings, and co-working and remote-working capabilities. Moreover, Selina offers all of this at an attractive price point relative to its competitors.

**Competition for Real Estate Supply**

As part of our business model, we must secure and convert or rebrand existing properties into Selina-branded properties. We compete with many different parties in this endeavor, however, we primarily compete

with traditional hotel property managers. Selina believes it offers a compelling value proposition to the developers and owners of hotels relative to traditional hotel property managers. For independent, unbranded hotel owners, Selina represents an attractive tenant, with the ability to convert and operate their properties to a format most relevant to the emergent Millennial and Gen Z traveler segment.

### **Insurance**

We maintain comprehensive insurance coverage for all our locations that covers our asset and liability exposures. Our property insurance provides coverage against all risks of loss or damage, including (where relevant) business interruption, fire, windstorm, flood earthquake, and terrorism. While our liability program provides for third-party and employers liability, workers' compensation, product liability, directors and officers liability, and cyber coverage for systems and data we control, we do not have sufficient coverage to cover the entirety of potential losses from certain catastrophic events, including certain business interruption losses, such as those resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic. We will continue to maintain a sufficient suite of insurance policies; however, the future availability of these policies in the market is not certain.

We believe our insurance policies alongside those maintained by third-party owners of our properties are appropriate for foreseeable losses which we may suffer and we believe these policies are on terms and conditions that are reasonable with solvent and highly rated insurance carriers.

We expect that being a public company will increase the cost of our insurance. Specifically, we anticipate that expanded obligations to comply with rules and regulations will make it more expensive to acquire director and officer liability insurance.

### **Regulatory Compliance**

As detailed below, we are subject to numerous foreign, federal, state, and local government laws and regulations, including those relating to the preparation and sale of food and beverages, building, zoning and environmental requirements, health and safety and fire codes, anti-corruption, anti-trust and competition, data privacy, protection and security and general business license and permit requirements, in the various jurisdictions in which we conduct business.

#### ***Food and Beverage***

Regulations concerning the supply and sale of alcoholic beverages require us to apply to relevant local authorities for licenses that must be renewed (usually on an annual basis) and which may be revoked or suspended for cause at any time. Applicable alcoholic beverage control regulations and licensing conditions apply to the supply of alcohol across our business, including in relation to the minimum age of patrons and employees, hours of operation, advertising, trade practices, wholesale purchasing, other relationships with alcohol manufacturers, wholesalers and distributors, inventory control and handling, storage and dispensing of alcoholic beverages.

#### ***Property and Accommodations Regulation***

Selina's business is subject to U.S. and foreign federal, state, and local laws and regulations that vary widely by city, country, and property type. In many cities, local regulations affect the company's ability to offer accommodations for specified durations or in certain neighborhoods. Hospitality and transient accommodations operations are also subject to compliance with laws and regulations relating to accessibility as well as other matters, such as zoning and land use, licensing, permitting, and registrations, fire and life safety, environmental and other property condition matters, staffing and employee training, and cleaning protocols and other COVID-19 requirements. Additionally, Selina's real estate owners are also responsible for their own compliance with laws, including with respect to their employees, property maintenance and operations, environmental laws, and other matters.

Selina's business operations in countries outside the U.S. are subject to a number of laws and regulations, including restrictions imposed by the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA"), as well as trade sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC"). The FCPA is intended to prohibit bribery of foreign officials and requires us to keep books and records that accurately and fairly reflect our transactions. OFAC administers and enforces economic and trade sanctions based on U.S. foreign policy and national security goals against targeted foreign states, organizations, and individuals. Some of our operations may also be subject to additional laws and regulations of non-U.S. jurisdictions, including the U.K.'s Bribery Act 2010, which contains significant prohibitions on bribery and other corrupt business activities, and other local anti-corruption laws in the countries and territories in which we conduct operations.

Before signing any new leases in a new market, Selina engages local legal counsel to help identify relevant regulatory requirements. This research includes analysis on licensing and zoning, building code, accessibility and operations requirements, fire and life safety regulations, tax compliance, and local employment laws. Every leased property has unique characteristics, requiring further due diligence and regulatory analysis before each new lease signing.

Selina monitors regulatory changes in each existing market on an ongoing basis. To facilitate its growth and compliance work in each city, Selina also proactively establishes relationships with local regulatory agencies, elected officials, business, and community groups to build trust and improve understanding of Selina's business model.

### ***Privacy and Data Protection Regulation***

In processing travel transactions and information about guests and their stays, Selina receives and stores a large volume of personally identifiable data. The collection, storage, processing, transfer, use, disclosure and protection of this information are increasingly subject to legislation and regulations in numerous jurisdictions around the world, such as the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR") and variations and implementations of that regulation in the member states of the European Union, as well as privacy and data protection laws and regulations in various U.S. States, such as the California Consumer Privacy Act (as amended by the California Privacy Rights Act), and other jurisdictions, including the General Data Protection Law in Brazil and the U.K. General Data Protection Regulation and U.K. Data Protection Act.

Selina has adopted a variety of technical and organizational security measures and other procedures and protocols to protect data, including data pertaining to guests and employees, and we are engaged in an ongoing process of evaluating and considering additional steps to comply with the various data protection legislation.

### ***Employment***

Selina is also subject to laws governing its relationship with employees, including laws governing wages and hours, overtime, benefits, immigration, workplace safety and health, hiring and firing, non-discrimination, work permits, and hotel-specific ordinances.

### ***Environmental Regulations and Requirements***

Selina is subject to certain requirements and potential liabilities under various foreign and U.S. federal, state and local environmental, health and safety laws and regulations and incur costs in complying with such requirements. These laws and regulations govern actions including air emissions; the use, storage, and disposal of hazardous and toxic substances; and wastewater disposal. In addition to investigation and remediation liabilities that could arise under such laws, Selina may also face personal injury, property damage, fines or other claims by third parties concerning environmental compliance or contamination. Selina uses and stores hazardous and toxic substances, such as cleaning materials, pool chemicals, heating oil and fuel for back-up generators at some of our facilities, and Selina generates certain wastes in connection with our operations. Some of Selina's properties



include older buildings, and some may have, or may historically have had, laundry and dry-cleaning facilities and underground storage tanks for heating oil and back-up generators. Selina has from time to time been responsible for investigating and remediating contamination at some of our facilities, such as contamination that has been discovered when we have removed underground storage tanks, and we could be held responsible for any contamination resulting from the disposal of waste that we generate, including at locations where such waste has been sent for disposal. In some cases, Selina may be entitled to indemnification from the party that caused the contamination pursuant to our management or franchise contracts, but there can be no assurance that Selina would be able to recover all or any costs we incur in addressing such problems. From time to time, Selina may also be required to manage, abate, remove, or contain mold, lead, asbestos-containing materials, radon gas or other hazardous conditions found in or on our properties. Selina has implemented an ongoing operations and maintenance plan at each of our owned and managed properties that seeks to identify and remediate these conditions as appropriate. Although Selina has incurred, and expects that it will continue to incur, costs relating to the investigation, identification and remediation of hazardous materials known or discovered to exist at its properties, those costs have not had, and are not expected to have, a material adverse effect on Selina's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

### ***Other Regulation***

Selina's business is subject to various other laws and regulations, involving matters such as income tax and other taxes, consumer protection, online messaging, advertising and marketing, the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and other laws governing bribery and other corrupt business activities, and regulations aimed at preventing money laundering or prohibiting business activities with specified countries or persons. As Selina expands into additional markets, we will be subject to additional laws and regulations.

The regulatory environment in each market is often complex and evolving and can be subject to significant change. Some relevant laws and regulations are inconsistent and ambiguous and could be interpreted by regulators and courts in ways that could adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition. Moreover, certain laws and regulations have not historically been applied to an innovative hospitality provider such as Selina, which often makes their application to Selina's business uncertain. For additional information regarding the laws and regulations that affect Selina's business, see the section titled "*Risk Factors*" on page 42.

## **Corporate Social Responsibility and Environment, Social and Governance**

### ***Environment, Social, and Governance ("ESG")***

Selina strives to foster sustainable operations and a caring culture in order to positively impact the environment, the local communities in which we operate, our people, and other stakeholders.

In light of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), Selina joins global efforts to reduce negative impacts on the environment, foster resilience and prosperity in the communities where we operate, while respecting and integrating all people from different nationalities, ethnicities, gender, special needs, etc. in our activities.

Gen Z is known for supporting sustainability and promoting diversity and inclusion and gender equity. Moreover, Gen Z takes into consideration these environmental and social concerns when making a purchase and selecting a brand. Selina's DNA, together with its mission, vision, and values, is aligned with Gen Z's expectations, and enables Gen Z guests to identify with and support a brand that shares its environmental and social beliefs.

With respect to environmental initiatives, Selina is installing tools to reduce energy and water consumption in its locations. For example, by installing low flow shower heads in certain locations, we were able to reduce our

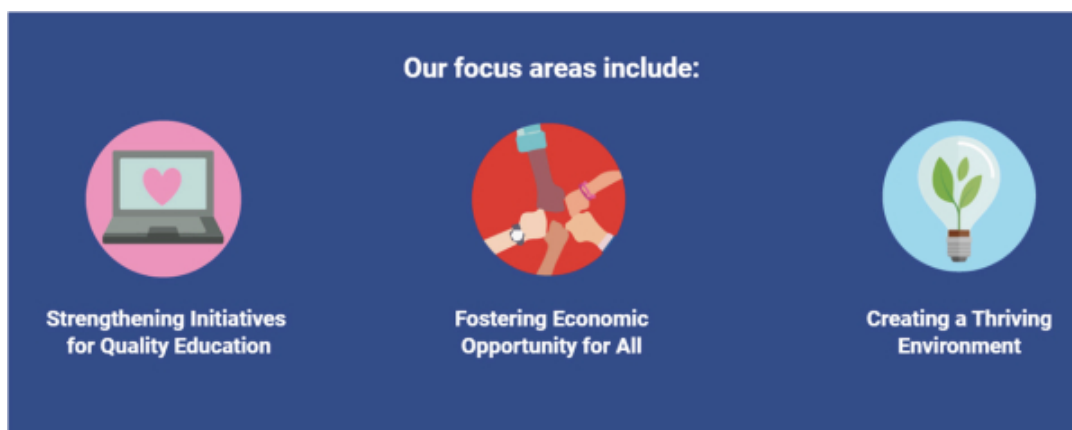
water consumption by 45% (in the aggregate) in those locations. Innovative technology enables us to track energy use in our locations and control its usage in common areas as well as in guests' rooms, so that we can turn it off when such spaces are not in use.

We are committed to waste reduction. In addition to minimizing single-use plastic, we also focus our efforts on sustainable conversion of distressed property assets into relevant spaces that integrate the local community. Upcycling is not limited to the property assets, but also extends to necessary inventory, such as existing furniture from the pre-Selina conversion hotel or secondhand furniture from other hotels, restaurants, etc. We upcycle up to 70% of each location's inventory.

With regard to governance, Selina continues to develop and publish policies that govern the operation of its business with integrity and in an ethical manner. These include, among others, policies relating to data privacy, anti-bribery, human rights, information security, ethics, and whistleblowing. Selina also seeks to enhance its internal controls and risk management system in order to ensure the integrity of information while promoting accountability and transparency. The executive committees and the Selina Board are responsible for overseeing the implementation of these systems.

### ***Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") and Impact***

Selina's Corporate Social Responsibility Department leads our impact initiatives and is responsible for fostering relationships with the local communities where we operate. Selina is committed to good corporate citizenship. Not only do we strive to create positive impacts within our organization, but we aim to better the communities in which we conduct business. Our collective mission is to make a positive difference across the global communities in which we operate by leveraging our people and our venues. Selina Impact is designed to make a positive difference with a focus on strengthening our personal relationships with the communities in which we operate. It is an opportunity to authentically engage our guests and staff, shedding light on local, social, environmental, and economic challenges, and to build a company culture of giving back.



### ***Our Commitment to Impact***

We are creating positive impact in our communities in four specific ways:

- **SGB Hospitality Program:** Our flagship job readiness program, Selina Gives Back ("SGB"), prepares local unemployed and disadvantaged community members to enter the hospitality job market. SGB aims to decrease unemployment and encourage economic opportunity for all by providing a free job training program for vulnerable community members. The program consists of free mentoring,

hands-on training, hospitality theory workshops, and job placement assistance. Through our specialized program, as of December 2021, we have trained 679 local community members in key hospitality skills and job placement techniques.

- **Community Engagement:** We want to create, maintain, and foster relationships with local businesses, schools, NGOs, government, and neighborhood stakeholders. We want to ensure accountability to local needs and challenges.
- **Impact Programming:** We strengthen communities by providing free, quality, education-based, programming in all of our locations with a focus on creating a positive social economic and environmental impact. Annually we host 700+ impact programs across all of our locations where our guests, staff, and local community members offer their time and expertise. As of December 2021, we have engaged 189,643 beneficiaries.
- **Culture of Engagement:** We volunteer 2% of our staff time to environmental and social initiatives of their choice in communities where we are located. As of December 2021, we have donated 96,996 hours of Selina staff time to environmental and social initiatives.

## SELINA EMPLOYEES AND HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

### *Our workforce*

As of December 15, 2021, Selina had approximately 130 employees across 6 states in the U.S., and approximately 1,382 employees located in 18 countries outside of the U.S. Our workforce consisted of approximately 424 salaried and 1,088 hourly employees as of that date. Certain non-U.S. employees are currently represented by unions or covered by a collective bargaining agreement.

### *Diversity, Equality, and Inclusion*

We believe the strength of our workforce is critical to our success. We all have a vital role to play in creating an environment where everyone feels respected and empowered while we continue to grow as a community that promotes individuality and difference. We celebrate the diversity of one through the inclusion of many. Currently, 33% of our workforce identifies as racially or ethnically diverse, and 36% of our workforce is female. To help us continue to strengthen and celebrate our diverse workforce, we have created a committee on Diversity, Equality, and Inclusion. Additionally, we believe in supporting diversity outside of our organization. In June 2021, we launched the global campaign Stay Proud to raise funds for the It Gets Better Project, a non-profit organization whose mission is to empower LGBTQ+ youth around the world.

### *COVID-19*

Our number one priority is to create a secure and comfortable environment, ensuring the health and safety of our team and community. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, we launched the following initiatives:

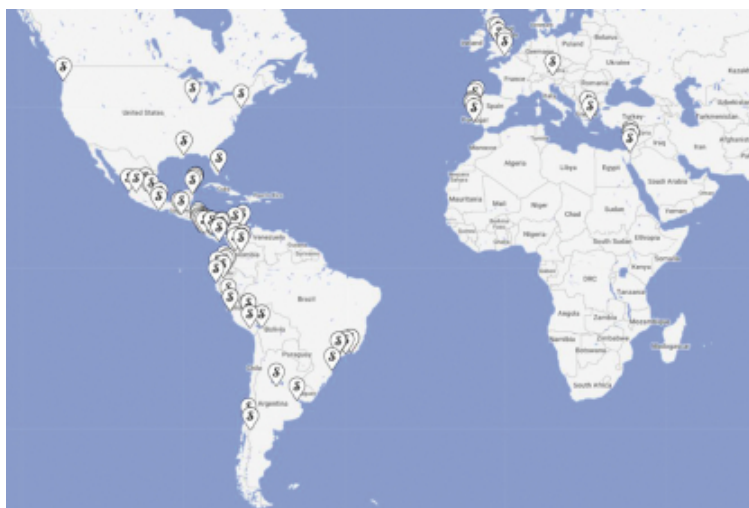
- **Selina Employee Fund:** Selina staff is our family and we wish we didn't have to take the difficult decisions to furlough or lay-off a single staff member. With travelers responsibly following global health protocols by staying at home, a number of our global locations have been impacted. The fund raised \$44,000 in 6 weeks and we have distributed the funds to 234 Selina families in need.
- **Subsidized Worker Housing:** We have opened a number of our Selina locations to house staff during the pandemic. As of April 30, 2021, 27 locations have housed 110+ staff facing housing insecurity due to the COVID-19 crisis. This exchange has created a unique opportunity for new solidarity to develop among our teams, while also allowing for new projects to flourish and for our community to remain accommodated.
- **Bed for Medical Staff:** In Portugal and Colombia, we have offered free accommodation to more than 50 medical staff who are self-quarantining to protect their immune-compromised loved ones.

### Intellectual Property

Selina relies on trademarks, domain names, copyrights, trade secrets, contractual provisions, and restrictions on access and use to establish and protect its proprietary rights. As of December 31, 2021, Selina (by itself or through its affiliates) held five trademarks for the Selina, Luna, and Remote Year brands and one registered copyright for the WinksHotel property management system. The trademarks were registered in at least 48 countries, either directly or through the Madrid System, and the expiration dates of the trademarks ranged between 2027 and 2031. We are also the registered holder of approximately 37 domain names, including selina.com., remoteyear.com, winkshotel.com.ar, powerplant.global and others.

### Facilities and Office Space

As of December 31, 2021, Selina offered guest accommodations at leased properties located across 25 countries in Central America, Europe, Israel, South America, the U.S., and Mexico. Additionally, as of December 31, 2021, Selina owned five properties located in Colombia, Nicaragua, the U.S., Panama, and Costa Rica. Selina's global headquarters is located in London, England.



### Legal Proceedings

As a rapidly growing business operating in numerous countries, Selina has been and expects to continue to become involved in litigation or other legal proceedings from time to time, including matters relating to interactions with our employees and guests, our contractual counterparties, such as regional and local development partners, landlords and service providers, and various regulatory authorities, among others. The significant disputes in which Selina, or a subsidiary, is involved as a defendant is summarized below. Except as described below, Selina is not currently a party to any litigation or legal proceeding that, in the opinion of Selina's management, is likely to have a material adverse effect on Selina's business. Regardless of outcome, litigation and other legal proceedings can have an adverse impact on Selina because of defense and settlement costs, diversion of management resources, possible restrictions on Selina's business as a result of settlement or adverse outcomes, reputational damage and other factors.

#### ***Dispute between Botanica Partners, LLC ("Botanica") and Selina Miami Operations LLC ("Selina Miami")***

This case involves litigation, original filed in July 2020 in the Eleventh Judicial Circuit of Florida, over alleged breaches of contract by Selina Miami under a Food and Beverage Management Agreement, dated January 8, 2018

(“F&B Agreement”), entered into between Botanica and Selina Miami in respect of a bar, restaurant and coffee shop to be located at a hotel that was to open as the Selina Miami Tower Hotel, which hotel was leased by an affiliate of Selina Miami pursuant to a lease agreement, dated June 2017 (“Tower Lease”), with Tower Hotel LLC, as the landlord. Botanica is claiming \$750,000 plus costs and other damages. Selina Miami disagrees with the alleged breaches and has countersued Botanica, a principal of Botanica, as well as the landlord of the hotel for alleged breaches under the F&B Agreement and Tower Lease and certain fraudulent activities. The parties are in advanced settlement discussions that may involve the parties reinstating the Tower Lease, subject to certain amendments, and confirmation of the termination of, and release of any damages relating to, the F&B Agreement.

***Dispute between Revival New York Corporation (“Revival”) and Selina Global Services US LLC (“Selina Global”)***

In February 2021, Revival sent Selina Global a notice of default for alleged breaches of contract by Selina Global under a Master Supply and Purchase Agreement, dated July 1, 2019 (“Supply Agreement”), between the parties. Revival claimed that Selina Global failed to satisfy its volume purchase obligations and sought damages in excess of \$18 million, which Revival alleged was the value of the purchase commitments over the five-year term of the Supply Agreement. In response, Selina Global sent a default notice to Revival in March 2021, claiming Revival was in breach of its supply obligations under the Supply Agreement. Since then, the parties have been discussing settlement options and an agreement in principle has been reached that would involve, among other things, Selina Global paying to Revival \$636,000 to complete a purchase of soft goods, such as bedding, pillows and linens, that already had been manufactured for Selina Global, \$32,000 in legal fees incurred by Revival and the removal of any volume purchase commitments from the Supply Agreement.

***Dispute between 411 New York Ave. Holdings, L.L.C. (“DC Landlord”) and Selina Operation NY Ave. LLC (“Selina DC”)***

DC Landlord and Selina DC entered into a lease agreement, dated February 15, 2019 (“DC Lease”), that provided for the conversion of a building located at 411 New York Avenue, N.E., in the City of Washington, District of Columbia into a Selina branded hotel having approximately 110 guest rooms (“DC Hotel”) and the leasing and operation of the DC Hotel by Selina DC. The conversion works were to have been completed by December 31, 2020. In December 2021, DC Landlord sent to Selina DC a notice of alleged defaults of Selina DC under the DC Lease. In particular, the DC Landlord has claimed damages of over \$1.2 million relating to an unpaid security deposit and purported construction overages. DC Landlord sent a termination notice to Selina DC in January 2022. Selina DC has objected to the default and termination notices and has sent to the DC Landlord a breach notice relating to, in Selina DC’s view, the failure of the DC Landlord to deliver the DC Hotel to Selina DC as required under the DC Lease. The parties are in settlement negotiations over the security deposit, construction overages and completion delays. The settlement would involve the DC Lease remaining in place, subject to certain amendments.

***Dispute between LRW Real Estate, LLC (“Fredericksburg Landlord”) and Selina Operation Fredericksburg LLC (“Selina Fredericksburg”)***

In January 2022, Fredericksburg Landlord attempted to terminate a lease agreement, dated February 27, 2019 (“Fredericksburg Lease”), between Fredericksburg Landlord and Selina Fredericksburg, in respect of a Selina branded hotel to be developed by Fredericksburg Landlord. The termination purportedly was due to Selina Fredericksburg not paying a portion of the security deposit when due. Selina Fredericksburg has contested the breach and termination on the grounds that the security deposit was not yet due and payable and has reserved its right to bring a claim against Fredericksburg Landlord for the unlawful termination of the Fredericksburg Lease and failure to develop a hotel in accordance with the terms of the lease. The parties are discussing various options for the lease.

### SELECTED HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF BOA

You should read the following summary historical financial data of BOA together with BOA's audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus and the information in the section entitled "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of BOA.*" BOA has derived the consolidated statements of income (loss) data and the consolidated statements of cash flows data for the period from October 26, 2020 (date of inception) to December 31, 2020 and the year ended December 31, 2021 and the consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2021 from its audited consolidated financial statements that are included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. BOA's historical results are not necessarily indicative of future results.

<u>Statement of Operations Data</u>	<u>For the Year Ended December 31, 2021</u>	<u>For the Period from October 26, 2020 (inception) to December 31, 2020</u>
	(in dollars, except for share and per share numbers)	
<b>Revenue</b>		\$ —
General and administrative expenses		943
Loss from operations		—
Other income - interest earned on Trust Account		—
Income before provision for income taxes		—
Provision for income taxes		—
<b>Net loss</b>		<b>\$ 943</b>
<b>Two Class Method:</b>		
Weighted average number of Class A Common Stock outstanding		—
Net income per common stock, Class A - basic and diluted		\$ —
Weighted average shares outstanding of Class B Common Stock		4,375,000
<b>Net loss per common stock, Class B - basic and diluted</b>		<b>\$ (0.00)</b>
<u>Balance Sheet Data</u>		<u>As of December 31, 2021 (in dollars, except for share numbers)</u>
Total assets		\$ [●]
Total liabilities		[●]
Total stockholders' equity		[●]
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity		[●]

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS OF BOA

*The following discussion of BOA's financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with BOA's financial statements and notes to those statements included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. This discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Please see "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements." BOA's actual results may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of many factors, including but not limited to those described under "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. References in this section to "we," "us," and "our" are intended to mean the business and operations of BOA.*

### Overview

BOA is a blank check company incorporated as a Delaware corporation and formed for the purpose of effecting a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses. BOA intends to effectuate its initial business combination using cash from the proceeds of the IPO and the Private Placement, our capital stock, debt or a combination of cash, stock and debt.

BOA expects to continue to incur significant costs in the pursuit of its acquisition plans. BOA cannot assure you that our plans to complete an initial business combination will be successful.

### Results of Operations

We have neither engaged in any operations nor generated any revenues to date. All activity from our inception through the date of our IPO, February 26, 2021, was in preparation for our IPO. Since our IPO, our activity has been limited to the evaluation of initial business combination candidates. We do not expect to generate any operating revenues until the closing and completion of our initial business combination. We expect to generate non-operating income in the form of interest income on marketable securities held after the IPO. We incur increased expenses as a result of being a public company (for legal, financial reporting, accounting, and auditing compliance), as well as for due diligence expenses.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, we had a net income of \$[●], which was primarily due to a gain from the change in fair value of the derivative warrant liabilities of \$[●]. This was partially offset by \$[●] in general and administrative expenses and \$[●] of franchise tax expense.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, we had a net income of \$[●], which was primarily driven by a gain from the change in fair value of the derivative warrant liabilities of \$[●]. This was partially offset by \$[●] of issuance costs attributed to the warrant liability, \$[●] in general and administrative expenses, and \$[●] of franchise tax expense.

We classify the warrants issued in connection with our IPO and Private Placement as liabilities at their fair value, and adjust the derivative warrant liabilities to fair value at each reporting period. These liabilities are subject to remeasurement at each balance sheet date until exercised, and any change in fair value is recognized in our statements of operations.

### Liquidity and Capital Resources

Prior to the completion of the IPO, our liquidity needs were satisfied through receipt of \$25,000 from the sale of founder shares to the Sponsor.

On February 26, 2021, we consummated the IPO of 23,000,000 BOA Units at a price of \$10.00 per unit generating net proceeds of \$217,111,865. Transaction costs were \$12,888,135, including \$4,600,000 of

underwriting fees, \$8,050,000 of deferred underwriting fees and \$238,135 of other offering costs in connection with the IPO. Simultaneously with the closing of the IPO, we consummated the sale of 6,575,000 Private placement warrants to our Sponsor at a price of \$1.00 per warrant, generating gross proceeds of \$6,575,000. Following the IPO and the sale of the Private placement warrants, a total of \$230,000,000 was placed in a Trust Account.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, cash used in operating activities was \$[●]. Net income of \$[●] was adjusted for the interest earned on marketable securities held in Trust Account of \$[●], the issuance costs attributed to the warrant liabilities of \$[●], and the non-cash change in fair value of the derivative warrant liabilities of \$[●]. Additionally, changes in operating assets and liabilities provided \$[●] of cash used in operating activities.

As of December 31, 2021, we had cash and marketable securities in the Trust Account of \$230,013,980. We intend to use substantially all of the funds held in the Trust Account, including any amounts representing interest earned on the Trust Account (less deferred underwriting commissions) to complete our initial business combination. We may withdraw interest from the trust account to pay franchise and income taxes. To the extent that our capital stock or debt is used, in whole or in part, as consideration to complete our initial business combination, the remaining proceeds held in the Trust Account will be used as working capital to finance the operations of the target business or businesses, make other acquisitions and pursue our growth strategies.

As of December 31, 2021, we had cash of \$[●] held outside the Trust Account. We intend to use the funds held outside the Trust Account primarily to identify and evaluate target businesses, perform business due diligence on prospective target businesses, travel to and from the offices, plants or similar locations of prospective target businesses or their representatives or owners, review corporate documents and material agreements of prospective target businesses, and structure, negotiate, and complete an initial business combination.

In order to fund working capital deficiencies and/or finance transaction costs in connection with an initial business combination, our Sponsor or an affiliate of our Sponsor or certain of our officers and directors may, but are not obligated to, loan us funds as may be required. If we complete our initial business combination, we would repay such loaned amounts. In the event that our initial business combination does not close, we may use a portion of the working capital held outside the Trust Account to repay such loaned amounts but no proceeds from our Trust Account would be used for such repayment. Up to \$1,500,000 of such loans may be convertible into warrants, at a price of \$1.00 per warrant at the option of the lender. The warrants would be identical to the Private placement warrants, including as to exercise price, exercisability and exercise period.

We do not believe we will need to raise additional funds in order to meet the expenditures required for operating our business. However, if our estimates of the costs of identifying a target business, undertaking in-depth due diligence and negotiating an initial business combination are less than the actual amount necessary to do so, we may have insufficient funds available to operate our business prior to our initial business combination. Moreover, we may need to obtain additional financing either to complete our initial business combination or because we become obligated to redeem a significant number of our public shares upon completion of our initial business combination, in which case we may issue additional securities or incur debt in connection with such initial business combination. Subject to compliance with applicable securities laws, we would only complete such financing simultaneously with the completion of our initial business combination. If we are unable to complete our initial business combination because we do not have sufficient funds available to us, we will be forced to cease operations and liquidate the Trust Account. In addition, following our initial business combination, if cash on hand is insufficient, we may need to obtain additional financing in order to meet our obligations.

#### **Off-Balance Sheet Financing Arrangements**

We have no obligations, assets or liabilities which would be considered off-balance sheet arrangements. We do not participate in transactions that create relationships with unconsolidated entities or financial partnerships,



often referred to as variable interest entities, which would have been established for the purpose of facilitating off-balance sheet arrangements.

We have not entered into any off-balance sheet financing arrangements, established any special purpose entities, guaranteed any debt or commitments of other entities, or entered into any non-financial agreements involving assets.

#### **Contractual Obligations**

We do not have any long-term debt, capital lease obligations, operating lease obligations or long-term liabilities.

#### **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the unaudited condensed financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates. BOA has identified the following as its critical accounting policies:

##### ***Derivative Warrant Liabilities***

BOA does not use derivative instruments to hedge exposures to cash flow, market, or foreign currency risks. BOA accounts for warrants as either equity-classified or liability-classified instruments based on an assessment of the warrant's specific terms and applicable authoritative guidance in ASC 480 and ASC 815. The assessment considers whether the warrants are freestanding financial instruments pursuant to ASC 480, meet the definition of a liability pursuant to ASC 480, and whether the warrants meet all of the requirements for equity classification under ASC 815, including whether the warrants are indexed to shares of BOA Common Stock, among other conditions for equity classification. This assessment, which requires the use of professional judgment, is conducted at the time of warrant issuance and as of each subsequent quarterly period end date while the warrants are outstanding.

##### ***BOA Class A Common Stock Subject to Possible Redemption***

BOA accounts for BOA Class A Common Stock subject to possible redemption in accordance with the guidance in ASC 480. Shares of BOA Class A Common Stock subject to mandatory redemption (if any) is classified as a liability instrument and is measured at fair value. Conditionally redeemable common stock (including common stock that features redemption rights that are either within the control of the holder or subject to redemption upon the occurrence of uncertain events not solely within BOA's control) is classified as temporary equity. At all other times, common stock is classified as stockholders' equity. BOA Class A Common Stock features certain redemption rights that are considered to be outside of BOA's control and subject to occurrence of uncertain future events. Accordingly, the BOA Class A Common Stock subject to possible redemption is presented at redemption value as temporary equity, outside of the stockholders' equity section of BOA's condensed balance sheets.

##### ***Net Income (Loss) Per Share***

BOA applies the two-class method in calculating net income per common share on a pro rata basis. Net income per common share is computed by dividing net income, on a pro rata basis, by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Accretion associated with the redeemable shares of BOA Class A Common Stock is excluded from net income per common share as the redemption value approximates fair value.

BOA has not considered the effect of the warrants sold in the IPO and Private Placement to purchase 14,241,666 shares of BOA Class A Common Stock in the calculation of diluted income per share, since the exercise of the warrants is contingent upon the occurrence of future events. As of December 31, 2021, BOA did not have any dilutive securities or other contracts that could, potentially, be exercised or converted into shares of common stock and then share in earnings of BOA. As a result, diluted net income per common share is the same as basic net income per common share for the periods presented.

#### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

In August 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued Accounting Standards Update (“ASU”) No. 2020-06, Debt—Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging -Contracts in Entity’s Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40): Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity’s Own Equity (“ASU 2020-06”), which simplifies accounting for convertible instruments by removing major separation models required under current GAAP. The ASU also removes certain settlement conditions that are required for equity-linked contracts to qualify for the derivative scope exception, and it simplifies the diluted earnings per share calculation in certain areas. The new standard is effective for BOA on January 1, 2024, although early adoption is permitted. The ASU allows the use of the modified retrospective method or the fully retrospective method. BOA is still in the process of evaluating the impact of this new standard; however, BOA does not believe the initial impact of adopting the standard will result in any changes to BOA’s statements of financial position, operations or cash flows.

### SELECTED HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF SELINA

Selina is providing the following selected historical financial information to assist you in your analysis of the financial aspects of the Business Combination.

The following tables present selected historical consolidated financial data for our business. You should read this information in conjunction with “*Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Selina*,” Selina’s consolidated audited financial statements and related notes and the other information included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. Selina derived the consolidated statements of income (loss) data and the consolidated statements of cash flows data for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 and the consolidated balance sheets data as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 from its audited consolidated financial statements that are included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. Selina’s historical results are not necessarily indicative of future results.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
(dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)		
<b>Consolidated Statements of income (loss) Data:</b>		
<b>Revenue</b>		
Rooms	\$ [●]	\$ 22,797
Food & beverage	[●]	9,939
Other, net	[●]	2,425
Total revenue	\$ [●]	\$ 35,161
<b>Costs and expenses:</b>		
Cost of sales	\$ [●]	\$ (3,762)
Payroll and employee expenses	[●]	(40,869)
Insurance, utilities and other property maintenance costs	[●]	(11,928)
Legal, marketing, IT and other operating expenses	[●]	(26,142)
Depreciation and amortization	[●]	(21,612)
Total cost and expenses	\$ [●]	\$ (104,313)
<b>Loss from operations activity</b>		(69,152)
Finance income	\$ [●]	\$ 7,193
Finance costs	[●]	(61,853)
Impairment and write-off of non-current assets	[●]	(19,731)
Gain on net monetary position	[●]	2,256
Share of loss in associates	[●]	(42)
Income from COVID-related rent concessions	[●]	2,854
Government grants	[●]	1,437
<b>Loss before income taxes</b>	\$ [●]	\$ (137,038)
Income tax expense	\$ [●]	\$ (2,751)
<b>Net loss</b>	\$ [●]	<b>\$ (105,103)</b>
Net loss attributable to equity holders of the parent	[●]	(106,371)
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest	[●]	1,268

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
	(dollars in millions)	
<b>Non-GAAP Financial Data<sup>(1)</sup>:</b>		
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ [●]	\$ (61.1)

- (1) Adjusted EBITDA is a Non-IFRS measure. For information on how Selina computes this measure and reconciliation to IFRS metrics, see “*Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation of Selina—Non-IFRS Financial Measures.*”

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
	(dollars in thousands)	
<b>Consolidated Balance Sheets Data:</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ [●]	\$ 13,572
Inventory	[●]	1,349
Trade receivable, net	[●]	2,345
Other assets	[●]	10,736
Total assets	[●]	434,965
Total liabilities	[●]	(580,675)
Convertible preferred shares	[●]	170,206
Total Shareholders’ equity	[●]	146,665

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
<b>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Data:</b>		
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ [●]	\$ (41,116)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	[●]	(17,155)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	[●]	57,073

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS OF SELINA

*You should read the following discussion and analysis of Selina's financial condition and results of operations together with the "Selected Historical Financial Information of Selina" and Selina's consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. This discussion contains forward-looking statements based upon current expectations that involve risks and uncertainties. Selina's actual results may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of various factors, including those set forth under the section titled "Risk Factors" or in other parts of this proxy statement/prospectus. Selina's historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for any period in the future.*

*Unless otherwise stated, the FY 2021 and FY 2020 information included in this section is based on Selina's audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), which may differ in material respects from generally accepted accounting principles in other jurisdictions, including GAAP.*

*Except as otherwise noted, all references to "FY 2021" refer to the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, and all references to "FY 2020" refer to the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. Unless the context otherwise requires, references in this "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" to "we," "us," "our," and "Selina" are intended to mean the business and operations of Selina and its consolidated subsidiaries.*

### Overview

Selina is one of the largest operators of lifestyle and experiential Millennial- and Gen Z-focused hotels, with 144 destinations opened or secured in 25 countries across 6 continents.

Selina's mission is to create meaningful connections between people. Selina designs and operates attractive, welcoming destination hotels, where travelers can stay indefinitely, work remotely, explore, and authentically immerse themselves in an environment that embraces and reflects local culture, and where local residents and travelers alike can engage and enjoy on-site food and beverage, wellness, and other social experiences.

Selina's broad footprint, which spans from urban cities to remote beaches and jungles, has allowed it to build one of the largest Millennial and Gen Z hospitality brands in the world, having welcomed over 1 million unique guests as of January 31, 2022, with an average guest age of 29.

Selina's asset-light sourcing and rapid conversion model allows it to quickly identify underperforming hotels in attractive locations and convert those hotels to Selina-branded destinations in an average time of 140 days. After the conversion, Selina has historically seen significant increases in revenue compared to the hotel's previous operations.

As the world rebounds to pre-pandemic levels of activity, Selina believes its tech-driven platform is ideally situated to take advantage of an increase in both demand for its destinations and supply of underperforming hotels that meet its sourcing criteria.

### COVID-19

On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization (WHO) officially declared COVID-19 a pandemic, and since then, a number of jurisdictions in which Selina operates enacted extraordinary acts and measures to limit the spread of the virus. These measures included effective social distancing through a combination of national

and local quarantines, the implementation of travel bans, and self-imposed quarantine periods. Additionally, governments and central banks reacted with significant monetary and fiscal policy interventions to stabilize economic conditions. As a result of the COVID-19 virus and the corresponding interventions, Selina experienced a sharp decline in revenues at its hotels as compared to periods prior to March 2020. As a result, Selina took measures to reduce expenses and cash spend Selina or to defer payments. For example, Selina successfully deferred an aggregate of approximately \$7.3 million in lease or rent payments from 2020 to 2021 or later. Additionally, Selina implemented cost reduction measures to mitigate the adverse impacts of COVID-19, which included lower discretionary and overhead spending, including reduced salaries in many cases, as well as an internal reorganization that resulted in the elimination of approximately 180 positions, the temporary closure or partial closure of approximately 85% of Selina's hotels in 2020, and the furlough of certain employees.

New products or solutions for guests have been implemented to better address adjusted market needs as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, for example, by focusing on longer stays through the introduction of Selina's Nomad Passport program in August 2020. Selina believes it has also improved ongoing forecasting processes to adapt more quickly to dynamic changes in the industry, and in particular in countries where Selina operates. Additionally, Selina sought additional financing in 2020 in order to close the liquidity gap, primarily through the issuance of approximately \$90 million in convertible loan instruments, as well as other loans and local government aid to provide for liquidity and to fund other general corporate purposes. See "*Liquidity and Capital Resources.*"

Selina has experienced an increase in bookings and reduction in cancellations compared to the second quarter of 2020, however, there is no guarantee that these trends will continue in the future. Selina's ability to achieve these results in the future will depend, in part, on the prevailing capital market conditions in light of COVID-19. If the pandemic continues longer than expected and further government restrictions are implemented, Selina will monitor performance, revenue potential, and cash burn, and consider implementing necessary actions such as negotiating payment deferrals, adjusting commercial offer, or labor control. However, significant further funding will likely be required. There can be no assurance that sufficient financing, including financing from Selina's primary investors, will be available.

The full extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will directly or indirectly impact Selina over the longer term remains uncertain and dependent on future developments. Recently identified variants of COVID-19, Delta and Omicron, which appear to be more transmissible and contagious than previous COVID-19 variants, have caused an increase in the number of COVID-19 cases globally. The impact of COVID-19 and, in particular, the Delta and Omicron variants or other variants that may emerge, cannot be predicted at this time, and could depend on a number of factors, including the availability of vaccines in different parts of the world, vaccination rates among the population, and the effectiveness of COVID-19 vaccines against the Delta and Omicron variants and any other variants that may emerge.

## **Recent Developments**

### ***The Business Combination and Public Company Costs***

On December 2, 2021, Selina entered into the Business Combination Agreement with BOA, pursuant to which, among other things, Merger Sub will merge with and into BOA, with BOA surviving the Merger as a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Selina. Selina will be deemed the accounting predecessor and the post-combination company will be the successor SEC registrant, which means that Selina's financial statements for previous periods will be disclosed in post-combination company's future periodic reports filed with the SEC.

The most significant change in the post-combination company's future reported financial position and results is expected to be an estimated increase in cash (as compared to Selina's consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2021) of between approximately \$[●], assuming maximum stockholder redemptions permitted

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

under the Business Combination Agreement, and \$[●] million, assuming no stockholder redemptions. Total non-recurring transaction costs are estimated at approximately \$[●], of which Selina expects approximately \$[●] to be expensed. For additional information please see the section of this proxy statement/prospectus titled “Business Combination Proposal.”

Upon the Closing, it is expected that the Selina Ordinary Shares will be listed on the NYSE and trade under the ticker symbol “SLNA,” and the Selina Warrants will be listed on the NYSE and trade under the ticker symbol “SLNAW.” As Selina’s current management team and business operations will comprise the post-combination company’s management and operations, the post-combination company will need to hire additional personnel and implement procedures and processes to address public company regulatory requirements and customary practices. Selina expects the post-combination company will incur additional annual expenses as a public company for, among other things, directors’ and officers’ liability insurance, director fees, and additional internal and external accounting and legal and administrative resources, including increased audit and legal fees.

### ***PIPE Investment***

Concurrently with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, Selina and BOA entered into the Subscription Agreements with each of the PIPE Investors, pursuant to which the PIPE Investors agreed to subscribe for and purchase, and Selina and BOA agreed to issue and sell to the PIPE Investors, an aggregate of 5.55 million Selina Ordinary Shares at a price of \$10.00 per share, for aggregate gross proceeds of \$55.5 million. See “*Liquidity and Capital Resources—PIPE Investment*” for additional details.

### ***Business Combination Credit Facility***

In connection with the Business Combination, in November 2021, Selina entered into a committed bridge loan facility the “BCA Bridge Loan”, under which Selina has the right (but not the obligation), subject to the completion of certain conditions precedent, to draw up to \$25 million between December 15, 2021 and April 30, 2022. The interest rate on each draw is 10%, payable up-front, and the lenders are entitled to receive warrants issued by Selina in an amount equivalent to 15% of the amount drawn. Draws under the facility are repayable upon the Closing of the Business Combination. No amounts were drawn as of December 31, 2021. See “*Liquidity and Capital Resources—PIPE Investment*” for additional details.

## **Key Trends and Factors Affecting the Results of Selina’s Operations**

### ***Supply Growth***

A key driver of Selina’s revenue growth is its ability to identify and secure attractive properties and to efficiently convert those properties into Selina-branded destinations under preferred commercial terms. Selina uses its proprietary software to identify former or underperforming hotels through real-time market analytics. As of April 20, 2021, approximately 80% of Selina’s site acquisitions were done off-market and without the use of brokers. Additionally, the COVID-19 pandemic has created an opportunity for Selina to acquire properties at prices that are more attractive to Selina than they were prior to the COVID-19 pandemic.

As Selina has built-out and refined its real estate platform, its rate of property signings has increased. From January 1, 2019 to December 31, 2020, Selina secured on average 1.5 properties per month. For FY 2021, the number of properties Selina secured per month increased to 3.6. Selina believes that this increase can partially be attributed to COVID-19. As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, there has been an increase in the number of distressed properties available to acquire. As such, Selina’s strategy is to continue sourcing 50-to-100-room distressed hotels, which it believes it can convert in a cost-effective way.

Selina anticipates that its growth rate will continue to increase as it further improves its ability to identify underperforming properties and as its brand awareness increases.

Selina targets to operate over 410 locations with approximately 102,000 bedspaces by 2025 by opening more locations in its existing markets, as well as entering new markets. Specifically, Selina is currently considering the possibility of exploring opportunities in the following markets: Europe, the Caribbean islands, Australia/Southeast Asia, and the Middle East & North Africa (MENA) region.

#### *Ability to Attract and Retain Guests*

Selina's anticipated revenue growth also depends on its ability to continue to attract new guests and create repeat guests through various channels. Selina attracts customers from a variety of channels, including through Online Travel Agencies ("OTAs"), such as Booking.com and Expedia, as well as directly through the Selina website, app, subscription channels, call centers, and physical locations. Because bookings made through OTAs incur channel fees, direct bookings generally are more financially advantageous to Selina as they do not incur such fees. As of December 30, 2021, Selina boasted high direct booking levels, with 50% of all bookings coming directly through Selina channels, up from 42% in FY 2020.

An additional key driver of direct bookings is guest loyalty. Selina will continue to create relevant, authentic experiences for its guests, which Selina believes is the primary means of attracting and retaining its guests.

Selina also invests in programs that will build guest loyalty by encouraging repeat and longer stays at Selina destinations. Through its Nomad Passport program, Selina offers subscription packages for 30-night, prepaid stays, allowing guests to stay at any Selina destination with full access to amenities, including, among others, accommodation, co-working, wellness activities, and locally curated events. Through its co-living products, Selina offers guests the ability to stay even longer than 30 days, while enjoying the same benefits and further discounts. Since the launch of the Nomad Passport and co-living offerings in September 2020, Selina has sold over 3,000 packages with an average guest subscription cost of \$880 per month as of December 31, 2021.

Selina also offers a guest loyalty program, Luna, which enables members to earn points, funded through hotel assessments, for each qualifying stay at a Selina-branded hotel. Luna members may then use such points toward future accommodations or other benefits. As of December 31, 2021, there were approximately 250,000 Luna members, an increase of 138% compared FY 2020. Selina believes that Luna will continue to encourage guest retention and recurrence.

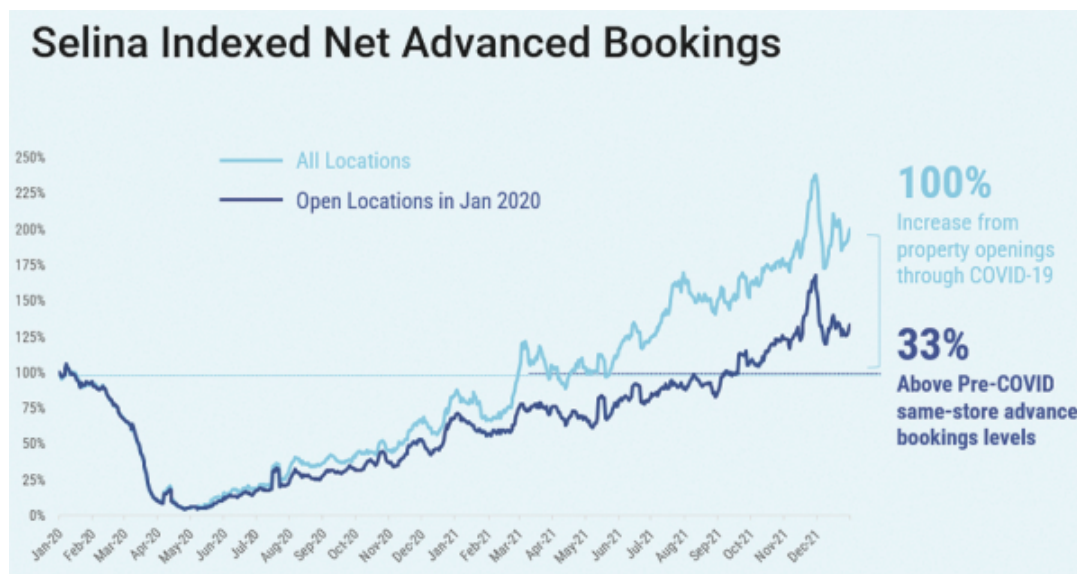
In September 2020, Selina also acquired the Remote Year brand, including its customer network of over 2,000 professionals and its database of over one million customers. Remote Year offers programs to individuals and businesses to work and learn while traveling around the world. Remote Year continues to exist as its own brand, utilizing Selina destinations to improve its customer experience. In return, Selina is able to capitalize on Remote Year's customer network and database to generate longer-term stays and repeat customers.

Selina is also exploring other means to enhance its brand loyalty, such as building out a full membership platform, which will confer benefits (including discounts on rooms, food and beverage, and experiences, and free access to wellness classes) in exchange for monthly or annual membership fees. This program would be designed to increase recurring revenues, customer recurrence, and brand loyalty.

Since the peak of the COVID-19 pandemic, Selina has experienced increased demand for its product, even when measured against pre-COVID levels. Selina measures demand, in part, by viewing its Net Advanced Bookings, which is the dollar value of bookings made on any given day, retrospectively reduced by cancellations made subsequent to such booking—this is a key measure of Selina's ability to attract and retain guests. As of



December 31, 2021, demand for Selina’s open locations increased by 100% compared to demand as at December 31, 2020, while demand measured on a pre-COVID same-store basis increased 33%.



In addition to the initiatives laid out above, management believes the increase in same-store demand is driven by three factors:

1. **Increased Awareness and Footprint:** From January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2021, Selina has grown from 63 to 100 open and operating destinations and it reached over 391 million people with Selina’s online content during FY 2021;
2. **Increased Brand Loyalty:** Repeat guest rate increased by approximately 35% in FY 2021 as compared to FY 2020. This increase was partially driven by the growth in Selina’s loyalty program, which, as of December 31, 2021, had grown to approximately 250,000 members since inception in August 2019; and
3. **Increased, Experienced Manpower:** Selina has continued to build-out and refine its commercial sales team and strategy, which has resulted in high direct booking levels, with 50% of all bookings coming directly through Selina channels in FY 2021, up from 42% in FY 2020.

### **Macro Travel Industry and Consumer Trends**

As a global hospitality company, much of Selina’s revenues are derived from international travelers. As discussed in greater detail below, due to both international travel restrictions and domestic restrictions on leisure activities, Selina’s occupancies and TRvPOBs were, and continue to be, impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

According to the International Air Transport Association’s “20 Year Passenger Forecast,” the number of air passenger journeys to the markets in which Selina currently operates—Latin America, Europe, North America, and Asia Pacific—is expected to recover to pre-COVID levels by 2024. Additionally, travel revenues in Latin America and the U.S., where the majority of Selina’s properties are located, are forecast to recover to near pre-COVID levels during 2022.

There are key shifts in consumer spending patterns that have driven significant demand for Selina’s product. Recent studies indicate that the generational groups that Selina targets—Millennial and Gen Z—are the largest

age cohorts and account for nearly 44% of the \$802 billion globally spend on hospitality. This emergent class of traveler also has specific lifestyle and travel preferences that differ from previous generations. Specifically, this class of traveler:

- prioritizes distinctive experiences (underspending on material goods);
- values remote working as an essential benefit; and
- travels specifically with the intention of meeting and befriending other travelers.

As Selina offers an experience-driven hospitality platform, Selina believes that it is well-positioned at the intersection of key long-term macro trends. However, changes in short term macro-level consumer spending trends, including as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and related travel restrictions, could result in fluctuations in Selina's results of operations.

### ***Seasonality***

The hospitality industry is seasonal in nature. The periods during which Selina's properties experience higher occupancy vary from property to property, depending principally upon their location, type of property, and competitive mix within the specific location, and may change with changes in overall availability of lodging and hospitality options within a local market.

On a whole-portfolio-basis, Selina generally expects its TRevPABs (as defined below), a key business metric described below, to be marginally lower in the second and third quarters of each year due to seasonal factors such as weather and holidays and the current geographic mix of its portfolio (i.e., the majority of Selina's operating properties are currently situated in Central and South America).

While Selina experiences some seasonal variation in revenues due to current geographic mix, the seasonality is offset by Selina's broad geographic footprint, which includes Latin America, Europe, North America and Asia.

The effect of seasonality will vary as Selina's market mix and product mix continues to evolve. Selina expects that seasonal revenue variation on a whole-portfolio-basis will decrease as it continues to expand in new and existing markets, thereby reducing geographic concentration.

### **Key Metrics**

Key business metrics as of and for FY 2021 and FY 2020 are shown in the table below:

<b>Metric</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
Available bedspaces (at December 31)	[●]	18,240
Occupancy rate	[●]%	26.4%
Total revenue per occupied bedspace (TRevPOB)	\$ [●]	\$ 22.2
Total annual revenue per available bedspace (TRevPAB)	\$ [●]	\$ 2,134

### ***Number of Available Bedspaces***

The number of available bedspaces reflects the total number of bedspaces available for sale at the end of any given period. Available bedspaces is a metric used by Selina to measure the sleeping capacity of a given property. Every 5.5m<sup>2</sup> of accommodation (sleeping room) area in a property equals one bedspace. Selina's rooms are designed to be convertible into different modalities and with distinct bed configurations. For example, Selina offers "Standard" accommodations with one double bed, "Twins" accommodations with two single beds, "Family" accommodations with space designed to accommodate up to four people, and "Community"

accommodations with space designed to accommodate up to 8 people. Accordingly, Selina's management views the number of available bedspace, instead of the number of physical beds, to give a static measure of property capacity because it avoids potentially misleading fluctuations that would arise from the changing room configurations in any given property.

Given that a majority of Selina's revenues are derived from the sale of rooms or individual beds, Selina's management views the number of available bedspaces as one of the most important drivers and indicators of Selina's revenue and as a key indicator of Selina's scale.

At December 31, 2021, Selina had approximately 23,635 available bedspaces, compared to 18,210 available bedspaces at December 31, 2020, which represents approximately a 30% increase in available bedspaces on a year-over-year basis. This increase was a result of the opening of 20 new Selina locations during the period.

#### ***Occupancy Rate and Total Revenue Per Occupied Bedspace ("TRevPOBs")***

Selina's management views occupancy rates and the total revenue per occupied bedspace ("TRevPOBs") as key indicators of revenue, as Selina believes that these metrics measure Selina's ability to attract and retain guests, which in turn directly relates to Selina's revenue and financial performance.

Selina defines its occupancy rate as the number of bedspaces sold divided by the total number of bedspaces available, over any given period.

Selina defines TRevPOBs as total revenue for any given property, for any given period, divided by the average number of bedspaces rented (counted nightly) in that same period. This measure is agnostic to occupancy, as it reflects total revenue for the bedspaces that were sold and ignores those that were unsold.

For FY 2021, Selina's occupancy rate was [●]%, compared to 26.4% as of December 31, 2020, which represents approximately a [●]% increase in occupancy rate during FY 2021 as compared to FY 2020. [This increase was a result of increased customer demand offset by the opening of 20 new Selina locations and the addition of 5,425 available bedspaces during the period.]

For FY 2021, Selina's TRevPOBs was \$[●], compared to \$22.2 for FY 2020, which represents approximately a [●]% increase during FY 2021 as compared to FY 2020. [This increase was a result of increased customer demand during the period.]

#### ***Total Revenue Per Available Bedspace ("TRevPABs")***

Total revenue per available bedspace ("TRevPABs") is calculated as total revenue for any given property, for any given period, divided by the number of bedspaces that were available to be rented (counted nightly) in that same period. This measure is sensitive to occupancy, as it reflects total revenue for all bedspaces, not only the ones that were sold.

TRevPABs is driven by TRevPOBs and occupancy rate. Several factors may explain period-to-period TRevPABs variances:

- New Selina locations/additional available bedspaces typically take several months to achieve mature occupancy rates as hotels stabilize and drive organic bookings. As a result, if a period has a significant increase in available bedspaces, this may reduce TRevPABs.
- Market mix and the composition of Selina's portfolio based on geographic locations, can impact Selina's overall TRevPABs. Due factors such as maturity of the tourism market, as well as local disposable incomes, certain developed markets, such as Israel, European countries, or the United States, typically earn higher TRevPABs, while certain other developing markets, such as most Latin American countries, typically earn lower TRevPABs. Therefore, if the market mix shifts toward lower TRevPABs markets, it may adversely impact the portfolio's TRevPABs.

- Seasonal factors (e.g., weather patterns, local attractions, and events or holidays) combined with property location and type can result in period-to-period variances in a particular property's TRevPABs. Based on historical results, Selina generally expects its TRevPABs to be lower on a constant portfolio basis in the second and third quarters of each year due to seasonal factors such as weather and holidays and the current geographic mix of its portfolio. The effect of seasonality will vary as Selina's market mix continues to evolve.

For FY 2021, Selina achieved a TRevPABs of \$[●], compared to a TRevPABs of \$2,134 for FY 2020, representing a [●]% [increase/decrease] primarily driven by [●].

## **Components of Results of Operations**

### ***Revenue***

Selina's revenue consists of amounts received from guests for Rooms, Food and Beverage, and Other, net of discounts and refunds provided to guests. Rooms revenue consists of amounts received from guests for accommodations and subscriptions including Selina's Nomad Passport and Co-Live products. Food and Beverage revenue consists of amounts received from guests for food and beverage service. Other revenue includes amounts received from guests for tours and transportation, surf and wellness services, retail purchases, and rental of co-working spaces. Selina expects its revenues to increase on an absolute dollar basis for the foreseeable future to the extent that Selina continues to see growth in bookings and expands its portfolio of properties.

### ***Cost of Sales***

Cost of sales primarily consist of hotel and restaurant operating inventory, mostly food and beverage supplies. Selina expects its cost of sales will continue to increase on an absolute dollar basis for the foreseeable future to the extent that Selina continues to see growth in bookings and expands its portfolio of properties.

### ***Payroll and Employee Expenses***

Payroll and employee expenses primarily consist of wages and salaries, social security costs, employee benefits and travel, and equity-settled and cash-settled stock compensation expenses. Selina expects its payroll and employee expenses to decrease as a percentage of revenues as Selina continues to institute labor efficiency strategies including the application of technology to manage labor resources.

### ***Insurance, Utilities and Other Property Maintenance Costs***

Insurance, utilities and other property maintenance costs primarily consist of general liability and property insurance, utilities, including water and electricity, and the costs from daily maintenance and common repairs of Selina's properties. Selina expects insurance costs to increase on an absolute dollar basis as Selina continues to expand its portfolio of properties. Utilities and other property maintenance costs are expected to decrease as a percentage of revenue as Selina invests in strategies and infrastructure to improve energy efficiency and reduce the need for frequent maintenance and repairs.

### ***Legal, Marketing, IT and Other Operating Expenses***

Legal, marketing, IT and other operating expenses primarily consist of the cost of operating permits and licenses, litigation and regulatory compliance, advertising costs, personnel-related expenses for Selina's sales, marketing, and branding, as well as service charges for bookings made through OTAs, and technology and software costs associated with Selina's operations.

Selina expects to incur additional legal costs as a result of operating as a public company, including expenses to comply with the rules and regulations of the SEC and NYSE, as well as higher expenses for

---

[Table of Contents](#)[Index to Financial Statements](#)

corporate insurance, directors' and officers' liability insurance, investor relations, audit, and other professional services. Overall, Selina expects its legal, marketing, IT, and other operating costs will vary from period to period as a percentage of revenue for the foreseeable future.

***Depreciation and Amortization***

Depreciation and amortization primarily consist of depreciation of right of use assets (primarily Selina's location property leases, property, furniture, fixtures, and equipment used in the operation of Selina's business and capitalized development costs, and amortization of intangible assets). Selina expects depreciation expense will continue to increase as Selina enters new leases and make new asset purchases. Selina expects amortization expense will continue to increase as it purchases or produces more intangible assets, in particular software.

***Finance Income***

Finance income primarily consists of gains on extinguishment of debt, gain on derecognition of lease liabilities, and interest income. Selina expects its finance income will vary from period to period for the foreseeable future depending on circumstances surrounding its financial liabilities.

***Finance Costs***

Finance costs primarily consist of interest expense on bank loans and overdrafts, interest expense on debt, leasing arrangements, unrealized foreign exchange losses on lease liabilities, and finance expense on financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Selina expects its finance costs to increase to the extent it incurs new funding and/or lease liabilities and decrease upon receipt of cash and cash equivalents after giving effect to the consummation of the Business Combination.

***Impairment and Write-off of Non-Current Assets***

Impairment and write-off of non-current assets primarily consists of unrecoverable securities deposits on properties, and project costs on discontinued projects, impairment in the value of investments and the difference between value-in-use, which is an estimate of future cash flows discounted to present value, and the value of assets of a hotel location or cash generating unit including property, plant and equipment, right of use asset, and capitalized interest. Selina expects to continue to incur impairment and write-off costs of non-current assets related to portfolio properties for the foreseeable future.

***Gain on Net Monetary Position***

Gain on net monetary position relates to the increase in purchasing power of Selina's Argentinian subsidiaries, which operate in a hyperinflationary economy when a restatement of assets in the functional currency as of a particular balance sheet date is made.

***Share of Loss of Associates***

Share of loss of associates relates to Selina's share of loss in the operations of entities over which Selina has significant influence.

***Income from COVID-Related Rent Concessions***

Income from COVID-related rent concessions relates to the reduction in lease payments, which Selina obtained under certain lease obligations due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. These concessions were obtained as a result of the initial onset of COVID-19 in the first quarter of 2020. Selina views income from COVID-related rent concessions as a one-time gain and does not expect to receive any additional COVID-related rent concession income in the future.

***Government Grants***

Government grants consists of loans and subsidies granted by certain governments in connection with COVID-19 to compensate for payroll and other operating costs during the pandemic, when occupancy rates dropped significantly, negatively impacting Selina's revenues and margins. As Selina obtained these loans and subsidies in connection with the initial onset of COVID-19 in the first quarter of 2020, Selina views income from government grants as non-recurring gains and does not expect to receive any significant income in the future from government grants, other than the forgiveness of some of these loans received in the U.S.

***Income Tax Expense***

Income tax expense relates to applicable tax rates and tax laws which Selina is subject to on income and includes current and deferred taxes. [Selina] is taxed under the tax laws in the U.K. Selina has a substantial business presence in many countries around the globe including U.S., Mexico, Colombia, Panama, and Brazil. Selina's subsidiaries are taxed according to tax laws in the countries of their residence. Selina's consolidated tax rate depends on the geographical mix of where its profits/losses are generated.

The current tax liability is measured using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date as well as adjustments required in connection with the tax liability in respect of previous years.

Deferred taxes are computed in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts in the financial statements and the amounts attributed for tax purposes. Deferred taxes are measured at the tax rate that is expected to apply when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is not probable that they will be utilized. Deductible carryforward losses and temporary differences for which deferred tax assets have not been recognized are reviewed at each reporting date and a respective deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that their utilization is probable.

Deferred taxes are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset a current tax asset against a current tax liability and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxpayer and the same taxation authority.

Selina applies International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) 23 to recognize and measure uncertain tax positions. Changes in recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs. Selina records interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax positions within income tax expense. Selina expects current income tax will increase to the extent more subsidiaries start to become profitable. Selina intends to utilize carried forward tax losses to reduce future tax liabilities.

[Table of Contents](#)[Index to Financial Statements](#)**Results of Operations**

The following table sets forth Selina's results of operations for the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
	(in thousands)	
Rooms		\$ 22,797
Food & beverage		9,939
Other		2,425
Total Revenue		35,161
Cost of sales		3,762
Payroll and employee expenses		40,869
Insurance, utilities and other property maintenance costs		11,928
Legal, marketing, IT and other operating expenses		26,142
Depreciation and amortization		21,612
Total cost and expenses		104,313
Loss from operations activity		(69,152)
Finance income		7,193
Finance costs		(61,853)
Impairment and write-off of non-current assets		(19,731)
Gain on net monetary position		2,256
Share of loss in associates		(42)
Income from COVID-related rent concessions		2,854
Government grants		1,437
Loss before taxes on income		(137,038)
Income tax expense		(2,265)
Net loss for the year		(139,303)

***FY 2021 Compared to FY 2020****Revenue*

The following table summarizes Selina's revenue for the periods presented:

	Year ended December 31,		Variance	
	2021	2020	\$	%
	(in thousands)			
Rooms	[●]	\$22,797	[●]	[●]
Food & beverage	[●]	9,939	[●]	[●]
Other	[●]	2,425	[●]	[●]
<b>Total Revenues</b>	[●]	<b>\$35,161</b>	[●]	[●]

Revenue increased approximately \$[●] million, or [●]%, for FY 2021 compared to FY 2020. The increase in revenue was primarily a result of the recovery in travel globally from depressed levels in 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic, which restricted and limited travel as well as increased revenue from new locations opened in 2021.

*Cost of Sales*

Cost of sales [decreased/increased] approximately \$[●] million, or [●]%, for FY 2021 compared to FY 2020, primarily due to [●].

## [Table of Contents](#)

### [Index to Financial Statements](#)

#### *Payroll and Employee Expenses*

Payroll and employee expenses [increased/decreased] approximately \$[●] million, or [●]%, for FY 2021 compared to FY 2020. The decrease in payroll and employee expenses was primarily attributable to a \$[●] million [increase/decrease] in wages and salaries and a \$[●] million [increase/decrease] in social security costs related to [●].

#### *Insurance, Utilities and Other Property Maintenance Costs*

Insurance, utilities and other property maintenance costs [increased/decreased] approximately \$[●] million, or [●]%, for FY 2021 compared to FY 2020, primarily due to [●].

#### *Legal, Marketing, IT and Other Operating Expenses*

Legal, marketing, IT and other operating expenses [increased/decreased] approximately \$[●] million, or [●]%, for FY 2021 compared to FY 2020, primarily due to [●].

#### *Depreciation and Amortization*

Depreciation and amortization [increased/decreased] approximately \$[●] million, or [●]%, for FY 2021 compared to FY 2020, primarily due to [●].

#### *Finance Income*

Finance income [increased/decreased] approximately \$[●] million, or [●]%, for FY 2021 compared to FY 2020. The [increase/decrease] in financial income was primarily due to [●].

#### *Finance Costs*

Finance costs [increased/decreased] approximately \$[●] million, or [●]%, for FY 2021 compared to FY 2020. The [increase/decrease] in FY 2021 was primarily due to a \$[●] million [increase/decrease] in interest expense on debt related to [●], a \$[●] million [increase/decrease] in unrealized foreign exchange losses on lease liabilities as a result of [●], and a \$[●] million [increase/decrease] in leasing arrangements related to [●]. Additionally, in FY 2021, there was \$[●] million of finance expense on financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, which [●].

#### *Impairment and Write-Off of Non-Current Assets*

Impairment and write-off of non-current assets [increased/decreased] approximately \$[●] million, or [●]%, for FY 2021 compared to FY 2020, primarily due to [●].

#### *Gain on Net Monetary Position*

Gain on net monetary position [increased/decreased] approximately \$[●] million, or [●]%, for FY 2021 compared to FY 2020, primarily due to [●].

#### *Share of Loss of Associates*

Share of loss of associates [increased/decreased] approximately \$[●] million, or [●]%, for FY 2021 compared to FY 2020, primarily due to [●].

#### *Income from COVID-related Rent Concessions*

Income from COVID-related rent concessions was approximately \$[●] million for FY 2021 compared to \$[●] in FY 2020. The [increase/decrease] of [●]% was primarily due to [●].



## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

### *Government Grants*

Government grants were approximately \$[●] million and \$1.4 million in FY 2021 and FY 2020, respectively. The \$1.4 million of governmental grants Selina received in FY 2020 represent certain COVID-19 governmental aids, in the form of subsidies and loans. These include: subsidies delivered by the UK for property and labor remuneration assistance; loans granted by the Government of Peru that were issued at a flat rate with deferrable payment periods for employee compensation commitments and general operating expenses; and in the U.S., loan proceeds under the Paycheck Protection Program (“PPP”), which was established as part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (the “CARES Act”) and is administered through the Small Business Administration (“SBA”).

### *Income Tax Expense*

Income tax expense [decreased/increased] approximately \$[●] million, or [●]%, for FY 2021 compared to FY 2020, primarily due to [●].

### **Segment Reporting**

Selina has five reportable operating segments that reflect its geographic regions:

- USA;
- Mexico & Guatemala;
- Central America;
- South America; and
- Europe and Middle East.

These operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker, Selina’s Chief Executive Officer, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments. Segment performance is evaluated based on Unit-Level EBITDA.

	USA	Mexico & Guatemala	Central America	South America	Europe and Middle East
	(in thousands)				
<b>FY 2021</b>					
Rooms Revenue	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
Food and Beverage Revenue	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
Other Revenue	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
Total Revenue	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
Unit-Level EBITDA	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
<b>FY 2020</b>					
Rooms Revenue	\$ 2,253	\$ 4,842	\$ 6,558	\$ 4,882	\$ 3,192
Food and Beverage Revenue	\$ 1,006	\$ 3,849	\$ 3,803	\$ 2,046	\$ 2,073
Other Revenue	\$ 649	\$ 830	\$ 1,774	\$ 1,026	\$ 478
Total Revenue	\$ 3,908	\$ 9,521	\$ 12,135	\$ 7,954	\$ 5,743
Unit-Level EBITDA	\$(5,147)	\$(1,660)	\$(1,660)	\$(2,870)	\$(3,945)

### **Non-IFRS Financial Measures**

#### ***EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA, and Unit Level EBITDA***

In addition to Selina’s results determined in accordance with IFRS, Selina believes that EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA, and Unit-Level EBITDA provide useful information for management and investors to assess the

underlying performance of the business as it removes the effect of certain non-cash items and certain charges that are not indicative of Selina’s core operating performance or results of operations. Selina believes that non-IFRS financial information, when taken collectively with financial measures prepared in accordance with IFRS, may be helpful to investors because it provides an additional tool for investors to use in evaluating Selina’s ongoing operating results and trends and because it provides consistency and comparability with past financial performance. However, Selina’s management does not consider non-IFRS measures in isolation or as an alternative to financial measures determined in accordance with IFRS.

EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA, and Unit-Level EBITDA are presented for supplemental informational purposes only, have limitations as an analytical tool and should not be considered in isolation from, or as a substitute for, the analysis of other IFRS financial measures, such as IFRS Net Loss, the most directly comparable IFRS equivalent. Among other limitations of EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA, and Unit-Level EBITDA, these non-IFRS financial measures do not reflect the impact of working capital requirements or capital expenditures and other companies in Selina’s industry may calculate these EBITDA measures differently, or use a different accounting standard such as GAAP, which limits its usefulness as a comparative measure.

EBITDA is defined as IFRS profit (loss) from operations excluding impact of income taxes, net interest expense, depreciation and amortization, net non-operating and other income (expense), and impairment losses.

Adjusted EBITDA is defined as EBITDA further excluding non-cash stock-based compensation expense while deducting the annual rent expense on leases which have been capitalized under IFRS.

Unit-level EBITDA is defined as “Adjusted EBITDA” excluding (i) impact of corporate overhead costs, (ii) pre-opening and cost of non-operated spaces (operating costs incurred prior to opening a new location as well as costs associated with physical space within opened locations where that space is not operational), and (iii) loss from non-Selina branded operations (losses derived from new leased properties not operating as a hotel under the Selina brand). Management uses Unit-level EBITDA to assess the profitability of, and as a cash flow proxy for, Selina’s hotel operations at locations.

The table below presents a reconciliation of IFRS Net Loss, which is the most directly comparable IFRS equivalent, to EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA, and Unit-Level EBITDA for the periods presented.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
	(in millions)	
<b>IFRS Net loss</b>	\$ [●]	\$ (139.3)
Add (deduct):		
Income taxes	\$ [●]	\$ 2.3
Interest expense, net	[●]	54.7
Depreciation and amortization	[●]	21.6
Non-operational income, net	[●]	(6.5)
Impairments	[●]	19.7
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ [●]</b>	<b>\$ (47.5)</b>
Rent	[●]	(15.9)
Other Income / (expenses)	[●]	—
Stock-based compensation expense	[●]	2.4
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ [●]</b>	<b>\$ (61.1)</b>
Add (deduct):		
Corporate Overhead Costs	\$ [●]	\$ 41.0
Pre-opening and cost of non-operated spaces	[●]	2.0
Loss from non-Selina branded operations	[●]	—
<b>Unit-Level EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ [●]</b>	<b>\$ (18.0)</b>

### Liquidity and Capital Resources

Selina's primary source of liquidity and capital resources comes from cash and its financing activities. Selina's cash and cash equivalents are held in short-term deposits, mostly in USD, in banks in the U.K., U.S., and Panama. As of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, Selina had cash and cash equivalents of \$[●] and \$13.6 million, respectively, and outstanding loans and borrowings of \$[●] and \$167.7 million, respectively.

Selina believes that its cash on hand, available borrowing capacity under its loans, and borrowings and PIPE investment, will be adequate to meet its liquidity requirements for at least the 12 months following the date of this proxy statement/prospectus. See "*PIPE Investment*" below. Selina's future capital requirements will depend on several factors, including increasing its marketing expenditures to improve its brand awareness, expanding its geographical footprint, developing new products or services, further improving existing products and services, enhancing its operating infrastructure, and acquiring complementary businesses and technologies. Selina could be required, or could elect, to seek additional funding through public or private equity or debt financings; however, additional funds may not be available on terms acceptable to Selina, if at all.

### Cash Flows

The following table shows a summary of Selina's audited consolidated cash flows for FY 2021 and FY 2020.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
	(in thousands)	
<b>Net cash provided by (used in):</b>		
Operating activities:	\$[●]	\$(41,116)
Investing activities:	[●]	(17,155)
Financing activities:	[●]	57,073
<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>\$[●]</b>	<b>\$ (1,198)</b>

#### Cash Used in Operating Activities

Since inception, Selina has incurred recurring operating losses and negative cash flows from operating activities. As of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, Selina had incurred an accumulated deficit of \$[●] and \$335.5 million, respectively. During FY 2021 and FY 2020, Selina incurred operating losses of \$[●] and \$69.2 million, respectively. Selina's negative cash flow from operating activities was \$[●] for FY 2021 and \$41.1 million for FY 2020, primarily due to [●].

#### Cash Used in Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities for FY 2021 was \$[●] million, as compared to \$17.2 million for FY 2020. This [decrease/increase] of approximately \$[●] million was primarily due to [●].

#### Cash Provided by Financing Activities

For FY 2021, Selina's net cash provided by financing activities was \$[●] million, representing a [decrease/increase] of approximately \$[●] million to net cash provided financing activities for FY 2020, primarily due to [●].

### PIPE Investment

#### Subscription Agreements

Concurrently with and following the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, Selina entered into the Subscription Agreements with the PIPE Investors, pursuant to which (i) the PIPE Investors have agreed to

purchase, and Selina has agreed to sell to the PIPE Investors, at the Effective Time, the PIPE Shares at a price per share of \$10.00, for an aggregate purchase price of \$55.45 million, which price per share and aggregate purchase price assumes that Selina has effected the Capital Restructuring prior to the Effective Time, and (ii) an affiliate of the Sponsor has entered into the BCA Bridge Loan, pursuant to which such affiliate has provided a conditional backstop obligation for an additional commitment to purchase up to an aggregate of 1,500,000 Selina Ordinary Shares at a price per share of \$10.00 in the event that the Cash Proceeds Condition is not satisfied at Closing. While the closing of the PIPE Investment is conditioned upon Closing, approximately \$10 million of the PIPE subscription has been prefunded. Additionally, of the \$55.45 million of PIPE Shares to be sold by Selina pursuant to the Subscription Agreements, approximately \$6.2 million worth of such PIPE Share is being issued in connection with the conversion and termination of existing Selina equity in lieu of cash. The aggregate proceeds Selina receives through the Business Combination and PIPE Investment will depend on the level of redemptions of BOA public shares in connection with the Closing. However, if there are significant redemptions by BOA public shareholders in connection with the Business Combination, Selina may need to raise additional funds to fully fund Selina's future growth strategy.

Furthermore, Selina cannot assure you that the consummation of the Business Combination will occur. If the funds from the PIPE Investment and the Trust Account are not sufficient to fully fund Selina's future growth strategy, Selina may need to engage in equity or debt financings to secure additional funds. Selina may also require additional funds to the extent its plans change if it elects to acquire complementary businesses or due to unforeseen circumstances. However, additional funds may not be available when Selina needs them on terms that are acceptable to Selina, or at all.

### ***Loans and Borrowings and Convertible Debt***

#### *Convertible Notes*

In March 2020, Selina and Selina One entered into a Convertible Note Instrument with certain noteholders (the "Convertible Note Instrument") for the issuance of up to \$90 million principal amount of 10% fixed rate guaranteed secured convertible redeemable loan notes due 2023 (the "Notes"). In July 2021, Selina, Selina One and certain of the required noteholders agreed to increase the aggregate principal amount issuable under the Convertible Note Instrument from \$90 million to \$125 million. The Convertible Note Instrument is guaranteed by, among other things, a pledge of the shares of Selina One. Interest under the Notes accrue on a payment-in-kind basis at a rate of 10% per annum and capitalizes on a quarterly basis based on the date of issuance of each Note. Each holder of a Note has the right to convert some or all of the principal and interest under such holder's Note into Selina Ordinary Shares upon the occurrence of certain triggering events, including upon the Closing, the closing of a qualifying equity financing, or at an outside date of June 30, 2022, in each case, subject to the terms therein. Unless certain insolvency, default or change of control events occur first, the maturity date under the Convertible Note Instrument is June 30, 2023, at which point Selina must redeem the amount then outstanding under the Notes. See "*Description of Other Selina Securities—Notes*" for additional details.

As of December 31, 2021, the carrying amount, at amortized cost, of the note liability component of the Convertible Note Instrument in Selina Holding Company was \$[●] million.

#### *Mexico notes*

On April 20, 2020, Selina Hospitality Operations Mexico, S.A. de C.V., as the borrower ("Selina Mexico"), Selina, and Selina One entered into a Convertible Loan Note Instrument constituting \$5 million principal amount, 10% fixed rate guaranteed secured convertible redeemable loan notes due 2023 (the "Mexico Note Instrument"). Cibanco, S.A. Institución de Banca Múltiple is the only noteholder under this instrument and subscribed for a total of \$11.2 million under the Mexico Note Instrument. The terms and conditions of the Mexico Note Instrument are substantially similar to the Convertible Note Instrument, except that the debt is convertible into shares of Selina Mexico. The noteholder and the parties to the Mexico Note Instrument entered into a Put and Call Option Agreement, originally dated January 15, 2018 and amended and restated on April 28, 2020, that allows the noteholder to convert its equity in Selina Mexico into equity in Selina, subject to the terms therein.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

As of December 31, 2021, the carrying amount, at amortized cost, of the note liability component of the Mexico Note Instrument was \$[●] million.

### *Warrants*

In connection with the issuance of the notes under the Convertible Note Instrument and the Mexico Note Instrument, Selina issued warrants to certain holders of such notes pursuant to a warrant instrument, dated March 25, 2020, made by Selina, which was subsequently amended and restated in October 2021. Under such warrant instruments, the holders thereof have the right to acquire a certain percentage of ordinary shares of Selina ranging from 6.25% to 10.42% in accordance with the terms thereof. All of the warrants have been issued by Selina Holding Company, UK Societas. See “*Description of Other Selina Securities—Note-Linked Warrants*” for additional details.

### *Term Loan Agreement*

In January 2018, Selina and Selina One entered into a Term Loan Agreement (as amended from time to time, the “Term Loan Agreement”) with certain lenders thereunder (collectively, the “Lenders”), including Cibanco, S.A. Institución de Banca Múltiple, Gomez Cayman SPV Limited, and 166 2nd LLC, as well as the security agent, GLAS Trust Corporation Limited. Originally, the Term Loan Agreement accrued interest at a rate of 12% per annum until the end of April 2021. Pursuant to the terms of an Intercreditor Agreement dated March 31, 2020 entered into among Selina and the parties to the Convertible Note Instrument and Term Loan Agreement (the “Intercreditor Agreement”), the interest rate increased by 2% for each three-month period starting from May 1, 2021 until reaching a cap of 18%. Currently, interest under the Term Loan Agreement is capitalized and is added to the principal amount of the aggregate loans issued under the Term Loan Agreement.

In March and April 2020, Selina signed a cashless rollover agreement with three of the Lenders, pursuant to which \$30.3 million in principal and interest under the Term Loan Agreement was converted into notes issuable Convertible Note Instrument described above. After giving effect to such conversion, the outstanding principal and interest under the Term Loan Agreement as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$36.3 million and \$32.2 million, respectively.

In July 2021, the Term Loan Agreement was amended to provide for, among other things, the automatic conversion of the principal and interest outstanding thereunder into equity in Selina upon the consummation of the Business Combination and certain other milestone events, subject to certain conditions set forth therein. The Term Loan Agreement includes customary representations, warranties, covenants, indemnities, reporting requirements and restrictions, including a negative pledge relating to the Selina’s ability to incur additional debt, and is secured by a guarantee by Selina One, as well as a pledge of the shares of Selina One by Selina.

### *Real Estate Partner Loans and Other Loans*

Selina’s subsidiaries have entered into agreements with local capital partners that provide funding to Selina to allow it to lease and convert properties into Selina branded properties. These funding arrangements are often structured as loans, in exchange for which the local capital partners receive a yield or interest on such amounts, often together with a portion of the profits of projects which are funded through such a structure. In some cases, for strategic transactions, these loans are secured. These loans are generally structured to include long-term maturity dates and are typically denominated in the local currency where the relevant properties are located. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding amount of these long-term partner loans totaled \$82 million (\$64 million at December 31, 2020). Interest rates on these loans range from 5% to 9.75% with maturity dates ranging from 2027 to 2042.

### *Other Loans and Borrowings*

In January 2020, Selina borrowed \$740 thousand in Colombia. The currency of the loan is the Colombian Peso. The interest rate is 14.93%. The loan has an initial 7 months of interest only payments. The rest of the payments are done monthly and comprise of interest and principal repayments. This loan was fully repaid in November 2021.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

In February 2020, Selina borrowed \$5.1 million from Kibbutz, S.A. at a 12% interest rate. The currency of the loan is the USD. The loan was fully repaid in July 2020. In November 2020, Selina received a new loan of \$300 thousand at 8% interest rate. The maturity is January 2022. As of 31 December 2021, the outstanding amount was \$324 thousand (\$300 thousand at December 31, 2020).

In March 2021, Selina borrowed \$211 thousand in Colombia. The currency of the loan is the Colombian Peso. The interest rate is 14.93%. The loan has an initial 7 months of interest only payments. The rest of the payments are made monthly and comprise interest and principal repayments. This loan was fully repaid in November 2021.

In August 2021, Selina received in the US a \$900 thousand loan for the Woodstock Hotel. The currency is USD and the maturity is in 2022. Interest rate is 8.5%. The outstanding amount as of December 31, 2021 was \$913 thousand.

### ***Bank and Government Loans***

In April and May of 2020, Selina borrowed \$1.9 million from JP Morgan Chase Bank and TD Bank through the PPP. In March 2021, Selina also borrowed \$2.0 million from TD Bank through the PPP. The PPP provides loans to qualifying businesses in amounts up to 2.5 times their average monthly payroll expenses and was designed to provide a direct financial incentive for qualifying businesses to keep their workforce employed during the COVID-19 pandemic. PPP loans are uncollateralized and guaranteed by the SBA and are forgivable after a “covered period” (eight or twenty-four weeks) as long as the borrower maintains its payroll levels and uses the loan proceeds for eligible expenses, including payroll, benefits, mortgage interest, rent, and utilities. The forgiveness amount will be reduced if the borrower terminates employees or reduces salaries and wages more than 25% during the covered period. Any unforgiven portion is payable over 2 years if issued before, or 5 years if issued after, June 5, 2020 at an interest rate of 1% with payments deferred until the SBA remits the borrower’s loan forgiveness amount to the lender, or, if the borrower does not apply for forgiveness, ten months after the end of the covered period. PPP loan terms provide for customary events of default, including payment defaults, breaches of representations and warranties, and insolvency events and may be accelerated upon the occurrence of one or more of these events of default. Additionally, PPP loan terms do not include prepayment penalties. The outstanding balance of these loans as of December 31, 2021 was \$3.5 million (\$1.8 million as of December 31, 2020). The amount which has been forgiven during 2021 was \$374 thousand. The maturity date on these loans ranges between 2023 and 2025.

Selina also borrowed \$469 thousand in Peru in May 2020 from the Banco de Creditor del Peru. These loans are part of the program Reactiva Peru. The currency of the loans is the Peruvian Sol. The interest rate is 1%. Repayments began in June 2021 with monthly repayments of principal and interest. Maturity is in May 2023. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, \$302 thousand and \$469 thousand, respectively, were outstanding under these loans.

In December 2019, Selina borrowed \$2.5 million from Banistmo Bank through a non-revolving credit facility. The interest rate is 7% and the maturity is in 2026. Selina also arranged with Banistmo Bank a revolving credit facility of \$1.5 million. Interest rate is 6.5% and the maturity is in 2021. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, \$4.1 million and \$4.2 million, respectively, were outstanding under these loans.

Additionally, in November 2021 Selina fully repaid the loan with the Bank of Costa Rica. As of December 31, 2020, \$1,538 thousand was outstanding under this loan.

During 2021, Selina borrowed from Leumi Bank in Israel. The currency is Israeli New Shekel. Interest rate ranges from 3% to 4%. Maturity ranges from 2022 to 2026. The outstanding balance as of December 31, 2021 was \$1,103 thousand.

### ***IDB Loan***

On November 20, 2020, Selina Global Services Spain, S.L., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Selina, as the borrower, Selina One and Inter-American Investment Corporation (“IDB Invest”), as the lender, entered into a Loan Agreement and related documentation (“IDB Facility”) pursuant to which IDB Invest has agreed to extend

to the borrower, together with a participant lender, loans in the aggregate principal amount of \$50 million. The borrower has a right to request a disbursement once per quarter, subject to certain debt covenants and conditions precedent being satisfied. The interest rate for the loans is LIBOR plus a 7.5% margin, and the facility also contains commitment, front-end, mobilization, cancellation and exit fees. The maturity date for all loans is December 15, 2027 and the facility includes various mandatory repayment obligations and voluntary prepayment rights.

The loan documentation has affirmative and negative covenants—including detailed environmental, social and governance requirements—indemnification provisions, representations, and warranties and reporting obligations commensurate with development bank credit facilities. The loans are guaranteed by, among other things, Selina and various subsidiary companies, as affiliate guarantors, as well as pledges over the shares and bank accounts of certain subsidiary companies, mainly those located in Brazil, Mexico, Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama, and Ecuador.

During the course of 2021, collateral was put into place to secure repayment of the loan, including collateral provided by Selina, such as a parent company guarantee and a pledge over Selina's shares in the borrower. In November 2021, Selina drew \$6.9 million as part of the first draw made under the IDB facility. In December 2021, Selina drew an additional \$7.6 million pursuant to a second draw under the IDB Facility.

As of December 31, 2021, Selina had drawn \$14.5 million under this facility (no amounts drawn at December 31, 2020). The outstanding amount as of December 31, 2021 was \$14.7 million (\$0 at December 31, 2020).

#### *Business Combination Credit Facility*

Selina has entered into a Credit Facility in connection with the Business Combination. See the section titled "*Selina Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Recent Developments—Business Combination Credit Facility.*"

#### *Effect of Exchange Rates*

Selina's changes in cash can be impacted by the effect of fluctuating exchange rates.

	For Year Ended December 31, 2021		
	Denominated in USD	Denominated in local currencies	Total
Total revenue			
Total cost of sales, general and administrative expenses and corporate office overhead expenses			

#### **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

As described above, from time to time Selina will partner with local capital partners that provide funding to Selina to allow it to lease and convert properties into Selina branded properties. In some cases, Selina may issue guarantees to third-party property owners, lessors, or funding partners to secure management and lease agreements and/or funds to convert properties to Selina branded hotels. As of December 31, 2021, the maximum unprovided exposure under such guarantees was approximately \$[●], and as of December 31, 2020, the maximum unprovided exposure under such guarantees was approximately \$114.0 million. Selina expects to enter into such arrangements in the ordinary course of business. No other material contingent liabilities or off-balance sheet arrangement have been identified. Selina believes the possibility of any outflows related to contingent liabilities is remote.

### **Indemnification Agreements**

In the ordinary course of business, Selina includes limited indemnification provisions under certain agreements with parties with whom Selina has commercial relations of varying scope and terms. Under these contracts, Selina may indemnify, hold harmless, and agree to reimburse the indemnified party for losses suffered or incurred by the indemnified party in connection with breach of the agreements, or intellectual property infringement claims made by a third party, including claims by a third party with respect to Selina's domain names, trademarks, logos, and other branding elements to the extent that such marks are applicable to its performance under the subject agreement. It is not possible to determine the maximum potential loss under these indemnification provisions due to the limited history of prior indemnification claims and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular provision. To date, no significant costs have been incurred, either individually or collectively, in connection with Selina's indemnification provisions.

In addition, Selina has entered into indemnification agreements with Selina's directors, executive officers, and certain other employees that require Selina, among other things, to indemnify them against certain liabilities that may arise by reason of their status or service as directors, executive officers, or employees.

### **Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk is comprised of foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and other borrowings, cash and cash equivalents, debt and equity investments and derivatives. Selina's financial instruments do not have any significant exposure to other price risks.

#### ***Foreign Exchange Risk***

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Movements in foreign exchange rates can affect Selina's reported profit or loss and net financial assets and liabilities. Selina's most significant exposures are in currencies that are freely convertible. Selina's cash and cash equivalents are predominantly held in USD ([●]%) and 78% of total as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Selina's loans and borrowings are also denominated predominantly in USD ([●]%) and 75% of total as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively). Selina is subject to foreign currency risk in relation to \$[●] million of lease liabilities denominated in USD in countries with a different functional currency. Currently, Selina does not enter into cash flow or net investment hedging.

#### ***Interest Rate Risk***

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Selina's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to Selina's long-term liabilities with floating interest. Selina does not see a significant interest rate risk as the majority of interest on debt is being charged on a fixed rate basis. With the exception of overdrafts, [●]%, and 82% of borrowings were fixed rate debt at December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. Currently, Selina does not enter into interest rate hedging transactions through the use of interest rate swaps or other derivative instruments.

### **Critical Accounting Estimates**

Selina's financial statements are prepared in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires Selina to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and related disclosures.



While Selina believes that its estimates, assumptions, and judgments are reasonable, they are based on information available when the estimate or assumption was made. Actual results may differ significantly. Additionally, changes in assumptions, estimates or assessments due to unforeseen events or otherwise could have a material impact on Selina's financial position or results of operations.

While Selina's significant accounting policies are described in more detail in Note 2 in Selina's audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, Selina believes that the following accounting policies are those most critical to the judgments and estimates used in the preparation of its financial statements.

### ***Revenue Recognition***

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized in profit or loss at the point in time when the control of the goods is transferred to the customer, generally upon delivery of the goods to the customer. Revenue from rendering of services is recognized over time, during the period the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by Selina's performance.

Selina charges its customers based on payment terms agreed upon in specific agreements. When payments are made before or after the service is performed, Selina recognizes the resulting contract asset or liability. For certain management and maintenance services contracts, Selina is an agent. Accordingly, revenue is recognized for the net amount of the consideration, after deducting the amount due to the principal.

### ***Income Taxes***

Selina recognizes current or deferred taxes in profit or loss, except to the extent that they relate to items which are recognized in other comprehensive income or equity. Selina is subject to the continuous examination of its income tax returns by tax authorities that may assert assessments against Selina. Selina regularly assesses the likelihood of adverse outcomes resulting from these examinations and assessments to determine the adequacy of Selina's provision for income taxes.

### ***Impairment of Assets Other Than Goodwill***

Selina considers each hotel to be a separate cash-generating unit as each hotel generates its own revenue, incurs expenses, and also uses certain synergies which allow cross-selling of different products to guests and customers (e.g., accommodation + food and beverage + coworking spaces). When looking at a cash generating unit, Selina considers there to be two main key performance indicators (KPIs) to measure impairment against: occupancy and profitability. Location maturity is relevant in Selina's internal reporting as different key performance indicators are expected from each group. Where hotels do have qualitative or quantitative indicators of impairment, such as changes in political, technological, market, economic or legal environment, physical condition of assets, brand reputation or operational and financial performance, a discounted cash flow model is prepared. Determining whether assets are impaired requires an estimate of the value in use. The value-in-use calculation involves an estimate of the future cash flows and the selection of appropriate discount rates to calculate present values. Future cash flows are estimated using five-year forecasts, extrapolated for a future growth rate. The estimated growth rates are based on external sources and studies. Changes in the estimated growth rates could result in variations to the carrying value of the properties.

Value of all assets allocated to this cash generating unit, such as property, plant and equipment, right of use assets, and capitalized interest, is compared against the value-in-use deriving from the discounted cash flow model. The discount rates used in the model shall be a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted. According to IAS36, the used discount rate should be calculated based on pre-tax rates. Yet, the practical approach is to use after-tax rates and net cash flows due to the fact that the comparable assets rates reflect the local tax rates. Therefore, in order to calculate the appropriate rate, judgement is required.

For this purpose, lease payments are treated as financial outflows as they relate to repaying lease liabilities. If value-in-use is lower than value of assets allocated to the cash generating unit, an impairment charge is recognized.

#### ***Incremental Borrowing Rate Applied to Right-of-Use Assets***

Determining the incremental borrowing rate applied in calculating lease liabilities under IFRS 16 requires the use of certain methodologies and assumptions. When determining the rate, management assesses various factors including the lease term, nature of the asset and the level of security for the right of use asset.

#### ***Fair Value of Net Assets Acquired as Part of a Business Combination***

Management uses valuation techniques when determining the fair values of certain assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination. In particular, the fair value of separable intangible assets other than goodwill is dependent on many variables including the future profitability of the acquiree's trade.

#### ***Convertible Loan Accounting***

Convertible notes which contain both a note liability component and embedded derivatives have to be separated into different components. This separation requires significant judgement, as first Selina needs to determine the fair value of the derivatives and then the value of the note liability component. For conversion and redemption components, the fair value is determined as the difference between the fair value of the convertible note and equivalent non-convertible liability. Selina allocates the principal amount of its convertible notes to the conversion, redemption and warrant features and the warrants instrument, both are classified as financial liabilities and are recognized and subsequently measured at fair value. The note liability instrument is initially recognized at fair value, and subsequently measured at amortized cost.

Determining the fair value of the derivative financial liabilities within the convertible note also required significant judgement and estimates. Selina applied a Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) model to determine the fair value of Selina's market capitalization. This form of valuation requires management to make certain assumptions about the model inputs, including forecast cash flows, the discount rate, credit risk and volatility. The probabilities of the various estimates within the range can be reasonably assessed and are used in management's estimate of fair value for these investments in unquoted shares. Fair value of the convertible loans, including the embedded derivatives was based on a combination of probability analysis and Monte Carlo simulation, based on Management's estimations. This method included evaluation of many possible value outcomes asset.

#### ***Lease Extension and/or Termination Options***

In evaluating whether it is reasonably certain that Selina will exercise an option to extend a lease or not exercise an option to terminate a lease, Selina considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for Selina to exercise the option to extend or not exercise the option to terminate such as: significant amounts invested in leasehold improvements, the significance of the underlying asset to Selina's operation and whether it is a specialized asset, Selina's past experience with similar leases, etc.

After the commencement date, Selina reassesses the term of the lease upon the occurrence of a significant event or a significant change in circumstances that affects whether Selina is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend or not exercise an option to terminate previously included in the determination of the lease term, such as significant leasehold improvements that had not been anticipated on the lease commencement date, sublease of the underlying asset for a period that exceeds the end of the previously determined lease period, etc.

#### ***Share-Based Payments***

Estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions requires determination of the most appropriate valuation model, which depends on the terms and conditions of the grant. This estimate also requires

determination of the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model including the expected life of the share option, volatility and dividend yield and making assumptions about them. For cash-settled share-based payment transactions, the liability needs to be remeasured at the end of each reporting period up to the date of settlement, with any changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss. This requires a reassessment of the estimates used at the end of each reporting period. For the measurement of the fair value of equity-settled transactions with employees and advisors at the grant date, Selina uses a Black and Scholes pricing model. The assumptions used for estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions are disclosed in Note 28 to the audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In connection with the audit of Selina's consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, Selina's independent registered public accounting firm identified material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting. Selina's financial closing and reporting process did not have a sufficient level of review procedures to detect potentially material errors. Additionally, Selina identified a material weakness related to a lack of internal controls to prevent a material cyber security fraud incident. As a result, numerous adjustments to Selina's consolidated financial statements were identified and made during the course of the audit process. Selina is currently in the process of remediating these material weaknesses and is taking steps that it believes will address their underlying causes. These remediation measures may be time consuming and costly, and might place significant demands on Selina's financial, accounting and operational resources. In addition, there is no assurance that Selina will be successful in hiring any necessary finance and accounting personnel in a timely manner, or at all.

Selina is currently not required to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and is therefore not required to make an assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting. Further, Selina's independent registered public accounting firm is not required and has not been engaged to express, nor have they expressed, an opinion on the effectiveness of Selina's internal control over financial reporting. Had Selina and its independent registered public accounting firm performed an evaluation of Selina's internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, additional control deficiencies may have been identified by Selina's management or independent registered public accounting firm, and those control deficiencies could have also represented one or more material weaknesses.

Assessing Selina's procedures to improve its internal control over financial reporting is an ongoing process. Selina can provide no assurance that its remediation efforts described herein will be successful and that Selina will not have material weaknesses in the future. Any material weaknesses Selina identifies could result in an adverse reaction in the financial markets due to a loss of confidence in the reliability of Selina's consolidated financial statements.

### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

Refer to Note 3 of Selina's audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this proxy statement/ prospectus for more information about recent accounting pronouncements, the timing of their adoption and Selina's assessment, to the extent it has made one, of their potential impact on Selina's financial condition and its results of operations and cash flows.

### **Emerging Growth Company Status**

Section 102(b)(1) of the JOBS Act exempts emerging growth companies from being required to comply with new or revised financial accounting standards until private companies (that is, those that have not had a Securities Act registration statement declared effective or do not have a class of securities registered under the Exchange Act) are required to comply with the new or revised financial accounting standards. The JOBS Act provides that a company can elect to opt out of the extended transition period and comply with the requirements

---

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

that apply to non-emerging growth companies but any such election to opt out is irrevocable. Selina has elected not to opt out of such extended transition period, which means that when a standard is issued or revised and it has different application dates for public or private companies, Selina, as an emerging growth company, can adopt the new or revised standard at the time private companies adopt the new or revised standard. This may make comparison of Selina's financial statements with certain other public companies difficult or impossible because of the potential differences in accounting standards used.

Selina will remain an emerging growth company until the earlier of: (i) the last day of the fiscal year (a) following the fifth anniversary of the date on which Selina Ordinary Shares were offered in exchange for BOA Class A Common Stock in connection with the Transactions, (b) in which Selina has total annual gross revenue of at least \$1.07 billion, or (c) in which Selina is deemed to be a large accelerated filer, which means the market value of Selina's ordinary equity that is held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of the last business day of its most recently completed second fiscal quarter; and (ii) the date on which Selina has issued more than \$1.00 billion in non-convertible debt securities during the prior three-year period. References herein to "emerging growth company" have the meaning associated with it in the JOBS Act. This may make it difficult or impossible to compare the post-combination company's financial results with the financial results of another public company that is either not an emerging growth company or is an emerging growth company that has chosen not to take advantage of the extended transition period exemptions because of the potential differences in accounting standards used.

---

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

**UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

---

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

**NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

## DIRECTOR AND EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

### Selina 2021 Director and Executive Officer Compensation

The aggregate compensation paid by Selina to Selina's executive officers and directors for the year ended December 31, 2021 was approximately \$2,456,848. This amount does not include share-based compensation or amounts set aside or accrued to provide pension, severance, retirement, or similar benefits or expenses; nor does it include business travel, relocation, professional and business association dues, meals and expenses reimbursed to officers, and other benefits commonly reimbursed or paid by companies in the U.K., on the same basis for all full-time employees generally.

In 2021, Selina's executive officers who were employed by Selina for the year were eligible to earn annual cash bonuses to compensate them for attaining short-term company and individual performance goals. Annual bonuses for executive officers are determined following the end of each fiscal year and generally are paid in the first quarter of the year following the year for which they are earned.

As of December 31, 2021, Selina's executive officers and directors held or were entitled to options exercisable for 910,123 Selina Ordinary Shares, 33,769 restricted stock units and \$287,071 worth of phantom shares. The options, restricted stock units and phantom shares were issued under the company's equity incentive and global phantom equity plans referenced below. The options had a weighted average exercise price of \$10.38 per share and options over approximately 714,163 shares had vested, but had not yet been exercised, as of December 31, 2021. Each option will expire ten years from the date of the grant thereof, subject to the terms of the relevant plan.

### Selina Director and Executive Officer Compensation Following the Business Combination

The policies of Selina with respect to the compensation of its directors and executive officers following the Business Combination will be administered by the Selina Board in consultation with its compensation committee. The compensation policies followed by Selina will be intended to provide for compensation that is sufficient to attract, motivate, and retain executives of Selina and potential other individuals and to establish an appropriate relationship between executive compensation and the creation of shareholder value. To meet these goals, the compensation committee will be charged with recommending executive compensation packages to the Selina Board.

It is anticipated that performance-based and equity-based compensation will be an important foundation in executive compensation packages as Selina believes it is important to maintain a strong link between executive incentives and the creation of shareholder value. Selina believes that performance and equity-based compensation can be an important component of the total executive compensation package for maximizing shareholder value while, at the same time, attracting, motivating, and retaining high-quality executives. In connection with the Business Combination, Selina will adopt an equity incentive plan (the "Selina Equity Incentive Plan"), which will reflect Selina's focus on performance- and equity-based compensation.

Selina intends to be competitive with other similarly situated companies in its industry following completion of the Business Combination. The compensation decisions regarding Selina's executives will be based on Selina's need to attract individuals with the skills necessary for Selina to achieve its business plans, to reward those individuals fairly over time, and to retain those individuals who continue to perform at or above expectations. In addition to the guidance provided by its compensation committee, Selina may utilize the services of third parties from time to time in connection with the hiring and compensation awarded to executive officers. This could include the use of recruiting agencies and subscriptions to executive compensation surveys and other databases.

Selina's compensation committee will be charged with performing an annual review of Selina's executive officers' cash compensation and equity holdings to determine whether they provide adequate incentives and motivation to executive officers and whether they adequately compensate the executive officers relative to comparable officers of peer companies.

## **Compensation Components**

### ***Base Salary***

Selina will seek to maintain base salary amounts at or near the industry norms in the relevant jurisdictions in which Selina operates, while avoiding paying amounts in excess of what it believes is necessary to motivate executives to meet corporate goals. It is anticipated that base salaries will generally be reviewed annually, subject to terms of employment agreements, and that the compensation committee and Selina Board, as applicable, will seek to adjust base salary amounts to realign such salaries with industry norms after taking into account individual responsibilities, performance, and experience.

### ***Annual Bonuses***

Selina intends to utilize cash incentive bonuses for executives to focus their efforts on achieving key operational and financial objectives within a one-year time period. Near the beginning of each fiscal year, the Selina Board, upon the recommendation of the compensation committee and subject to any applicable employment agreements, will determine performance parameters for appropriate executives. At the end of each fiscal year, the Selina Board and compensation committee will determine the level of achievement for such performance parameters and for each corporate goal.

### ***Equity Awards***

In connection with the Business Combination, Selina will adopt the Selina Equity Incentive Plan, the principal features of which are described below.

Pursuant to Exhibit D of the Business Combination Agreement, which sets forth certain key terms of the Selina Equity Incentive Plan, the parties have agreed that up to 4.3% of the Selina Ordinary Shares authorized under the Selina Equity Incentive Plan may be subject to initial grants to management and other key employees at Closing. Such grants include:

- a one-time closing grant of time-based restricted share units (“RSUs”) and performance-based share units (“PSUs”) to certain members of senior management, which such RSUs and PSUs will vest on the first anniversary of the Closing, subject to continued service and, with respect to the PSUs, the achievement of certain pre-determined performance metrics including 2022 revenue, profit, bed growth and customer satisfaction targets;
- a one-time retention grant of RSUs and PSUs to certain members of senior management and key employees, which such RSUs and PSUs will vest on the second anniversary of the Closing, subject to continued service and, with respect to the PSUs, the achievement of certain share price appreciation over the two-year performance period; and
- an initial annual long-term incentive grant of RSUs and PSUs to corporate personnel and certain members of the country and hotel management teams, which such RSUs and PSUs will vest ratably over the three-year period commencing on the Closing, subject to continued employment and, with respect to the PSUs, the achievement of certain pre-determined performance metrics relating to revenue, profit, bed growth and customer satisfaction targets.

### ***Severance Benefit***

Selina currently has no severance benefits plan; however, certain executive employment contracts contain customary notice periods and other similar termination protections or benefits depending on the seniority of the executive and nature of the employment market in which the executive has been employed. Selina may consider the adoption of a severance plan for executive officers and other employees in the future.



### **Director Compensation**

Selina currently does not have a definitive compensation plan for its future directors. Selina, working with the compensation committee, anticipates setting director compensation at a level comparable with those directors with similar positions at comparable companies.

### **Employment Agreements with Executive Officers**

On or prior to the Closing, Selina will enter into written employment agreements with certain of its executive officers, including Rafael Museri, co-founder of Selina and its Chief Executive Officer, and Daniel Rudasevski, co-founder of Selina and its Chief Growth Officer, that will provide for cash and incentive compensation. Certain material terms of such compensation arrangements have been agreed in principle between Selina and such executive officers, which terms are set out below, although the executives have not yet entered into any definitive employment agreements reflecting these terms and, therefore, further details of such compensation arrangements are still under negotiation and subject to change.

	<b>Rafael Museri</b>	<b>Daniel Rudasevski</b>
<b>Annual base salary:</b>	\$550,000	\$550,000
<b>Discretionary annual short-term incentive payments:</b>	Target of 80% of annual salary, with a maximum potential bonus of 120% of annual salary, based on the achievement of company personal objectives.	Target of 80% of annual salary, with a maximum potential bonus of 120% of annual salary, based on the achievement of company personal objectives.
<b>Benefits:</b>	Same as other senior executives	Same as other senior executives
<b>Severance:</b>	1.25 times annual salary upon a termination without cause or 1.25 times annual salary and target bonus if such termination happens in connection with a change of control.	1.25 times annual salary upon a termination without cause or 1.25 times annual salary and target bonus if such termination happens in connection with a change of control.
<b>Annual long-term equity incentive grants:</b>	Target of 5.0 times annual salary split between RSUs and PSUs, with the PSUs being determined based on the group's achievement of pre-determined performance metrics.	Target of 5.0 times annual salary split between RSUs and PSUs, with the PSUs being determined based on the group's achievement of pre-determined performance metrics.

Selina is considering the employment terms and compensation arrangements for other executive officers and may make additional changes to them as deemed appropriate to reflect current market conditions and the profile of Selina. The employment terms and compensation arrangements for Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski and other executive officers have been benchmarked against those offered by those in similar positions at comparable companies.

### **Selina Equity Incentive Plan**

Pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, on or prior to the Closing, the Selina Board will adopt the Selina Equity Incentive Plan, pursuant to which it may grant equity-based incentive awards to attract, motivate, and retain the talent for which it competes. Following the adoption of the Selina Equity Incentive Plan, Selina

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

will no longer grant any awards under its existing plans—the Selina Holding Company, SE Amended and Restated 2018 Global Equity Incentive Plan (Global) (the “2018 Global Plan”) and the Selina Holding Company, SE Global Phantom Equity Incentive Plan (the “2018 Phantom Equity Plan”); however, previously granted awards under such plans will remain outstanding and continue to be governed by the applicable plan.

The following paragraphs provide a summary of the principal features of the Selina Equity Incentive Plan and its operation. However, this summary is not a complete description of all of the provisions of the Selina Equity Incentive Plan and the following summary is qualified in its entirety by the specific language of the Selina Equity Incentive Plan, a copy of which is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Exhibit 10.12.

### ***Administration***

Unless otherwise determined by the Selina Board, the Selina Board or the compensation committee will administer the Selina Equity Incentive Plan. The administrator may delegate some or all of its powers to a member of the Selina Board or the Chief Executive Officer of Selina, subject to applicable law and exchange rules.

Among other things, the administrator has the authority to:

- determine the type or types of awards to be granted to eligible individuals, the number of Selina Ordinary Shares granted, and the amount of cash to be covered by each award, and determine, modify, waive, amend, or adjust the terms and conditions of any award;
- adopt, alter, and repeal administrative rules, guidelines, and practices governing the Selina Equity Incentive Plan and perform all acts thereunder; and
- construe and interpret the terms and provisions of Selina Equity Incentive Plan and any award issued thereunder and to otherwise supervise the administration of the plan.

Additionally, the Selina Board may adopt special rules, sub-plans, guidelines, and provisions for persons who are residing in or employed in, or subject to, the taxes of any domestic or foreign jurisdictions to satisfy or accommodate applicable foreign laws or to qualify for preferred tax treatment of such domestic or foreign jurisdictions.

### ***Eligibility***

Employees, consultants, and non-employee directors of Selina and its subsidiaries will be eligible for awards under the Selina Equity Incentive Plan.

### ***Number of Shares Authorized***

Subject to adjustment as a result of certain changes to the number or kind of shares outstanding, ordinary shares representing 10% of the Selina Ordinary Shares outstanding on the effective date of the Selina Equity Incentive Plan (inclusive of ordinary shares available for grant under any prior plan) will be available for issuance under the Selina Equity Incentive Plan. In addition, subject to certain adjustments, as of the first trading day of each fiscal year during the term of the Selina Equity Incentive Plan (excluding any extensions), an additional number of Selina Ordinary Shares will be added to the number of authorized shares to be issued under the Selina Equity Incentive Plan, equal to 1.5% of the total number of Selina Ordinary Shares outstanding on the last trading day in the immediately preceding fiscal year, or such lesser amount as determined by the Selina Board. The Selina Equity Incentive Plan will state the maximum number of Selina Ordinary Shares that will be available for issuance pursuant to incentive stock options granted under the Selina Equity Incentive Plan.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

In addition to the foregoing authorized shares, the following Selina Ordinary Shares will be returned to the Selina Equity Incentive Plan and will be available for issuance:

- Selina Ordinary Shares subject to outstanding awards made under any prior plan of Selina prior to the effective date of the Selina Equity Incentive Plan, including the 2018 Global Plan and the 2018 Phantom Equity Plan, that terminate, expire, or are cancelled, forfeited, exchanged, or surrendered on or after the effective date of the Selina Equity Incentive Plan without having been exercised, vested, or paid in Selina Ordinary Shares under any such prior plan prior to the effective date;
- Selina Ordinary Shares subject to outstanding awards made under the Selina Equity Incentive Plan that terminate, expire, or are cancelled, forfeited, exchanged, or surrendered without having been exercised, vested, or paid in Selina Ordinary Shares;
- Subject to applicable law, Selina Ordinary Shares surrendered in payment of the exercise price of a share option granted under the Selina Equity Incentive Plan or a share option granted under any prior plan and exercised on or after the effective date of the Selina Equity Incentive Plan;
- Selina Ordinary Shares withheld for payment of taxes for awards granted under the Selina Equity Incentive Plan or granted under any prior plan and exercised, vested, or paid after the effective date of the Selina Equity Incentive Plan;
- Selina Ordinary Shares subject to share-settled awards that are not delivered upon net exercise or net settlement of the vested and exercisable portion of the award; and
- Selina Ordinary Shares subject to cash-settled awards.

### *Award Limits*

The maximum aggregate grant-date value of Selina Ordinary Shares subject to awards granted to any non-employee director during any calendar year for services rendered as a non-employee director, taken together with any cash fees earned by such non-employee director for services rendered as a non-employee director during the calendar year, will not exceed \$[●] in total value; provided that such limit will not exceed \$[●] in total value for the calendar year in which the non-employee director is first appointed to the Selina Board.

### *Awards Available for Grant*

The following types of awards will be available for grant under the Selina Equity Incentive Plan: share options, share appreciation rights (“SARs”), share awards, share unit awards, and other share-based awards. Awards may be subject to vesting, which may be service-based or performance-based or a combination thereof.

Awards of share options and SARs will be required to have an exercise or grant price equal to or greater than 100% of the fair market value of a Selina Ordinary Share on the date of grant. Fair market value will be determined using the reported closing price of a Selina Ordinary Share on NYSE on the date of grant, or, if no sales of Selina Ordinary Shares have occurred on such date, the closing price of the Selina Ordinary Shares as of the most recent date the Selina Ordinary Shares were publicly traded.

The Selina Board may reduce the exercise price of a share option or SAR, buy out underwater share options or SARs, or replace underwater share options or SARs with a different type of award or share options or SARs with a lower exercise price, in each case without approval from Selina’s shareholders.

### *Award Terms*

All awards granted pursuant to the Selina Equity Incentive Plan will be evidenced by an award agreement, in a form approved from time to time by the administrator in its sole discretion. The award agreement will set forth the terms and conditions of the award, including the type of award, number of shares subject to such award, vesting schedule, and conditions (including performance goals or measures) and the exercise price, if applicable.

Terms relating to the exercise, vesting, or cancellation of an award upon termination of employment or service will be determined at the time of grant and included in the award agreement and/or the applicable employment agreement, if any.

#### ***Transferability of Awards***

Other than by will, the laws of descent and distribution, or as otherwise provided under the Selina Equity Incentive Plan, neither awards under the plan nor any rights in connection with such awards are assignable or transferable.

#### ***Change in Control***

Under the Selina Equity Incentive Plan, the following events will constitute a “Change in Control:”

- certain acquisitions by any person, entity, or group of 50% or more of the total voting power of Selina;
- a change in the composition of a majority of the Selina Board during any 12-month period by directors whose appointment was not endorsed by the members of the incumbent Selina Board; and
- certain sales of 50% or more of Selina’s assets.

Upon the occurrence of a Change in Control, the administrator can provide in an award agreement or otherwise determine that:

- some or all outstanding awards will become vested, exercisable, and/or payable in full or in part, either immediately or in connection with a termination of employment or service;
- the performance period applicable to some or all outstanding awards will lapse in full or in part or be deemed satisfied at the target, maximum, or any other level;
- outstanding in-the-money awards will be surrendered for payment in cash, stock, or other property;
- after giving participants an opportunity to exercise share options and SARs, terminate any unexercised share options or SARs; and/or
- outstanding awards will be assumed or substituted by the acquiring or successor entity.

#### ***Amendment and Termination***

The Selina Equity Incentive Plan will be effective for ten years following the effective date, unless terminated earlier by the Selina Board, or extended by approval of the Selina Board and the shareholders of Selina.

Subject to applicable law and exchange rules, the Selina Board and/or the compensation committee, may amend the Selina Equity Incentive Plan provided that prior shareholder approval may be required for certain amendments pursuant to applicable law or exchange rules. Further, if the amendment is detrimental to the participant, such amendment will not be undertaken without the prior written approval of the relevant participant.

#### ***Initial Awards Under the Selina Equity Incentive Plan***

See page 188 for information regarding certain initial awards to be granted to certain members of the Selina senior management team and key employees in connection with the Closing.

#### ***Selina Employee Share Purchase Plan***

Pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, at or prior to the Closing, the Selina Board will adopt the Selina Employee Share Purchase Plan (the “Selina ESPP”). The Selina ESPP will provide Selina employees and

employees of participating subsidiaries with an opportunity to acquire a proprietary interest in Selina through the purchase of Selina Ordinary Shares. With respect to its employees in the United States, the Selina ESPP is intended to qualify as an “employee stock purchase plan” under Section 423 of the Code and the Selina ESPP will be interpreted in a manner that is consistent with that intent. However, in order to ensure our employees located in jurisdictions other than the United States may receive similar benefits under the Selina ESPP, the administrator may, in its sole discretion, establish subplans to the Selina ESPP that may not qualify under Section 423 of the Code.

The following paragraphs provide a summary of the principal features of the Selina ESPP and its operation. However, this summary is not a complete description of all of the provisions of the Selina ESPP and the following summary is qualified in its entirety by the specific language of the Selina ESPP, a copy of which is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Exhibit 10.13.

#### ***Administration***

Unless otherwise determined by the Selina Board, the Selina Board or the compensation committee will administer the Selina ESPP. The administrator may delegate administrative duties to certain employees of Selina and/or external service providers, subject to applicable law and exchange rules.

The administrator will have the authority to take any actions necessary or desirable for the administration of the Selina ESPP, including adopting sub-plans applicable to particular participating subsidiaries or locations, which sub-plans may be designed to be outside the scope of Section 423 of the Code, or special rules applicable to participants in particular participating subsidiaries or particular locations. The administrator may change the minimum amounts of compensation (as defined in the Selina ESPP) for payroll deductions, the frequency with which a participant may elect to change his or her rate of payroll deductions, the dates by which a participant is required to submit an enrollment form, and the effective date of a participant’s withdrawal from the Selina ESPP due to a termination or transfer of employment or change in employment status.

#### ***Eligibility***

With respect to employees who qualify to participate in an “employee stock purchase plan” pursuant to Section 423 of the Code, unless otherwise determined by the administrator in a manner that is consistent with Section 423 of the Code, any employee of Selina or its U.S. subsidiaries or any employee of a non-U.S. subsidiary approved by the Selina Board, but excluding, subject to applicable law, (i) any employee whose customary employment is less than (x) 20 hours per week or (y) 5 months per calendar year, and (ii) any employee who owns or is deemed to own 5% or more of totally combined voting power or value of all classes of Selina and its subsidiaries’ shares. The administrator may also determine additional employees to participate in sub-plans that are not subject to Section 423 of the Code.

#### ***Number of Shares Authorized***

Subject to certain adjustments as a result of certain changes to the number or kind of shares outstanding, ordinary shares representing 2% of the Selina Ordinary Shares outstanding on the effective date of the Selina ESPP will be reserved and available for issuance under the Selina ESPP. In addition, subject to certain adjustments, as of the first trading day of each fiscal year during the term of the Selina ESPP (excluding any extensions), an additional number of Selina Ordinary Shares will be added to the authorized share amount to be issued under the Selina ESPP, equal to 1% of the total number of Selina Ordinary Shares outstanding on the last trading day in the immediately preceding fiscal year, or such lesser amount as determined by the Selina Board.

#### ***Participation***

Participation in the Selina ESPP is voluntary. Eligible employees may elect to participate in the Selina ESPP by completing an enrollment form and submitting it in accordance with the enrollment procedures established by

the administrator during the enrollment period for the offering period. Enrollment remains in effect for all subsequent offering periods, unless amended or terminated.

#### ***Payroll Deductions and Other Permitted Contribution***

Each Selina ESPP participant will authorize payroll deductions, or make other permitted contributions, as a whole percentage equal to at least 1% but not more than 15% of his or her base salary.

Participants may decrease or increase their rate of payroll deductions only once during an offering period by submitting a new enrollment form which must be submitted at least fifteen (15) days before the purchase date (as defined in the Selina ESPP). The deduction rate selected for an offering period will remain in effect for subsequent offering periods unless the participant (i) submits a new enrollment form authorizing a new rate of payroll deductions, (ii) withdraws from the Selina ESPP, or (iii) terminates employment or otherwise becomes ineligible to participate in the Selina ESPP.

Payroll deductions and other permitted contributions are credited to a book account and are not held in separate account, nor do such amounts earn interest.

#### ***Offering Periods***

Unless otherwise determined by the administrator, each offering period under the Selina ESPP will have a duration of six months commencing on [●] or such other periods approved by the administrator. The initial offering period under the Selina ESPP will commence on a date to be specified by the administrator following the adoption of the Selina ESPP.

#### ***Purchase of Shares and Purchase Limitations***

On the last day of each offering period, accumulated payroll deductions and other permitted contributions will be applied to purchase a whole number of Selina Ordinary Shares from Selina. Any amounts attributable to fractional shares will be rolled over to the next offering period.

The administrator will determine the maximum number of Selina Ordinary Shares that may be purchased by a participant during an offering period prior to such offering period.

#### ***Grant and Exercise of Options***

Each participant will be granted, on the first trading day of each offering period, a non-transferable option to purchase, on the last trading day of the offering period, a number of Selina Ordinary Shares determined by dividing the participant's accumulated payroll deductions by the applicable purchase price. The purchase price for the option will equal the lower of (i) 85% of the fair market value of a Selina Ordinary Share on the start date of the offering period and (ii) 85% of the fair market value of a Selina Ordinary Share on the last day of the offering period, or such other purchase price determined by the administrator. A participant's option will be exercised automatically on the purchase date to purchase the maximum whole number of Selina Ordinary Shares that can be purchased with the amounts in the participant's notional account.

#### ***Withdrawal from Offering Period***

Each participant may withdraw from an offering period at any time prior to the purchase date, in which case the participant will receive a refund of contributions made during that offering period.

***Over-subscribed Offerings***

If the administrator determines that, on a particular purchase date, the number of Selina Ordinary Shares with respect to which options are to be exercised exceeds the number of Selina Ordinary Shares available under the Selina ESPP, the shares will be allocated pro rata in a uniform manner as practicable and as the administrator deems equitable.

***Termination of Employment; Change in Employment Status***

If a participant ceases to be eligible to participate (e.g., on account of termination of employment or change in status), his or her participation in the Selina ESPP will terminate and any contributions for the offering period in which such termination or status changed occurred will be refunded. If a participant goes on an unpaid leave, no further contributions may be made until return from leave, but contributions will be applied to the purchase of Selina Ordinary Shares at the end of the purchase period and will not be refunded unless the participant terminates employment or the administrator otherwise permits.

***Change in Control***

Upon a Change in Control (as defined above), all payroll deductions or other permitted contributions for the offering period in which such change in control occurs will automatically be applied to the purchase of Selina Ordinary Shares immediately prior to the effective date of such Change in Control.

***Amendment and Termination***

The Selina ESPP will be effective until the earlier of the date that all Selina Ordinary Shares reserved thereunder are issued or for ten years following the effective date, unless terminated by the Selina Board or extended by approval of the Selina Board and the shareholders of Selina.

The Selina Board or, subject to applicable law and exchange rules, the Selina Board and/or the compensation committee may amend the Selina ESPP provided that prior approval of Selina shareholders may be required for certain amendments pursuant to applicable law or exchange rules.

## MANAGEMENT FOLLOWING THE BUSINESS COMBINATION

The following table sets forth certain information concerning the persons who are expected to serve as Selina's directors and executive officers following the consummation of the Business Combination:

Directors and Executive Officers	Age	Position/Title
<i>Executive Officers</i>		
Rafael Museri		Chief Executive Officer and Director
Daniel Rudasevski		Chief Growth Officer and Director
Barbara Zubiria		Chief Financial Officer
Saurabh Chawla		Chief Development Officer
Jonathon Grech		Chief Legal Officer and Corporate Secretary
Paulo Pena		Chief Operating Officer
Elad Nir		Chief Marketing Officer
<i>Directors</i>		
Rafael Museri		Director
Daniel Rudasevski		Director
[•]		Director Nominee
[•]		Director Nominee
[•]		Director Nominee
[•]		Director Nominee
[•]		Director Nominee

Biographical information concerning the executive officers and directors listed above is set forth below.

### Executive Officers

**Rafael Museri** has served as the Chief Executive Officer since he co-founded Selina in 2014. Prior to co-founding Selina, Mr. Museri co-founded Dekel Development Holdings S.A. ("Dekel"), an international real estate development company that buys, develops, manages, and sells real estate projects along the Pacific coast of Panama and in the old town of Panama City. Mr. Museri has served as a Managing Partner and Director of Dekel since 2008. Selina believes his extensive industry experience, as well as his institutional knowledge as the co-founder of Selina, qualify him to serve on the Selina Board.

**Daniel Rudasevski** has served as the Chief Growth Officer since he co-founded Selina in 2014. Prior to co-founding Selina, Mr. Rudasevski co-founded Dekel and has served as a Managing Partner and Director of Dekel since 2008. Selina believes his extensive industry experience, as well as his institutional knowledge as the co-founder of Selina, qualify him to serve on the Selina Board.

**Barbara Zubiria** has served as Selina's Chief Financial Officer since January 2021. Before joining Selina, from 2015 to 2021, Mrs. Zubiria served as the Chief Financial Officer of Haya Real Estate SA, a portfolio company of Cerberus Capital Management. From 2011 to 2015, she was the Executive Vice President, Capital Markets and Investor Relations of Abengoa, S.A. and the Chief Accounting Officer and Head of Investor Relations of Telvent GIT, SA, from 2005 to 2011. Mrs. Zubiria started her career in public accounting, working as a financial auditor at KPMG LLP, Arthur Andersen, and, most recently, at Deloitte & Touche, where she last served as a Manager in the Capital Markets division. Mrs. Zubiria received her B.S. in Business Administration and a Master in Accounting and Auditing from Florida International University. Mrs. Zubiria holds an inactive CPA license from the State of Florida. She also completed an Executive Management Development Program and Corporate Finance program at IESE Business School.

**Saurabh Chawla** has served as the Chief Executive Officer of Selina's real estate business unit, since January 2021. Prior to joining Selina, from 2012 to 2021, Mr. Chawla was Chief Development Officer for Groupe du Louvre, a Jin Jiang International Cp., Ltd. subsidiary, where he oversaw the company's global development and M&A strategy. From 2006 to 2012, Mr. Chawla was a partner with HVS's London office,



where he asset-managed and advised owners and funds on maximizing their investments in hotels. He earned his M.B.A. from the ESSEC Business School in Paris, France, with a major in hotel real estate.

**Jonathon Grech** has served as Selina’s Group General Counsel since December 2020 and will serve as Selina’s Chief Legal Officer effective as of the Closing. From 2013 to 2020, he was Senior Vice President, Group General Counsel and Company Secretary at Millennium & Copthorne Hotels plc, a FTSE 250 listed hospitality and real estate company until it was taken private in 2019 (“Millennium”). Mr. Grech currently serves as a non-executive Director of Millennium, a position he has held since October 2019. Prior to Millennium, he held several positions with InterContinental Hotels Group plc from 2006 to 2013, most recently serving as the Senior Development Counsel, Europe. From 2004 to 2006, he was associate attorney for Powell Goldstein LLP and from 2000 to 2001 he was a tax consultant with PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP. Mr. Grech earned his B.A. in economics and organizational studies from the University of Michigan and his J.D. from the Emory University School of Law.

**Paulo Pena** has served as the Global Chief Operating Officer of Selina since September 2019. Before joining Selina, he was the Vice President and Managing Director of McOpCo McDonalds USA LLC (a McDonald’s Corporation subsidiary) from 2017 to 2019. From 2014 to 2017, he served as Wyndham Hotels & Resorts, Inc.’s President and Managing Director, Latin America and Caribbean Region, from 2008 to 2014, he was Starwood Hotels and Resorts Worldwide, Inc.’s Vice President, Global Partnerships, and from 2006 to 2008, he was W Hotels New York’s Director of Operations. Prior to going to business school, Mr. Pena held various positions with The Coca-Cola Company from 1995 to 2002, most recently serving as the Division Financial Planning Manager, France and Benelux, and prior to that, he was a Senior Auditor with Ernst & Young Global Limited. Mr. Pena earned a B.Bus. from the University of Technology, Sydney and his M.B.A. from the Harvard Business School, and he qualified as a chartered accountant in Australia.

**Elad Nir** has served as Selina’s Chief Marketing Officer since July 2021. Prior to Selina, from 2010 to 2021, Mr. Nir served in various roles at 888 Holdings, plc including serving as the Head of 888poker, VP from 2018 to July 2021, the Head of 888 Regulated Markets Business Unit, Director from 2016 to 2018, and the Director of Marketing from 2013 to 2016. Before 888 Holdings, he was a Business Strategy Senior Consultant at Danshir, from 2008 to 2010, and an Industrial Engineer and Project Manager at Omrix Biopharmaceuticals, Inc., a Johnson & Johnson company, from 2006 to 2008. Mr. Nir earned his B.S. from the Ort Braude College of Engineering.

#### **Non-Employee Directors**

[•]

[•]

[•]

[•]

[•]

#### **Family Relationships**

There are no family relationships between any of the executive officers and directors.

#### **Arrangements for Election of Directors and Members of Management**

Pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, the Investor Rights Agreement, and the Transaction Support Agreements, the parties agreed that the Selina Board following the Closing will consist of seven (7) directors, of which (i) five (5) will be designated prior to the Closing by Selina,

one (1) of whom will be Selina’s Chief Executive Officer, Rafael Museri, one (1) of whom will be Selina’s Chief Growth Officer, Daniel Rudasevski, and three (3) of whom will be nominated by the Selina Supporting Shareholders subject to meeting certain minimum standards (including that, with the exception of Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski, such directors designated by Selina will be independent under the requirements of NYSE) and (ii) two (2) independent directors (under NYSE requirements) will be designated prior to Closing by BOA, selected from the agreed list of individuals as set forth in the Transaction Support Agreements. Accordingly, Selina designated the following individuals as directors: (1) Rafael Museri; (2) Daniel Rudasevski; (3) [●]; (4) [●]; and (5) [●] and [●] and [●] were nominated by BOA.

Following the Business Combination, there will be no arrangements or understandings with major shareholders or others pursuant to which any of our executive officers or directors are selected.

#### **Board Leadership Structure and Role in Risk Oversight**

Under the UK Companies Act 2006 (the “Companies Act”) and the Selina Articles, Selina’s business and affairs will be managed under the direction of the Selina Board. The Selina Board may exercise all powers and may take all actions that are not specifically granted to Selina’s shareholders or to executive management. Selina’s Chief Executive Officer is responsible for our day-to-day management and is appointed by, and serves at the discretion of, the Selina Board, subject to the employment agreement that Selina will enter into with him prior to, and effective as of, Closing. All other executive officers are appointed by the Chief Executive Officer, subject to applicable corporate approvals, and are subject to the terms of any applicable employment or consulting agreements that Selina may enter into with them.

Upon consummation of the Business Combination, [●], will be appointed as Chairman of the Board. The Selina Board has determined that this structure, with separate Chairman and Chief Executive Officer roles, is in the best interests of Selina and its shareholders as a whole at this time. A number of factors support this leadership structure, including, among others:

- The planned separation of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer roles will allow the Chief Executive Officer to focus his time and energy on operating and managing Selina and leverage the experience and perspectives of the Chairman.
- The Chairman serves as a liaison between the Selina Board and senior management.
- The Chairman sets the agenda for, and presides over, Selina Board meetings and coordinates the work of the committees of the Selina Board, providing oversight and streamlining the Chief Executive Officer’s duties.

Under the Selina Articles, the number of directors on the Selina Board will consist of seven (7) directors, divided into three (3) separate classes (Class I, Class II, and Class III), each serving three-year terms, except for the initial term, which will expire at the first, second, and third annual meeting of the shareholders of Selina, respectively, occurring after the Closing, subject to modifications to comply with and in accordance with requirements under English law. Each class of directors consists, as nearly as possible, of one-third of the total number of directors constituting the entire board of directors.

The Selina Board will be divided among the three classes as follows:

- the Class I directors will be [●], and their terms will expire at the annual meeting of shareholders to be held in 2023;
- the Class II directors will be [●], and their terms will expire at our annual meeting of shareholders to be held in 2024; and
- the Class III directors will be [●], and their term will expire at our annual meeting of shareholders to be held in 2025.

The Selina Articles will provide that persons standing for election as directors at a duly constituted general meeting with requisite quorum shall be elected by an ordinary resolution as a matter of the laws of England and Wales.

### **Independence of Directors**

As a result of the Selina Ordinary Shares being listed on the NYSE following the Closing, Selina will adhere to the rules of the NYSE in determining whether a director is independent. The Selina Board has consulted, and will consult, with its counsel to ensure that the Selina Board's determinations are consistent with those rules and all relevant securities and other laws and regulations regarding the independence of directors. The NYSE listing standards define an "independent director" as a person, other than an executive officer of a company or any other individual having a relationship which, in the opinion of the issuer's board of directors, would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director. The Selina Board is expected to determine that all of the directors are independent under the NYSE listing standards other than Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski.

### **Committees of the Board of Directors**

Effective upon Closing, Selina will establish a separately standing audit committee, compensation committee, and nominating and corporate governance committee.

#### ***Audit Committee***

Effective upon Closing, Selina will establish an audit committee comprised of at least two independent directors, and will be chaired by one of the independent directors. All of the independent directors will satisfy the "independence" requirement of the listing standards of the NYSE and meet the independence standards under Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. The audit committee will have a written charter that will be available without charge at [●] following Closing. The purpose of the audit committee will be, among other things, to appoint, retain, set compensation of, and supervise Selina's independent accountants, review and approve related party transactions in accordance with NYSE requirements, review the results and scope of the audit and other accounting related services and review Selina's accounting practices and systems of internal accounting and disclosure controls.

Subject to the one-year phase-in period under Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act, the audit committee will be composed exclusively of "independent directors," as defined for audit committee members under the NYSE listing standards and the rules and regulations of the SEC, who are "financially literate," as defined under the NYSE's listing standards. The NYSE's listing standards define "financially literate" as being able to read and understand fundamental financial statements, including a company's balance sheet, income statement and cash flow statement. In addition, Selina will be required to certify to the NYSE that the audit committee has, and will continue to have, at least one member who has past employment experience in finance or accounting, requisite professional certification in accounting, or other comparable experience or background that results in the individual's financial sophistication. An appointed independent director will serve as a financial expert on the audit committee.

The members of the audit committee are expected to be [●] and [●], with [●] serving as the chair. The Selina Board is expected to designate [●] as an "audit committee financial expert" and to determine that each member is "financially literate." The Selina Board is also expected to determine that each member of the audit committee is "independent" as defined under the applicable NYSE listing standards and Exchange Act rules and regulations.

#### ***Compensation Committee***

Effective upon Closing, the Selina Board will establish a compensation committee. It is expected that the compensation committee will initially consist of three members and will be chaired by an independent director.

Each appointed independent director will satisfy the “independence” requirement of the listing standards of NYSE and meet the independence standards under Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. The compensation committee will have a written charter that will be available without charge at [●] following Closing. The purpose of the compensation committee will be to review and approve compensation paid to Selina’s senior officers and directors and to administer Selina’s incentive compensation plans, including authority to make and modify awards under such plans. Additionally, the compensation committee assists the board in determining its responsibilities in relation to remuneration, including, amongst other matters, making recommendations to the Selina Board on Selina’s policy on executive compensation, determining the individual remuneration and benefits package of each of the executive directors and recommending and monitoring the remuneration of senior management below board level.

The members of the compensation committee are expected to be [●], [●], and [●], with [●] serving as the chair. The Selina Board is expected to determine that the following members of the compensation committee are “independent” as defined under the applicable NYSE listing standards and Exchange Act rules and regulations: [●] and [●].

#### ***Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee***

Effective upon Closing, the Selina Board will establish a nominating and corporate governance committee. It is expected that the nominating and corporate governance committee will initially consist of three members and will be chaired by an independent director. Each appointed independent director will satisfy the “independence” requirement of the listing standards of the NYSE and meet the independence standards under Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. The nominating and corporate governance committee will have a written charter that will be available without charge at [●] following the Closing. The nominating and corporate governance committee will assist the board of directors in selecting individuals qualified to become our directors and in determining the composition of the board and its committees.

The members of the nominating and corporate governance committee are expected to be [●], [●], and [●], with [●] serving as the chair. The Selina Board is expected to determine that the following members of the nominating and corporate governance committee are “independent” as defined under the applicable NYSE listing standards and Exchange Act rules and regulations: [●] and [●].

#### **Code of Ethics**

Upon Closing, the board of directors will adopt a code of ethics and business conduct that applies to all of our directors, executive officers and employees. The code of ethics and business conduct codifies the business and ethical principles that will govern all aspects of Selina’s business.

#### **Corporate Governance Practices**

As a foreign private issuer, Selina generally will follow its home country’s practice with respect to certain matters of corporate governance in lieu of the comparable governance provisions of the NYSE listing standards, except for certain matters including the composition and responsibilities of the audit committee and the independence of its members within the meaning of the rules and regulations of the SEC.

Selina intends to follow home country practice in lieu of the NYSE corporate governance requirements with respect to the following the NYSE requirements:

- *Executive Sessions.* Selina will not be required to and, in reliance on home country practice, Selina may not, comply with certain NYSE rules requiring Selina’s independent directors to meet in regularly scheduled executive sessions at which only independent directors are present. Selina will follow home country practice, which does not require independent directors to meet regularly in executive sessions separate from the full board of directors.

- *Nomination of Directors.* Pursuant to the Selina Articles, Selina's director nominees will be: [●].
- *Proxy Statements.* Selina will not be required to and, in reliance on home country practice, Selina may not, comply with certain the NYSE rules regarding the provision of proxy statements for general meetings of shareholders. Selina will follow home country practice with respect to the solicitation of proxies.
- *Shareholder Approval.* Selina will not be required to and, in reliance on home country practice, it does not intend to, comply with certain the NYSE rules regarding shareholder approval for certain issuances of securities under the NYSE listing rules. In accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of the Selina Articles, the Selina Board is authorized to issue securities, including ordinary shares, warrants, and convertible notes.

### **Conflicts of Interests**

Selina's conflicts of interest policy provides that actions that could result in actual or potential conflicts of interests should be avoided, except where reviewed and waived by the board of directors (or the audit committee). A conflict of interest situation can arise when a person takes actions or has interests that may make it difficult to perform his work objectively and effectively. Conflicts of interest also may arise if a person, or a member of his family, receives improper personal benefits as a result of his position.

Where such conflict is deemed to constitute a related party transaction, as defined under Form 20-F, Item 7.B, Selina's audit committee, pursuant to its written charter, is responsible for reviewing and approving such transactions to the extent they are entered into. In doing so, the audit committee will consider all relevant factors when determining whether to approve a related party transaction, including whether the related party transaction is on terms no less favorable to Selina than terms generally available from an unaffiliated third-party under the same or similar circumstances and the extent of the related party's interest in the transaction.

Selina also requires each of its directors and executive officers to complete a directors' and officers' questionnaire that elicits information about related party transactions. These procedures are intended to determine whether any such related party transaction impairs the independence of a director or presents a conflict of interest on the part of a director, officer or employee.

The Selina Articles will allow a director to participate in the approval of any transaction in which such director is a related party provided that such interest is declared and such director is of the opinion the he or she is able to discharge his or her fiduciary duties despite the interest and such director also may count towards the quorum. Any director so affected is required to provide the audit committee with all material information concerning the transaction upon request.

## CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

### Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—BOA

#### *Founder Shares*

On December 31, 2020, the Sponsor purchased 5,031,250 Founder shares for an aggregate purchase price of \$25,000, or approximately \$0.005 per share. In connection with them joining the BOA Board, the Sponsor transferred 30,000 founder shares to each of Messrs. Batchu, Battier, James and Wanger and Ms. Abramson, BOA's independent directors. On February 24, 2021, BOA effected a stock dividend of approximately 0.14 shares of BOA Class B Common Stock, resulting in an aggregate of 5,750,000 Founder shares issued and outstanding, representing an adjusted purchase price of approximately \$0.004 per share.

The Sponsor, officers and directors of BOA have agreed, subject to limited exceptions, not to transfer, assign or sell any of their Founder shares until the earliest of: (A) one year after the completion of an initial business combination and (B) subsequent to an initial business combination, (x) if the last sale price of the BOA Class A Common Stock equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 180 days after an initial business combination, or (y) the date on which BOA completes a liquidation, merger, capital stock exchange or other similar transaction that results in all of the stockholders of BOA having the right to exchange their shares of common stock for cash, securities or other property.

#### *BOA Private Placement Warrants*

Simultaneously with the consummation of its IPO and the subsequent exercise of the underwriter's overallotment option, BOA consummated the private sale of 6,575,000 Private placement warrants to the Sponsor at \$1.00 per warrant generating gross proceeds of \$6,575,000. The Private placement warrants are identical to the warrants underlying the units sold in the IPO, except that the Private placement warrants are not transferable, assignable or salable until 30 days after the completion of an initial business combination, subject to certain limited exceptions.

#### *Sponsor Relationship*

Brian Friedman and Benjamin Friedman, officers and directors of BOA, each have an indirect economic interest in the Founder shares and Private placement warrants purchased by the Sponsor as a result of their membership interest in Bet on America Holdings, LLC.

#### *PIPE Subscription Agreement*

Contemporaneously with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, Bet on America Holdings, LLC, of which Brian Friedman and Benjamin Friedman, BOA directors and officers, are members and officers of, executed a PIPE Subscription Agreement pursuant to which Bet on America Holdings, LLC agreed to purchase 1,000,000 Selina Ordinary Shares at \$10.00 per share, or a total of \$10,000,000. The PIPE Subscription Agreement is a modified version of the same as the PIPE Subscription Agreements signed by the other PIPE Investors. Bet on America Holdings, LLC may allocate some or all of its commitment to purchase such Selina Ordinary Shares to its partners or other interested investment parties, any such transfer to be subject to, and in accordance with, the terms of, the PIPE Subscription Agreement.

### ***Indemnity Agreements***

BOA entered into indemnity agreements with each of its officers and directors that require it to indemnify these individuals to the fullest extent permitted under Delaware law against liabilities that may arise by reason of their service to BOA, and to advance expenses incurred as a result of any proceeding against them as to which they could be indemnified, subject to the terms, including certain exclusions, discussed in the indemnity agreements with such parties.

### ***Related Party Loans***

In order to finance transaction costs in connection with the Business Combination, the Sponsor or an affiliate of the Sponsor or certain of BOA's officers and directors may, but are not obligated to, loan BOA funds as may be required ("Working Capital Loans"). The terms of such Working Capital Loans, if any, have not been determined and no written agreements exist with respect to such loans. Up to \$1,500,000 of such loans may be convertible into BOA Warrants at a price of \$1.00 per BOA Warrant at the option of the lender. Such BOA Warrants would be identical to the Private placement warrants that Sponsor purchased upon the consummation of the IPO, including as to exercise price, exercisability and exercise period. As of December 31, 2021, BOA has not executed any promissory notes and had no outstanding borrowings under the Working Capital Loans.

### ***Registration Rights***

The holders of BOA's Founder shares, Private placement warrants and warrants that may be issued upon conversion of Working Capital Loans have registration rights that require BOA to register a sale of any of its securities held by them pursuant to a registration rights agreement. These holders will be entitled to make up to three demands, excluding short form registration demands, that BOA register such securities for sale under the Securities Act. In addition, these holders will have "piggy-back" registration rights to include their securities in other registration statements filed by BOA. BOA will bear the expenses incurred in connection with the filing of any such registration statements, subject to the terms described in the registration rights agreement.

### ***Other Transactions***

The Sponsor and BOA's officers, directors and advisors, or any of their respective affiliates, are entitled to reimbursement for any out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with activities on BOA's behalf such as identifying potential target businesses and performing due diligence on suitable business combinations. BOA's audit committee reviews on a quarterly basis all payments that were made to the Sponsor, BOA's officers, directors, or its or their affiliates, and determine which expenses and the amount of expenses that will be reimbursed.

BOA currently is occupying its executive offices at 2600 Virginia Ave NW, Suite T23 Management Office, Washington, D.C. 20037 from the Sponsor at no cost.

## **Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Selina**

### ***Leases and Similar Arrangements***

As of the date of filing this registration statement/proxy statement, Dekel holds 7,611,048 series A voting ordinary shares of Selina, or approximately 34.7% of Selina's issued and outstanding equity. Dekel is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Kibbutz Holding S.à.r.l. ("Kibbutz"), of which, Rafael Museri and Daniel Rudasevski, Selina's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Growth Officer, respectively, collectively hold an approximately 65% equity interest. Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski serve as members of Kibbutz's and Dekel's Boards of Directors. Subsidiaries of Selina lease certain hotel properties and corporate office space from various entities in which either Dekel and/or Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski have or have had an ownership interest. The following provides a summary of each such lease agreement.

*Selina Santa Teresa South*

Pursuant to that certain lease agreement (as amended, the “Santa Teresa Lease”), by and between Selina Operation Santa Teresa, S.A. (“Santa Teresa Tenant”) and Selina STA Teresa RE Dos, S.A. (the “Santa Teresa Landlord”), dated as of August 15, 2017, Selina leases property located in Santa Teresa, Costa Rica, which serves as the location of the Selina Santa Teresa South. Las Cavesas, Inc. (“Las Cavesas”) owns 70% of the Santa Teresa Landlord and each of Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski own 50% of Las Cavesas. The Santa Teresa Lease provides for monthly lease payments of \$3,536 (plus VAT) plus a 3% annual increase during the term of the Santa Teresa Lease, which expires on August 15, 2037. On November 17, 2021, the Santa Teresa Landlord entered into a sale and purchase agreement with a third-party (the “Santa Teresa Buyer”) pursuant to which the Santa Teresa Landlord agreed to sell to the Santa Teresa Buyer the Santa Teresa Landlord’s interest in the property and following the completion of such sale, which is anticipated to be completed in the first quarter of 2022. Santa Teresa Tenant and Santa Teresa Buyer will enter into a new lease agreement and Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski will no longer have any beneficial ownership in the Santa Teresa Landlord.

*Selina Casco Viejo*

Pursuant to that certain commercial lease agreement (as amended, the “Panama City Lease”), by and between Selina Operation Bola de Oro, S.A. and Bola de Oro, S.A. (the “Panama City Landlord”), dated as of January 1, 2019, Selina leases property located in Panama City, Panama, which serves as the location of the Selina Casco Viejo. Dekel owns a non-controlling, indirect equity interest in the Panama City Landlord and, as such, Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski may be deemed to have significant influence in the Panama City Landlord. Under the Panama City Lease, Selina is obligated to pay monthly lease payments in the amount of \$48,370 during the term of such lease, which is currently expected to expire on December 31, 2033.

*Selina Cartagena*

Pursuant to that certain commercial lease agreement (as amended, the “Cartagena Lease”), by and between Selina Operation Cartagena, S.A.S. and Dekel Cartagena Real Estate, S.A.S. (the “Cartagena Landlord”), dated as of September 20, 2018, Selina leases property located in Cartagena, Colombia, which serves as the location of Selina Cartagena. Dekel owns a non-controlling, indirect equity interest in the Cartagena Landlord and, as such, Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski may be deemed to have significant influence in the Cartagena Landlord. Under the Cartagena Lease, Selina is obligated to pay monthly lease payments in the amount of \$28,512 during the term of such lease, which is currently expected to expire on December 31, 2033.

*Selina Medellín*

Pursuant to that certain collaboration agreement (as amended, the “Medellín Lease”), by and between Selina Operation Medellín, S.A.S. and Dekel MPR Colombia, S.A.S. (the “Medellín Landlord”), dated as of August 1, 2015, Selina leases property located in Medellín, Colombia, which serves as the location of Selina Medellín. Dekel owns a non-controlling, indirect equity interest in the Medellín Landlord and, as such, Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski may be deemed to have significant influence in the Medellín Landlord. Under the Medellín Lease, Selina is obligated to pay monthly lease payments of \$40,000, plus a 2.5% annual increases during the term of such lease, which is currently expected to expire on July 31, 2034.

*Selina Pedasi*

Pursuant to that certain commercial lease and administration agreement (as amended, the “Pedasi Lease”), by and between Selina Pedasi, S.A. (the “Pedasi Tenant”) and Pedasito Real Estate, S.A. (the “Pedasi Landlord”), dated as of February 1, 2016, Selina leased property located in Pedasi, Panama, which served as the location of Hotel Pedasito. Dekel owns a non-controlling, indirect equity interest in the Pedasi Landlord and, as such, Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski may be deemed to have had significant influence in the Pedasi Landlord. The



## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

Pedasi Lease terminated as of November 19, 2021, and the Pedasi Tenant agreed, pursuant to a settlement agreement entered into between the parties on November 19, 2021, to pay to Pedasi Landlord \$30,000 in outstanding rental and other payments due under the Pedasi Lease through the termination date.

### *Panama Corporate Office Space*

Pursuant to that certain commercial lease agreement (as amended, the “Selina Office Lease”), by and between Selina Management Panama, S.A. (“Selina Office Tenant”) and Norias Investments, S.A. (the “Selina Office Landlord”), dated as of June 23, 2017, Selina leased property located in Panama City, Panama, which Selina used as corporate office space. Dekel owns a non-controlling, indirect equity interest in the Selina Office Landlord and, as such, Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski may be deemed to have had significant influence in the Selina Office Landlord. The Selina Office Lease terminated as of July 29, 2021, and the Selina Office Tenant agreed, pursuant to a settlement agreement entered into between the parties on December 1, 2021, to pay to Selina Office Landlord \$292,417 in outstanding rental and other payments due under the Selina Office Lease through the termination date.

### *Selina Workshop Space*

Pursuant to that certain commercial lease agreement (as amended, the “Selina Workshop Lease”), by and between Selina Operations Casco Antiguo, S.A. (the “Selina Workshop Tenant”) and Las Palmeras Comercial, S.A. (the “Selina Workshop Landlord”), dated as of August 1, 2017, Selina leased property located in Panama City, Panama, which Selina used as a design studio. Dekel owns a non-controlling, indirect equity interest in the Selina Workshop Landlord and, as such, Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski may be deemed to have had significant influence in the Selina Workshop Landlord. The Selina Workshop Lease terminated as of November 19, 2021, and the Selina Workshop Tenant agreed, pursuant to a settlement agreement entered into between the parties on November 19, 2021, to pay to the Selina Workshop Landlord \$39,590 in outstanding rental and other payments due under the Selina Workshop Lease through the termination date.

### *Related Party Loans*

Each of the entities listed under the caption “Related Lender” in the table below holds 5% or more of the outstanding equity of Selina as of February 8, 2022 and/or is otherwise considered a related party to Selina pursuant to Item 7.B of Form 20-F (each, a “Related Lender” and collectively, the “Related Lenders”). Selina and/or its subsidiaries have entered into certain debt arrangements with the Related Lenders as described below.

<b>Related Lender</b>	<b>Ownership interest in Selina</b>
166 2nd LLC (“166”)	16.31%
Gomez Cayman SPV Limited (“Gomez Cayman”)(1)	7.83%
Dekel(2)	34.66%
Stanhouse Capital Inc. (“Stanhouse”)	5.45%
Selina Growth Fund S.C.Sp. (“SGF”)(3)	Holder of Convertible Loan Notes

(1) The managers of Cibanco, S.A. Institución de Banca Múltiple (“Cibanco”) and Gomez Cayman are under common control and, as a result, Cibanco may be deemed to have an indirect interest in Selina.

(2) As Dekel is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Kibbutz, Kibbutz has a 34.66% indirect interest in Selina.

(3) Messrs. Museri and Rudasevski are directors of SGF, and Kibbutz owns and controls 50% of the equity interests in the general partner of the SGF.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

### *Founder Loans*

Pursuant to a founders agreement, dated November 11, 2013 and subsequently amended, certain Related Lenders made loans to Selina, including \$333,333 from Stanhouse and \$850,000 from Dekel. The total outstanding principal and interest due under the loans was \$2,261,169 as of December 31, 2021, and the loans bear interest at a rate of 5% per annum until repaid.

### *Stanhouse Loan*

Stanhouse advanced \$1,000,000 to Selina Operation Chelsea, LLC (“Selina Chelsea”), an indirect subsidiary of Selina, pursuant to a promissory note, dated October 29, 2019. The promissory note’s principal amount of \$1,000,000 bears interest at a yearly rate of 10% per annum. Subject to Closing, Selina agreed to assume this debt and accrued interest, totaling \$1,200,000, and in lieu of a cash payment thereunder, issue to Stanhouse Selina Ordinary Shares in connection with Closing.

### *Kibbutz Loan*

Pursuant to that certain loan agreement, dated December 30, 2020, Selina Management Panama, S.A. received a loan of \$300,000 from Kibbutz at an 8% interest rate. Such loan was fully repaid in January 2022.

### *Museri Loan*

Pursuant to a loan agreement, dated July 11, 2018, Mr. Museri lent to Selina \$200,000. The loan bore interest at a rate of 8% per annum and was repaid in full in August 2018.

### *Convertible Note Instrument*

In March 2020, Selina and Selina One entered into the Convertible Note Instrument with certain noteholders, including those set forth in the table below (the “Related Party Noteholders”) for the issuance of the Notes. In July 2021, Selina, Selina One and certain of the required noteholders agreed to increase the aggregate principal amount issuable under the Convertible Note Instrument from \$90 million to \$125 million. The Convertible Note Instrument is guaranteed by, among other things, a pledge of the shares of Selina One. Interest under the Notes accrue on a payment-in-kind basis at a rate of 10% per annum and capitalizes on a quarterly basis based on the date of issuance of each Note. Each Related Party Noteholder has the right to convert some or all of the principal and interest under such holder’s Note into Selina Ordinary Shares upon the occurrence of certain triggering events, including upon the Closing, the closing of a qualifying equity financing, or at an outside date of June 30, 2022, in each case, subject to the terms therein. Unless certain insolvency, default or change of control events occur first, the maturity date under the Convertible Note Instrument is June 30, 2023, at which point Selina must redeem the amount then outstanding under the Notes. See “*Description of Other Selina Securities–Notes*” for additional details.

Each of the following Related Party Noteholder holds one or more convertible notes issued pursuant to the Convertible Loan Note Instrument for the aggregate amounts set forth opposite such Related Party Noteholder’s name below.

<u>Name of Noteholder</u>	<u>Amount of principal and accrued interest as of December 31, 2021</u>
166	\$ 27,250,003
Gomez Cayman and Cibanco	\$ 31,553,464
Dekel	\$ 2,301,099
Kibbutz	\$ 12,849,075
Stanhouse	\$ 504,247
SGF	\$ 38,688,134

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

### *Mexico Note*

On April 20, 2020, Selina Hospitality Operations Mexico, S.A. de C.V., as the borrower (“Selina Mexico”), Selina, and Selina One entered into a convertible loan note instrument, pursuant to which Cibanco agreed to extend Selina Mexico an aggregate principal amount of up to \$5 million (the “Mexico Note Instrument”).

The terms and conditions of the Mexico Note Instrument are substantially similar to the Convertible Note Instrument, except that the debt is convertible into shares of Selina Mexico. Pursuant to an amended and restated put and call option agreement that Selina entered into concurrently with the Mexico Note Instrument, Cibanco may convert its equity in Selina Mexico into equity in Selina, subject to the terms therein.

As of December 31, 2021, the amount of the principal and accrued interest outstanding under the notes issued to Cibanco under the Mexico Note Instrument was \$13.26 million.

### *Warrants*

In connection with the issuance of the Notes under the Convertible Note Instrument and the Mexico Note Instrument, Selina issued warrants to certain of the Related Party Holders pursuant to a warrant instrument, dated March 25, 2020, made by Selina, which was subsequently amended and restated in October 2021. Under such warrant instruments, the holders thereof have the right to acquire a certain percentage of ordinary shares of Selina ranging from 6.25% to 10.42% in accordance with the terms thereof. All of the warrants have been issued by Selina Holding Company, UK Societas. See “*Description of Other Selina Securities—Warrants*” for additional details.

### *Term Loan*

In January 2018, Selina entered into a Term Loan Agreement (as amended from time to time, the “Term Loan Agreement”), with Selina Mexico, Selina One, the lenders named therein, which include Gomez Cayman, Cibanco, and 166, and the security agent, GLAS Trust Corporation Limited. The term loan facility is comprised of two separate tranches, each of which having a term of five years from date of initial funding under such tranche. Pursuant to the Term Loan Agreement, Selina has pledged as collateral, among other things, the shares of Selina One.

Pursuant to the terms of the Term Loan Agreement and an intercompany credit facility entered into among the parties thereto, the interest under the Term Loan Agreement accrued at a rate of 12% per annum until the end of April 2021 and increased in increments of 2% during each three month period thereafter until November 1, 2021, at which point the interest rate capped out at 18% per annum. Currently, interest under the Term Loan Agreement is capitalized and is added to the principal amount thereunder.

The lenders under the Term Loan Agreement have the right to convert their debt outstanding thereunder into debt under the Convertible Note Instrument, which, in turn, is convertible into Selina Ordinary Shares. In addition, the debt issued under the Term Loan Agreement automatically converts into equity of Selina upon the completion of certain conditions, including the consummation of certain equity financings.

### *Joint Venture Arrangements*

Pursuant to a joint venture agreement, dated May 1, 2017, 166 contributed \$4.05 million to Selina Bogota Real Estate, S.A.S. (“Bogota RE”), in exchange for the issuance of certain preferred shares in Bogota RE that entitle the holder of such shares to dividends that provide a 7% internal rate of return on the outstanding amount of the investment from time to time. Bogota RE used the capital, in addition to contributions from Selina, to acquire and renovate the hotel currently operating as the Selina La Candelaria Bogotá in Colombia and related real estate.

***Transaction Support Agreements***

Selina has entered into transaction support agreements with certain of its executive officers and members of the Selina Board. See the section entitled “*Documents Related to the Business Combination Agreement—Transaction Support Agreements.*”

**Employment Arrangements**

Selina intends to enter into employment agreements and offer letter agreements with certain of its executive officers. See the section entitled “*Director and Executive Compensation—Employment Arrangements with Executive Officers.*”

**Indemnification Agreements**

Selina has entered into indemnification agreements with certain of its executive officers and members of the Selina Board. See the section entitled “*Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Selina—Indemnification Agreements.*”

**Post-Combination Company Relationships and Related Party Transactions**

***Investors’ Rights Agreement***

Selina has entered into an investors’ rights agreement with certain of its executive officers and members of the Selina Board. See the section entitled “*Documents Related to the Business Combination Agreement—Investors’ Right Agreement.*”

***Indemnification Agreements***

The Selina Articles, which will be effective upon the consummation of the Business Combination, will contain provisions limiting the liability of executive officers and members of the Selina Board and will provide for indemnification of such executive officers and directors, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law.

Selina intends to enter into indemnification agreements with all of its directors, executive officers and certain other key employees in connection with the consummation of the Business Combination Agreement. The indemnification agreements will, among other things, require Selina to indemnify each of its directors, executive officers, and other key employees for certain expenses, including attorneys’ fees, judgments, fines and settlement amounts incurred by a director, executive officer or key employee in any action or proceeding arising out of their services as one of Selina’s directors, executive officers or key employees or as a director, executive officer or key employee of any other company or enterprise to which the person provides services at Selina’s request.

***Policies and Procedures for Related Person Transactions***

Effective upon the consummation of the Business Combination, the Selina Board will adopt a written related person transaction policy that will set forth policies and procedures for the review and approval or ratification of related person transactions, including that the audit committee has the primary responsibility for reviewing and approving “related person transactions,” which are transactions between Selina and related parties in which the related party has a direct or indirect material interest.

A “related person transaction” will be defined in the policy to be a transaction, arrangement or relationship in which Selina or any of its subsidiaries was, is or will be a participant, the amount of which involved exceeds \$120,000, and in which any related person had, has or will have a direct or indirect material interest.

A “related person” will be defined to mean:

- any person who is, or at any time during the applicable period was, one of the Selina’s executive officers or one of Selina’s directors;
- any person who is known by Selina to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of Selina voting securities;
- any immediate family member of any of the foregoing persons, which means any child, stepchild, parent, stepparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother in-law or sister-in-law of a director, executive officer or a beneficial owner of more than 5% of Selina’s voting securities, and any person (other than a tenant or employee) sharing the household of such director, executive officer or beneficial owner of more than 5% of Selina’s voting securities; and
- any firm, corporation or other entity in which any of the foregoing persons is a partner or principal, or in a similar position, or in which such person has a 10% or greater beneficial ownership interest.

Selina will have policies and procedures designed to minimize potential conflicts of interest arising from any dealings it may have with its affiliates and to provide appropriate procedures for the disclosure of any real or potential conflicts of interest that may exist from time to time.

## CERTAIN MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following discussion is a summary of the material U.S. federal income tax considerations of the Business Combination to U.S. Holders (as defined below) of BOA Common Stock and BOA warrants (collectively “BOA securities”). The following discussion also summarizes the material U.S. federal income tax consequences to U.S. Holders and Non-U.S. Holders (as defined below) of BOA Common Stock that elect to have their common stock redeemed for cash and the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the ownership and disposition of Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants following the Business Combination. This discussion applies only to the BOA securities, Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants, as the case may be, that are held as “capital assets” within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code (generally, property held for investment).

The following does not purport to be a complete analysis of all potential tax considerations arising in connection with the Business Combination, the redemptions of BOA Common Stock or the ownership and disposal of Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants. The effects and considerations of other U.S. federal tax laws, such as estate and gift tax laws, alternative minimum or Medicare contribution tax consequences and any applicable state, local or non-U.S. tax laws are not discussed. This discussion is based on the Code, Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, judicial decisions, and published rulings and administrative pronouncements of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the “IRS”), in each case in effect as of the date hereof. These authorities may change or be subject to differing interpretations. Any such change or differing interpretation may be applied retroactively in a manner that could adversely affect the tax consequences discussed below. Neither BOA nor Selina has sought nor will seek any rulings from the IRS regarding the matters discussed below. There can be no assurance the IRS will not take or a court will not sustain a contrary position to that discussed below regarding the tax consequences discussed below.

This discussion does not address all U.S. federal income tax consequences relevant to a holder’s particular circumstances. In addition, it does not address consequences relevant to holders subject to special rules, including, without limitation:

- banks, insurance companies, and certain other financial institutions;
- regulated investment companies and real estate investment trusts;
- brokers, dealers or traders in securities;
- traders in securities that elect to mark to market;
- tax-exempt organizations or governmental organizations;
- U.S. expatriates and former citizens or long-term residents of the United States;
- persons holding BOA securities or Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants, as the case may be, as part of a hedge, straddle, constructive sale, or other risk reduction strategy or as part of a conversion transaction or other integrated investment;
- persons subject to special tax accounting rules as a result of any item of gross income with respect to BOA securities or Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants, as the case may be, being taken into account in an applicable financial statement;
- persons that actually or constructively own 5% or more (by vote or value) of the outstanding BOA Common Stock or, after the Business Combination, the issued Selina Ordinary Shares;
- “controlled foreign corporations,” “passive foreign investment companies,” and corporations that accumulate earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax;
- S corporations, partnerships or other entities or arrangements treated as partnerships or other flow-through entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes (and investors therein);

- U.S. Holders having a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar;
- persons who hold or received BOA securities or Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants, as the case may be, pursuant to the exercise of any employee stock option or otherwise as compensation; and
- tax-qualified retirement plans.

For purposes of this discussion, a “U.S. Holder” is any beneficial owner of shares of BOA securities and Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants, as the case may be, that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or other entity taxable as a corporation) created or organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia;
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of its source; or
- a trust that (1) is subject to the primary supervision of a U.S. court and the control of one or more “United States persons” (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), or (2) has a valid election in effect to be treated as a “United States person” (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

If an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes holds BOA securities, Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants, the tax treatment of an owner of such entity will depend on the status of the owners, the activities of the entity or arrangement and certain determinations made at the owner level. Accordingly, entities or arrangements treated as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes and the partners in such partnerships should consult their tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences to them.

THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX TREATMENT OF THE BUSINESS COMBINATION AND THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX TREATMENT TO HOLDERS OF BOA SECURITIES DEPENDS IN SOME INSTANCES ON DETERMINATIONS OF FACT AND INTERPRETATIONS OF COMPLEX PROVISIONS OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAW FOR WHICH NO CLEAR PRECEDENT OR AUTHORITY MAY BE AVAILABLE. IN ADDITION, THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX TREATMENT OF THE BUSINESS COMBINATION AND THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX TREATMENT OF OWNING SELINA ORDINARY SHARES AND SELINA WARRANTS TO ANY PARTICULAR HOLDER WILL DEPEND ON THE HOLDER’S PARTICULAR TAX CIRCUMSTANCES. YOU ARE URGED TO CONSULT YOUR TAX ADVISOR REGARDING THE U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL, AND NON-U.S. INCOME AND OTHER TAX CONSEQUENCES TO YOU, IN LIGHT OF YOUR PARTICULAR INVESTMENT OR TAX CIRCUMSTANCES, OF ACQUIRING, HOLDING, AND DISPOSING OF BOA SECURITIES, SELINA ORDINARY SHARES AND SELINA WARRANTS.

## **U.S. Federal Income Tax Treatment of Selina**

### ***Tax Residence of Selina for U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes***

Although Selina is incorporated and tax resident in the United Kingdom, the IRS may assert that it should be treated as a U.S. corporation (and therefore a U.S. tax resident) for U.S. federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 7874 of the Code. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, a corporation is generally considered a U.S. “domestic” corporation (or U.S. tax resident) if it is organized in the United States, and a corporation is generally considered a “foreign” corporation (or non-U.S. tax resident) if it is not a U.S. corporation. Because Selina is an entity incorporated and tax resident in the United Kingdom, it would generally be classified as a foreign corporation (or non-U.S. tax resident) under these rules. Section 7874 of the Code provides an exception under which a foreign incorporated and foreign tax resident entity may, in certain circumstances, be treated as a U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Under Section 7874 of the Code, a corporation created or organized outside the United States (i.e., a foreign corporation) will nevertheless be treated as a U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes when (i) the foreign corporation directly or indirectly acquires substantially all of the assets held directly or indirectly by a U.S. corporation (including the indirect acquisition of assets of the U.S. corporation by acquiring the outstanding shares of the U.S. corporation), (ii) the shareholders of the acquired U.S. corporation hold, by vote or value, at least 80% (or 60% where Selina is tax resident in a jurisdiction other than the United Kingdom, which is not expected to be applicable in respect of the Business Combination) of the shares of the foreign acquiring corporation after the acquisition by reason of holding shares in the U.S. acquired corporation (the “Section 7874 Percentage”), and (iii) the foreign corporation’s “expanded affiliated group” does not have substantial business activities in the foreign corporation’s country of tax residency relative to such expanded affiliated group’s worldwide activities (the “Substantial Business Activities Exception”). In order to satisfy the Substantial Business Activities Exception, at least 25% of the employees (by headcount and compensation), real and tangible assets and gross income of the foreign acquiring corporation’s “expanded affiliated group” must be based, located and derived, respectively, in the country in which the foreign acquiring corporation is a tax resident after the acquisition. The Treasury regulations promulgated under Section 7874 of the Code (the “Section 7874 Regulations”) provide for a number of special rules that aggregate multiple acquisitions of U.S. corporations for purposes of Section 7874 of the Code as part of a plan or conducted over a 36-month period. Moreover, certain acquisitions of U.S. corporations over a 36-month period will impact the Section 7874 Percentage, making it more likely that Section 7874 of the Code will apply to a foreign acquiring corporation.

Selina will indirectly acquire substantially all of the assets of BOA as a result of the Business Combination. As such, Section 7874 of the Code may apply to cause Selina to be treated as a U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes following the Business Combination depending on whether the Section 7874 Percentage equals or exceeds 80% or whether the Substantial Business Activities Exception is met.

Based upon the terms of the Business Combination, the rules for determining share ownership under Section 7874 of the Code and the Section 7874 Regulations, and certain factual assumptions, BOA and Selina currently expect that the Section 7874 Percentage of the BOA Stockholders in Selina should be less than 80% after the Business Combination. Accordingly, Selina is not expected to be treated as a U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Section 7874 of the Code. The calculation of the Section 7874 Percentage is complex and is subject to detailed regulations (the application of which is uncertain in various respects and would be impacted by changes in such Treasury regulations with possible retroactive effect) and is subject to certain factual uncertainties. Whether the Section 7874 Percentage is less than 80% must be finally determined after completion of the Business Combination, by which time there could be adverse changes to the relevant facts and circumstances. Moreover, former BOA securityholders will be deemed to own an amount of Selina Ordinary Shares in respect to certain redemptions by BOA of shares of BOA Common Stock prior to the Business Combination for purposes of determining the ownership percentage of former BOA securityholders for purposes of Section 7874 of the Code. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the IRS will not challenge the status of Selina as a foreign corporation under Section 7874 of the Code or that such challenge would not be sustained by a court.

If the IRS were to successfully challenge under Section 7874 of Code Selina’s status as a foreign corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, Selina and certain Selina shareholders would be subject to significant adverse tax consequences, including a higher effective corporate income tax rate on Selina and potential future withholding taxes on distributions to certain Selina shareholders, depending on the application of any income tax treaty that might apply to reduce such withholding taxes. However, even if the Section 7874 Percentage was such that Selina were still respected as a foreign corporation under Section 7874 of the Code, Selina may be limited in using its equity to engage in future acquisitions of U.S. corporations over a 36-month period following the Business Combination. If Selina were to be treated as acquiring substantially all of the assets of a U.S. corporation within a 36-month period after the Business Combination, the Section 7874 Regulations would exclude certain shares of Selina attributable to the Business Combination for purposes of



determining the Section 7874 Percentage of that subsequent acquisition, making it more likely that Section 7874 of the Code would apply to such subsequent acquisition.

The remainder of this discussion assumes that Selina will not be treated as a U.S. corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Section 7874 of the Code.

***Utilization of BOA's Tax Attributes and Certain Other Adverse Tax Consequences to Selina and Selina's Shareholders.***

Following the acquisition of a U.S. corporation by a foreign corporation, such as here, Section 7874 of the Code can limit the ability of the acquired U.S. corporation and its U.S. affiliates to use U.S. tax attributes (including net operating losses and certain tax credits) to offset U.S. taxable income resulting from certain transactions, as well as result in certain other adverse tax consequences, even if the acquiring foreign corporation is respected as a foreign corporation for purposes of Section 7874 of the Code. Specifically, Section 7874 of the Code can apply in this manner if (i) the foreign corporation acquires, directly or indirectly, substantially all of the properties held directly or indirectly by a U.S. corporation, (ii) after the acquisition, the former shareholders of the acquired U.S. corporation hold at least 60% (by vote or value) but less than 80% (by vote and value) of the shares of the foreign acquiring corporation by reason of holding shares in the acquired U.S. corporation, and (iii) the foreign corporation's "expanded affiliated group" does not meet the Substantial Business Activities Exception.

Based upon the terms of the Business Combination, the rules for determining share ownership under Section 7874 of the Code and the Section 7874 Regulations, and certain factual assumptions, BOA and Selina currently expect that the Section 7874 Percentage should be less than 60% after the Business Combination. Accordingly, the limitations and other rules described above are not expected to apply to Selina or BOA after the Business Combination.

If the Section 7874 Percentage applicable to the Business Combination is at least 60% but less than 80%, Selina and certain of Selina's shareholders may be subject to adverse tax consequences including, but not limited to, restrictions on the use of tax attributes with respect to "inversion gain" recognized over a 10-year period following the transaction, disqualification of dividends paid from preferential "qualified dividend income" rates and the requirement that any U.S. corporation owned by Selina include as "base erosion payments" that may be subject to a minimum U.S. federal income tax any amounts treated as reductions in gross income paid to certain related foreign persons. Furthermore, certain "disqualified individuals" (including officers and directors of a U.S. corporation) may be subject to an excise tax on certain stock-based compensation held thereby at a rate of 20%. BOA is not expected to have tax attributes to offset any inversion gain which might exist, regardless of whether, as a blank check company whose assets are primarily comprised of cash and cash equivalents, BOA has any amount of inversion gain. However, as a blank check company whose assets are primarily comprised of cash and cash equivalents, it is not expected that BOA will have a significant amount of inversion gain as a result of the Business Combination. Moreover, if it is determined that the Section 7874 Percentage is at least 60% and that Selina is tax resident in a jurisdiction other than the United Kingdom, Selina would be treated as a U.S. corporation under Section 7874 of the Code in the same manner as described above under "—Tax Residence of Selina for U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes."

The above determination, however, is subject to detailed regulations (the application of which is uncertain in various respects and would be impacted by future changes in such Treasury regulations, with possible retroactive effect) and is subject to certain factual uncertainties. Whether the Section 7874 Percentage is less than 60% must be finally determined after completion of the Business Combination, by which time there could be adverse changes to the relevant facts and circumstances. There can be no assurance that the IRS will not challenge whether Selina is subject to the above rules or that such a challenge would not be sustained by a court. If the IRS successfully applied these rules to Selina, significant adverse tax consequences would result for Selina and for certain Selina shareholders, including a higher effective corporate tax rate on Selina.

The remainder of this discussion assumes that the limitations and other rules described above will not apply to Selina or BOA after the Business Combination.

## **U.S. Holders**

### ***U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations of the Business Combination.***

#### *Tax Consequences of the Business Combination Under Section 368(a) of the Code*

The Business Combination is intended to qualify as a tax-free “reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. Although this disclosure assumes that the Business Combination will so qualify, this treatment is not entirely free from doubt, and the IRS or a court could take a different position. U.S. Holders of BOA securities are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the proper U.S. federal income tax treatment of the Business Combination, including with respect to its qualification as a “reorganization” under Section 368 of the Code. Moreover the qualification of the reorganization will be based on facts and representations which cannot be confirmed until the time of Closing or following the Closing. The parties to the Business Combination Agreement have agreed to report the Business Combination for all applicable tax purposes in a manner consistent with such tax treatment. To qualify as a reorganization, a transaction must satisfy certain requirements, including, among others, that the acquiring corporation (or, in the case of certain reorganizations structured similarly to the Business Combination, its corporate parent) continue, either directly or indirectly through certain controlled corporations, either a significant line of the acquired corporation’s historic business or use a significant portion of the acquired corporation’s historic business assets in a business, in each case, within the meaning of Treasury regulations Section 1.368-1(d). However, due to the absence of guidance bearing directly on how the above rules apply in the case of an acquisition of a corporation with only investment-type assets, such as BOA, the qualification of the Business Combination as a reorganization is not free from doubt. Moreover, the Closing is not conditioned upon the receipt of an opinion of counsel that the Business Combination will qualify as a reorganization, and neither BOA nor Selina intends to request a ruling from the IRS regarding the U.S. federal income tax treatment of the Business Combination. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that the IRS will not challenge the Business Combination’s qualification as a reorganization or that a court will not sustain such a challenge by the IRS. If the Business Combination qualifies as a tax-free reorganization, U.S. Holders will generally not recognize gain or loss, although any gain may still be required to be recognized under Section 367 of the Code, as discussed below.

If, notwithstanding the above, at the Effective Time any requirement for Section 368(a) is not met, a U.S. Holder of BOA securities may recognize gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the fair market value as of the Closing Date of Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants received by such U.S. Holder in the Business Combination over such U.S. Holder’s tax basis in the BOA securities surrendered by such U.S. Holder in the Business Combination. Any gain or loss so recognized would generally be long-term capital gain or loss if the U.S. Holder had held the BOA securities for more than one year (or short-term capital gain otherwise). It is unclear, however, whether certain redemption rights (described herein) may suspend the running of the applicable holding period for this purpose and accordingly no opinion will be issued as to whether the holding period of BOA securities has been suspended by virtue of the redemption rights described herein. Long-term capital gains of non-corporate U.S. Holders (including individuals) currently are eligible for preferential U.S. federal income tax rates. However, the deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations. A U.S. Holder’s holding period in the Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants received in the Business Combination, if any, would not include the holding period for the BOA securities surrendered in exchange therefore.

#### *Tax Consequences of the Business Combination Under Section 367(a) of the Code*

Section 367(a) of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder provide that, where a U.S. person exchanges stock or securities in a U.S. corporation for stock or securities in a non-U.S. corporation in a transaction that would otherwise qualify as a reorganization under Section 368(a) of the Code, the U.S. person is

required to recognize any gain (but not loss) realized on such exchange unless certain requirements are satisfied. In general, for the Business Combination to meet these additional requirements, certain reporting requirements must be satisfied and (i) no more than 50% of both the total voting power and the total value of the stock of the transferee non-U.S. corporation is received, in the aggregate, by the “U.S. transferors” (as defined in the Treasury regulations and computed taking into account direct, indirect and constructive ownership) in the transaction; (ii) no more than 50% of each of the total voting power and the total value of the stock of the transferee non-U.S. corporation is owned, in the aggregate, immediately after the transaction by “U.S. persons” (as defined in the Treasury regulations) that are either officers or directors or “five-percent target shareholders” (as defined in the Treasury regulations and computed taking into account direct, indirect and constructive ownership) of the transferred U.S. corporation; and (iii) the “active trade or business test” as defined in Treasury regulation Section 1.367(a)-3(c)(3) must be satisfied. Conditions (i), (ii), and (iii) are expected to be met, and, as a result, the Business Combination is expected to satisfy the applicable requirements under Section 367(a) of the Code on account of such conditions. Accordingly, it is intended that the Business Combination not result in gain recognition by a U.S. Holder exchanging BOA Common Stock for Selina Ordinary Shares so long as either (A) the U.S. Holder is not a “five-percent transferee shareholder” (as defined in the Treasury regulations and computed taking into account direct, indirect and constructive ownership) of the transferee non-U.S. corporation (by total voting power or by total value) or (B) the U.S. Holder is a “five-percent transferee shareholder” (as defined in the Treasury regulations and computed taking into account direct, indirect and constructive ownership) of the transferee non-U.S. corporation and enters into a “gain recognition agreement” with respect to the transferred BOA Common Stock. All U.S. Holders that will own 5% or more of either the total voting power or the total value of the outstanding shares of Selina after the Business Combination (taking into account, for this purpose, ownership of Selina Ordinary Shares, and any Selina Ordinary Shares not acquired in connection with the Business Combination) may want to enter into a valid “gain recognition agreement” under applicable Treasury regulations and are strongly urged to consult their own tax advisors to determine the particular consequences to them of the Business Combination.

Whether the requirements described above are met will depend on facts existing at the Effective Time, and the Closing is not conditioned upon the receipt of an opinion of counsel or ruling from the IRS that the Business Combination will not result in gain being recognized by U.S. Holders of BOA securities under Section 367(a) of the Code (other than any such U.S. Holder that would own, actually or constructively, 5% or more (by vote or value) of the outstanding Selina Ordinary Shares immediately after the Business Combination). In addition, no assurance can be given that the IRS will not challenge that the relevant requirements under Section 367(a) of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder have been met with respect to the Business Combination, or that a court would not sustain such a challenge. Because of the inherently factual nature of these tests under the applicable Treasury Regulations, and the fact that these tests are generally applied based on the relevant facts at the time of, and following, the completion of the Merger, no opinion will be issued on the application of Section 367(a) of the Code to the exchange by a U.S. Holder of BOA securities in the Merger.

If the Business Combination does meet the requirements of Section 368(a) of the Code but, at the Effective Time, any requirement for Section 367(a) of the Code not to impose gain on a U.S. Holder is not satisfied, then such a U.S. Holder of BOA Common Stock may recognize gain (but not loss) in an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the fair market value as of the Closing Date of the Selina Ordinary Shares (and, if such U.S. Holder’s BOA warrants convert to Selina Warrants, the fair market value of the Selina Warrants) received by such U.S. Holder in the Business Combination over such U.S. Holder’s tax basis in the BOA Common Stock (and BOA warrants, if any) surrendered by such U.S. Holder in the Business Combination. Any gain so recognized would generally be long-term capital gain if the U.S. Holder had held the BOA Common Stock (and BOA warrants, if any) for more than one year at the Closing Date (or short-term capital gain otherwise). It is unclear, however, whether certain redemption rights (described herein) may suspend the running of the applicable holding period for this purpose and accordingly no opinion will be issued as to whether the holding period of BOA securities has been suspended by virtue of the redemption rights described herein. Long-term capital gain of non-corporate U.S. Holders (including individuals) currently is eligible for preferential U.S. federal income tax rates. A U.S. Holder’s holding period in the Selina Ordinary Shares received in the Business Combination, if any, would not

include the holding period for the BOA Common Stock (and BOA warrants, if any) surrendered in exchange therefore.

*U.S. Holders Exchanging BOA Securities for Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants*

If the Business Combination qualifies as a reorganization under Section 368(a) of the Code and is not taxable under Section 367(a) of the Code, a U.S. Holder generally should not recognize gain or loss if, pursuant to the Business Combination, the U.S. Holder either (i) exchanges only BOA Common Stock (but not BOA warrants) for Selina Ordinary Shares, (ii) exchanges BOA warrants for Selina Warrants, or (iii) both exchanges BOA Common Stock for Selina Ordinary Shares and exchanges its BOA warrants for Selina Warrants.

In such a case, the aggregate tax basis of the Selina Ordinary Shares received by a U.S. Holder in the Business Combination should be equal to the aggregate adjusted tax basis of the BOA Common Stock surrendered in exchange therefore. The tax basis in a Selina Warrant received by a U.S. Holder in the Business Combination should be equal to the adjusted tax basis of a BOA warrant exchanged therefore. The holding period of the Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants received by a U.S. Holder in the Business Combination should include the period during which the BOA Common Stock and/or warrants exchanged therefore were held by such U.S. Holder.

*U.S. Holders Exercising Redemption Rights with Respect to BOA Common Stock*

In the event that a U.S. Holder's shares of BOA Common Stock are redeemed for cash pursuant to the redemption provisions described herein, the treatment of such redemption for U.S. federal income tax purposes will depend on whether the redemption qualifies as a sale of stock under Section 302 of the Code. Whether a redemption qualifies as a sale of stock under Section 302 of the Code will depend largely on the total number of shares of BOA Common Stock treated as held by the U.S. Holder relative to all of the shares of BOA Common Stock outstanding, both before and after the redemption.

The redemption of BOA Common Stock generally will be treated as a sale of stock under Section 302 of the Code (rather than a distribution) if the redemption (i) results in a "complete termination" of the U.S. Holder's interest in BOA, (ii) is "substantially disproportionate" with respect to the U.S. Holder or (iii) is "not essentially equivalent to a dividend" with respect to the U.S. Holder. These tests (determined immediately after the Business Combination) are explained more fully below.

In determining whether any of the foregoing tests are satisfied, a U.S. Holder generally should take into account not only BOA Common Stock actually owned by such U.S. Holder but also BOA Common Stock constructively owned by it. A U.S. Holder may constructively own, in addition to shares owned directly, shares owned by certain related individuals and entities in which the U.S. Holder has an interest or that have an interest in such U.S. Holder, as well as any shares the U.S. Holder has a right to acquire by exercise of an option, which would generally include BOA Common Stock which could be directly or constructively acquired pursuant to the exercise of BOA warrants.

There will be a complete termination of a U.S. Holder's interest if either (i) all of the BOA Common Stock actually and constructively owned by the U.S. Holder is redeemed or (ii) all of the BOA Common Stock actually owned by the U.S. Holder is redeemed and the U.S. Holder is eligible to waive, and effectively waives in accordance with specific rules set forth in the Code and Treasury regulations, the attribution of shares owned by certain family members and the U.S. Holder does not constructively own any other shares. In order to meet the "substantially disproportionate" test, the percentage of outstanding voting stock actually or constructively owned by a U.S. Holder immediately following the redemption generally must be less than 80% of the voting stock actually or constructively owned by such U.S. Holder immediately prior to the redemption. The redemption of the BOA Common Stock will not be essentially equivalent to a dividend if a U.S. Holder's redemption results in a "meaningful reduction" of the U.S. Holder's proportionate interest in BOA. Whether the redemption will result

in a meaningful reduction in a U.S. Holder's proportionate interest in BOA will depend on such U.S. Holder's particular facts and circumstances. However, the IRS has indicated in a published ruling that even a small reduction in the proportionate interest of a small minority shareholder in a publicly held corporation who exercises no control over corporate affairs may constitute such a "meaningful reduction." U.S. Holders should consult with their own tax advisors as to the tax consequences of a redemption.

If the redemption qualifies as a sale of stock by the U.S. Holder under Section 302 of the Code, the U.S. Holder would generally be required to recognize gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the amount of cash received and the tax basis of the shares of BOA Common Stock redeemed. Such gain or loss generally would be treated as capital gain or loss if such shares were held as a capital asset on the date of the redemption. A U.S. Holder's tax basis in such U.S. Holder's BOA Common Stock generally will equal the cost of such shares.

If the redemption does not qualify as a sale of stock under Section 302 of the Code, then the U.S. Holder will be treated as receiving a corporate distribution. Such distribution generally will constitute a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes to the extent paid from current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles. Distributions in excess of current and accumulated earnings and profits will constitute a return of capital that will be applied against and reduce (but not below zero) the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in such U.S. Holder's BOA Common Stock. Any remaining excess will be treated as gain realized on the sale or other disposition of the BOA Common Stock.

#### ***Distributions on Selina Ordinary Shares***

If Selina makes distributions of cash or property on the Selina Ordinary Shares, such distributions will be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes first as a dividend to the extent of Selina's current and accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes), and then as a tax-free return of capital to the extent of the U.S. Holder's tax basis, with any excess treated as capital gain from the sale or exchange of the shares. If Selina does not provide calculations of its earnings and profits under U.S. federal income tax principles, a U.S. Holder should expect all cash distributions to be reported as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Any dividend will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction allowed to corporations in respect of dividends received from U.S. corporations.

Subject to the discussions above under "—Utilization of BOA's Tax Attributes and Certain Other Adverse Tax Consequences to Selina and Selina's Shareholders" and below under "—Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules," dividends received by certain non-corporate U.S. Holders (including individuals) may be "qualified dividend income," which is taxed at the lower applicable capital gains rate, provided that:

- either (a) the shares are readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States, or (b) Selina is eligible for the benefits of a qualifying income tax treaty with the United States that includes an exchange of information program;
- Selina is neither a PFIC (as discussed below under "—Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules") nor treated as such with respect to the U.S. Holder in any taxable year in which the dividend is paid or the preceding taxable year;
- the U.S. Holder satisfies certain holding period requirements; and
- the U.S. Holder is not under an obligation to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property.

There can be no assurances that Selina will be eligible for benefits of an applicable comprehensive income tax treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom. In addition, there also can be no assurance that Selina Ordinary Shares will be considered "readily tradable" on an established securities market in the United States in accordance with applicable legal authorities. Furthermore, Selina will not constitute a "qualified foreign corporation" for purposes of these rules if it is a PFIC for the taxable year in which it pays a dividend or

for the preceding taxable year. See “—Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules.” U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the availability of the lower rate for dividends paid with respect to Selina Ordinary Shares. Subject to certain exceptions, dividends on Selina Ordinary Shares will constitute foreign source income for foreign tax credit limitation purposes. If such dividends are qualified dividend income (as discussed above), the amount of the dividend taken into account for purposes of calculating the foreign tax credit limitation will be limited to the gross amount of the dividend, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the reduced rate applicable to qualified dividend income and the denominator of which is the highest rate of tax normally applicable to dividends. The limitation on foreign taxes eligible for credit is calculated separately with respect to specific classes of income. For this purpose, dividends distributed by Selina with respect to the Selina Ordinary Shares generally will constitute “passive category income” but could, in the case of certain U.S. Holders, constitute “general category income.”

*Sale, Exchange, Redemption or Other Taxable Disposition of Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants.*

Subject to the discussion below under “—Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules,” a U.S. Holder generally will recognize gain or loss on any sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants in an amount equal to the difference between (i) the amount realized on the disposition and (ii) such U.S. Holder’s adjusted tax basis in such Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants. Any gain or loss recognized by a U.S. Holder on a taxable disposition of Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants generally will be capital gain or loss. A non-corporate U.S. Holder, including an individual, who has held the Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants for more than one year generally will be eligible for reduced tax rates for such long-term capital gains. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

Any such gain or loss recognized generally will be treated as U.S. source gain or loss. Accordingly, in the event any U.K. tax (including withholding tax) is imposed upon such sale or other disposition, a U.S. Holder may not be able to utilize foreign tax credits unless such U.S. Holder has foreign source income or gain in the same category from other sources. Moreover, there are special rules under the income tax treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom (the “Treaty”), which may impact a U.S. Holder’s ability to claim a foreign tax credit. U.S. Holders are urged to consult their own tax advisor regarding the ability to claim a foreign tax credit and the application of the Treaty to such U.S. Holder’s particular circumstances.

*Exercise or Lapse of a Selina Warrant*

Except as discussed below with respect to the cashless exercise of a Selina Warrant, a U.S. Holder generally will not recognize gain or loss upon the acquisition of a Selina Ordinary Share on the exercise of a Selina Warrant for cash. A U.S. Holder’s tax basis in a Selina Ordinary Share received upon exercise of the Selina Warrant generally should be an amount equal to the sum of the U.S. Holder’s tax basis in the Selina Warrant received therefore and the exercise price. The U.S. Holder’s holding period for a Selina Ordinary Share received upon exercise of the Selina Warrant will begin on the date following the date of exercise (or possibly the date of exercise) of the Selina Warrant and will not include the period during which the U.S. Holder held the Selina Warrant. If a Selina Warrant is allowed to lapse unexercised, a U.S. Holder that has otherwise received no proceeds with respect to such Selina Warrant generally will recognize a capital loss equal to such U.S. Holder’s tax basis in the Selina Warrant.

The tax consequences of a cashless exercise of a Selina Warrant are not clear under current U.S. federal income tax law. A cashless exercise may be tax-deferred, either because the exercise is not a realization event or because the exercise is treated as a recapitalization for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In either situation, a U.S. Holder’s basis in the Selina Ordinary Shares received would equal the U.S. Holder’s basis in the Selina Warrants exercised therefore. If the cashless exercise is not treated as a realization event, a U.S. Holder’s holding period in the Selina Ordinary Shares would be treated as commencing on the date following the date of exercise (or possibly the date of exercise) of the Selina Warrants. If the cashless exercise were treated as a recapitalization, the holding period of the Selina Ordinary Shares would include the holding period of the Selina Warrants exercised therefore.

It is also possible that a cashless exercise of a Selina Warrant could be treated in part as a taxable exchange in which gain or loss would be recognized in the manner set forth above under “—Sale, Exchange, Redemption or Other Taxable Disposition of Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants.” In such event, a U.S. Holder could be deemed to have surrendered warrants equal to the number of Selina Ordinary Shares having an aggregate fair market value equal to the exercise price for the total number of warrants to be exercised. The U.S. Holder would recognize capital gain or loss in an amount generally equal to the difference between (i) the fair market value of the Selina Warrants deemed surrendered and (ii) the U.S. Holder’s tax basis in such Selina Warrants deemed surrendered. In this case, a U.S. Holder’s tax basis in the Selina Ordinary Shares received would equal the sum of (i) U.S. Holder’s tax basis in the Selina Warrants deemed exercised and (ii) the exercise price of such Selina Warrants. A U.S. Holder’s holding period for the Selina Ordinary Shares received in such case generally would commence on the date following the date of exercise (or possibly the date of exercise) of the Selina Warrants.

Due to the absence of authority on the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a cashless exercise of warrants, there can be no assurance which, if any, of the alternative tax consequences and holding periods described above would be adopted by the IRS or a court of law. Accordingly, U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of a cashless exercise of Selina Warrants.

#### *Possible Constructive Distributions*

The terms of each Selina Warrant provide for an adjustment to the number of Selina Ordinary Shares for which the Selina Warrant may be exercised or to the exercise price of the Selina Warrant in certain events, as discussed under “Description of Selina Other Selina Securities.” An adjustment which has the effect of preventing dilution generally is not taxable. A U.S. Holder of a Selina Warrant would, however, be treated as receiving a constructive distribution from Selina if, for example, the adjustment increases the holder’s proportionate interest in Selina’s assets or earnings and profits (for instance, through an increase in the number of Selina Ordinary Shares that would be obtained upon exercise of such warrant) as a result of a distribution of cash or other property such as other securities to the holders of the Selina Ordinary Shares which is taxable to the U.S. Holders of such shares as described under “—Distributions on Selina Ordinary Shares” above. Such constructive distribution would be subject to tax as described under that section in the same manner as if the U.S. Holder of such Selina Warrant received a cash distribution from Selina equal to the fair market value of such increased interest.

#### *Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules*

The treatment of U.S. Holders of the Selina Ordinary Shares could be materially different from that described above, if Selina is treated as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. A non-U.S. entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes generally will be a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes for any taxable year if either:

- at least 75% of its gross income for such year is passive income; or
- at least 50% of the value of its assets (generally based on an average of the quarterly values of the assets) during such year is attributable to assets that produce passive income or are held for the production of passive income.

For this purpose, Selina will be treated as owning its proportionate share of the assets and earning its proportionate share of the income of any other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes in which Selina owns, directly or indirectly, 25% or more (by value) of the stock.

Based on the current and anticipated composition of the income, assets and operations of Selina and its subsidiaries, Selina does not believe it will be treated as a PFIC for the taxable year that includes the Business Combination. However, there can be no assurances in this regard, nor can there be any assurances that Selina will not be treated as a PFIC in any future taxable year. Moreover, the application of the PFIC rules is subject to uncertainty in several respects, and Selina can make no assurances that the IRS will not take a contrary position or that a court will not sustain such a challenge by the IRS.

Whether Selina or any of its subsidiaries is treated as a PFIC is determined on an annual basis. The determination of whether Selina or any of its subsidiaries is a PFIC is a factual determination that depends on, among other things, the composition of Selina's income and assets, and the market value of its and its subsidiaries' shares and assets. Changes in the composition of Selina's or any of its subsidiaries' income or composition of Selina's or any of its subsidiaries' assets may cause it to be or become a PFIC for the current or subsequent taxable years. Under the PFIC rules, if Selina were considered a PFIC at any time that a U.S. Holder owns Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants, Selina would continue to be treated as a PFIC with respect to such investment unless (i) it ceased to be a PFIC and (ii) the U.S. Holder made a "deemed sale" election under the PFIC rules. If such election is made, a U.S. Holder will be deemed to have sold its Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants at their fair market value on the last day of the last taxable year in which Selina is classified as a PFIC, and any gain from such deemed sale would be subject to the consequences described below. After the deemed sale election, the Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants with respect to which the deemed sale election was made will not be treated as shares in a PFIC unless Selina subsequently becomes a PFIC.

For each taxable year that Selina is treated as a PFIC with respect to a U.S. Holder's Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants, the U.S. Holder will be subject to special tax rules with respect to any "excess distribution" (as defined below) received and any gain realized from a sale or disposition (including a pledge) of its Selina Ordinary Shares (collectively the "Excess Distribution Rules"), unless the U.S. Holder makes a valid QEF election or mark-to-market election as discussed below. Distributions received by a U.S. Holder in a taxable year that are greater than 125% of the average annual distributions received during the shorter of the three preceding taxable years or the U.S. Holder's holding period for the Selina Ordinary Shares will be treated as excess distributions. Under these special tax rules:

- the excess distribution or gain will be allocated ratably over the U.S. Holder's holding period for the Selina Ordinary Shares;
- the amount allocated to the current taxable year, and any taxable years in the U.S. Holder's holding period prior to the first taxable year in which Selina is a PFIC, will be treated as ordinary income; and
- the amount allocated to each other taxable year will be subject to the highest tax rate in effect for individuals or corporations, as applicable, for each such year and the interest charge generally applicable to underpayments of tax will be imposed on the resulting tax attributable to each such year.

Under the Excess Distribution Rules, the tax liability for amounts allocated to taxable years prior to the year of disposition or excess distribution cannot be offset by any net operating losses, and gains (but not losses) realized on the sale of the Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants cannot be treated as capital gains, even though the U.S. Holder holds the Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants as capital assets.

Certain of the PFIC rules may impact U.S. Holders with respect to equity interests in subsidiaries and other entities which Selina may hold, directly or indirectly, that are PFICs (collectively, "Lower-Tier PFICs"). There can be no assurance, however, that Selina does not own, or will not in the future acquire, an interest in a subsidiary or other entity that is or would be treated as a Lower-Tier PFIC. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the application of the PFIC rules to any of Selina's subsidiaries.

If Selina is a PFIC, a U.S. Holder of Selina Ordinary Shares (but not Selina Warrants) may avoid taxation under the Excess Distribution Rules described above by making a "qualified electing fund" ("QEF") election. However, a U.S. Holder may make a QEF election with respect to its Selina Ordinary Shares only if Selina provides U.S. Holders on an annual basis with certain financial information specified under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations. There can be no assurance, however, that Selina will timely provide such information for the current year or subsequent years. The failure to provide such information on an annual basis could prevent a U.S. Holder from making a QEF election or result in the invalidation or termination of a U.S. Holder's prior QEF election. In addition, U.S. Holders of Selina Warrants will not be able to make a QEF election with respect to their warrants.



In the event Selina is a PFIC, a U.S. Holder that makes a QEF election with respect to its Selina Ordinary Shares would generally be required to include in income for each year that Selina is treated as a PFIC the U.S. Holder's pro rata share of Selina's ordinary earnings for the year (which would be subject to tax as ordinary income) and net capital gains for the year (which would be subject to tax at the rates applicable to long-term capital gains), without regard to the amount of any distributions made in respect of the Selina Ordinary Shares. Any net deficits or net capital losses of Selina for a taxable year would not be passed through and included on the tax return of the U.S. Holder, however. A U.S. Holder's basis in the Selina Ordinary Shares would be increased by the amount of income inclusions under the qualified electing fund rules. Dividends actually paid on the Selina Ordinary Shares generally would not be subject to U.S. federal income tax to the extent of prior income inclusions and would reduce the U.S. Holder's basis in the Selina Ordinary Shares by a corresponding amount.

If Selina owns any interests in a Lower-Tier PFIC, a U.S. Holder generally must make a separate QEF election for each Lower-Tier PFIC, subject to Selina's providing the relevant tax information for each Lower-Tier PFIC on an annual basis.

If a U.S. Holder does not make a QEF election (or a mark-to-market election, as discussed below) effective from the first taxable year of a U.S. Holder's holding period for the Selina Ordinary Shares in which Selina is a PFIC, then the Selina Ordinary Shares will generally continue to be treated as an interest in a PFIC, and the U.S. Holder generally will remain subject to the Excess Distribution Rules. A U.S. Holder that first makes a QEF election in a later year may avoid the continued application of the Excess Distribution Rules to its Selina Ordinary Shares by making a "deemed sale" election. In that case, the U.S. Holder will be deemed to have sold the Selina Ordinary Shares at their fair market value on the first day of the taxable year in which the QEF election becomes effective, and any gain from such deemed sale would be subject to the Excess Distribution Rules described above. A U.S. Holder that is eligible to make a QEF election with respect to its Selina Ordinary Shares generally may do so by providing the appropriate information to the IRS in the U.S. Holder's timely filed tax return for the year in which the election becomes effective.

U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors as to the availability and desirability of a QEF election.

Alternatively, a U.S. Holder of "marketable stock" (as defined below) may make a mark-to-market election for its Selina Ordinary Shares to elect out of the Excess Distribution Rules discussed above if Selina is treated as a PFIC. If a U.S. Holder makes a mark-to-market election with respect to its Selina Ordinary Shares, such U.S. Holder will include in income for each year that Selina is treated as a PFIC with respect to such Selina Ordinary Shares an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the fair market value of the Selina Ordinary Shares as of the close of the U.S. Holder's taxable year over the adjusted basis in the Selina Ordinary Shares. A U.S. Holder will be allowed a deduction for the excess, if any, of the adjusted basis of the Selina Ordinary Shares over their fair market value as of the close of the taxable year. However, deductions will be allowed only to the extent of any net mark-to-market gains on the Selina Ordinary Shares included in the U.S. Holder's income for prior taxable years. Amounts included in income under a mark-to-market election, as well as gain on the actual sale or other disposition of the Selina Ordinary Shares, will be treated as ordinary income. Ordinary loss treatment will also apply to the deductible portion of any mark-to-market loss on the Selina Ordinary Shares, as well as to any loss realized on the actual sale or disposition of the Selina Ordinary Shares, to the extent the amount of such loss does not exceed the net mark-to-market gains for such Selina Ordinary Shares previously included in income. A U.S. Holder's basis in the Selina Ordinary Shares will be adjusted to reflect any mark-to-market income or loss. If a U.S. Holder makes a mark-to-market election, any distributions Selina makes would generally be subject to the rules discussed above under "—Distributions on Selina Ordinary Shares," except the lower rates applicable to qualified dividend income would not apply. U.S. Holders of Selina Warrants will not be able to make a mark-to-market election with respect to their Selina Warrants.

The mark-to-market election is available only for "marketable stock," which is stock that is regularly traded on a qualified exchange or other market, as defined in applicable U.S. Treasury regulations. The Selina Ordinary Shares, which are expected to be listed on the New York Stock Exchange, are expected to qualify as marketable

stock for purposes of the PFIC rules, but there can be no assurance that Selina Ordinary Shares will be “regularly traded” for purposes of these rules. Because a mark-to-market election cannot be made for equity interests in any Lower-Tier PFICs, a U.S. Holder that does not make the applicable QEF elections generally will continue to be subject to the Excess Distribution Rules with respect to its indirect interest in any Lower-Tier PFICs as described above, even if a mark-to-market election is made for Selina.

If a U.S. Holder does not make a mark-to-market election (or a QEF election, as discussed above) effective from the first taxable year of a U.S. Holder’s holding period for the Selina Ordinary Shares in which Selina is a PFIC, then the U.S. Holder generally will remain subject to the Excess Distribution Rules. A U.S. Holder that first makes a mark-to-market election with respect to the Selina Ordinary Shares in a later year will continue to be subject to the Excess Distribution Rules during the taxable year for which the mark-to-market election becomes effective, including with respect to any mark-to-market gain recognized at the end of that year. In subsequent years for which a valid mark-to-market election remains in effect, the Excess Distribution Rules generally will not apply. A U.S. Holder that is eligible to make a mark-to-market with respect to its Selina Ordinary Shares may do so by providing the appropriate information on IRS Form 8621 and timely filing that form with the U.S. Holder’s tax return for the year in which the election becomes effective. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors as to the availability and desirability of a mark-to-market election, as well as the impact of such election on interests in any Lower-Tier PFICs.

A U.S. Holder of a PFIC may be required to file an IRS Form 8621 on an annual basis. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding any reporting requirements that may apply to them if Selina is a PFIC.

U.S. Holders are strongly encouraged to consult their tax advisors regarding the application of the PFIC rules to their particular circumstances.

#### **Non-U.S. Holders**

The section applies to Non-U.S. Holders of Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants. For purposes of this discussion, a Non-U.S. Holder means a beneficial owner (other than a partnership or an entity or arrangement so characterized for U.S. federal income tax purposes) of Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants that is not a U.S. Holder, including:

- a nonresident alien individual, other than certain former citizens and residents of the United States;
- a foreign corporation; or
- a foreign estate or trust.

#### ***Non-U.S. Holders Exercising Redemption Rights with Respect to BOA Common Stock***

The characterization for U.S. federal income tax purposes of the redemption of a Non-U.S. Holder’s BOA Common Stock generally will correspond to the U.S. federal income tax characterization of such a redemption of a U.S. Holder’s BOA Common Stock, as described above under “—U.S. Holders Exercising Redemption Rights with Respect to BOA Common Stock.” Any redeeming Non-U.S. Holder will generally not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on any gain recognized as a result of the redemption or be able to utilize a loss in computing such Non-U.S. Holder’s U.S. federal income tax liability unless one of the exceptions described below under “—U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Ownership and Disposition of Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants to Non-U.S. Holders” applies in respect of gain from the disposition of BOA Common Stock. Moreover, redeeming Non-U.S. Holders may be subject to U.S. federal income tax on any gain recognized as a result of the redemption if BOA Common Stock constitutes a U.S. real property interest by reason of BOA’s status as a U.S. real property holding corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. BOA believes that it is not and has not been at any time since its formation a U.S. real property holding corporation.

If a Non-U.S. Holder receives cash for BOA Common Stock, and the redemption is treated as a distribution (rather than a sale of stock under Section 302 of the Code), the Non-U.S. Holder will be subject to a 30% withholding tax (unless otherwise reduced by an applicable income tax treaty) on dividends to the extent the distribution is paid from current or accumulated earnings and profits of BOA, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles.

***U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Ownership and Disposition of Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants to Non-U.S. Holders***

Any (i) distributions of cash or property paid to a Non-U.S. Holder in respect of Selina Ordinary Shares or (ii) gain realized upon the sale or other taxable disposition of Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income taxation unless:

- the gain or distribution is effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Holder's conduct of a trade or business within the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, the Non-U.S. Holder maintains a permanent establishment in the United States to which such gain is attributable); or
- in the case of any gain, the Non-U.S. Holder is a nonresident alien individual present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year of the disposition and certain other requirements are met.

Gain or distributions described in the first bullet point above generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net income basis at the regular rates. A Non-U.S. Holder that is a corporation also may be subject to a branch profits tax at a rate of 30% (or such lower rate specified by an applicable income tax treaty) on such effectively connected gain, as adjusted for certain items.

Gain described in the second bullet point above will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30% (or such lower rate specified by an applicable income tax treaty), which may be offset by U.S. source capital losses of the Non-U.S. Holder (even though the individual is not considered a resident of the United States), provided the Non-U.S. Holder has timely filed U.S. federal income tax returns with respect to such losses.

The U.S. federal income tax treatment of a Non-U.S. Holder's exercise of an Selina Warrant, or the lapse of an Selina Warrant held by a Non-U.S. Holder, generally will correspond to the U.S. federal income tax treatment of the exercise or lapse of a warrant by a U.S. Holder, as described under "U.S. Holders—Exercise or Lapse of an Selina Warrant," above, although to the extent a cashless exercise or lapse results in a taxable exchange, the consequences would be similar to those described in the preceding paragraphs above for a Non-U.S. Holder's gain on the sale or other disposition of the Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants.

Non-U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding potentially applicable income tax treaties that may provide for different rules.

**Information Reporting and Backup Withholding**

Information reporting requirements may apply to cash received in redemption of BOA Common Stock, dividends received by U.S. Holders of Selina Ordinary Shares, and the proceeds received on sale or other taxable disposition of Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants effected within the United States (and, in certain cases, outside the United States), in each case other than U.S. Holders that are exempt recipients (such as corporations). Backup withholding (currently at a rate of 24%) may apply to such amounts if the U.S. Holder fails to provide an accurate taxpayer identification number (generally on an IRS Form W-9 provided to the paying agent of the U.S. Holder's broker) or is otherwise subject to backup withholding. Any redemptions treated as dividend payments with respect to BOA Common Stock and Selina Ordinary Shares and proceeds from the sale, exchange, redemption or other disposition of Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants may be subject to information reporting to the IRS and possible U.S. backup withholding. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the application of the U.S. information reporting and backup withholding rules.

Information returns may be filed with the IRS in connection with, and Non-U.S. Holders may be subject to backup withholding on amounts received in respect of, a Non-U.S. Holder's disposition of BOA Common Stock or BOA warrants or their Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants, unless the Non-U.S. Holder furnishes to the applicable withholding agent the required certification as to its non-U.S. status, such as by providing a valid IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E or IRS Form W-8ECI, as applicable, or the Non-U.S. Holder otherwise establishes an exemption. Dividends paid with respect to Selina Ordinary Shares and proceeds from the sale of other disposition of Selina Ordinary Shares or Selina Warrants received in the United States by a Non-U.S. Holder through certain U.S.-related financial intermediaries may be subject to information reporting and backup withholding unless such Non-U.S. Holder provides proof of an applicable exemption or complies with certain certification procedures described above, and otherwise complies with the applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Amounts withheld as backup withholding generally may be credited against the taxpayer's U.S. federal income tax liability, and a taxpayer may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules by timely filing the appropriate claim for a refund with the IRS and furnishing any required information.

## CERTAIN MATERIAL U.K. TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following statements are intended only as a general guide to certain U.K. tax considerations and do not purport to be a complete analysis of all potential U.K. tax consequences of acquiring, holding or disposing of Selina Ordinary Shares. They are based on current U.K. law and what is understood to be the current practice of Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs ("HMRC"), as at the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, both of which may change, possibly with retroactive effect.

The statements in respect of the U.K. tax considerations in relation to holders of Selina Ordinary Shares generally apply only to those who are resident and, in the case of individuals domiciled or deemed domiciled, for tax purposes in (and only in) the U.K. (except insofar as express reference is made to the treatment of non-U.K. residents), who hold Selina Ordinary Shares as an investment (other than where a tax exemption applies, for example where shares are held in an individual savings account or pension arrangement) and who are the absolute beneficial owner of the Selina Ordinary Shares and any dividends paid on them. The tax position of certain categories of investors who are subject to special rules (such as persons acquiring their Selina Ordinary Shares in connection with employment, dealers in securities, insurance companies and collective investment schemes) is not considered. The following statements assume that such a holder of Selina Ordinary Shares is, for U.K. tax purposes, absolutely beneficially entitled to the Selina Ordinary Shares.

**The statements summarize the current position and are intended as a general guide only and do not constitute legal or tax advice. Nothing in this section is intended to address any U.K. tax consequences of the Business Combination Agreement or for any BOA stockholders or holders of Selina Warrants, whether U.K. tax resident or resident elsewhere. Holders of Selina Ordinary Shares who are in any doubt as to their tax position or who may be subject to tax in a jurisdiction other than the U.K. should consult their own professional advisers.**

### Taxation of Investors

#### *Taxation of Dividends*

Selina is not required to withhold U.K. tax when paying a dividend. Liability to tax on dividends will depend upon the individual circumstances of a shareholder.

#### *U.K. Resident Individual Investors*

U.K. resident individual investors will normally be subject to U.K. income tax on dividends or certain other corporate distributions arising to them in respect of the Selina Ordinary Shares. Investors who are liable to income tax will be charged to income tax on such distributions received or treated as received. U.K. resident individual investors will receive a tax-free £2,000 allowance with respect to such distributions. Dividend income exceeding the tax-free allowance will be taxed at the rate of 7.5% for basic rate taxpayers, 32.5% for higher rate taxpayers and 38.1% for additional rate taxpayers. Investors are advised to consult their advisers as to the potential impact of these rules with respect to their individual circumstances.

#### *U.K. Resident Corporate Investors*

Investors within the charge to U.K. corporation tax may be exempt from U.K. corporation tax on some or all dividends or other distributions arising in respect of the Selina Ordinary Shares, depending on whether the detailed conditions for distribution exemption are met. Such investors should seek advice from their own professional advisers in considering the availability of the distribution exemption.

#### *Non-U.K. Resident Investors*

A non-U.K. resident investor will generally not be liable to pay any U.K. tax on income distributions arising to them in respect of the Selina Ordinary Shares.

An individual U.K. investor who has been resident for tax purposes in the U.K. but who ceases to be so resident or becomes treated as resident outside the U.K. for the purposes of a double tax treaty for a period of five years or less and who receives or becomes entitled to income distributions from Selina during that period of temporary non-residence may, if Selina is treated as a close company for U.K. tax purposes and certain other conditions are met, be liable for income tax on those distributions on his or her return to the U.K.

### ***Taxation of Disposals***

A disposal or deemed disposal of Selina Ordinary Shares by an investor who is resident in the U.K. for tax purposes may, depending upon the investor's circumstances and subject to any available exemption or relief (such as the annual exempt amount for individuals), give rise to a chargeable gain or an allowable loss for the purposes of U.K. taxation of capital gains. In general terms, a gain or loss will be calculated by reference to the difference between the sale proceeds and any allowable costs and expenses, including the original acquisition cost of the Selina Ordinary Shares.

#### *(i) U.K. Resident Individual Investors*

For an individual investor within the charge to U.K. capital gains tax, a disposal (or deemed disposal) of Selina Ordinary Shares may give rise to a chargeable gain or an allowable loss for the purposes of capital gains tax. The rate of capital gains tax on disposal of shares is currently 10% for individuals who are subject to income tax at the basic rate and 20% for individuals who are subject to income tax at the higher or additional rates. An individual investor is entitled to realize an annual exempt amount of gains (currently expected to be £12,300 per tax year until April 2026) without being liable to U.K. capital gains tax. The capital gains tax rate on share disposals is currently 20% for trustees.

#### *(ii) U.K. Resident Corporate Investors*

For an investor within the charge to U.K. corporation tax, a disposal or deemed disposal of Selina Ordinary Shares may give rise to a chargeable gain at the rate of corporation tax applicable to that investor (currently 19% for companies paying the main rate of corporation tax, expected to increase to 25% from April 1, 2023) or an allowable loss for the purposes of U.K. corporation tax.

#### *(iii) Non-U.K. Resident Investors*

Investors who are not resident in the U.K. will not generally be subject to U.K. taxation of capital gains on the disposal or deemed disposal of Selina Ordinary Shares unless they are carrying on a trade, profession or vocation in the U.K. through a branch or agency (or, in the case of a corporate investor, a permanent establishment) in connection with which Selina Ordinary Shares are used, held or acquired, or if Selina is "property rich" (i.e. it derives at least 75% of its gross asset value from U.K. real estate which is not used for the purposes of a trade carried on by it or an associate).

An individual investor who has been resident for tax purposes in the U.K. but who ceases to be so resident or becomes treated as Treaty non-resident for a period of five years or less and who disposes of all or part of his or her Selina Ordinary Shares during that period may be liable to capital gains tax on his or her return to the U.K., subject to any available exemptions or reliefs.

### **U.K. Stamp Duty and U.K. Stamp Duty Reserve Tax**

No U.K. stamp duty or U.K. Stamp Duty Reserve Tax ("SDRT") should be payable on the issuance of Selina Ordinary Shares directly to investors. The position may be different if Selina Ordinary Shares are issued in to a depository or clearance service.

Subject to the availability of any relief, transfers of Selina Ordinary Shares are expected to be subject to U.K. stamp duty or SDRT at a rate of 0.5% of the chargeable consideration given for the transfer.

## DESCRIPTION OF SELINA ORDINARY SHARES

*A summary of the material provisions governing the Selina's share capital immediately following the completion of the Business Combination is described below. This summary is not complete and should be read together with the Selina Articles, the form of which is appended to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex B. The summaries and descriptions below do not purport to be complete statements of the Companies Act.*

### General

#### *Share Capital*

Effective upon Closing, Selina's authorized share capital will consist of ordinary shares, with par value [●] per share, of which, [●] ordinary shares will be issued and outstanding. The [●] Selina Ordinary Shares to be issued and outstanding upon the closing of the Business Combination assumes that no public shareholders of BOA will have exercised their redemption rights in connection with the Business Combination and that Selina has effected the Capital Restructuring prior to the Effective Time.

#### *Rights and Obligations*

The rights and obligations attaching to the Selina Ordinary Shares are set out in full in the Selina Articles, and all ordinary shares have the same rights and obligations, unless otherwise determined pursuant to the Selina Articles.

The Selina Board may determine the issue prices and terms for shares or other securities, and may further determine any other provision relating to such issue of shares or securities.

The following descriptions of the Selina Articles are summaries and are qualified by reference to such articles which will become effective upon Closing. A copy of the Selina Articles will be filed with the SEC as an exhibit to this proxy statement statement/prospectus. The description of Selina Ordinary Shares reflects changes to Selina's capital structure that will occur upon Closing.

#### *Dividend Rights*

Subject to any preferences that may apply to a particular class of shares outstanding at the time, holders of Selina Ordinary Shares have the right to receive dividends out of assets legally available at the times and in the amounts as the Selina Board may determine from time to time. All dividends are declared and paid according to the amounts paid up on the shares in respect of which the dividend is paid.

Under English law, Selina may pay dividends only if distributable profits are available for that purpose. Distributable profits are accumulated, realized profits not previously distributed or capitalized, less accumulated, realized losses not previously written off in a reduction or reorganization of capital. Even if distributable profits are available, Selina may only pay dividends if the amount of its net assets is not less than the aggregate of its called-up share capital and undistributable reserves (including, for example, the share premium account) and the payment of the dividend does not reduce the amount of the net assets to less than that aggregate. Subject to these restrictions, the Selina's Board may recommend to holders of Selina Ordinary Shares that a final dividend be declared and recommend the amount of any such dividend or determine whether to pay a distribution by way of an interim dividend, and the amount of any such interim dividend, but must take into account Selina's financial position. Final dividends become a legal liability upon the later of the date they are declared and the date the shareholder approval expresses them to be payable. Interim dividends only become a legal liability at the point they are paid.

Any dividend unclaimed after a period of 12 years from the due date of payment of such dividend shall, if the Selina Board so resolves, be forfeited and shall revert to Selina. In addition, the payment by the Selina Board

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

of any unclaimed dividend, interest or other sum payable on or in respect of an ordinary share into a separate account shall not constitute Selina as a trustee in respect thereof.

### *Liquidation Rights*

Subject to any preferences that may apply to a particular class of shares outstanding at the time, holders of Selina Ordinary Shares also have the right to participate in the surplus assets of Selina available for distribution in the event of a winding up or liquidation, voluntary or otherwise, in proportion to the amounts paid up or credited as paid up on such ordinary shares. A liquidator may, with the sanction of a special resolution and any other sanction required by the Insolvency Act 1986, divide among the members in specie the whole or any part of the assets of Selina and may, for that purpose, value any assets and determine how the division shall be carried out as between the shareholders or different classes of shareholders.

### *Voting*

There are currently no voting restrictions on the Selina Ordinary Shares, all of which are fully paid, and each share carries one vote on a poll. If votes are cast on a show of hands, each shareholder present in person or by proxy, or in the case of a corporation, by its duly authorized corporate representatives, has one vote. The same individual may be appointed as proxy or as a corporate representative by more than one shareholder.

### *Transfers of Shares*

In accordance with English law, Selina Ordinary Shares may be transferred by an instrument of transfer or through an electronic system and no transfer is restricted except that the Selina Board may refuse to register transfers of shares in certain circumstances, including if the share is not fully paid or if Selina has a lien on it or the transfer. If the Selina Board makes use of that power, they must send the transferee notice of the refusal within [●]. Certain restrictions may be imposed from time to time by applicable laws and regulations (for example, insider trading laws) and pursuant to the NYSE listing rules and under the rules of some of Selina's employee share plans.

The transferor of a Selina Ordinary Share is deemed to remain the holder until the transferee's name is entered in the share register. The Selina Ordinary Shares are in registered form. Any Selina Ordinary Shares may be held in uncertificated form.

Subject to the provisions of the Selina Articles, title to uncertificated ordinary shares may be transferred in accordance with the Uncertificated Securities Regulations 2001. The Selina Board is required to register a transfer of any uncertificated share in accordance with those regulations. The Selina Board may refuse to register any such transfer which is in favor of more than four persons jointly or in any other circumstance permitted by those regulations. Provisions of the Selina Articles do not apply to any uncertificated shares to the extent that such provisions are inconsistent with the holding of shares in uncertificated form or with the transfer of shares by means of a relevant system.

The Selina Board can decline to register any transfer of any share which is not a fully paid share or any transfer of any share on which it has a lien. In the event that Selina Ordinary Shares are held in certificated form, Selina Board may also refuse to register the transfer of a certificated share unless the transfer is in respect of only one class of share, is duly stamped (or certified as not chargeable to stamp duty) and is deposited to Selina's registered office or any place the Selina Board may determine and is accompanied by the relevant share certificate or such other evidence the Selina Board may reasonably require.



## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

### *Pre-emption Rights*

Under English law, directors require authority from shareholders, other than under certain types of employee share schemes, whenever shares are issued. Newly issued ordinary shares first must be offered to existing shareholders pro rata to their holdings subject to certain exemptions, for example, where ordinary shares are issued for non-cash consideration or in respect of certain types of employee share schemes, or where shareholders have, by special resolution, approved the disapplication of pre-emption rights.

In any circumstances where pre-emption rights have not been disapplied, the procedure for the exercise of such statutory pre-emption rights would be set out in the documentation by which such ordinary shares would be offered to Selina shareholders.

### *Conversion or Redemption Rights*

The Selina Ordinary Shares will be neither convertible nor redeemable. However, as noted above, the Selina Board has the right to issue additional classes of shares and securities of Selina (including convertible securities and redeemable shares) on such terms and conditions, and with such rights attached, as it may determine.

### *Variation of Rights*

The rights attached to any class of shares may (unless otherwise provided by the terms of the issue of the shares of that class) be varied or abrogated by (i) the written consent of the holders of three quarters (3/4) in nominal value of the issued shares of that class or (ii) a special resolution passed at a general meeting of the shareholders of that class.

### *Capital Calls*

The Selina Board has the authority to make calls upon the shareholders in respect of any money unpaid on their shares and each shareholder shall pay to Selina as required by such notice the amount called on its shares. If a call remains unpaid after it has become due and payable, and the 14 days' notice provided by the Selina Board has not been complied with, any share in respect of which such notice was given may be forfeited by a resolution of the Selina Board. None of Selina Ordinary Shares in issue upon the Business Combination will be subject to a capital call.

## **Articles of Association and English Law Considerations**

### ***Directors***

#### *Number of Directors*

The Selina Articles provide for a minimum of two and a maximum of twelve of directors, and that otherwise the number of directors shall be as determined by the board of directors from time to time.

#### *Appointment and Retirement of Directors*

Shareholders may by ordinary resolution elect any person who is willing to act as a director either to fill a vacancy or as an addition to the existing directors.

Directors may also be appointed by the board, either to fill a casual vacancy or as an additional director so long as the total number of directors shall not exceed twelve. A director appointed by the board holds office until the following annual general meeting and if not re-appointed at such annual general meeting shall vacate office at its conclusion.

Directors may be appointed for a fixed term, following which that director shall retire. A retiring director shall be eligible for re-election, provided that if he or she is not elected or deemed to be re-elected, he or she shall hold office until the next annual general meeting elects someone in his place or if it does not do so, until the end of that meeting.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

No person that is not a director retiring from the existing board is eligible for appointment as a director unless recommended by the board of directors, or unless not less than seven and not more than 42 days before the date appointed for the meeting a notice is given to the company by a member expressing an intention to propose such person for appointment as a director, and such notice has also been signed by that person expressing a willingness to be elected.

### *Rotation of Directors*

At every annual general meeting, there shall retire from office at least one third of the directors. A retiring director shall be eligible for re-appointment. A director retiring at a meeting shall, if he or she is not re-appointed at such meeting, retain office until the meeting appoints someone in his or her place, or if it does not do so, until the conclusion of such meeting.

### *Duties of Directors*

Under English law, a director owes various statutory and fiduciary duties to the company, including:

- to act in the way he or she considers, in good faith, would be most likely to promote the success of the company for the benefit of its members as a whole;
- to avoid a situation in which he or she has, or can have, a direct or indirect interest that conflicts, or possibly conflicts, with the interests of the company;
- to act in accordance with the company's constitution and only exercise his or her powers for the purposes for which they are conferred;
- to exercise independent judgment;
- to exercise reasonable care, skill and diligence;
- not to accept benefits from a third party conferred by reason of his or her being a director or doing (or not doing) anything as a director; and
- to declare any interest that he or she has, whether directly or indirectly, in a proposed or existing transaction or arrangement with the company.

### *Directors' Fees and Remuneration*

Each of the directors shall be paid a fee in such sums as may from time to time be determined by the directors, which fee may be paid in cash and/or equity. Each director may be paid all proper and reasonable expenses incurred in attending and returning from meetings of the directors or committees of the directors or general meetings of Selina or separate meetings of the holders of any class of securities of Selina or otherwise in connection with the business of Selina.

Any director who is appointed to any executive office or who serves on any committee or who devotes special attention to the business of Selina, or who otherwise performs services which in the opinion of the Selina Board are outside the scope of the ordinary duties of a director, may be paid such extra remuneration by way of fee, percentage of profits or otherwise as the Selina Board may determine.

### *Borrowing Powers*

The Selina Board may exercise, or delegate to such committees as they deem appropriate, all the powers to borrow money and to mortgage or charge all or any part of Selina's undertaking, property, assets (present or future) and uncalled capital and to issue debentures, debenture stock and other securities, whether outright or as collateral security for any debt, liability or obligation of Selina or of any third party, subject to and in accordance with the Companies Act.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

The Selina Board must restrict Selina's borrowings and exercise all voting and other rights or powers of control exercisable by Selina in relation to its subsidiaries so as to secure that the aggregate amount remaining outstanding of all monies borrowed by Selina and its subsidiaries shall not at any time, without the previous sanction of an ordinary resolution of the shareholders, exceed a sum equal to [●] times the aggregate of (i) the amount paid up on Selina's issued share capital and on any share capital that has been unconditionally allotted but not issued; and (ii) the amounts standing to the credit of Selina's reserves (including any share premium account, capital redemption reserve and revaluation reserve) after adding any credit balance or deducting any debit balance on the profit and loss account, each as shown in the latest audited consolidated balance sheet, subject to certain adjustments.

### *Indemnity of Directors*

Under the Selina Articles, and subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, each of Selina's directors is entitled to be indemnified by Selina against all costs, charges, losses, expenses and liabilities incurred by such director or officer in the execution and discharge of his or her duties or in relation to those duties. The Companies Act renders void an indemnity for a director against any liability attaching to him or her in connection with any negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust in relation to the company of which he or she is a director.

### *Shareholders' Meetings*

#### *Timing*

Each year, Selina will hold a general meeting of its shareholders in addition to any other meetings in that year, and will specify the meeting as such in the notice convening it. The annual general meeting must be held an annual general meeting in the six-month period following Selina's annual accounting reference date, but otherwise will be held at such time and place as the directors may appoint.

#### *Quorum*

No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum is present when the meeting proceeds to business, but the absence of a quorum shall not preclude the appointment of a chairman, which appointment shall not be treated as part of the business of a meeting. Two persons present and entitled to vote upon the business to be transacted, each being either a shareholder or a proxy for a shareholder or a duly authorized representative of a corporation which is a shareholder shall be a quorum for all purposes.

#### *Requisitioning Shareholders' Meetings*

Subject to certain conditions being satisfied, (i) a shareholder or shareholders holding at least 5% of the paid-up capital of the company carrying voting rights at general meetings can require the directors to call a general meeting; and (ii) a shareholder or shareholders can require resolutions to be put before an annual general meeting, if the request is made by:

- a shareholder or shareholders representing at least 5% of the total voting rights of all the shareholders having a right to vote on the resolution at the annual general meeting (excluding voting rights attached to any treasury shares); or
- at least 100 shareholders with the right to vote on the resolution at the annual general meeting and each holding, on average, at least £100 of paid-up share capital.

### *Other English Law Considerations*

#### *Amendments of Articles*

Under English law, companies may only alter their articles of association by way of passing a special resolution of shareholders in general meeting.

### *Mandatory Purchases and Acquisitions*

Pursuant to Sections 979 to 991 of the Companies Act, where a takeover offer has been made for Selina and the offeror has, by virtue of acceptances of the offer, acquired or unconditionally contracted to acquire not less than 90% of the voting rights carried by the shares to which the offer relates, the offeror may give notice to the holder of any shares to which the offer relates that the offeror has not acquired or unconditionally contracted to acquire that it desires to acquire those shares on the same terms as the general offer.

If a takeover offer is structured as a scheme of arrangement pursuant to Part 26 of the Companies Act, the scheme, and therefore takeover, would need to be approved by a majority in number representing 75% in value of the shareholders of class of shareholders voting, whether in person or by proxy. If approved, the scheme, and therefore takeover, would be binding on 100% of the shareholders.

### *U.K. City Code on Takeovers and Mergers*

Based upon Selina's current and intended plans for Selina's directors and management, for the purposes of the UK City Code on Takeovers and Mergers (the "Takeover Code"), Selina will be considered to have its place of central management and control outside the U.K., the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man. Therefore, the Takeover Code should not apply to Selina. It is possible that in the future circumstances could change that may cause the Takeover Code to apply to Selina. The Takeover Code provides a framework within which takeovers of companies subject to it are conducted. In particular, the Takeover Code contains certain rules in respect of mandatory offers. Under Rule 9 of the Takeover Code, if a person:

- acquires an interest in Selina shares that, when taken together with shares in which persons acting in concert with such person are interested, carries 30% or more of the voting rights of Selina shares; or
- who, together with persons acting in concert with such person, is interested in shares that in the aggregate carry not less than 30% and not more than 50% of the voting rights in the company acquires additional interests in shares that increase the percentage of shares carrying voting rights in which that person is interested,

the acquirer, and, depending on the circumstances, its concert parties, would be required (except with the consent of the Takeover Panel) to make a cash offer for Selina's outstanding shares at a price not less than the highest price paid for any interests in the shares by the acquirer or its concert parties during the previous 12 months.

### *Disclosure of Interest in Shares*

Section 793 of the Companies Act gives Selina the power to require persons whom it knows have, or whom it has reasonable cause to believe have, or within the previous three years have had, any ownership interest in any of Selina's shares, (the "default shares"), to disclose prescribed particulars of those shares. For this purpose, default shares includes any of Selina's shares allotted or issued after the date of the Section 793 notice in respect of those shares. Failure to provide the information requested within the prescribed period after the date of sending the notice will result in sanctions being imposed against the holder of the default shares as provided within the Companies Act.

Under the Selina Articles, Selina will withdraw certain voting rights of default shares if the relevant holder of default shares has failed to provide the information requested within the prescribed period after the date of sending the notice, depending on the level of the relevant shareholding (and unless the Selina Board decides otherwise).

### *Reduction of Share Capital*

Under English law, Selina may reduce or cancel its issued share capital only if the reduction of capital and its terms have been approved by a special resolution of shareholders at a general meeting and the reduction of capital has been confirmed by an English court.

## DESCRIPTION OF OTHER SELINA SECURITIES

*A summary of the material provisions governing the certain of securities of Selina that may be outstanding following the Closing is described below. This summary does not purport to be a complete statement of the terms thereof. The following summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the complete text of each of the instruments described below, copies of which are filed as exhibits to this Registration Statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part.*

### Notes

#### General

On March 25, 2020 Selina and Selina One entered into the Convertible Note Instrument with certain noteholders for the issuance of up to \$90 million principal amount of 10% fixed rate guaranteed secured convertible redeemable loan notes due 2023. In July 2021, Selina, Selina One and certain of the required noteholders agreed to increase the aggregate principal amount issuable under the Convertible Note Instrument from \$90 million to \$125 million.

As of [●], 2022, Notes with a principal amount of [●] were outstanding. Selina currently expects that holders of the Notes with a principal value of approximately [●] will convert the principal and interest payable under the Notes into Selina Ordinary Shares at Closing. Any Notes that are not converted into Selina Ordinary Shares at Closing will continue to accrue interest in accordance with their terms. Selina does not intend to issue any Notes following the Closing.

Selina's indebtedness under the Notes is secured by a first ranking pledge over the shares of Selina One and is guaranteed by Selina One.

#### Conversion

Each registered holder of Notes (each a "Noteholder") has the right to convert some or all of the principal and interest under such Noteholder's Note into Selina Ordinary Shares upon the occurrence of certain triggering events, including upon the Closing, the closing of a qualifying equity financing, or at an outside date of June 30, 2022, in each case, subject to the terms therein. In connection with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, Noteholders holding an aggregate principal amount of the [●] have agreed to convert their respective notes into Selina Ordinary Shares at Closing.

The number of Selina Ordinary Shares that a Noteholder will receive upon conversion of its Note depends, in part, on the triggering event giving rise to such Noteholder's right to convert its Note. If a Noteholder elects to convert its Note at Closing, assuming the Closing occurs on or prior to June 30, 2022, the number of Selina Ordinary Shares issued to such Noteholder will be determined by dividing (i) the outstanding principal amount of such Noteholder's Note, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, by (ii) the lower of: (x) 70% of the price per share at which the PIPE Shares are issued and (y) a price per share determined by dividing the equity valuation of Selina by the number of shares comprising Selina's entire share capital calculated on a fully-diluted basis.

#### Redemption

Selina must redeem all Notes in respect of which it has not received a conversion election on the earlier of June 30, 2023 or the occurrence of certain insolvency, default or change of control events, in each case, subject to the terms of the Convertible Note Instrument.

In the case of redemption on June 30, 2023, Selina must pay the par value of the outstanding Notes together with the then unpaid accrued interest at 10% per annum in respect of the period up to (but excluding) June 30, 2023.

In the case of redemption upon an insolvency event or change of control, Selina must pay two times the par value in respect of the principal amount of the outstanding Notes, together with two times the then unpaid accrued interest at 10% per annum in respect of the period up to (but excluding) June 30, 2023 and default interest at the rate of 16% per annum in respect of the period on and from June 30, 2023 up to (but excluding) the date of redemption.

In the case of redemption following a Noteholder declared event of default, Selina must pay the par value of the principal amount outstanding of the Notes, together with the then unpaid accrued interest at 10% per annum in respect of the period up to (but excluding) the date of redemption (or, if an insolvency event has occurred prior to the redemption of the Notes in full, at two times the par value of the principal amount of the outstanding Notes, together with two times the then unpaid accrued interest at 10% per annum in respect of the period up to (but excluding) the date of redemption).

Selina may, prior to or upon consummation of the Closing, redeem the Notes held by 166 2<sup>nd</sup> LLC at 1.25 times the par value of the principal and 1.25 times the then unpaid accrued interest at 10% per annum in respect of the period up to (but excluding) the date of redemption.

#### ***Restrictive Covenants***

Pursuant to the Note Instrument, subject to certain exceptions, Selina and Selina One are subject to customary restrictive covenants, including: (i) encumbering its assets (including entering into arrangements in the nature of granting security); (ii) raising finance; (iii) disposing of all or any of its business or material assets; (iv) making distributions or other returns of capital in respect of shares (including redemptions and repurchases); (v) engaging or permitting a subsidiary to engage in a different business; (vi) enter into a merger, consolidation or other reconstruction transaction; (vii) acquire, own or make an investment in any entity other than a group company; or (viii) enter into a material transaction with an affiliate. Selina and Selina One also give certain positive covenants, including covenants to comply with applicable laws and preserve and protect their respective assets.

#### ***Transfer of Notes***

Notes are not registered securities and may not be transferred other than to a permitted affiliate transferee or with the consent of Selina.

#### ***Amendments to Terms of Note Instrument***

The Note Instrument may be amended with the consent of Noteholders entitled to exercise not less than 75% of the votes attaching to Notes. At a meeting of Noteholders, on a vote on a show of hands, each Noteholder who is present in person or by a duly authorized representative and every person who is a proxy has one vote, and on a poll each Noteholder present in person or by proxy has one vote for every \$1 in principal amount of Notes of that they hold (as calculated in accordance with the Note Instrument).

#### ***Note-Linked Warrants***

Selina also issued warrants to certain of the Noteholders (the “Note-Linked Warrants”) in connection with the issuance off Notes to such Noteholders. The Note-Linked Warrants generally entitle a Noteholder to acquire on exercise of their Note-Linked Warrant 1% of Selina’s share capital for every \$20 million in Notes held by such Noteholder. The Note-Linked Warrants were issued under a warrant instrument dated March 25, 2020, as amended and restated on December 2, 2021 (the “Warrant Instrument”). The Warrant Instrument is governed by English law. Selina does not intend to issue any Note-Linked Warrants after consummation of the Business Combination.

***Right to Subscribe for Selina Ordinary Shares***

Each Note-Linked Warrant entitles the registered holder thereof to purchase, at a price per ordinary share equal to the then current nominal value of Selina Ordinary Shares, the percentage of the warrant pool of Selina Ordinary Shares indicated on their warrant certificate.

***Size of Warrant Pool***

The total percentage of Selina Ordinary Shares expected to be issued pursuant to the Note-Linked Warrants varies depending on the holder of such Note-Linked Warrant and the equity valuation for purposes of the Business Combination. While such amount cannot yet be determined, it is expected that the aggregate warrant pool will be no more than [●] Selina Ordinary Shares as of Closing.

***Exercise of Subscription Rights***

Generally, the Note-Linked Warrants may be exercised by notice from the registered holder to Selina at any time prior to March 25, 2025. However, certain holders of Note-Linked Warrants may only exercise such holder's Note-Linked-Warrants after Closing and prior to March 25, 2025. Note-Linked Warrants expire on March 25, 2025, if not exercised before that date.

***Transfer of Note-Linked Warrants***

Note-Linked Warrants are not registered securities and may not be transferred without the prior consent of Selina, other than to another registered holder of Note-Linked Warrants, or to an affiliate of the registered holder of the Note-Linked Warrant.

***Amendments to Terms of Warrant Instrument***

Subject to the terms therein, generally, the Warrant Instrument may be amended with the consent of holders entitled to exercise Note-Linked Warrants with respect to not less than 66% of the Selina Ordinary Shares issuable in respect of the Note-Linked Warrants.

## COMPARISON OF RIGHTS OF SELINA SHAREHOLDERS AND BOA STOCKHOLDERS

The rights of the shareholders of Selina and the relative powers of the Selina Board are governed by the laws of England and Wales and the Selina Articles of Association. As a result of the Business Combination, securities held by the BOA securityholders will be canceled and automatically converted into the right to receive Selina Ordinary Shares and/or Selina Warrants. Each Selina ordinary share will be issued in accordance with, and subject to the rights and obligations of, the Selina Articles that will be effective upon the consummation of the Business Combination, in substantially the form attached hereto as Annex B. Because Selina will be, at the Effective Time, a company organized under the laws of the United Kingdom, the rights of the stockholders of BOA will be governed by English law and the Selina Articles of Association.

Many of the principal attributes of Selina Ordinary Shares and BOA Common Stock will be similar. However, there are differences between the rights of shareholders of Selina under English law and the rights of stockholders of BOA, as in effect prior to the consummation of the Business Combination under the DGCL. In addition, there are differences between the Selina Articles as such will be in effect from and after the consummation of the Business Combination and the BOA Charter and bylaws of BOA.

The following is a summary comparison of the material differences between the rights of BOA securityholders under the BOA Charter, BOA bylaws and the DGCL, and the rights of Selina shareholders under English law and the Selina Articles to be effective upon consummation of the Business Combination. The discussion in this section does not include a description of rights or obligations under the United States federal securities laws or NYSE listing requirements or of Selina's or BOA's governance or other policies.

The statements in this section are qualified in their entirety by reference to, and are subject to, the detailed provisions of the Companies Act, the Selina Articles, the DGCL and the BOA Charter and bylaws of BOA. You are also urged to carefully read the relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the DGCL for a more complete understanding of the differences between being a shareholder of Selina and a stockholder of BOA.

	<u>Selina</u>	<u>BOA</u>
<i>Number of Directors</i>	Under the Companies Act, a public limited company must have at least two directors and the number of directors may be fixed by or in the manner provided in a company's articles of association. The Selina Articles of Association provide that the maximum number of directors is twelve.	Under Delaware law, a corporation must have at least one director. The number of directors of a corporation is fixed by, or in the manner provided in, the bylaws, unless the certificate of incorporation fixes the number of directors, in which case a change in the number of directors must be made by amendment of the certificate of incorporation. Delaware law does not contain specific provisions requiring a majority of independent directors.
<i>Removal of Directors</i>	Under the Companies Act, shareholders may remove a director without cause by an ordinary resolution (which is passed by a simple majority of those voting in person or by proxy at a general meeting) irrespective of any provisions of any service contract the director has with the company, provided that 28 clear days' notice of the resolution is given to the company and its shareholders and certain other procedural requirements under the Companies Act are followed (such	Under Delaware law, unless otherwise provided in the certificate of incorporation, directors may be removed from office, with or without cause, by a majority stockholder vote, except:  (i) in the case of a corporation whose board is classified, stockholders may effect such removal only for cause; and  (ii) in the case of a corporation having cumulative voting, if less than the entire



**Selina**

as allowing the director to make representations against their removal either at the meeting or in writing).

**BOA**

board is to be removed, no director can be removed without cause if the votes cast against such director's removal would be sufficient to elect such director if then cumulatively voted at an election of the entire board, or, if there are classes of directors, at an election of the class of directors of which such director is a part.

*Vacancies on the Board of Directors*

Under English law, the procedure by which directors (other than a company's initial directors) are appointed is generally set out in a company's articles of association, provided that where two or more persons are appointed as directors of a public limited company by resolution of the shareholders, resolutions appointing each director must be voted on individually.

Under Delaware law, unless otherwise provided in the certificate of incorporation or bylaws, vacancies on a corporation's board of directors, including those caused by an increase in the number of directors, may be filled by a majority of the remaining directors, although less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director.

*Shareholder Action by Written Consent*

A public company can only pass a shareholders' resolution by way of a vote taken at a meeting of its members. Accordingly, public companies cannot pass a written resolution by sanction of its members, and the relevant approval must be obtained by the company in a duly convened and held general meeting.

Under Delaware law, unless otherwise provided in the certificate of incorporation or bylaws, any action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of stockholders may be taken without a meeting if a written consent to the action is signed by stockholders holding at least a majority of the voting power. If a different proportion of voting power is required for an action at a meeting, then that proportion of written consents is also required.

*Annual General Meeting*

Under the Companies Act, a public limited company must hold an annual general meeting in the six-month period following the company's annual accounting reference date.

Unless directors are elected by written consent in lieu of an annual meeting, an annual meeting of stockholders must be held for the election of directors on a date and at a time designated by or in the manner provided in the by-laws.

Stockholders may, unless the certificate of incorporation otherwise provides, act by written consent to elect directors; provided, however, that, if such consent is less than unanimous, such action by written consent may be in lieu of holding an annual meeting only if all of the directorships to which directors could be elected at an annual meeting held at the effective time of such action are vacant and are filled by such action. Any other proper business may be transacted at the annual meeting.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### [Index to Financial Statements](#)

	<u>Selina</u>	<u>BOA</u>
<i>General Meeting</i>	<p>Under the Companies Act, a general meeting of the shareholders of a public limited company may be called by the directors.</p> <p>Shareholders holding at least 5% of the paid-up capital of the company (or not less than 100 shareholders holding at least £100 of paid up capital each on average) carrying voting rights at general meetings can require the directors to call a general meeting.</p>	<p>Under Delaware law, special meetings of the stockholders may be called by the board of directors or by such person or persons as may be authorized by the certificate of incorporation or by the bylaws.</p>
<i>Notice of General Meetings</i>	<p>Under the Companies Act, subject to a company's articles of association providing for a longer period, 21 clear days' notice must be given for an annual general meeting and any resolutions to be proposed at the meeting. Subject to a company's articles of association providing for a longer period, at least 14 clear days' notice is required for any other general meeting. In addition, certain matters (such as the removal of directors or auditors) require special notice, which is at least 28 clear days' notice. The shareholders of a company may in all cases consent to a shorter notice period, the proportion of shareholders' consent required being 100% of those entitled to attend and vote in the case of an annual general meeting and, in the case of any other general meeting, a majority in number of the members having a right to attend and vote at the meeting, being a majority who together hold not less than 95% in nominal value of the shares giving a right to attend and vote at the meeting.</p>	<p>Under Delaware law, unless otherwise provided in the certificate of incorporation or bylaws or under other portions of Delaware law, written notice of any meeting of the stockholders must be given to each stockholder entitled to vote at the meeting not less than 10 nor more than 60 days before the date of the meeting and must specify the place, if any, date, hour, means of remote communications, if any, by which stockholders and proxy holders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting, the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, if such date is different from the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of the meeting, and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes of the meeting.</p>
<i>Proxy</i>	<p>Under the Companies Act, at any meeting of shareholders, a shareholder may designate another person to attend, speak and vote at the meeting on their behalf by proxy.</p>	<p>Under Delaware law, at any meeting of stockholders, a stockholder may designate another person to act for such stockholder by proxy, but no such proxy shall be voted or acted upon after three years from its date, unless the proxy provides for a longer period.</p>
<i>Issues of New Shares</i>	<p>Under the Companies Act, the board of directors may issue new shares in the company, provided that they are authorized to do so either by (i) a provision of the company's articles of association, or (ii) a resolution of the company's shareholders.</p>	<p>Under Delaware law, the directors may, at any time and from time to time, if all of the shares of capital stock which the corporation is authorized by its certificate of incorporation to issue have not been issued, subscribed for, or otherwise committed to be issued, issue or take subscriptions for additional shares of its capital stock up to the</p>

Selina

Any authorization provided to the directors must specify (a) the maximum amount of shares which may be allotted under it, and (b) the expiry date of the authorization, which must not be more than five years following the date of incorporation of the company or the date of passing of the relevant authorizing resolution, as applicable.

*Reduction of Share Capital*

Under the Companies Act, a public company may reduce or cancel its issued share capital in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act if the reduction of capital has been approved by a special resolution of shareholders in general meeting and the reduction of capital has been confirmed by the court.

The special resolution of shareholders will need to specify the exact amount of the proposed reduction, although a public company cannot reduce its share capital below the minimum share capital requirements under the Companies Act (i.e. £50,000, of which at least one quarter must be fully paid up).

*Preemptive Rights*

Under the Companies Act, equity securities proposed to be allotted for cash must be offered first to the existing equity shareholders in the company in proportion to the respective nominal value of their holdings, unless an exception applies or a special resolution to the contrary has been passed by shareholders in a general meeting or the articles of association provide otherwise, in each case in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act.

*Bonus Issue of Shares*

Under the Companies Act, if a company's articles of association permit a bonus issue of shares, the board of directors may be authorized to capitalize certain reserves or profits and use those to issue bonus shares in accordance with the terms of the articles of

BOA

amount authorized in its certificate of incorporation.

Under Delaware law, a corporation, by resolution of its board of directors, may retire any shares of its capital stock that are issued but are not outstanding. Whenever any shares of the capital stock of a corporation are retired, they resume the status of authorized and unissued shares of the class or series to which they belong unless the certificate of incorporation otherwise provides. Under Delaware law, a corporation may, under certain circumstances, by resolution of its board of directors, reduce its capital. No reduction of capital may be made or effected unless the assets of the corporation remaining after such reduction are sufficient to pay any debts of the corporation for which payment has not been otherwise provided. A reduction of capital will not release any liability of any stockholder whose shares have not been fully-paid.

Under Delaware law, unless otherwise provided in a corporation's certificate of incorporation or any amendment thereto, or in the resolution or resolutions providing for the issue of such shares adopted by the board of directors pursuant to authority expressly vested in it by the provisions of its certificate of incorporation, a stockholder does not, by operation of law, possess preemptive rights to subscribe to additional issuances of the corporation's capital stock.

Under Delaware law, by resolution of the board of directors, dividends may be paid in shares of the corporation's capital stock.

**Selina**  
association and the provisions of the Companies Act.

*Distributions and Dividends*

Under English law, dividends and distributions may only be made from distributable profits. “Distributable profits” generally means accumulated realized profits, so far as not previously utilized by distribution or capitalization, less accumulated realized losses, so far as not previously written off in a reduction or reorganization of capital, duly made. This would include reserves created by way of a court-approved reduction of capital.

In the case of a public limited company like Selina, additional rules relating to capital maintenance requirements apply and, accordingly, a public company can only make a distribution (a) if, at the time that the distribution is made, the amount of its net assets is not less than the total of its called up share capital and undistributable reserves, and (b) if, and to the extent that, the distribution itself, at the time it is made, does not reduce the amount of net assets to less than that total.

Undistributable reserves include the share premium account, the capital redemption reserve, the amount by which the company’s unrealized uncanceled profits exceed its unrealized losses not written off, or any other reserve that the company is prohibited from distributing either by statute or by its constitutional documents.

The determination as to whether or not the company has sufficient distributable profits to fund a dividend or distribution must be made by reference to the “relevant accounts” of the company. Relevant accounts are always individual (not group) accounts and may be any of the following: (i) the company’s most recent annual accounts, (ii) specifically prepared interim accounts, or (iii) specifically prepared initial accounts.

Irrespective of the accounts used to justify the dividend or distribution, they must enable reasonable judgment to be made of

**BOA**

Under Delaware law, unless otherwise provided in a corporation’s certificate of incorporation, directors may declare and pay dividends upon the shares of its capital stock either (i) out of its surplus or (ii) if the corporation does not have surplus, out of its net profits for the fiscal year in which the dividend is declared and/or the preceding fiscal year.

The excess, if any, at any given time, of the net assets of the corporation over the amount so determined to be capital is surplus.

The term “Net assets” means the amount by which total assets exceed total liabilities.

Dividends may be paid in cash, in property, or in shares of the corporation’s capital stock.

**Selina**

the company's profits, losses, assets and liabilities, include appropriate provisions, and include details of the company's share capital and reserves (including undistributable reserves).

The process for declaring and paying dividends is usually set out in a company's articles of association. Typically, these will provide that (a) final dividends are declared by shareholders following a recommendation from the board of directors (often at the company's annual general meeting), and (b) interim dividends can be decided solely by the board of directors.

Dividends may be declared and paid in the form of cash, property, stock or other non-cash assets and may be paid in dollars or any other currency.

*Repurchases and Redemptions of Shares*

Under English law, a company is free to purchase its own shares, unless its articles of association expressly prohibit or limit share buybacks. A company's articles may also provide that repurchased shares are either cancelled or held as treasury shares.

A share repurchase can only be funded out of distributable profits or from the proceeds of a fresh issue of shares made for the purpose of financing the buyback. Public companies are not permitted to purchase their own shares out of capital.

Any repurchase of a company's shares will require shareholder approval. For an "off-market" purchase, the relevant buyback contract must be approved by shareholders either (i) before it was entered into, or (ii) after it was entered into, but provided that no shares may be purchased under the contract until it has been approved (by way of a special resolution). For a "market" purchase, the repurchase must be approved by an ordinary resolution of the shareholders (unless the company's articles require a higher percentage), and it is common for listed companies to seek an annual authority from shareholders to repurchase shares at their annual general meeting.

**BOA**

Under Delaware law, any stock of any class or series may be made subject to redemption by the corporation at its option or at the option of the holders of such stock or upon the happening of a specified event; provided however, that immediately following any such redemption the corporation must have outstanding one or more shares of one or more classes or series of shares, which share, or shares together, have full voting powers.

Any stock which may be made redeemable may be redeemed for cash, property or rights, including securities of the same or another corporation, at such time or times, price or prices, or rate or rates, and with such adjustments, as stated in the certificate of incorporation or in the resolution or resolutions providing for the issue of such stock adopted by the board of directors.

Every corporation may purchase, redeem, receive, take or otherwise acquire, own and hold, sell, lend, exchange, transfer or otherwise dispose of, pledge, use and otherwise deal in and with its own shares; provided, however, that no corporation may (i) purchase or redeem its own shares of capital stock for cash or other property when the capital of the corporation is impaired or

Selina

A public limited company has the authority to issue redeemable shares provided that this is permitted by its articles of association (and the articles can be amended by way of special resolution if necessary for these purposes). Shares that are capable of being redeemed must be issued as redeemable shares from the outset and, accordingly, a company cannot amend the terms attaching to a non-redeemable class of shares to make them redeemable. Under the Companies Act, a company which has issued redeemable shares must ensure that it has at least one non-redeemable share in issue and, in the case of a public limited company, that the redemption does not reduce the share capital of the company below the statutory minimum (£50,000, of which one-quarter must be fully paid up) unless the company intends to re-register as a private limited company.

*Liability of Directors and Officers*

Under the Companies Act, any provision (whether contained in a company's articles of association or any contract or otherwise) that purports to exempt a director of a company (to any extent) from any liability that would otherwise attach to him in connection with any negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust in relation to the company is void.

Any provision by which a company directly or indirectly provides an indemnity (to any extent) for a director of the company or of an associated company against any liability attaching to him in connection with any negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust in relation to the company of which he is a director is also void except as permitted by the Companies Act, which provides exceptions for the company to (a) purchase and maintain insurance against such liability; (b) provide a "qualifying third party indemnity" (being an indemnity against liability incurred by the director to a person other than the company or an associated company as long as he is successful in defending the claim or criminal proceedings); and (c) provide a "qualifying pension scheme indemnity" (being an

BOA

when such purchase or redemption would cause any impairment of the capital of the corporation, except that a corporation other than a non-stock corporation may purchase or redeem out of capital any of its own shares which are entitled upon any distribution of its assets, whether by dividend or in liquidation, to a preference over another class or series of its stock, or, if no shares entitled to such a preference are outstanding, any of its own shares, if such shares will be retired upon their acquisition and the capital of the corporation reduced (ii) purchase, for more than the price at which they may then be redeemed, any of its shares which are redeemable at the option of the corporation; or (iii) redeem any of its shares, unless their redemption is authorized by Delaware law and then only in accordance with its certificate of incorporation.

Under Delaware law, a corporation's certificate of incorporation may include a provision eliminating or limiting the personal liability of a director to the corporation and its stockholders for monetary damages arising from a breach of fiduciary duty as a director. However, no provision can limit the liability of a director for: (i) any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its stockholders; (ii) acts or omissions not in good faith or that involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law; (iii) willful or negligent declaration and payment of unlawful dividends, or unlawful share purchases or redemptions; or (iv) any transaction from which the director derives an improper personal benefit.

In addition, under Delaware law, a corporation has the power to indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (whether or not such action is by or in the right of the corporation) by reason of the fact that the person is or was a director, officer, employee

**Selina**

indemnity against liability incurred in connection with the company's activities as trustee of an occupational pension plan).

**BOA**

or agent of the corporation, against expenses, judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by the person if the person acted in good faith and in a manner reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation; provided, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, there was no reasonable cause to believe the person's conduct was unlawful; provided, further, that the corporation may not indemnify any person in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable to the corporation unless determined otherwise by court order.

*Voting Rights*

Under English law, unless a poll is demanded by the shareholders of a company or is required by the chairman of the meeting or the company's articles of association, shareholders shall vote on all resolutions on a show of hands. Under the Companies Act, a poll may be demanded by (a) not fewer than five shareholders having the right to vote on the resolution; (b) any shareholder(s) representing at least 10% of the total voting rights of all the shareholders having the right to vote on the resolution; or (c) any shareholder(s) holding shares in the company conferring a right to vote on the resolution (being shares on which an aggregate sum has been paid up equal to not less than 10% of the total sum paid up on all the shares conferring that right). A company's articles of association may provide more extensive rights for shareholders to call a poll. Under English law, an ordinary resolution is passed on a show of hands if it is approved by a simple majority (more than 50%) of the votes cast by shareholders present (in person or by proxy) and entitled to vote. If a poll is demanded, an ordinary resolution is passed if it is approved by holders representing a simple majority of the total voting rights of shareholders present (in person or by proxy) who (being entitled to vote) vote on the resolution. Special resolutions require the affirmative vote of not less than 75% of the votes cast by shareholders present (in person or by proxy) at the meeting. If a poll is

Delaware law provides that, unless otherwise provided in the certificate of incorporation, each stockholder is entitled to one vote for each share of capital stock held by such stockholder.

**Selina**

---

demanded, a special resolution is passed if it is approved by holders representing not less than 75% of the total voting rights of shareholders present (in person or by proxy) who (being entitled to vote) vote on the resolution.

*Shareholder Vote on Certain Transactions*

The Companies Act provides for schemes of arrangement, which are arrangements or compromises between a company and any class of shareholders or creditors and used in certain types of reconstructions, amalgamations, capital reorganizations or takeovers. These arrangements require:

- the approval at a shareholders' or creditors' meeting convened by order of the court, of a majority in number of shareholders or creditors representing 75% in value of the capital held by, or debt owed to, the class of shareholders or creditors, or class thereof present and voting, either in person or by proxy; and
- the approval of the court.

*Shareholder Suits*

Under English law, generally, the company, rather than its shareholders, is the proper claimant in an action in respect of a wrong done to the company or where there is an irregularity in the company's internal management.

Notwithstanding this general position, the Companies Act provides that (i) a court may allow a shareholder to bring a derivative claim (that is, an action in respect of and on behalf of the company in which the company is the beneficiary of any damages arising) in respect of a cause of action arising from a director's negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust and (ii) a shareholder may bring a claim for a court order where the company's affairs have been or are being conducted in a manner that is unfairly prejudicial to some of its shareholders.

**BOA**

---

Generally, under Delaware law, unless the certificate of incorporation provides for the vote of a larger portion of the stock, completion of a merger, consolidation, sale, lease or exchange of all or substantially all of a corporation's assets or dissolution requires:

- the approval of the board of directors; and
- approval by the vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding stock or, if the certificate of incorporation provides for more or less than one vote per share, a majority of the votes of the outstanding stock of a corporation entitled to vote on the matter.

Under Delaware law, a stockholder may initiate a derivative action to enforce a right of a corporation if the corporation fails to enforce the right itself. The complaint must:

- state that the plaintiff was a stockholder at the time of the transaction of which the plaintiff complains or that the plaintiffs' shares thereafter devolved on the plaintiff by operation of law; and
- allege with particularity the efforts made by the plaintiff to obtain the action the plaintiff desires from the directors and the reasons for the plaintiff's failure to obtain the action; or
- state the reasons for not making the effort.

Additionally, the plaintiff must remain a stockholder through the duration of the derivative suit. The action will not be dismissed or compromised without the approval of the Delaware Court of Chancery.



	<u>Selina</u>	<u>BOA</u>
<i>Inspection of Books and Records</i>	<p>Under the Companies Act, shareholders have rights including the right to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>inspect and obtain copies (for a fee) of the minutes of all general meetings of the company and all resolutions of members passed other than at a general meeting;</li><li>inspect copies of the register of members, register of directors, register of secretaries and other statutory registers maintained by the company;</li><li>receive copies of the company's annual report and accounts for each financial year; and</li><li>receive notices of general meetings of the company.</li></ul> <p>A company's articles of association must be registered at Companies House and are therefore open to public inspection.</p> <p>Shareholders do not have any right to inspect board minutes of the company.</p>	<p>Under Delaware law, any stockholder, in person or by attorney or other agent, does, upon written demand under oath stating the purpose thereof, have the right during the usual hours for business to inspect for any proper purpose, and to make copies and extracts from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>the corporation's stock ledger, a list of its stockholders, and its other books and records; and</li><li>a subsidiary's books and records, to the extent that:<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>the corporation has actual possession and control of such records of such subsidiary; or</li><li>the corporation could obtain such records through the exercise of control over such subsidiary, provided that as of the date of the making of the demand:<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>the stockholder inspection of such books and records of the subsidiary would not constitute a breach of an agreement between the corporation or the subsidiary and a person or persons not affiliated with the corporation; and</li><li>the subsidiary would not have the right under the law applicable to it to deny the corporation access to such books and records upon demand by the corporation.</li></ol></li></ol></li></ul>
<i>Amendments of Constituent Documents</i>	<p>Under the Companies Act, companies may only alter their articles of association by way of passing a special resolution of shareholders in general meeting.</p>	<p>Under Delaware law, corporation may amend its certificate of incorporation, from time to time, in any and as many respects as may be desired, so long as its certificate of incorporation as amended would contain only such provisions as it would be lawful and proper to insert in an original certificate of incorporation filed at the time of the filing of the amendment; and, if a change in stock or the rights of stockholders, or an exchange, reclassification, subdivision, combination or cancellation of stock or rights of</p>

Selina

---

BOA

---

stockholders is to be made, such provisions as may be necessary to effect such change, exchange, reclassification, subdivision, combination or cancellation.

The board of directors must adopt a resolution setting forth the amendment proposed, declaring its advisability, and either calling a special meeting of the stockholders entitled to vote in respect thereof for the consideration of such amendment or directing that the amendment proposed be considered at the next annual meeting of the stockholders. A majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote thereon and a majority of the outstanding shares of each class entitled to vote thereon as a class must vote in favor of the amendment.

The holders of the outstanding shares of a class must be entitled to vote as a class upon a proposed amendment, whether or not entitled to vote thereon by the certificate of incorporation, if the amendment would increase or decrease the aggregate number of authorized shares of such class, increase or decrease the par value of the shares of such class, or alter or change the powers, preferences, or special rights of the shares of such class so as to affect them adversely.

**SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT OF BOA AND SELINA**

The following table sets forth information regarding the beneficial ownership of BOA Common Stock as of February 8, 2022 by:

- each person known by BOA to beneficially own more than 5% of the outstanding shares of BOA Common Stock;
- each of BOA's current executive officers and directors of BOA; and
- all of BOA's current executive officers and directors as a group.

Unless otherwise indicated, BOA believes that all persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares beneficially owned by them. Beneficial ownership is determined according to the rules of the SEC, which generally provide that a person has beneficial ownership of a security if he, she or it possesses sole or shared voting or investment power over that security, including options and warrants that are currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days. The following table does not reflect record or beneficial ownership of the BOA Warrants because such warrants are not exercisable within 60 days of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus. The calculation of the percentage of beneficial ownership of BOA Common Stock is based on 28,750,000 shares of BOA Common Stock (including 23,000,000 shares of BOA Class A Common Stock and 5,750,000 shares of Class B Common Stock) issued and outstanding as of February 8, 2022.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner(1)	BOA Class A Common Stock		BOA Class B Common Stock		All Capital Stock
	Number of Shares Beneficially Owned	Percentage Outstanding	Number of Shares Beneficially Owned	Percentage Outstanding*	Percentage Outstanding*
<b><i>BOA's Current Executive Officers and Directors</i></b>					
Brian Friedman(2)	—	—	5,600,000	97.4%	19.5%
Benjamin Friedman(2)	—	—	5,600,000	97.4%	19.5%
Srikanth Batchu	—	—	30,000	*	*
Shane Battier	—	—	30,000	*	*
Lorron James	—	—	30,000	*	*
Anthony Wagner	—	—	30,000	*	*
Jenny Abramson	—	—	30,000	*	*
<b>All Directors and Executive Officers of BOA as a Group (Seven Individuals)</b>					
	—	—	5,750,000	100%	20.0%
<b><i>Five Percent or More Holders:</i></b>					
<b>Bet on America LLC(3)</b>	—	—	5,600,000	97.4%	19.5%

\* Denotes less than 1%

- (1) Unless otherwise noted, the business address of each of the following entities or individuals is c/o BOA Acquisition Corp., 2600 Virginia Ave NW, Suite T23 Management Office, Washington, D.C. 20037.
- (2) Each of these individuals holds a direct or indirect interest in the Sponsor. Each such person disclaims any beneficial ownership of the reported shares other than to the extent of any pecuniary interest they may have therein, directly or indirectly.
- (3) The Sponsor is the record holder of such shares. The controlling member of the Sponsor is Bet on America Holdings LLC. The members of Bet on America Holdings LLC are Brian Friedman, and Benjamin Friedman, and, as such, they have voting and investment discretion with respect to the BOA Common Stock held by the Sponsor and may be deemed to have shared beneficial ownership of the common stock held directly by the Sponsor. Each such entity or person disclaims any beneficial ownership of the reported shares other than to the extent of any pecuniary interest they may have therein, directly or indirectly.

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

The following table sets forth information regarding the beneficial ownership of Selina Ordinary Shares as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022 by:

- each person known by Selina to beneficially own more than 5% of the outstanding Selina Ordinary Shares;
- each of Selina’s named executive officers and directors; and
- all of Selina’s named executive officers and directors as a group.

Unless otherwise indicated, Selina believes that all persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares beneficially owned by them. Beneficial ownership is determined according to the rules of the SEC, which generally provide that a person has beneficial ownership of a security if he, she or it possesses sole or shared voting or investment power over that security, including options and warrants and other derivative securities that are currently exercisable or convertible, or exercisable or convertible, within 60 days. As of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, there were [●] Selina Ordinary Shares. The below table gives effect to the conversion of all outstanding Selina Preferred Shares into an aggregate [●] of Selina Ordinary Shares upon the Closing.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner(1)	Selina Ordinary Shares		All Capital Shares
	Number of Shares Beneficially Owned	Percentage Outstanding	Total Voting Power*
<b>Selina’s Current Executive Officers and Directors</b>			
Rafael Museri	[●]	[●]	[●]
Daniel Rudasevski	[●]	[●]	[●]
[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
<b>All Directors and Executive Officers of Selina as a Group ([●] Individuals)</b>	[●]	[●]	[●]
<b>Five Percent or More Holders:</b>			
[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]

\* Denotes less than 1%

(1) Unless otherwise noted, the business address of each of the following entities or individuals is c/o Selina Holding Company, 6th Floor, 2 London Wall Place, Barbican, London EC2Y 5AU, England.

The following table sets forth the expected beneficial ownership of Selina Ordinary Shares immediately following consummation of the Business Combination, assuming that no public shares are redeemed, and alternatively that the maximum number of [●] public shares are redeemed, by:

- each person known to Selina who will beneficially own more than 5% of the Selina Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding immediately after the consummation of the Business Combination;
- each person who will become an executive officer or director of Selina upon consummation of the Business Combination; and
- all of the executive officers and directors of Selina as a group upon consummation of the Business Combination.

The expected beneficial ownership of Selina Ordinary Shares post-Business Combination has been determined based upon the following:

- (i) assumption that either (A) no holders of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock exercise their redemption rights (no redemption scenario) or (B) alternatively that holders of [●] shares of BOA Class A Common Stock exercise their redemption rights (maximum redemption scenario), (ii) none of the investors set forth in the table below has purchased or purchases Selina Ordinary Shares (post-Business Combination), (iii) the Capital Restructuring has been effected, (iv) 5,545,000 Selina Ordinary Shares are issued to the PIPE Investors, (v) 5,750,000 Selina Ordinary Shares are issued to the holders of BOA Class B Common Stock and (vi) there will be an aggregate of [●] Selina Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding at Closing.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner(1)	Post-Business Combination (Assuming No Redemptions)		Post-Business Combination (Assuming Maximum Redemptions)	
	Number of Shares Beneficially Owned	Percentage Outstanding	Number of Shares Beneficially Owned	Percentage Outstanding*
<b>Directors and Executive Officers of Selina Post-Business Combination:</b>				
Rafael Museri	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
Daniel Rudasevski	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
<b>All directors and executive officers as a group ([●] Individuals)</b>				
	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]
<b>Five Percent or More Holders:</b>				
[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]	[●]

\* Denotes less than 1%

- (1) Unless otherwise noted, the business address of each of the following entities or individuals is c/o Selina Holding Company, 6th Floor, 2 London Wall Place, Barbican, London EC2Y 5AU England.

**FUTURE STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS AND NOMINATIONS**

If the Business Combination is completed, Selina shareholders will be entitled to attend and participate in Selina's annual general meetings of shareholders. Selina will provide notice of the date on which its annual general meeting will be held in accordance with the Selina Articles of Association and the Companies Act.

### **APPRAISAL RIGHTS**

Under Section 262 of the DGCL, the holders of shares of BOA Common Stock and BOA Warrants will not have appraisal rights in connection with the Business Combination.

### **STOCKHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS**

Stockholders and interested parties may communicate with the BOA Board, any committee chairperson or the non-management directors as a group by writing to the BOA Board or committee chairperson in care of BOA Acquisition Corp., 2600 Virginia Ave NW, Suite T23 Management Office, Washington, D.C. 20037. Following the Business Combination, such communications should be sent to [●]. Each communication will be forwarded, depending on the subject matter, to the board of directors, the appropriate committee chairperson or all non-management directors.

### **LEGAL MATTERS**

The legality of the Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants offered by this proxy statement/prospectus and certain other U.S. and English law matters will be passed upon for Selina by Morgan, Lewis & Bockius UK LLP. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for BOA by King & Spalding LLP.

### **EXPERTS**

The financial statements of BOA for the period from October 26, 2020 (inception) through December 31, 2020 and for the year ended December 31, 2021, appearing in this proxy statement/prospectus have been audited by Marcum LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their report thereon, appearing elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, and are included in reliance upon such report given on the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

The financial statements of Selina for the years ended December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 appearing in this proxy statement/prospectus have been audited by Baker Tilly US, LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their report thereon appearing elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus, and are included in reliance on the report of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

### **DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTS TO STOCKHOLDERS**

Pursuant to the rules of the SEC, BOA and services that it employs to deliver communications to its stockholders are permitted to deliver to two or more stockholders sharing the same address a single copy of the proxy statement/prospectus. Upon written or oral request, BOA will deliver a separate copy of the proxy statement/prospectus to any stockholder at a shared address to which a single copy of the proxy statement/prospectus was delivered and who wishes to receive separate copies in the future. Stockholders receiving multiple copies of the proxy statement/prospectus may likewise request that BOA deliver single copies of the proxy statement/prospectus in the future. Stockholders may notify BOA of their requests by calling (888) 211-3261 or writing BOA at its principal executive offices 2600 Virginia Ave NW, Suite T23 Management Office, Washington, D.C. 20037.

### **ENFORCEABILITY OF CIVIL LIABILITY**

Selina is organized under the laws of England and Wales. Accordingly, you may have difficulty serving legal process within the U.S. upon Selina. You may also have difficulty enforcing, both in and outside the U.S., judgments you may obtain in U.S. courts against Selina in any action, including actions based upon the civil liability provisions of U.S. federal or state securities laws. Furthermore, it is doubtful that courts in the United Kingdom would enter judgments in original actions brought in those courts predicated on U.S. federal or state securities laws. However, Selina may be served with process in the U.S. with respect to actions against Selina arising out of or in connection with violation of U.S. federal securities laws relating to offers and sales of Selina's securities by serving Selina's U.S. agent irrevocably appointed for that purpose.

### **TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR**

The transfer agent for Selina's securities is Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company.



## WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

Selina has filed a registration statement on Form F-4 to register the issuance of securities described elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. This proxy statement/prospectus is a part of that registration statement.

As a foreign private issuer, Selina is exempt under the Exchange Act from, among other things, the rules prescribing the furnishing and content of proxy statements, and our executive officers, directors, and principal stockholders are exempt from the reporting and short-swing profit recovery provisions contained in Section 16 of the Exchange Act. In addition, Selina will not be required under the Exchange Act to file periodic reports and financial statements with the SEC as frequently or as promptly as U.S. companies whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act.

BOA files reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC as required by the Exchange Act. You may access information on BOA at the SEC website containing reports, proxy statements and other information at: <http://www.sec.gov>. These filings are also available free of charge to the public on, or accessible through, BOA's corporate website at <https://www.boaacquisition.com/>. BOA's website and the information contained on, or that can be accessed through, the website is not deemed to be incorporated by reference in, and is not considered part of, this proxy statement/prospectus.

Information and statements contained in this proxy statement/prospectus or any annex to this proxy statement/prospectus are qualified in all respects by reference to the copy of the relevant contract or other annex filed as an exhibit to this proxy statement/prospectus.

All information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus relating to BOA has been supplied by BOA, and all such information relating to Selina has been supplied by Selina. Information provided by one another does not constitute any representation, estimate, or projection of the other.

If you would like additional copies of this proxy statement/prospectus or if you have questions about the Business Combination or the Proposals to be presented at the Special Meeting, you should contact BOA by telephone or in writing:

BOA Acquisition Corp.  
2600 Virginia Ave NW,  
Suite T23 Management Office  
Washington, D.C. 20037  
(888) 211-3261

You may also obtain these documents by requesting them in writing or by telephone from BOA's proxy solicitation agent at the following address and telephone number:

[•]

If you are a BOA Stockholder and would like to request documents, please do so no later than five (5) business days before the Special Meeting in order to receive them before the Special Meeting. If you request any documents from BOA, BOA will mail them to you by first-class mail, or another equally prompt means.

This document is a prospectus of Selina and a proxy statement of BOA for the Special Meeting. Neither Selina nor BOA has authorized anyone to give any information or make any representation about the Business Combination, Selina, or BOA that is different from, or in addition to, that contained in this proxy statement/prospectus or in any of the materials that BOA has incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. Therefore, if anyone does give you information of this sort, you should not rely on it. The information contained in this document speaks only as of the date of this document unless the information specifically indicates that another date applies.

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Consolidated Financial Statements of Selina Holding Company, UK Societas**

<a href="#">Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</a>	F-2
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Profit of Loss and Other Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019</a>	F-4
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Financial Position for the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019</a>	F-6
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019</a>	F-7
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019</a>	F-8
<a href="#">Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	F-9

**Audited Financial Statements of BOA Acquisition Corp.**

<a href="#">Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</a>	F-64
<a href="#">Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2020</a>	F-65
<a href="#">Statement of Operations for the period from October 26, 2020 (inception) through December 31, 2020</a>	F-66
<a href="#">Statement of Changes in Stockholder's Equity for the period from October 26, 2020 (inception) through December 31, 2020</a>	F-67
<a href="#">Statement of Cash Flows for the period from October 26, 2020 (inception) through December 31, 2020</a>	F-68
<a href="#">Notes to Financial Statements</a>	F-69



**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors  
Selina Holding Company, UK Societas and Subsidiaries

**Opinion on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position of Selina Holding Company, UK Societas and Subsidiaries (the Company), as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 the related consolidated statements of profit or loss, comprehensive income or loss, changes in equity and cash flows, for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2020, in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards.

***Basis for Opinion***

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Baker Tilly US, LLP, trading as Baker Tilly, is a member of the global network of Baker Tilly International Ltd., the members of which are separate and independent legal entities. © 2020 Baker Tilly US, LLP

*Emphasis of Matter, Going Concern*

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 2, the Company has suffered historical losses from operations, has a net capital deficiency, negative working capital and cash outflows from operations that raise substantial doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to the matters are described in Note 2. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

*Baker Tilly US, LLP*

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2021.

New York, New York  
November 16, 2021

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS –

U.S. Dollars in thousands

	Note	Year ended December 31, 2020	2019
<b>Revenue</b>			
Rooms		22,797	41,265
Food & beverage		9,939	17,871
Other, net		2,425	6,864
<b>Total revenue</b>		<u>35,161</u>	<u>66,000</u>
<b>Costs and expenses</b>			
Cost of sales		(3,762)	(6,877)
Payroll and employee expenses	7	(40,869)	(76,918)
Insurance, utilities and other property maintenance costs		(11,928)	(10,503)
Legal, marketing, IT and other operating expenses		(26,142)	(26,717)
Depreciation and amortization		(21,612)	(19,429)
<b>Total cost and expenses</b>		<u>(104,313)</u>	<u>(140,444)</u>
<b>Loss from operations activity</b>		(69,152)	(74,444)
Finance income	6	7,193	177
Finance costs	6	(61,853)	(29,252)
Impairment and write-off of non-current assets		(19,731)	(2,025)
Gain on net monetary position	8	2,256	3,217
Share of loss in associates	30	(42)	(25)
Income from COVID-related rent concessions	12	2,854	—
Government grants		1,437	—
<b>Loss before income taxes</b>		<u>(137,038)</u>	<u>(102,352)</u>
Income tax expense	9	(2,265)	(2,751)
<b>Net loss</b>		<u><b>(139,303)</b></u>	<u><b>(105,103)</b></u>
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of the parent		(138,099)	(106,371)
Non-controlling interest		(1,204)	1,268

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR LOSS

U.S. Dollars in thousands

	Year ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
<b>Net loss</b>	<b>(139,303)</b>	<b>(105,103)</b>
<b>Other comprehensive (loss) income</b>		
<i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss</i>		
Exchange gains on retranslation of foreign operations	(1,713)	2,934
<b>Total comprehensive loss</b>	<b>(141,016)</b>	<b>(102,169)</b>
Attributable to:		
Equity holders of the parent	(139,812)	(103,437)
Non-controlling interest	(1,204)	1,268

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

U.S. Dollars in thousands

	Note	At 31 December 2020	At 31 December 2019
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Current assets</b>			
Cash		13,572	14,770
Trade and other receivables, net	16	4,940	8,143
Inventory	15	1,349	1,224
Other assets	17	10,736	14,420
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>30,597</b>	<b>38,557</b>
<b>Non-currents assets</b>			
Property, equipment and furniture, net	11	100,718	99,348
Right of use assets	12	283,094	275,092
Intangible assets, net	13	3,585	1,406
Trade and other receivables, net	16	2,345	249
Investment in associates and joint ventures	30	718	520
Non-current financial assets	18	3,117	4,284
Security deposits		10,340	10,888
Other assets		451	790
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>404,368</b>	<b>392,577</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>434,965</b>	<b>431,134</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>			
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Trade payables and other liabilities	19	(34,763)	(29,172)
Loans payable	20	(19,091)	(14,709)
Lease liabilities	12	(34,766)	(32,127)
Derivative financial liabilities	21	(34,277)	—
Warrants	21	(8,850)	—
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>(131,747)</b>	<b>(76,008)</b>
<b>Non-currents liabilities</b>			
Loan payable, net of current portion	20	(87,154)	(99,172)
Convertible note	21	(61,422)	—
Lease liabilities, net of current portion	12	(291,186)	(250,965)
Accounts payable to related parties	27	(5,434)	(4,544)
Employee payables		(3,732)	(7,476)
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>(448,928)</b>	<b>(362,157)</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>(580,675)</b>	<b>(438,165)</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Common stock	23	(229)	(229)
Additional paid-in capital	24	(186,204)	(184,498)
Currency translation adjustment		(2,406)	(4,119)
Accumulated deficit		335,504	197,405
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>146,665</b>	<b>8,559</b>
Non-controlling interest		(955)	(1,528)
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>		<b>(434,965)</b>	<b>(431,134)</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

U.S. Dollars in thousands

	Common stocks	Additional paid in capital	Currency translation adjustment	Accumulated deficit	Shareholders' equity	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
<b>Balance at 31 December 2018</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>80,545</b>	<b>1,185</b>	<b>(94,510)</b>	<b>(12,583)</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>(12,323)</b>
Net loss for the period	—	—	—	(106,371)	(106,371)	1,268	(105,103)
Other comprehensive income for the period	—	—	2,934	—	2,934	—	2,934
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period</b>			<b>2,934</b>	<b>(106,371)</b>	<b>(103,437)</b>	<b>1,268</b>	<b>(102,169)</b>
Issuance of common stock	32	—	—	—	32	—	32
Equity contributions	—	102,457	—	—	102,457	—	102,457
Costs of raising equity	—	(542)	—	—	(542)	—	(542)
Share-based compensation expense	—	2,038	—	—	2,038	—	2,038
Business combination	—	—	—	3,476	3,476	—	3,476
<b>Balance at 31 December 2019</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>184,498</b>	<b>4,119</b>	<b>(197,405)</b>	<b>(8,559)</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>(7,031)</b>
Net loss for the period	—	—	—	(138,099)	(138,099)	(1,204)	(139,303)
Other comprehensive income for the period	—	—	(1,713)	—	(1,713)	—	(1,713)
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(1,713)</b>	<b>(138,099)</b>	<b>(139,812)</b>	<b>(1,204)</b>	<b>(141,016)</b>
Equity contributions	—	—	—	—	—	631	631
Share-based compensation expense	—	1,340	—	—	1,340	—	1,340
Shares issued in connection with business combinations	—	366	—	—	366	—	366
<b>Balance at 31 December 2020</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>186,204</b>	<b>2,406</b>	<b>(335,504)</b>	<b>(146,665)</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>(145,710)</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.



## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

U.S. Dollars in thousands

	Year ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
<b>Cash flow from operating activities:</b>		
Loss for the year	(139,303)	(105,103)
<b>Adjustments to reconcile net loss to operating cash flows:</b>		
Depreciation and amortization expense	21,612	19,429
Share-based compensation expense	2,397	2,038
Share of loss in associates	42	25
Impairment and write off of non-current assets	19,731	2,025
Gain on net monetary position	(2,256)	(3,217)
Finance costs	61,853	29,252
Finance income	(7,193)	—
Income from COVID-related rent concessions	(2,854)	—
Income tax expense charged	2,265	2,751
<b>Changes in working capital</b>		
Trade and other receivables	1,107	(8,227)
Inventory	(125)	(2,469)
Trade payables and other liabilities	3,074	3,866
Other assets	(1,466)	(1,671)
Taxes paid	—	(336)
<b>Net cash used in operating activities</b>	<b>(41,116)</b>	<b>(61,637)</b>
<b>Cash flow from investing activities:</b>		
Loans granted	—	(591)
Investments in financial assets	(240)	(4,284)
Purchases of property, equipment and furniture	(16,376)	(39,380)
Security deposits (paid) / returned	551	(6,567)
Purchases of intangible assets	(1,527)	(526)
Proceeds from sales of property, equipment and furniture	437	5,578
Acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	—	(2,417)
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>(17,155)</b>	<b>(48,187)</b>
<b>Cash flow from financing activities:</b>		
Proceeds from loans	21,903	35,773
Convertible note proceeds	59,650	—
Repayment of loans	(5,949)	(2,626)
Interest paid	(3,255)	(2,046)
Repayment of lease liabilities	(15,907)	(21,255)
Capital contributions	631	104,636
<b>Net cash provided by financing activities</b>	<b>57,073</b>	<b>114,482</b>
<b>Change in cash and cash equivalents during the year</b>	<b>(1,198)</b>	<b>4,658</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at start of year</b>	<b>14,770</b>	<b>10,112</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year</b>	<b>13,572</b>	<b>14,770</b>
<b>Non-cash transactions: See Notes 14, 20 and 21</b>		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTE 1:- GENERAL**

a. General description of the Group and its operations:

The consolidated financial statements of Selina Holding Company, UK Societas (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (collectively, the “Group” or “Selina”) for the year ended 31 December 2020 were authorized for issue in accordance with a resolution of the directors on November 16, 2021.

The Company was originally incorporated as a Sociedad Anonima (public limited company) in Panama. The Company was then redomiciled to Luxembourg on 29 October 2018, converted to a Societas Europaea on 8 January 2019, and subsequently transferred its registered office into the UK on 26 March 2019. On 31 December 2020, the Company was automatically converted into a UK Societas pursuant to Articles AA1 and AAA1 of the EC Regulation on the European Public Limited-Liability company as amended by the European Public Limited-Liability Company (Amendment Etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018. The Company is registered with company number SE000135.

The principal activity of the Company is that of a holding company. The Group operates in the hospitality and real estate industries, blending beautifully-designed accommodation options with coworking, recreation, wellness, and local experiences. Selina provides guests with a global infrastructure to seamlessly travel and work abroad. As of 31 December 2020, Selina was operating 81 locations throughout Latin America, Europe and the United States.

b. Effects of the Coronavirus (COVID-19) crisis:

On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization (WHO) officially declared the novel coronavirus (“COVID-19”) a pandemic, and as a result, governments worldwide enacted extraordinary acts and measures to limit the spread of the virus. These measures included effective social distancing through a combination of national and local quarantines, the implementation of travel bans, and self-imposed quarantine periods. Governments and central banks reacted with significant monetary and fiscal policy interventions to stabilize economic conditions. The success of these interventions is not currently determinable since large-scale quarantines, travel restrictions, and social-distancing measures drive a sharp fall in consumer and business spending, producing a recession. The current challenging economic situation may lead to adverse changes in cash flows, working capital levels and/or debt balances, which may also have a direct impact on the Group’s operating results and financial position in the future. The situation is dynamic and the ultimate duration and magnitude of the impact on the economy and our business are uncertain at the date these consolidated financial statements are issued.

The Group has taken measures to reduce expenses and cash spend or defer payments. New products or solutions for guests have been implemented to better address adjusted market needs, for example, by focusing on longer stays. Management has improved ongoing forecasting processes to quicker adapt to dynamic changes in the industry and in particular countries where they operate. Additionally, the Group sought additional financing in 2020 in order to close the liquidity gap, namely \$90 million through a Convertible Instrument and other loans and local government aide, as disclosed in Note 20 and Note 21.

**NOTE 2:- SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all of the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

a. Basis of preparation

These financial statements have been prepared in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 2006.

b. Going concern

The Company has incurred an accumulated deficit of \$335.5 million as of December 31, 2020 and incurred recurring operating losses and negative cash flows from operating activities since inception. As of December 31, 2020, the Company's total stockholders' deficit amounted to \$146.7 million.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company's revenue declined by \$30.8 million, the Company incurred operating losses of \$69.2 million, and its negative cash flow from operating activities was \$41.1 million. As of December 31, 2020, the Company's cash and cash equivalents are \$13.6 million. The Company will be required to identify additional liquidity resources in the near term in order to support its operating activities and meet its financial obligations.

The decline in revenue mentioned above was related to the outbreak of COVID-19 (see Note 1). The Company's ability to achieve positive operational results in the future will depend, in part, on the evolution of COVID-19 in the different markets where it operates, and the related restrictions implemented by governments. The Company will need to continue to monitor performance, revenue loss and cash burn by its operations, and will continue to be required to implement necessary actions to mitigate the impact of COVID -19 on its business. These actions include negotiating lease and other supplier payment deferrals, adjusting commercial offers, labor cost control and reduction, and transformation to a more variable cost structure. However, these measures may adversely affect the Company's ability to grow and secure future funding.

The Company's current operating plan includes various assumptions concerning the level and timing of cash outflows from operating activities. The Company's ability to successfully carry out its business plan is primarily dependent upon its ability to (1) increase its average beds occupancy percentage, driving higher revenues for existing and new locations; (2) achieve positive operating cash flows from existing locations; (3) achieve positive operating cash flow after deducting all corporate overhead expenses; (4) maintain or enter into new agreements with its local real estate partners to finance its expansion plans; and (5) obtain sufficient additional capital, or secure other sources of funding from financial institutions for working capital or other long term needs. There are no assurances, however, that the Company will be successful in obtaining an adequate level of financing needed for the long-term expansion of its business or to meet its operating needs.

These conditions raise significant doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, these consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis which assumes that the Group will be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business as they come due into the foreseeable future, and therefore they do not include any adjustments relating to the recoverability and classification of assets or liabilities that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.

c. Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2020 include the financial statements of Selina Holding Company, UK Societas and its subsidiaries, which share management and shareholders.

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

The Company exercises control over these entities. The control is obtained when the entity:

- Has power over its investment.
- Is exposed, or has the right, to variable returns derived from its participation with said entity, and
- It has the capacity to affect such returns through its power over the entity in which it invests.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies. The assets, liabilities and results of the related companies acquired during the year, are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which the Company obtained control. The Company will continue to include such statements until the date on which the control ceases.

The consolidated financial statements present the results of the Company and its subsidiaries ("the Group") as if they form a single entity. Intercompany transactions and balances between group companies are therefore eliminated in full.

Non-controlling interest is measured at the proportional share of the identifiable net assets of the controlled entity. Changes in the group's participation in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

d. Business combinations

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the results of business combinations using the acquisition method. In the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position, the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities are initially recognized at their fair values as of the acquisition date. Goodwill is initially measured at cost, which represents the excess of the acquisition consideration and the amount of non-controlling interests over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, and any goodwill that arises is tested annually for impairment. If the cost of acquisition is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized directly in the Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss for the period. Transaction costs are expensed as incurred, except if related to the issuance of debt or equity securities.

The acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities that meet the conditions for recognition under IFRS 3 (2008) are recognized at their fair value at the acquisition date, except:

- deferred tax assets or liabilities and liabilities or assets related to employee benefit arrangements are recognized and measured in accordance with International Accounting Standard (IAS) 12, Income Taxes, and IAS 19, Employee Benefits, respectively;
- liabilities or equity instruments related to the replacement by the Group of an acquiree's share based payment awards are measured in accordance with IFRS 2 Share Based Payment;
- assets (or disposal groups) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations are measured in accordance with that standard; and
- right of use assets and their respective liabilities, which are accounted for in accordance with IFRS 16. Right of use assets are recognized at the valuation of the corresponding lease liabilities except where exemptions apply. When lease terms are favorable compared to the market, the right of asset valuation can exceed the value of the associated lease liability to reflect this.

SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

e. Investments in associates and joint ventures

The Group considers a legal entity over which the Group has significant influence to be an associate. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not the control or joint control over those policies. The Group considers a legal entity over which the Group has joint control requiring unanimous key decisions with other shareholders to be a joint venture.

In its consolidated financial statements, the Group uses the equity method of accounting for investments in associates and joint ventures. The Group recognizes a share of profit or loss in an associate or joint venture in its Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss. Under the equity method, the investment in the associate or joint venture is presented at cost with the addition of post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of net assets, including other comprehensive income of the associate or joint venture. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate or the joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate or in the joint venture.

f. Functional currency, presentation currency and foreign currency

*Functional and presentation currency*

The consolidated financial statements are presented in US Dollars, the monetary unit of the United States of America, which is the Group's presentational and functional currency. These financial statements are rounded to the nearest dollar. The Group determines the functional currency of each Group entity, including companies accounted for under the equity method.

*Transactions and balances*

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At each period end, foreign currency monetary items are translated using the closing rate. Non-monetary items measured at historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction and non-monetary items measured at fair value are measured using the exchange rate when fair value was determined. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of foreign currency transactions and the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than an entity's functional currency, are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss within operating expenses.

*Group companies*

On consolidation, non-monetary items are not retranslated at year end and are measured at historical cost (translated using the exchange rates at the transaction date), except for non-monetary items measured at fair value which are translated using the exchange rates at the date when fair value was determined.

Upon the full or partial disposal of a foreign operation resulting in loss of control in the foreign operation, the cumulative gain (loss) from the foreign operation which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is carried to profit or loss. Upon the partial disposal of a foreign operation which results in the retention of control in the subsidiary, the relative portion of the amount recognized in other comprehensive income is reattributed to non-controlling interests.

*Current Purchasing Power*

The Group applies IAS 29 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies, which applies when an entity's functional currency is that of a hyperinflationary economy. The financial

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

statements of an entity that reports in the currency of a hyperinflationary economy are stated in terms of the measuring unit current at the balance sheet date. Comparative figures for prior periods are restated into the same current measuring unit. Restatements are made by applying a general price index. Items such as monetary items that are already stated at the measuring unit at the balance sheet date are not restated. Other items are restated based on the change in the general price index between the date those items were acquired or incurred and the balance sheet date. A gain or loss on the net monetary position is included in net income. The restated amount of a non-monetary item is reduced, in accordance with appropriate IFRSs, when it exceeds its recoverable amount.

The material reference closing exchange rates to USD applied by the Group are shown in the table below:

	<b>January – December 2020</b>		<b>January – December 2019</b>	
	<b>Income statement (average rate)</b>	<b>Balance sheet (at end of period)</b>	<b>Income statement (average rate)</b>	<b>Balance sheet (at end of period)</b>
MXN (Mexican Peso)	19.70	19.84	19.34	18.91
GBP (British Pound Sterling)	0.76	0.73	0.92	0.76
EUR (Euro)	0.89	0.81	1.01	0.89
ILS (Israeli Shekel)	3.47	3.22	3.58	3.45
PAB (Panamanian Balboa)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
BRL (Brazilian Real)	4.06	5.17	3.92	4.02
CRC (Costa Rican Colon)	587.37	605.33	586.98	555.99
PEN (Peruvian Sol)	3.35	3.60	3.34	3.26
COP (Colombian Peso)	3,336.67	3,479.47	3,269.58	3,274.03
ARS (Argentine Peso)	84.03	84.03	50.09	59.87

g. Fair value measurement

The Group measures financial instruments such as derivatives, at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date; or in the absence of a main market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability, independently if that price is directly observable or estimated using other techniques of valuation. The fair value of a liability reflects the risk of non-compliance.

When applicable, the Group measures fair value of a financial instrument using the quoted price in an active market for that instrument. An active market is one in which transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

Fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use. When there is no quoted price in an active market, the Group uses valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable input data. The chosen valuation techniques incorporate all factors that markets would consider when fixing a price of a transaction.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in an active market are based on quoted prices. For all other instruments, the Group determines their fair value using other valuation techniques, including net present value, models of discounted cash flows, comparisons with similar instruments that have observable market prices, and other valuation models. The assumptions and input data used in the valuation techniques include reference rates free of risk, credit margins and other assumptions used to estimate the discount rates.

The Group measures fair value using the following hierarchy that considers the importance of the input data used for the measurement:

- Level 1 are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 are inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

### h. Revenue recognition

IFRS 15 establishes a comprehensive framework for determining the amount and time at which revenue is recognized. Under IFRS 15, revenue is recognized when a customer obtains control of the goods or services. Determining the timing of the transfer of control – at a point in time or over time – requires judgement. The transaction price is the amount of the consideration that is expected to be received based on the contract terms, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties (such as taxes).

#### Rendering of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized in profit or loss at the point in time when the control of the goods is transferred to the customer, generally upon delivery of the goods to the customer.

#### Rendering of services

Revenue from rendering of services is recognized over time, during the period the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Company's performance. The Company charges its customers based on payment terms agreed upon in specific agreements. When payments are made before or after the service is performed, the Company recognizes the resulting contract asset or liability. In case of sales of travel and tours, the Company acts as an agent on behalf of tour operators. Accordingly, revenue is recognized for the net amount of the consideration received, after deducting the amount due to the principal.

The Company's principal business activity is the offering of lodging to the traveling public which is a service in which the customer reserves a hotel room for a set period of time and compensates the hotel with payment at the end of the stay. The secondary business activity is the serving of food & beverage to the traveling public. When the outcome of a transaction involving the rendering of services can be estimated reliably, revenue associated with the transaction shall be recognized over time by reference to the stage of completion of the transaction at the end of the reporting period and when the outcome of a transaction involving the rendering of goods can be estimated reliably, revenue is recognized at the point in time.

Guests frequently make advance deposits prior to their arrival at the hotel. Such deposits are recorded as a current liability until the guest's arrival.

The Group recognizes revenue by applying the following steps:

Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract

Step 3: Determine the transaction price

Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract

Step 5: Recognize revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation

IFRS 15 requires the Group to follow this 5-step approach to record revenue. Specific considerations are explained below.

OTA Packages

An exception occurs when a package is sold to the client, particularly through third-party booking agents known as OTAs (Online Travel Agents). Package revenues are lodging accommodations sold in conjunction with other services provided by either the property or third parties as part of a single transaction with the customer. For example, a guest could obtain accommodations, meals, spa treatment, and a rental vehicle for a single price. The Company performs the necessary analysis to ensure that revenues are appropriately allocated among departments. In the case where interdepartmental allocations are necessary (for example, where revenues have to be allocated between Rooms and Food and Beverage or other departments), the allocation is made proportionately based on stand-alone selling prices for the separate services if marketed on a standalone basis. The stand-alone selling price is the price at which a company would sell a promised good or service separately to a customer. The best evidence of a stand-alone selling price is the observable price of a good or service when the company sells that good or service separately in similar circumstances and to similar customers. The packaged revenue is then allocated based on the ratio among these stand-alone selling prices.

Such an approach is consistent with IFRS 15 as the guest uses different services from various segments and when these services are being provided, performance obligations are being met and revenue can be recognized. An entity shall recognize revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service to a customer. An entity shall consider the terms of the contract and its customary business practices to determine the transaction price. The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties (for example, some sales taxes). If a customer obtains a better price through a package than if all services (lodging, food, etc.) were purchased separately, it is reasonable to allocate this discount proportionally to operating segments (such as rooms, food & beverage, etc.) based on stand-alone selling prices.

Loyalty program

When a loyalty member stays at one of Selina's locations, they are entitled to a certain number of "tokens" (points) that can be redeemed in the future for free nights. The tokens have an expiration date. The Group recognizes deferred revenue in an amount that reflects unsatisfied performance obligations, valued at the stand-alone price of the future benefit to the members.

The Company recognizes revenue as the loyalty points are redeemed. For the rest of the tokens that were not redeemed before expiration, the Company recognizes the amount that was deferred as revenue when the likelihood of the customer exercising its remaining rights becomes remote, usually upon actual expiration of the tokens.

Principal vs. agent

The Company engages third parties from time to time in certain of its Food & Beverage outlets at its properties, as well as in certain travel & tours, surf or wellness services provided to its guests.



**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

When a third party is involved in providing goods or services to a customer, the Company is required to determine whether the nature of its promise as a performance obligation is:

- To provide the specified goods or services itself (principal); or
- To arrange for a third party to provide those goods or services (agent).

A vendor acting as principal controls a good or service before the vendor transfers the good or service to the customer. A vendor that qualifies as a principal may satisfy a performance obligation by itself or engage another party (for example, a subcontractor) to satisfy some or all of a performance obligation on its behalf. When the Company, in its role as a principal, satisfies a performance obligation, it recognizes revenue at the gross amount.

The obligation of an agent is to arrange for the provision of goods or services by another third party. When the Company represents an agent, and satisfies a performance obligation, it recognizes revenue as the amount of any fee or commission to which it expects to be entitled. In this case, the Company's fee or commission might be the net amount of consideration that it retains after paying the third party the consideration received in exchange for the goods or services to be provided by that party.

The following points indicate when the Company qualifies as an agent:

- Another third party is responsible for fulfilling the contract;
- The Company does not have inventory risk;
- The Company does not have discretion in establishing prices for the other third party's goods or services;
- The Company's consideration is in the form of a commission; and
- The Company is not exposed to credit risk for the amount receivable from the final customer.

i. Government loans and grants

Government grants are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the grants will be received, and the Group will comply with the required conditions. In 2020, the Group received certain COVID-19 governmental aids, in the form of subsidies and loans. The subsidies were delivered by the UK for a specified window for property and labor remuneration assistance. The loans granted by the Government of Peru were issued at a flat rate with deferrable payment periods for employee compensation commitments and general operating expenses. In the US, the Company received loan proceeds under the Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP") which was established as part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security ("CARES") Act and is administered through the Small Business Administration ("SBA").

Grants received in the form of loans are recognized as Loans Payable in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. Once a loan meets the PPP's eligibility criteria for forgiveness, the corresponding loan amounts is cancelled and a credit is taken in the Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss within Finance Income. Grants received to compensate for certain costs are recognized as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs are expensed.

j. Taxes on income

Current or deferred taxes are recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent that they relate to items which are recognized in other comprehensive income or equity.

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

k. Current tax

The current tax liability is measured using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date as well as adjustments required in connection with the tax liability in respect of previous years.

l. Deferred taxes

Deferred taxes are computed in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts in the financial statements and the amounts attributed for tax purposes. Deferred taxes are measured at the tax rate that is expected to apply when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is not probable that they will be utilized. Deductible carryforward losses and temporary differences for which deferred tax assets have not been recognized are reviewed at each reporting date and a respective deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that their utilization is probable.

Deferred taxes are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset a current tax asset against a current tax liability and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxpayer and the same taxation authority.

The Company applies International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) 23 to recognize and measure uncertain tax positions. Changes in recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs. The Company records interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax positions within income tax expense.

m. Inventories

Hotel operating inventory relates to inventory used in hotel operations, mostly food & beverage supplies. Bulk inventory relates to purchases made by the Group in bulk, stored and distributed to locations.

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost comprises of direct materials and, where applicable, direct labor costs and overheads incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is calculated using the weighted average cost method. Net realizable value represents the estimated cost of completion and costs to sell.

At each balance sheet date, stocks are assessed for impairment. If stock is impaired, the carrying amount is reduced to its selling price less costs to complete and sell. The impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

n. Property, Plant and Equipment, net

The Group participates in the ownership of real estate companies where it maintains properties used by related operating companies that operate in the hotel business. Said properties leased from among the Group are treated as property, plant and equipment for consolidated purposes.

The property, furniture and equipment are measured at acquisition cost less accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses and any related investment grants. All the expenses necessary for the properties, plant and equipment to be used are part of the cost of acquisition.

The costs derived from daily maintenance and common repairs are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss of the period. The costs derived from the replacement of important parts or pieces and strategic spare parts, are capitalized and depreciated over the rest of the useful life of the assets, based on the component approach.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal (i.e., at the date the recipient obtains control) or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss when the asset is derecognized.

The costs of assets under construction correspond to disbursements incurred in developing or converting new hotel infrastructure projects. The costs of these assets are transferred to the property line of the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position once they are completed and the hotel is ready to start operating, and are presented within the hotel equipment and project development fees category. Costs of assets under construction include capitalized expenses of unit-level development, including salaries of employees directly in charge of the development of new locations and expenses attributable to projects in progress based on a standard costing calculation.

o. Leases

The Group has elected to adopt IFRS 16 using a modified retrospective approach. Therefore, the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as of December 31, 2018 has not been restated, but the cumulative effect of initial application of IFRS 16 was treated as an adjustment to opening equity on January 1, 2019.

The Group considers whether a contract is or contains a lease. A lease is defined as “a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right of use asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration”. To apply this definition, the Group assesses whether the contract meets three key evaluations which include whether:

- The contract contains an identified asset, which is either explicitly identified in the contract or implicitly specified by being identified at the time the asset is made available to the Company.
- The Company has the right to substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset throughout the period of use.
- The Company assess whether it has the right to direct ‘how and for what purpose’ the asset is used throughout the period of use.

### Measurement and recognition of leases as a lessee

At lease commencement date, the Group recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost, which is made up of: the initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct costs incurred by the group, an estimate of any costs to dismantle and remove the asset at the end of the lease, and any lease payments made in advance of the lease commencement date (net of any incentive received).

The Group depreciates the right-of-use assets on a straight-line basis from the lease commencement date to the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The group also assesses the right-of-use asset for impairment when such indicators exist.

At the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments unpaid at that date, discounted using incremental borrowing rate appropriate for each lease.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are made up of fixed payments, variable payments based on an index or rate, amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee and payments arising from options reasonably certain to be exercised.

Subsequent to initial measurement, the liability will be reduced for payments made and increased for interest. It is remeasured to reflect any reassessment or modification, or if there are changes in in-substance fixed payments.

When the lease liability is remeasured, the corresponding adjustment is reflected in the right-of-use asset, or profit and loss if the right-of-use asset is already reduced to zero.

The Group has elected to account for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets using the practical expedients. Instead of recognizing a right-of-use asset and lease liability, the payments in relation to these are recognized as an expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### Variable lease payments that depend on an index

On the commencement date, the Company uses the index rate prevailing on the commencement date to calculate the future lease payments. For leases in which the Company is the lessee, the aggregate changes in future lease payments resulting from a change in the index are discounted (without a change in the discount rate applicable to the lease liability) and recorded as an adjustment of the lease liability and the right-of-use asset, only when there is a change in the cash flows resulting from the change in the index (that is, when the adjustment to the lease payments takes effect).

### Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index

Variable payments other than those that depend on an index or rate were excluded from the lease liability. Accordingly, these payments are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss in the period in which they occur. These include, in particular, the portion of rent which depends on a hotel's performance, i.e. turnover rent.

### Lease extension and termination options

A non-cancellable lease term includes both the periods covered by an option to extend the lease when it is reasonably certain that the extension option will be exercised and the periods covered by a lease termination option when it is reasonably certain that the termination option will not be exercised.

In the event of any change in the expected exercise of the lease extension option or in the expected non-exercise of the lease termination option, the Company remeasures the lease liability based on the revised lease term using a revised discount rate as of the date of the change in expectations. The total change is recognized in the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset until it is reduced to zero, and any further reductions are recognized in profit or loss.

### Lease modifications

If a lease modification does not reduce the scope of the lease and does not result in a separate lease, the Company remeasures the lease liability based on the modified lease terms using a revised discount rate as of the modification date and records the change in the lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

If a lease modification reduces the scope of the lease, the Company recognizes a gain or loss arising from the partial or full reduction of the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset and the

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

lease liability. The Company subsequently remeasures the carrying amount of the lease liability according to the revised lease terms, at the revised discount rate as of the modification date and records the change in the lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

The Company elected to use the practical expedient and not to assess whether a COVID-19 related lease concession from a lessor is a lease modification, if all of the following criteria were met:

- The change in lease payments results in revised consideration for the lease that was substantially the same as, or less than, the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change.
- Any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2021.
- There was no substantive change to other terms and conditions of the lease

Accordingly, the Company account for a concession in the form of forgiveness or deferral of lease payments, as a negative variable lease payment that were taken to profit or loss as income.

### Sales and leaseback transactions

If the Group transfers an asset to another entity (the buyer-lessor) and leases that asset back from the buyer, the Group applies the requirements for determining when a performance obligation is satisfied in IFRS 15 to determine whether the transfer of an asset is accounted for as a sale of that asset. If the transfer of an asset by the seller-lessee satisfies the requirements of IFRS 15 to be accounted for as a sale of the asset, the Group measures the right of use asset arising from the leaseback at the proportion of the previous carrying amount of the asset that relates to the right of use retained by the seller-lessee.

Accordingly, the Group recognizes only the amount of any gain or loss that relates to the rights transferred to the buyer-lessor. If the transfer of an asset by the Group does not satisfy the requirements of IFRS 15 to be accounted for as a sale of the asset, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset and recognizes a financial liability equal to the transfer proceeds. The group accounts for the financial liability by applying IFRS 9.

#### p. Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset are included in the cost of that asset. Such borrowing costs are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset when it is probable that they will result in future economic benefits to the entity and the costs can be measured reliably. Other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred. The borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are those borrowing costs that would have been avoided if the expenditure on the qualifying asset had not been made. When the Group borrows funds specifically for the purpose of obtaining a particular qualifying asset, the borrowing costs that directly relate to that qualifying asset can be readily identified.

#### q. Research & Development Costs

Expenditure on the research of projects to develop new specialist IT solutions is recognized as an expense as incurred. Costs that are directly attributable to a project's development phase are recognized as non-current assets, provided they meet the following recognition requirements:

- The development costs can be measured reliably;
- The project is technically and commercially feasible;

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

- The Company intends to and has sufficient resources to complete the project;
- The Company has the ability to use or sell the software;
- The IT solution will generate probable future economic benefits.

Development costs not meeting these criteria for capitalization are expensed as incurred.

r. Subsequent measurement

All finite-lived assets, including capitalized internally generated development assets, are accounted for using the cost model whereby capitalized costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each reporting date. The following useful lives are applied:

Buildings – 20 years

Furniture, fixtures, equipment – 10 years

Capitalized development costs – 5-10 years

Intangible assets – 3-5 years

Any capitalized development cost that is not yet complete is not amortized and is subject to impairment testing. Write-offs of lost deal costs are recognized in profit or loss for the asset value that is not expected to be recovered.

Amortization is included within depreciation and amortization in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss.

When an asset is disposed, the gain or loss on disposal is determined as the difference between the proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, and is recognized in profit or loss within other income or expenses.

s. Impairment testing of intangible assets, right of use assets and property, plant and equipment

For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are largely independent cash inflows (cash-generating units). As a result, some assets are individually tested for impairments and some are tested at cash-generating unit level. Individual hotels are considered to be the smallest identifiable cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset's (or cash-generating unit's) carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount which is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value-in-use. To determine value-in-use, management estimates expected future cash flows from each cash-generating unit and determines a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. The data used for impairment testing procedures are directly linked to the group's latest approved budget or business plan, adjusted as necessary to exclude the effects of future reorganizations and asset enhancements. Discount factors are determined individually for each cash-generating unit and reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and asset-specific risk factors.

Additionally, the Group recognizes impairment if it will not be proceeding with an ongoing project and is unable to recover the invested amount. In this case, project costs incurred or unrecoverable security deposits are written off to cost of lost deals once the decision of discontinuing the project is made.

All assets are subsequently reassessed for indications that an impairment loss previously recognized may no longer exist. An impairment loss is reversed if the asset's or cash-generating unit's recoverable amount exceeds its carrying amount.

SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

t. Financial instruments

Financial assets, loans and receivables

Financial assets are measured upon initial recognition at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets, except for financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss in respect of which transaction costs are recorded in profit or loss.

All cash flows from customers are solely payments of principal and interest, and do not contain a significant financing component. Financial assets generated from all of the Group's revenue streams are therefore initially measured at their fair value, which is considered to be their transaction price, and are subsequently remeasured at amortized cost.

The Group recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses (ECL) on financial assets subsequently measured at amortized cost using the 'simplified approach'. Individually significant balances are reviewed separately for impairment based on credit terms agreed with the customer. Other balances are assessed into credit risk categories and reviewed in aggregate.

Trade receivables and cash at bank and in hand are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables are initially recorded at fair value net of transaction costs, being invoiced less any provisional estimate for impairment should be necessary due to a loss event. Trade receivables are subsequently remeasured at invoiced value, less an updated provision for impairment. Any change in their value through impairment or reversal of impairment is recognized in Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss account.

Cash and cash equivalents include cash at bank and in hand and bank deposits, together with other short-term, highly liquid investments maturing within 90 days from date of acquisition that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and cash equivalents are shown net of bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management, unless there is no right to offset with cash balances, and it will be presented as current liabilities.

Following initial recognition, financial assets are subsequently remeasured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Financial liabilities

The Group's financial liabilities are overdrafts, trade and other payables including accrued expenses, and amounts owed to Group companies. Bank and other borrowings are initially recognized at fair value net of transaction costs. Gains and losses arising on the repurchase, settlement or cancellation of liabilities are recognized respectively in finance income and finance costs. Borrowing costs are recognized as an expense at the period in which they are incurred. All interest related charges are recognized as expenses in 'Finance Costs' in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss.

Trade payables on normal terms are not interest bearing and are stated at their fair value on initial recognition and subsequently at amortized cost.

Distinction between financial liabilities and equity instruments

The Group classifies financial instruments or its component parts, on initial recognition, as a financial liability; a financial asset or an equity instrument in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial liability, a financial asset and an equity instrument. The substance of a financial instrument, rather than its legal form, governs its classification on the entity's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. Some financial

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

instruments might take the legal form of equity but are liabilities in substance and others may combine features associated with equity instruments and features associated with financial liabilities. The Group differentiates a financial liability from an equity instrument by assessing the existence of a contractual obligation of one party to the financial instrument (the issuer) either to deliver cash or another financial asset to the other party (the holder) or to exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with the holder under conditions that are potentially unfavorable to the issuer.

### Convertible notes

Convertible notes which contain both a note liability component and embedded derivative are separated into different components. This separation is performed by first determining the fair value of the derivatives and then the value of the note liability component. In case of conversion and redemption component, their fair value is the difference in the fair value of the convertible note and equivalent non-convertible liability. The Group allocates the principal amount of its convertible notes to the conversion and redemption features and the warrants instrument, both are classified as financial liabilities and are recognized and subsequently measured at fair value. The note liability instrument initially recognized at fair value, and subsequently measured at amortized cost.

### Warrants

According to IAS 32, derivatives which will be settled only by the issuer exchanging fixed amounts of cash to fixed numbers of the Company's ordinary share will be classified as equity. Otherwise, the instrument should be classified as financial liability. Therefore, the group has classified it as a financial liability. The warrant instrument initially recognized at fair value, and subsequently measured at fair value.

### Security deposits

A security deposit is money that is given to a landlord, lender, or seller of a property as proof of intent to care for the building. A security deposit is intended as a measure of security for the recipient, and can also be used to pay for damages or lost property. These deposits are refundable at the end of lease. The security deposits are accounted for separately as a non-current asset, initially at fair value on the basis that they do not meet the definition of a right of use asset under IFRS 16. If a security deposit is estimated not to be recoverable, an impairment write-off is recognized.

#### u. Provisions for liabilities

Provisions are made where an event has taken place that gives the Group a legal or constructive obligation that probably requires settlement by a transfer of economic benefit, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Provisions are charged as an expense to the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss in the year that the Group becomes aware of the obligation, and are measured at the best estimate at the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position date of the expenditure required to settle the obligation, taking into account relevant risks and uncertainties. When payments are eventually made, they are charged to the provision carried in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.



**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

v. Employee benefit liabilities

Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are benefits that are expected to be settled wholly before twelve months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related services. These benefits include salaries, paid annual leave, paid sick leave, recreation and social security contributions and are recognized as expenses as the services are rendered. A liability in respect of a cash bonus or a profit-sharing plan is recognized when the Group has a legal or constructive obligation to make such payment as a result of past service rendered by an employee and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made.

Post-employment benefits

The plans are normally financed by contributions to a separately administered fund and are classified as defined contribution plans or as defined benefit plans. The Group has defined contribution plans under which the Group pays fixed contributions and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient amounts to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

Contributions to the defined contribution plan in respect of severance or retirement pay are recognized as an expense when contributed concurrently with performance of the employee's services.

w. Share capital and share premium

Share capital represents the nominal value of shares that have been issued. Share premium includes any premiums received on issue of share capital. Any transaction costs associated with the issuing of shares are deducted from share premium, net of any related income tax benefits.

x. Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker ("CODM"), the Group's CEO, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments. The CODM evaluate Selina's business activity by analyzing its operations in each country, therefore each country is determined to be an operating segment. Operating segments which exhibited similar economic characteristics were aggregated by their main regions, resulting in the following reportable segments: USA, Mexico & Guatemala, Central America, South America and Europe, Middle East and Africa (EMEA).

y. Loss per share

Loss per share is calculated by dividing the loss attributable to Company shareholders by the weighted number of outstanding ordinary shares during the period. Potential ordinary shares are only included in the computation of diluted loss per share when their conversion increases loss per share or decreases income per share. Potential ordinary shares that are converted during the period are included in diluted loss per share only until the conversion date.

SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

z. Share-based compensation

Equity-settled transactions

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees is measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted at the grant date. The fair value is determined using acceptable option pricing models.

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognized in profit or loss together with a corresponding increase in equity during the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are to be satisfied, ending on the date in which the relevant employees become entitled to the award (“the vesting period”). The cumulative expense recognized for equity-settled transactions at the end of each reporting period until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group’s best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest.

No expense is recognized for awards that do not ultimately vest, except for awards where vesting is conditional upon a market condition, which are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market condition is satisfied, provided that all other vesting conditions (service and/or performance) are satisfied.

If the Group modifies the conditions in which equity-instruments were granted, an additional expense is recognized for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payment arrangement or is otherwise beneficial to the employee/other service provider at the modification date.

If a grant of an equity instrument is canceled, it is accounted for as if it had vested on the cancellation date and any expense not yet recognized for the grant is recognized immediately. However, if a new grant replaces the cancelled grant and is identified as a replacement grant on the grant date, the cancelled and new grants are accounted for as a modification of the original grant, as described above.

Cash-settled transactions

The cost of cash-settled share grant transactions is measured at fair value on the grant date using an acceptable option pricing model. The fair value is recognized as an expense over the vesting period and a corresponding liability is recognized. The liability is remeasured at each reporting date until settled at fair value with any changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss.

**NOTE 3:- NEW STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS AND IFRIC INTERPRETATIONS**

*Amendment to IFRS 16, “Leases”*

In view of the global COVID-19 crisis, in May 2020, the IASB issued “COVID-19-Related Rent Concessions - Amendment to IFRS 16, Leases” (“the Amendment”). The objective of the Amendment is to allow a lessee to apply a practical expedient according to which COVID-19 related rent concessions will not be accounted for as lease modifications but as variable lease payments. The relief applies solely to lessees.

The Amendment applies only to COVID-19 related rent concessions and only if all of the following conditions are met:

- The revised future lease payments are substantially the same or less than the original lease payments immediately preceding the change;
- The reduction in lease payments relates to payments due on or before June 30, 2021; and

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

- No other substantive changes have been made to the terms of the lease.

The Amendment is to be applied retrospectively effective for annual periods beginning on or after June 1, 2020, with earlier application permitted.

The Company elected to early adopt the Amendment for COVID-19 related rent concessions granted in 2020.

*Amendment to IFRS 3, “Business Combinations”*

In October 2018, the IASB issued an amendment to the definition of a “business” in IFRS 3, “Business Combinations” (“the Amendment”).

The Amendment clarifies that in order to meet the definition of a “business”, an acquired set of activities and assets must include, at a minimum, an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create output. The Amendment also clarifies that a business can exist without including all of the inputs and processes necessary to create outputs. The Amendment includes an optional concentration test that permits a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business, with no need for other assessments.

The Amendment is to be applied to business combinations and asset acquisitions for which the acquisition date is on or after January 1, 2020.

The initial application of the Amendment did not have a material effect on the Company’s financial statements.

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group did not adopt any new accounting policies.

In 2020, new and revised standards and interpretations have been endorsed but are not yet effective. These comprise:

*Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 regarding sale or transfer of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture*

In September 2014, the IASB issued amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 (“the Amendments”) regarding the accounting treatment of the sale or transfer of assets (an asset, a group of assets or a subsidiary) between an investor and its associate or joint venture.

According to the Amendments, when the investor loses control of a subsidiary or a group of assets that are not a business in a transaction with its associate or joint venture, the gain will be partially eliminated such that the gain to be recognized is the gain from the sale to the other investors in the associate or joint venture. According to the Amendments, if the remaining rights held by the investor represent a financial asset as defined in IFRS 9, the gain will be recognized in full.

If the transaction with an associate or joint venture involves loss of control of a subsidiary or a group of assets that are a business, the gain will be recognized in full.

The Amendments are to be applied prospectively. A mandatory effective date has not yet been determined by the IASB but early adoption is permitted.

*Amendment to IAS 16, “Property, Plant and Equipment”*

In May 2020, the IASB issued an amendment to IAS 16, “Property, Plant and Equipment” (“the Amendment”). The Amendment prohibits a company from deducting from the cost of property, plant and equipment (“PP&E”) consideration received from the sales of items produced while the

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

company is preparing the asset for its intended use. Instead, the company should recognize such consideration and related costs in profit or loss.

The Amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022, with earlier application permitted. The Amendment is to be applied retrospectively, but only to items of PP&E made available for use on or after the beginning of the earliest period presented in the financial statements in which the company first applies the Amendment. The company should recognize the cumulative effect of initially applying the Amendment as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings at the beginning of the earliest period presented.

The Company does not expect the application of the Amendment to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

### *Amendment to IAS 37, “Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets”*

In May 2020, the IASB issued an amendment to IAS 37, regarding which costs a company should include when assessing whether a contract is onerous (“the Amendment”). According to the Amendment, costs of fulfilling a contract include both the incremental costs (for example, raw materials and direct labor) and an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling a contract (for example, depreciation of an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract).

The Amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 and applies to contracts for which all obligations in respect thereof have not yet been fulfilled as of January 1, 2022. Early application is permitted.

The Company does not expect the application of the Amendment to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

### *Annual improvements to IFRSs 2018-2020*

In May 2020, the IASB issued certain amendments in the context of the Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2018-2020 Cycle. The main amendment is to IFRS 9, “Financial Instruments” (“the Amendment”). The Amendment clarifies which fees a company should include in the “10% test” described in paragraph B3.3.6 of IFRS 9 when assessing whether the terms of a debt instrument that has been modified or exchanged are substantially different from the terms of the original debt instrument.

The Amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. Early application is permitted. The Amendment is to be applied to debt instruments that are modified or exchanged commencing from the year in which the Amendment is first applied. The Company does not expect the application of the Amendment to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

### *Amendment to IAS 1, “Presentation of Financial Statements”*

In January 2020, the IASB issued an amendment to IAS 1, “Presentation of Financial Statements” (“the Amendment”) regarding the criteria for determining the classification of liabilities as current or non-current.

The Amendment includes the following clarifications:

- What is meant by a right to defer settlement;

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

- That a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period;
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right;
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.

The Amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and must be applied retrospectively. The Company is evaluating the possible impact of the Amendment on its current loan agreements.

*Amendments to IFRS 9, IFRS 7, IFRS 16, IFRS 4 and IAS 39 regarding the IBOR reform*

In August 2020, the IASB issued amendments to IFRS 9, “Financial Instruments”, IFRS 7, “Financial Instruments: Disclosures”, IAS 39, “Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement”, IFRS 4, “Insurance Contracts”, and IFRS 16, “Leases” (“the Amendments”).

The Amendments provide practical expedients when accounting for the effects of the replacement of benchmark InterBank Offered Rates (IBORs) by alternative Risk Free Interest Rates (RFRs). Pursuant to one of the practical expedients, an entity will treat contractual changes or changes to cash flows that are directly required by the reform as changes to a floating interest rate. That is, an entity recognizes the changes in interest rates as an adjustment of the effective interest rate without adjusting the carrying amount of the financial instrument. The use of this practical expedient is subject to the condition that the transition from IBOR to RFR takes place on an economically equivalent basis.

In addition, the Amendments permit changes required by the IBOR reform to be made to hedge designations and hedge documentation without the hedging relationship being discontinued, provided certain conditions are met. The Amendments also provide temporary relief from having to meet the “separately identifiable” requirement according to which a risk component must also be separately identifiable to be eligible for hedge accounting.

The Amendments include new disclosure requirements in connection with the expected effect of the reform on an entity’s financial statements, such as how the entity is managing the process to transition to the interest rate reform, the risks to which it is exposed due to the reform and quantitative information about IBOR-referenced financial instruments that are expected to change.

The Amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021. The Amendments are to be applied retrospectively. However, restatement of comparative periods is not required. Early application is permitted.

The Company does not expect the application of the Amendment to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

There are no other amendments to accounting standards, or IFRIC interpretations that are effective for the year ended 31 December 2020 that have had a material impact on the group. There are no other amendments to accounting standards, or IFRIC interpretations that are not yet effective that are expected to have a material impact on the group.

**NOTE 4:- SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS**

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and judgements that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenditure during

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

the reported period. The estimates and associated judgements are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying judgements are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision only affects that period, or in the period the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

### **Judgements and Estimates**

Information about judgements made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements is included in the following notes:

#### **Impairment of assets other than goodwill**

Selina has been considering each hotel to be a separate cash-generating unit as each hotel generates its own revenue, incurs expenses, but also uses certain synergies which allow cross-selling different products to guests and customers (e.g. accommodation + food and beverage + coworking spaces). When looking at a cash generating unit, the Group considers there to be two main key performance indicators (KPIs) to measure impairment against: occupancy and profitability. Location maturity is relevant in the Group's internal reporting as different key performance indicators are expected from each group. Where hotels do have qualitative or quantitative indicators of impairment, such as changes in political, technological, market, economic or legal environment, physical condition of assets, brand reputation or operational and financial performance, a discounted cash flow model is prepared. Determining whether assets are impaired requires an estimate of the value in use. The value-in-use calculation involves an estimate of the future cash flows and the selection of appropriate discount rates to calculate present values. Future cash flows are estimated using five-year forecasts, extrapolated for a future growth rate. The estimated growth rates are based on external sources and studies. Changes in the estimated growth rates could result in variations to the carrying value of the properties.

Value of all assets allocated to this cash generating unit, such as property, plant and equipment, right of use assets, and capitalized interest, is compared against the value-in-use deriving from the discounted cash flow model. The discount rates used in the model shall be a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of: the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted. According to IAS36 the used discount rate should be calculated based on pre-tax rates. Yet, the practical approach is to use after-tax rates [and net cash flows] due to the fact that the comparable assets rates reflect the local tax rates. Therefore, in order to calculate the appropriate rate, judgement is required.

For this purpose, lease payments are treated as financial outflows as they relate to repaying lease liabilities. If value-in-use is lower than value of assets allocated to the cash generating unit, an impairment charge is recognized.

#### **Incremental borrowing rate applied to right-of-use assets**

Determining the incremental borrowing rate applied in calculating lease liabilities under IFRS 16 requires the use of certain methodologies and assumptions. When determining the rate, management assesses various factors including the lease term, nature of the asset and the level of security for the right of use asset.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

### **Fair value of net assets acquired as part of a business combination**

Management uses valuation techniques when determining the fair values of certain assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination. In particular, the fair value of separable intangible assets other than goodwill is dependent on many variables including the future profitability of the acquiree's trade.

### **Provisions and contingent liabilities**

Judgement is used to determine whether a potential liability is probable, possible and reliably measurable, particularly when the outcome is uncertain.

### **Deferred tax assets**

Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused carryforward tax losses and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the timing and level of future taxable profits, its source and the tax planning strategy. Due to its history of operating losses, the Company records a provision on all its net deferred tax assets.

### **Uncertain tax positions**

Provisions for uncertain tax positions are based on interpretations of complex tax laws and determination of arm's length pricing for certain intercompany transactions. The assumptions underlying the provisions for uncertain tax positions include the potential tax exposure resulting from management's interpretations and the determination of the likelihood that the uncertain tax position will be upheld upon regulatory examination. Significant judgment is required in evaluating uncertain tax positions. No assurance can be given that the final tax outcome of uncertain tax positions will not be different from that which is reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Provisions are adjusted in light of changing facts and circumstances, such as the closing of a tax audit or the refinement of an estimate, or upon lapse of statute of limitations.

### **Convertible Loan Accounting**

Convertible notes which contain both a note liability component and embedded derivatives have to be separated into different components. This separation requires significant judgement, as first the Group needs to determine the fair value of the derivatives and then the value of the note liability component. For conversion and redemption components, the fair value is determined as the difference between the fair value of the convertible note and equivalent non-convertible liability. The Group allocates the principal amount of its convertible notes to the conversion, redemption and warrant features and the warrants instrument, both are classified as financial liabilities and are recognized and subsequently measured at fair value. The note liability instrument is initially recognized at fair value, and subsequently measured at amortized cost.

Determining the fair value of the derivative financial liabilities within the convertible note also required significant judgement and estimates. The Group applied a Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) model to determine the fair value of Selina's market capitalization. This form of valuation requires management to make certain assumptions about the model inputs, including forecast cash flows, the discount rate, credit risk and volatility. The probabilities of the various estimates within the range can be reasonably assessed and are used in management's estimate of fair value for these

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

investments in unquoted shares. Fair value of the convertible loans, including the embedded derivatives was based on a combination of probability analysis and Monte Carlo simulation, based on Management's estimations. This method included evaluation of many possible value outcomes asset.

### **Lease extension and/or termination options**

In evaluating whether it is reasonably certain that the Group will exercise an option to extend a lease or not exercise an option to terminate a lease, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Group to exercise the option to extend or not exercise the option to terminate such as: significant amounts invested in leasehold improvements, the significance of the underlying asset to the Group's operation and whether it is a specialized asset, the Group's past experience with similar leases, etc.

After the commencement date, the Group reassesses the term of the lease upon the occurrence of a significant event or a significant change in circumstances that affects whether the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend or not exercise an option to terminate previously included in the determination of the lease term, such as significant leasehold improvements that had not been anticipated on the lease commencement date, sublease of the underlying asset for a period that exceeds the end of the previously determined lease period, etc.

### **Share-based payments**

Estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions requires determination of the most appropriate valuation model, which depends on the terms and conditions of the grant. This estimate also requires determination of the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model including the expected life of the share option, volatility and dividend yield and making assumptions about them. For cash-settled share-based payment transactions, the liability needs to be remeasured at the end of each reporting period up to the date of settlement, with any changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss. This requires a reassessment of the estimates used at the end of each reporting period. For the measurement of the fair value of equity-settled transactions with employees and advisors at the grant date, the Group uses a Black and Scholes pricing model. The assumptions used for estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions are disclosed in Note 28.

## **NOTE 5:- SEGMENT REPORTING**

The operating segments are identified on the basis of information that is reviewed by the chief operating decision maker ("CODM") to make decisions about resources to be allocated and assess its performance.

The CODM reviews information, makes decisions about resources allocation and assess performance based on a geographical basis. Thus, each country is an operating segment. Operating segments which have similar economic characteristics such as future economic growth, currency volatility, similar expected long-term margins etc., were aggregated to a reportable segment.

The Group has five reportable segments, reflecting its geographical regions:

- USA
- Mexico & Guatemala
- Central America



## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

- South America
- Europe and Middle East

The accounting policy for operating segments is consistent with that described in Note 2 above.

Segment performance (segment income (loss)) is evaluated based on Property-level EBITDA. Property-level EBITDA is earnings before amortization and depreciation, the effect of IFRS 16 (lease accounting), financial items, and taxes and excludes pre-opening costs that refer to expenses for contracted and new locations before opening day. The segment results reported to the CODM include items that are allocated directly to the segments and items that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.

Items that were not allocated, mainly the Group's headquarter assets and related costs, are managed on a group basis.

The CODM reviews segment assets apart from deferred taxes, loans to associates, capital notes and derivatives as these assets are managed at a group level and not at a property level. The CODM does not review segment liabilities, as they are managed at a group level.

	USA	Mexico & Guatemala	Central America	South America	Europe and Middle East	Total	Adjustments	Total Consolidated
	(In thousands of US\$)							
<b>Year ended December 31, 2020</b>								
External customers revenue:								
Rooms	2,253	4,842	6,558	4,882	3,192	21,727	1,070	<b>22,797</b>
Food and beverage	1,006	3,849	3,803	2,046	2,073	12,777	(2,838)	<b>9,939</b>
Others	649	830	1,774	1,026	478	4,757	(2,332)	<b>2,425</b>
Total revenues	<u>3,908</u>	<u>9,521</u>	<u>12,135</u>	<u>7,954</u>	<u>5,743</u>	<u>39,261</u>	<u>(4,100)</u>	<b><u>35,161</u></b>
Property level EBITDA	<u>(5,147)</u>	<u>(1,660)</u>	<u>(1,660)</u>	<u>(2,870)</u>	<u>(3,945)</u>	<u>(15,282)</u>	<u>(406)</u>	<b><u>(15,688)</u></b>
Other unallocated operating expenses								(31,852)
Depreciation and amortization								(21,612)
Other income (expense), net								(13,226)
Net finance expense								(54,660)
Loss before income taxes								<b>(137,038)</b>
Income tax expense								(2,265)
Net loss for the year								<b><u>(139,303)</u></b>

SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

	USA	Mexico & Guatemala	Central America	South America	Europe and Middle East	Total	Adjustments	Total Consolidated
(In thousands of US\$)								
<b>Year ended December 31, 2019</b>								
External customers revenue:								
Rooms	4,586	6,113	16,180	6,629	5,999	39,507	1,758	<b>41,265</b>
Food and beverage	99	1,803	8,006	3,061	4,507	17,476	395	<b>17,871</b>
Others	709	1,616	6,339	2,344	343	11,351	(4,487)	<b>6,864</b>
Total revenues	<u>5,394</u>	<u>9,532</u>	<u>30,525</u>	<u>12,034</u>	<u>10,849</u>	<u>68,334</u>	<u>(2,334)</u>	<u><b>66,000</b></u>
Property level EBITDA	<u>(1,821)</u>	<u>(1,543)</u>	<u>2,130</u>	<u>(580)</u>	<u>(1,232)</u>	<u>(3,046)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u><b>(3,046)</b></u>
Other unallocated operating expenses								(51,969)
Depreciation and amortization								(19,429)
Other income (expense), net								1,167
Net finance expense								(29,075)
Loss before income taxes								<b>(102,352)</b>
Income tax expense								(2,751)
Net loss for the year								<u><b>(105,103)</b></u>

**NOTE 6:- FINANCE INCOME AND COSTS**

	Year ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
(In thousands of \$)		
Interest expense on bank loans and overdrafts	186	163
Interest expense on debt	18,683	8,736
Leasing arrangements	26,011	19,030
Unrealized foreign exchange losses on lease liabilities	8,553	1,323
Finance expense on financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	8,420	—
<b>Total finance costs</b>	<u><b>61,853</b></u>	<u><b>29,252</b></u>
Gain on extinguishment of debt	2,669	—
Gain on derecognition of lease liabilities	4,468	—
Interest income	56	177
<b>Total finance income</b>	<u><b>7,193</b></u>	<u><b>177</b></u>

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

**NOTE 7:- STAFF COSTS**

Group staff costs recognized as an expense, including directors' remuneration, were as follows:

	Year ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(In thousands of US\$)	
Wages and salaries	29,608	53,886
Social security costs	3,030	14,588
Employee benefits and travel	5,834	6,406
Equity-settled stock compensation expense	1,340	2,038
Cash-settled stock compensation expense	1,057	—
<b>Total staff costs</b>	<b>40,869</b>	<b>76,918</b>

Directors' remuneration disclosures are included in Note 27.

**NOTE 8: CURRENT PURCHASING POWER**

In 2020 and 2019, the Group operated in Argentina, which is a hyperinflationary economy with three-year cumulative inflation rates exceeding 100%. The Group has applied adjustments to reflect current purchasing power of the assets of the Argentinian subsidiaries as of balance sheet date and recognized a gain on net monetary position in the Group's Consolidated Profit or Loss Account of \$2,256 thousand and \$3,217 thousand, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019. The financial statements are based on a historical cost approach and the corresponding figures for previous periods have been restated for the changes in the general purchasing power of the functional currency and, as a result, are stated in terms of the measuring unit current at the balance sheet date. For this purpose, the Group has used official monthly price indexes published by FACPCE (*Federación Argentina de Consejos Profesionales de Ciencias Económicas*). This index has increased by 36% between December 2020 (value of 385.88) and December 2019 (value of 283.44).

**NOTE 9:- TAXES ON INCOME**

a. Tax laws applicable to the Group companies:

The Company is taxed under the tax laws in the UK at a corporate income tax rate of 19% in 2020 and 2019. The Group has a substantial business presence in many countries around the globe. The most significant of which in 2020 are the US, Mexico, Colombia, Panama, and Brazil

b. Tax rates applicable to the Group:

The Company's subsidiaries are taxed according to tax laws in the countries of their residence. The Company's consolidated tax rate depends on the geographical mix of where its profits are earned.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

- c. Deferred taxes:
1. Composition:

	At December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(In thousands of US\$)	
<b>Deferred tax assets:</b>		
Lease liabilities	60,765	64,968
Carryforward tax losses	14,603	8,779
Stock-based compensation	484	466
Right of use assets	50	74
Impairment of assets	402	206
Employees and related accruals	18	4
Accrued expenses	—	779
Research and development	173	45
	<u>76,495</u>	<u>75,321</u>
<b>Deferred tax liabilities:</b>		
Right of use asset	(78,698)	(75,237)
Right of use impairment	2,709	88
Property, plant and equipment, net	(308)	(229)
Other	(198)	57
	<u>(76,495)</u>	<u>(75,321)</u>
Deferred tax assets (liabilities), net	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

2. Taxes on income included in profit or loss:

	Year ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(In thousands of US\$)	
Current taxes	2,265	2,509
Taxes in respect of previous years	—	242
Income tax expense	<u>2,265</u>	<u>2,751</u>

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## d. Theoretical tax:

The reconciliation between the tax expense, assuming that all the income, expenses, gains and losses in profit or loss were taxed at the statutory tax rate and the taxes on income recorded in profit or loss is as follows:

	<u>Year ended December 31,</u>	
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
	(In thousands of US\$)	
Loss before income taxes	(137,038)	(102,352)
Statutory tax rate	19%	19%
Tax benefit computed at the statutory tax rate	(26,037)	(19,447)
Increase (decrease) in taxes on income resulting from the following:		
Unrecognized deferred taxes	(8,606)	(4,396)
Subsidiaries taxed at a different tax rate	34,867	23,615
Uncertain tax positions	—	242
Taxes in respect of previous years	1,545	2,655
Permanent differences	382	—
Other	114	82
Income tax expense	<u>2,265</u>	<u>2,751</u>

## e. Carryforward losses for tax purposes:

Carryforward net operating tax losses of the Group amount to a total of approximately \$114 million as of December 31, 2020 (\$150 million in 2019). Deferred tax assets relating to carryforward operating losses were partially recognized only for losses that are expected to be utilized in the foreseeable future.

**NOTE 10:- EARNINGS PER SHARE**

Details of the number of shares and income (loss) used in the computation of net earnings (loss) per share:

	<u>Year ended December 31,</u>			
	<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>	
	<u>Weighted number of shares</u>	<u>Net loss attributable to equity holders of the Company</u>	<u>Weighted number of shares</u>	<u>Net loss attributable to equity holders of the Company</u>
	In thousands	In thousands of US\$	In thousands	In thousands of US\$
Number of shares and income (loss)	21,570	(139,303)	20,594	(105,103)
For the computation of basic and diluted net earnings (loss)	<u>21,570</u>	<u>(139,303)</u>	<u>20,594</u>	<u>(105,103)</u>

Basic net loss per share is computed by dividing the net loss by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted net loss is computed by giving effect to all potential shares of common stock, including stock options, warrants and convertible loans. Basic and diluted net loss per share was the same for each period presented as the inclusion of all potential common shares outstanding would have been anti-dilutive.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

To compute diluted net earnings (loss) per share, convertible securities (dilutive potential Ordinary shares), detailed below, have not been taken into account since their conversion increases the basic earnings (decreases the loss) from continuing operations (anti-dilutive effect):

- Convertible debentures
- Warrants
- Options to employees under share-based payment plans
- Options to advisors

## NOTE 11:- TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

	Buildings, leasehold improvements and hotel assets	Assets under construction	Total
	(In thousands of US\$)		
<b>Cost:</b>			
<b>Balance as at January 1, 2020</b>	<b>72,680</b>	<b>33,898</b>	<b>106,578</b>
Additions	26,870	12,165	39,035
Write-offs of lost deals	(264)	(9,167)	(9,431)
Completion of projects	—	(22,658)	(22,658)
Exchange differences	548	20	568
Disposals	—	(437)	(437)
<b>Balance as at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>99,834</b>	<b>13,821</b>	<b>113,655</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation:</b>			
<b>Balance as at January 1, 2020</b>	<b>(7,230)</b>	—	<b>(7,230)</b>
Depreciation	(5,668)	—	(5,668)
Exchange differences	(39)	—	(39)
<b>Balance as at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>(12,937)</b>	—	<b>(12,937)</b>
<b>Net Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>86,897</b>	<b>13,821</b>	<b>100,718</b>
	Buildings, leasehold improvements and hotel assets	Assets under construction	Total
	(In thousands of US\$)		
<b>Cost:</b>			
<b>Balance as at January 1, 2019</b>	<b>34,729</b>	<b>34,095</b>	<b>68,824</b>
Acquisitions of businesses	3,403	—	3,403
Additions	32,152	32,120	64,272
Write-offs of lost deals	—	(2,063)	(2,063)
Completion of projects	—	(25,052)	(25,052)
Exchange differences	2,396	376	2,772
Disposals	—	(5,578)	(5,578)
<b>Balance as at December 31, 2019</b>	<b>72,680</b>	<b>33,898</b>	<b>106,578</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation:</b>			
<b>Balance as at January 1, 2019</b>	<b>(3,587)</b>	—	<b>(3,587)</b>
Depreciation	(3,322)	—	(3,322)
Exchange differences	(321)	—	(321)
<b>Balance as at December 31, 2019</b>	<b>(7,230)</b>	—	<b>(7,230)</b>
<b>Net balance at December 31, 2019</b>	<b>65,450</b>	<b>33,898</b>	<b>99,348</b>

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

The amounts include capitalized interest on debt raised to fund qualifying assets. The total amount of capitalized interest as of December 31, 2020 was \$2,955 thousand (December 31, 2019 - \$2,901 thousand).

There was one sales and leaseback transaction in Mexico in 2020 with no gain or loss recognized. The value of assets sold was \$437 thousand, equivalent to the net book value of these assets in the financial statements (2019 – \$5,578 thousand).

Cost of lost deals relate to unrecoverable security deposits and project costs on discontinued projects.

No assets were pledged as security in respect of liabilities (2019 – none).

No assets were held for sale as of December 2020 and December 2019.

**NOTE 12:- RIGHT OF USE ASSETS**

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
	(In thousands of US\$)	
<b>Cost:</b>		
<b>Balance as at January 1</b>	<b>291,237</b>	<b>155,653</b>
<b>Additions</b>	<b>68,513</b>	<b>131,405</b>
Acquisitions	—	3,866
Exchange differences	(1,736)	313
Lease modifications	(1,063)	—
Termination	(31,816)	—
<b>Balance as at December 31</b>	<b><u>325,135</u></b>	<b><u>291,237</u></b>
<b>Depreciation and impairment</b>		
<b>Balance as at January 1</b>	<b>(16,145)</b>	<b>—</b>
Depreciation	(15,332)	(15,742)
Impairment write-offs, net	(10,564)	(403)
<b>Balance as at December 31</b>	<b><u>(42,041)</u></b>	<b><u>(16,145)</u></b>
<b>Depreciated balance at December 31</b>	<b><u>283,094</u></b>	<b><u>275,092</u></b>

**a. Impairment on the right of use assets**

During 2019 and 2020, the Group assessed, according to IAS 36, whether there were indications for impairment of its right of use assets. As a result of COVID-19, the Group determined that all its properties needed to be tested for impairment to assess their recoverable amount.

In order to assess the recoverable amounts of properties, the Group used the Discounted Cash Flow (“DCF”) method, based on key assumptions, such as discounted rates, growth rates, average daily revenue per bed (“ADR”), occupancy rates, profitability margins and future required capital expenditures.

As a result of the analysis performed, the Group recorded an impairment loss of \$10,564 thousand for the year ended December 31, 2020 on its right of use assets (\$404 thousand in 2019), representing impairment losses on 20 properties.

SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

Set out below are the recoverable amounts, impairment and discount rates used for each Segment (See Note 5) for the year ended on December 31, 2020:

Segment	Recoverable amount (In thousands of US\$)	Impairment amount	Discount rate (In %)
USA	62,994	(2,229)	8.5%
Mexico & Guatemala	69,349	(2,071)	10.5%
Central America	97,691	(3,617)	10.0%-13.5%
South America	73,726	(1,839)	9.0%-20.5%
Europe and Middle East	116,024	(808)	8.5%-11.0%

b. Amounts recognized in Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

	Year ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(In thousands of US\$)	
<b>Profit or loss:</b>		
Depreciation expense on right-of-use assets	(15,332)	(15,742)
Impairment write-offs	(10,564)	(404)
Gain on lease terminations	4,467	—
Income from COVID-related rent concessions	2,854	—
Interest expense on lease liabilities	(26,011)	(19,030)
Unrealized foreign exchange losses on revaluation of lease liability	(8,553)	(1,323)
Total amount recognized in Profit or Loss	(53,139)	(36,499)
The total cash outflow for leases	(15,907)	(21,255)
Interest rate range	16.6%-6.6%	18.8%-5.0%

c. Carrying amounts of lease liabilities and movements during the period:

	2020	2019
	(In thousands of US\$)	
<b>Balance as at January 1</b>	<b>283,092</b>	<b>153,723</b>
Additions	68,513	131,405
Termination	(36,283)	—
Lease modifications	(1,063)	—
Income from COVID-related rent concessions	(2,854)	—
Exchange differences	(4,110)	(1,134)
Payments	(15,907)	(21,255)
Unrealized foreign exchange losses on revaluation of lease liability	8,553	1,323
Financial expenses	26,011	19,030
<b>Balance as at December 31</b>	<b>325,952</b>	<b>283,092</b>
<b>Current</b>	<b>34,766</b>	<b>32,127</b>
<b>Non-current</b>	<b>291,186</b>	<b>250,965</b>

All lease liabilities relate directly to the right of use assets.



## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTE 13:- INTANGIBLES

	<u>Software</u>	<u>Customer List</u>	<u>Total</u>
	(In thousands of US\$)		
<b>Cost:</b>			
<b>Balance as at January 1, 2020</b>	1,726	—	1,726
Acquisitions of businesses	—	1,315	1,315
Additions	<u>1,526</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1,526</u>
<b>Balance as at December 31, 2020</b>	<b><u>3,252</u></b>	<b><u>1,315</u></b>	<b><u>4,567</u></b>
<b>Amortization and impairment:</b>			
Balance as at January 1, 2020	(320)	—	(320)
Amortization charge for the year	<u>(599)</u>	<u>(63)</u>	<u>(662)</u>
<b>Balance as at December 31, 2020</b>	<b><u>(919)</u></b>	<b><u>(63)</u></b>	<b><u>(982)</u></b>
<b>Net balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b><u>2,333</u></b>	<b><u>1,252</u></b>	<b><u>3,585</u></b>
	<u>Software</u>	<u>Customer List</u>	<u>Total</u>
	(In thousands of US\$)		
<b>Cost:</b>			
<b>Balance as at January 1, 2019</b>	1,200	—	1,200
Additions	<u>526</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>526</u>
<b>Balance as at December 31, 2019</b>	<b><u>1,726</u></b>	<b><u>—</u></b>	<b><u>1,726</u></b>
<b>Amortization and impairment:</b>			
Balance as at January 1, 2019	(80)	—	(80)
Amortization charge for the year	<u>(240)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(240)</u>
<b>Balance as at December 31, 2019</b>	<b><u>(320)</u></b>	<b><u>—</u></b>	<b><u>(320)</u></b>
<b>Net balance at December 31, 2019</b>	<b><u>1,406</u></b>	<b><u>—</u></b>	<b><u>1,406</u></b>

## NOTE 14:- BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

Acquisition of Remote Year

In September 2020, the Group completed the acquisition of certain assets and liabilities of Remote Year Inc. (“Remote Year”). Remote Year offers programs to individuals and businesses to work and learn while traveling around the world. The Company analyzed and concluded that the above mentioned acquisition meets the definition of a business combination.

The total consideration paid by the Company, in shares, including liabilities assumed, was equal to \$1,315 thousand. There was no consideration paid in cash. The assets acquired and the liabilities assumed were recognized at fair value on the acquisition date. The recognized assets and liabilities include intangible assets of \$1,315 thousand and deferred revenue of \$949 thousand.

The acquired intangible assets are being amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of 3 years, which approximates the pattern in which the economic benefits of the intangible assets are expected to be realized.

Remote Year did not contribute revenues to the consolidated group in 2020 since its acquisition, as the Group made a decision to temporarily suspend its operations and relaunched it in 2021.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

Acquisition of Hatters

On February 12, 2019, the group acquired 100% of the equity instruments of Hatters Hostel Limited, a UK based business which operates four hotels in the UK, for a total consideration of \$6,569 thousand.

The purchase price allocation for this acquisition was as follows:

<i>In thousands of US\$</i>	
Fixed assets	3,403
Right of use assets	6,391
Cash	362
Other assets	309
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>10,465</b>
Lease liabilities	(2,530)
Other liabilities	(1,366)
Fair value of net assets acquired	<u>6,569</u>

The group has not recognized goodwill on this transaction as the entire uplift between the consideration paid and the fair value of net assets acquired has been allocated to right of use leased buildings. The right of use asset has been recognized at an amount in excess of the lease liability determined at the date of acquisition. This reflects the favorable terms of these leases when compared to other market terms. The acquisition costs that relate to the transaction have been expensed as operating costs in compliance with IFRS 3.

The revenue for Hatters Hostel Limited since acquisition for the year ended December 31, 2019 consolidated in the Group Financial Statements was \$6,226 thousand and the net loss was \$1,432 thousand (\$1,776 thousand and \$3,792 thousand in 2020, respectively). The revenues for Hatters Hostel Limited for the full year 2019 was \$7,397 thousand and the net loss was \$2,261 thousand.

**NOTE 15:- INVENTORIES**

The Group's inventory is comprised of hotel and restaurant operating inventory. During the year, inventories of \$3,762 thousand (2019: \$6,877 thousand) were recognized as an expense and included in cost of sales.

There are no inventories pledged as security in respect of liabilities.

**NOTE 16:- TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES**

	<u>At December 31,</u>	
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
	<i>(In thousands of US\$)</i>	
Accounts Receivable	4,706	7,903
Notes Receivable	2,579	489
<b>Trade and other receivables</b>	<b>7,285</b>	<b>8,392</b>
<b>Current</b>	<b>4,940</b>	<b>8,143</b>
<b>Non-current</b>	<b>2,345</b>	<b>249</b>

Notes receivable are related to loans for construction and development. These loans were granted by the Group to partners who co-operate closely with particular Selina locations. Notes classified as short term are repayable by partners in 2021 and notes classified as long term are repayable in later years.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

The net carrying value of trade receivables is considered a reasonable approximation of fair value. All of the group's trade and other receivables in the comparative periods have been reviewed for indicators of impairment.

Note 26 includes disclosures relating to the credit risk exposures and analysis relating to the allowance for expected credit losses. Both the current and comparative impairment provisions apply the IFRS 9 expected loss model.

**NOTE 17:- OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

	At December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(In thousands of US\$)	
Advances to suppliers	978	3,166
Non-income taxes	7,080	8,320
Prepaid expenses	2,678	2,934
<b>Other current assets</b>	<b>10,736</b>	<b>14,420</b>

**NOTE 18:- NON-CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS**

In 2019, the Group made an investment of \$4,284 in Pirate Studios Limited ("Pirate"), an entity which operates as 24-hour self-services music studios in the UK, Germany and US. The Group funded 75% of the investment on behalf of other third party investors. As of year-end 2020, the shares held had not yet been transferred to such investors, and as such a liability of \$2,777 thousand was recorded within Trade Payables and Other Liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. Furthermore, as of December 31, 2020, Management concluded there was an impairment in the value of the Pirate investment of \$1,067 thousand, due to changes in market conditions caused by COVID-19. An impairment loss of \$201 thousand related to the Group's own investment was recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and an impairment loss of \$866 thousand related to investment on behalf of third party investors was recognized against the liability.

**NOTE 19:- CURRENT TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES**

	At December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(In thousands of US\$)	
Trade payables	10,628	8,553
Customer advances	1,626	747
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	14,713	13,898
Provision for tax uncertainties	3,937	2,509
Phantom share liability	1,057	—
Loyalty program redemption	25	3
Other liabilities	2,777	3,462
<b>Trade payables and other liabilities</b>	<b>34,763</b>	<b>29,172</b>

The carrying values of trade payables is considered to be a reasonable approximation of fair value.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

**NOTE 20:- LOANS PAYABLE**

Loans Payable in the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Financial Position is composed of the following:

	Interest rate	Maturity	At December 31,	
			2020	2019
(In thousands of US\$)				
Loan from debtholders	5% - 15%	2021	16,212	12,638
Bank and government loans	1% - 10%	2021	2,879	2,071
<b>Total current interest-bearing loans and borrowings</b>			<b>19,091</b>	<b>14,709</b>
Non-current interest-bearing loans and borrowings:				
Loan from debtholders	5% - 15%	2022 to 2041	81,947	95,706
Bank and government loans	1% - 10%	2022 to 2034	5,207	3,466
<b>Total non-current interest-bearing loans and borrowings</b>			<b>87,154</b>	<b>99,172</b>
<b>Denominated in the following currencies:</b>				
US dollars			79,531	99,430
Sterling			13,215	5,032
Colombian Peso			1,073	96
Brazilian Real			10,586	9,323
Israeli Shekels			1,367	—
Peruvian Sol			473	—
<b>Total interest-bearing loans and borrowings</b>			<b>106,245</b>	<b>113,881</b>

Interest expense on Loans Payable, included within Finance Costs in the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss are as follows:

	Year ended	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
(In thousands of \$)		
Interest expense on loan from debtholders	18,683	8,735
Interest expense on bank and government loans	186	164
<b>Total interest expense on loans from debtholders and bank and government loans</b>	<b>18,869</b>	<b>8,899</b>

**Loan from debtholders**a. Term Loan Agreement

In January 2018, the Company, as the borrower, entered into a Term Loan Agreement (as amended from time to time, the “Term Loan Agreement”), together with Selina Hospitality Operations Mexico, S.A. de C.V., Selina One, the lenders thereunder, including Cibanco, S.A. Institución de Banca Múltiple, Gomez Cayman SPV Limited and 166 2nd LLC, as well as the security agent, GLAS Trust Corporation Limited. The loan is comprised of two different tranches and the term for each tranche is 60 months from the funding of each tranche. The borrower may elect to repay the outstanding amounts prior to the maturity date and the debt accelerates upon a change of control, event of default or sale transaction.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

The facility accrued interest at a rate of 12% per annum until the end of April 2021 and, pursuant to the terms of an Intercreditor Agreement dated 31 March 2020 (“Intercreditor Agreement”), made among the parties to the Convertible Note Instrument and Term Loan Agreement, increases by 2% each three-month period starting from 1 May 2021, such interest rate not to exceed 18% in total. Currently, interest is capitalized and is added to the principal amount of the loan.

In March and April 2020, the group signed a cashless rollover agreement with three lenders. As a result, \$30,297 thousand were rolled over from the existing loans into a new convertible instrument (described below). Since the terms of the Term Loan and the new Convertible Note were substantially different, the Company treated this roll over as an extinguishment of debt in accordance with IFRS 9, Financial Instruments, and a gain on extinguishment of debt of \$2,669 thousand was registered in the 2020 Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss. The remaining balance for this loan as of December 31, 2020 is \$32,224 thousand (\$58,779 thousand as of December 31, 2019). Currency is USD. The interest rate in 2020 and 2019 was 12%. Interest payments are every three-month period and maturity is in 2023.

Under the Intercreditor Agreement, the lenders have the right to convert their debt outstanding under the Term Loan Agreement into debt under the Convertible Note Instrument. In addition, the debt automatically converts into equity upon the completion of certain conditions, including the consummation of an equity financing of the Company that raises at least \$50 million at a valuation of at least \$350 million, subject to the Company’s right, to be exercised within a limited window following the conversion trigger, to repay the debt at par value plus a prepayment fee of 40% of the amount due.

The facility includes customary representations, warranties, covenants, indemnities, reporting requirements and restrictions, including a negative pledge relating to the Company’s ability to incur additional debt, and is secured by a guarantee by Selina One as well as a pledge of the shares of Selina One by the Company.

### b. Real Estate Partner Debt

The Company’s subsidiaries have entered into agreements with local capital partners that provide funding to the group to allow it to lease and convert properties into Selina branded properties. These funding arrangements are often structured as loans, in exchange for which the local capital partners receive a yield or interest on such amounts, often together with a portion of the profits of projects which are funded through such a structure. In some cases, for strategic transactions, these loans are secured. The maturity date for these loans are long term, ranging from 17 to 20 years. As of 31 December 2020, the outstanding amount of these long term partner loans total \$64,384 thousand (\$44,800 thousand at December 31, 2019).

Included within these loans are the following transactions closed during the year ended December 31, 2020:

- In May and June 2020, the Group received a loan in Israel for the Beit Oren Hotel for a total amount of \$1,028 thousand. The currency is Israeli New Shekel. Interest rate is 8% with quarterly interest payments. Repayment of principal and maturity will depend on the performance of the hotel. The outstanding amount as of December 31, 2020 is \$1,025 thousand.
- In October 2020, the Group received in Israel a loan for the Neve Tzedek hotel. The amount is \$312 thousand. The currency is Israeli New Shekel. Interest rate is 8% with quarterly interest payments. Repayment of principal and the maturity of the loan will depend on the performance of the hotel. The outstanding amount as of December 31, 2020 is \$312 thousand.

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

- In Brazil the Group has also received \$2,798 thousand in 2020. The currency is Brazilian Real. Maturity is in 2035 and 2041. Repayment of interest and principal are due monthly. The outstanding amount as of December 31, 2020 is \$3,112 thousand.
- During 2020 the Group has also borrowed \$9,744 thousand for hotels located in Portugal, UK and Austria. Interest rate is between 5% and 6% with monthly principal and interest payments. The currency of the loans is the Pound Sterling. The outstanding amount as of December 31, 2020 is \$ 9,989 thousand. Maturity is in 2040.

During the year 2019 the group also borrowed \$22,989 thousand from real estate partners for hotels located in US, Brazil, Colombia, Nicaragua and the United Kingdom. Interest rate ranges from 5% to 15% and the maturity ranges from 2020 to 2040.

c. **Other Loans and Borrowings**

In January 2020 the Group borrowed in Colombia \$740 thousand. The currency of the loan is Colombian Peso. Interest rate is 14.93%. Initial 7 months of interest only payments. Rest of payments are done monthly comprising interest and principal repayments. The outstanding amount as of December 31, 2020 is \$599 thousand. Maturity is in 2022.

In February 2020, the Group borrowed \$5,100 thousand from Kibbutz, S.A. at 12% interest rate. Currency is USD. The loan was fully repaid in July 2020. In November 2020 the Group received a new loan of \$300 thousand at 8% interest rate. The outstanding amount as of December 31, 2020 is \$300 thousand. The maturity was January 2021 and it has been subsequently extended.

**Bank and Government Loans**

In April and May of 2020, the Group borrowed \$1,832 thousand from JP Morgan Chase Bank and TD Bank through the PPP in the United States of America. The PPP provides loans to qualifying businesses in amounts up to 2.5 times their average monthly payroll expenses and was designed to provide a direct financial incentive for qualifying businesses to keep their workforce employed during the Coronavirus crisis. PPP loans are uncollateralized and guaranteed by the SBA and are forgivable after a “covered period” (eight or twenty-four weeks) as long as the borrower maintains its payroll levels and uses the loan proceeds for eligible expenses, including payroll, benefits, mortgage interest, rent, and utilities. The forgiveness amount will be reduced if the borrower terminates employees or reduces salaries and wages more than 25% during the covered period. Any unforgiven portion is payable over 2 years if issued before, or 5 years if issued after, June 5, 2020 at an interest rate of 1% with payments deferred until the SBA remits the borrower’s loan forgiveness amount to the lender, or, if the borrower does not apply for forgiveness, ten months after the end of the covered period. PPP loan terms provide for customary events of default, including payment defaults, breaches of representations and warranties, and insolvency events and may be accelerated upon the occurrence of one or more of these events of default. Additionally, PPP loan terms do not include prepayment penalties. The outstanding balance of these loans as of December 31, 2020 is \$1,832 thousand (nil in 2019). The amount which has been forgiven during 2021 was \$374 thousand. The maturity date on these loans is April and May of 2022. These loans were registered as Loans Payable in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, and the only impact in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss was the interest expense recognized under these loans, as the amount of forgiveness was not reasonably estimable at December 31, 2020.

The Group also borrowed \$469 thousand in May 2020 in Peru from the Banco de Credito del Peru. These loans are part of the program Reactiva Peru. The currency of the loans is Peruvian Sol. The interest rate is 1%. Repayments begin in June 2021 with monthly repayments of principal and interest. The outstanding balance as of December 31, 2020 is \$469 thousand. Maturity is in May 2023.

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

In December 2019 the group borrowed \$2,500 thousand from Banistmo Bank through a non-revolving credit facility. The interest rate is 7% and the maturity is in 2026. The group also arranged with Banistmo Bank a revolving credit facility of \$1,500 thousand. Interest rate is 6.5% and the maturity is in 2021. As of December 31, 2020, and 2019, \$4,157 thousand and \$4,000 thousand were outstanding under these loans, respectively.

Additionally, the Group has bank loans with Bank of Costa Rica and Bank Itaú Medellín for a total amount outstanding on December 31, 2020 of \$1,642 thousand (\$1,533 thousand at December 31, 2019). Interest rates for these bank loans range between 8% and 10%. Maturity for these bank loans range from 2023 to 2034.

*IDB Loan*

Furthermore, on 20 November 2020, Selina Global Services Spain, S.L., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, as the borrower, Selina One and Inter-American Investment Corporation (“IDB Invest”), as the lender, entered into a Loan Agreement and related documentation (“IDB Facility”) pursuant to which IDB Invest has agreed to extend to the borrower, together with a participant lender, loans in the aggregate principal amount of US\$50 million. The borrower has a right to request a disbursement once per quarter, subject to certain debt covenants and conditions precedent being satisfied. The interest rate for the loans is LIBOR plus a 7.5% margin, and the facility also contains commitment, front-end, mobilization, cancellation and exit fees.

The loan documentation has affirmative and negative covenants—including detailed environmental, social and governance requirements—indemnification provisions, representations and warranties and reporting obligations commensurate with development bank credit facilities. The loans are guaranteed by, among other things, the Company and various subsidiary companies, as affiliate guarantors, as well as pledges over the shares and bank accounts of certain subsidiary companies, mainly those located in Brazil, Mexico, Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama and Ecuador.

The maturity date for all loans is 15 December 2027 and the facility includes various mandatory repayment obligations and voluntary prepayment rights. As of December 31, 2020 the Company had not yet drawn any amounts under this facility.

**NOTE 21:- CONVERTIBLE NOTE AND WARRANTS**

	<b>Year ended December 31, 2020</b>
	(In thousands of US\$)
Cash proceeds of issue of convertible loan notes	59,650
Roll over of Term Loans into convertible note	30,672
Gain on extinguishment of Term Loans	2,669
<b>Net consideration from issue of convertible loan notes</b>	<b>90,322</b>
Note component at date of issue	52,953
Interest charged (using effective interest rate)	8,469
<b>Carrying amount of the loan payable component at 31 December 2020</b>	<b>61,422</b>

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

	Year ended December 31, 2020
	(In thousands of US\$)
Conversion components as the date of issue	27,878
Warrants at the date of issue	6,829
Gain (loss) from revaluation to fair value through profit and loss	8,420
<b>Carrying amount of the derivative financial liability components at 31 December 2020</b>	<b><u>43,127</u></b>

In March 2020, the Company and Selina Operation One (1), S.A. (“Selina One”) entered into a Convertible Loan Note Instrument constituting \$90 million principal amount, 10% fixed rate guaranteed security convertible redeemable loan notes due 2023 (as amended from time to time, the “Convertible Note Instrument”). The \$90 million headroom under the Convertible Note Instrument was increased to \$125 million in July 2021 and can be increased further in certain limited circumstances, such as notes issued in connection with accrued interest or conversion of a senior term loan into notes. The maturity date of the debt is 30 June 2023, at which point the Company must redeem the outstanding note. The Company may not prepay the debt before the maturity date, although the Company may be required to redeem the notes at greater than their par value upon event of default by the Company or upon an Initial Public Offering (IPO), change of control or insolvency event. Interest accrues on a payment in kind basis at a rate of 10% per annum and capitalizes on a quarterly basis based on the date of issuance of each note.

Convertible noteholders generally have the option to convert some or all of their notes into equity upon the occurrence of a trigger event, including an exit event, such as IPO or change of control, a new equity fundraising round or the failure of the Company to complete a qualifying equity financing of at least \$50 million by 31 December 2021. The conversion price is to be set at either 65% or 70% of the price of the equity issued in connection with the fundraising or exit event depending on the valuation of the Company for such purposes, or if no qualifying fundraising occurs within a certain time period, conversion is determined using a multiple of revenues.

The Convertible Note Instrument contains customary representations, warranties, covenants, indemnities, reporting requirements and restrictions, including a negative pledge relating to the Company’s ability to incur additional debt, and is secured by a guarantee by Selina One as well as a pledge of the shares of Selina One by the Company.

As of 31 December 2020, the carrying amount, at amortized cost, of the note liability component of the Convertible Note Instrument in Selina Holding Company was \$53,131 thousand.

#### Mexico notes

On 20 April 2020, Selina Hospitality Operations Mexico, S.A. de C.V., as the borrower (“Selina Mexico”), the Company and Selina One entered into a Convertible Loan Note Instrument constituting \$5 million principal amount, 10% fixed rate guaranteed secured convertible redeemable loan notes due 2023 (the “Mexico Note Instrument”). Cibanco, S.A. Institución de Banca Múltiple is the only noteholder under this instrument and subscribed for a total of \$11,238 thousand in the notes.

The terms and conditions of the Mexico Note Instrument are substantially similar to the Convertible Note Instrument, except that the debt is convertible into shares of Selina Mexico. The noteholder and the parties to the Mexico Note Instrument entered into a Put and Call Option Agreement, originally dated 15 January 2018 and amended and restated on 28 April 2020, that allows the noteholder to convert its equity in Selina Mexico into equity in the Company, subject to the terms therein.



**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

As of 31 December 2020, the carrying amount, at amortized cost, of the note liability component of the Mexico Note Instrument was \$8,291 thousand.

**Warrants**

A warrant instrument accompanies the Convertible Notes. Under the warrant instruments, certain new money noteholders are entitled to warrants that give each noteholder the right to acquire its pro-rata portion of an allocation of ordinary shares ranging from 4.5% to 7.5% depending on when a warrant is exercised, either before or after a new fundraising round, and if a warrant is exercised after a new fundraising round, then the allocation changes based on the valuation ascribed to the company during the fundraising round. All the warrants have been issued by Selina Holding Company, UK Societas

**NOTE 22:- CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND GUARANTEES PROVIDED**

The Group is subject to several legal claims and proceedings, the ultimate outcome of which is subject to many uncertainties inherent in litigation. These legal claims and proceedings are in various stages, and either individually or in the aggregate, are not likely to have a significant effect on the Group's financial position or profitability.

In some cases, the Group may issue guarantees to third-party property owners, lessors or funding partners to secure management and lease agreements and/or funds to convert properties to Selina branded hotels. As of December 31, 2020, the maximum unprovided exposure under such guarantees was approximately \$114.0 million (December 31, 2019 - \$84.2 million). No other material contingent liabilities or off-balance sheet arrangement have been identified. The Group believes the possibility of any outflows related to contingent liabilities is remote.

**NOTE 23:- SHARE CAPITAL**

	<b>Issued and outstanding</b>	
	<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>
	<small>(In thousands of US\$)</small>	
Ordinary shares of \$0.01 each	*	—
Series A shares of \$0.01 each	156	156
Series B shares of \$0.01 each	41	41
Series C shares of \$0.01 each	32	32
	<b>229</b>	<b>229</b>

\* Under one thousand dollars

**1. Ordinary shares:**

The ordinary shares confer upon their holders the right to participate in the general meetings of the Company, to vote at such meetings (each share confers one vote), and to participate in any distribution of dividends or any other distribution of the Company's property, including the distribution of surplus assets upon liquidation.

**2. Series A shares:**

The Series A shares confer upon their holders the right to participate in the general meetings of the Company, to vote at such meetings (each share confers one vote), and to participate in any distribution of dividends or any other distribution of the Company's property, including the distribution of surplus assets upon liquidation.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## 3. Series B shares:

The Series B shares confer upon their holders the right to participate in the general meetings of the Company, to vote at such meetings (each share confers one vote), and to participate in any distribution of dividends or any other distribution of the Company's property, including the distribution of surplus assets upon liquidation. Certain anti-dilution and liquidation preferences attach to the Series B shares.

## 4. Series C shares:

The Series C shares confer upon their holders the right to participate in the general meetings of the Company, to vote at such meetings (each share confers one vote), and to participate in any distribution of dividends or any other distribution of the Company's property, including the distribution of surplus assets upon liquidation. Certain anti-dilution and liquidation preferences attach to the Series C shares.

**NOTE 24:- ADDITIONAL PAID IN CAPITAL**

	At 1 January 2020	Equity contributions	Costs of equity raise	Shares issued in business combinations	Equity-settled stock compensation expense for the period	At 31 December 2020
	(In Thousands of US\$)					
Share premium	178,183	—	—	366	—	178,549
Costs of equity raise	(542)	—	—	—	—	(542)
Equity on stock compensation	6,857	—	—	—	1,340	8,197
<b>Total additional paid-in capital</b>	<b>184,498</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>1,340</b>	<b>186,204</b>

	At 1 January 2019	Equity contributions	Costs of equity raise	Shares issued in business combinations	Equity-settled stock compensation expense for the period	At 31 December 2019
	(In Thousands of US\$)					
Share premium	75,726	102,457	—	—	—	178,183
Costs of equity raise	—	—	(542)	—	—	(542)
Equity on stock compensation	4,819	—	—	—	2,038	6,857
<b>Total additional paid-in capital</b>	<b>80,545</b>	<b>102,457</b>	<b>(542)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,038</b>	<b>184,498</b>

The share premium account includes any premiums received on issue of share capital. Any transaction costs associated with the issuing of shares are presented separately as costs of equity raise.

**NOTE 25:- FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT**

The following table presents the fair value measurement hierarchy for the Group's assets and liabilities.

SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

Quantitative disclosures of the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2020:

	Valuation Date	Fair value hierarchy			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
(In thousands of US\$)					
Liabilities measured at fair value:					
Derivative financial liabilities (Note 26):	Dec 31, 2020	—	—	34,277	34,277
Warrants	Dec 31, 2020	—	—	8,850	8,850
Liabilities whose fair value is disclosed (Note 26):					
Interest-bearing loans	Dec 31, 2020	—	—	61,422	61,422

There were no transfers from level 1 to level 2 during the period and no transfers out of Level 3.

Derivative financial liabilities is the derivative component which is embedded in the Company's convertible loan agreements, and presented in Note 21. The fair value of the derivative financial liabilities and the warrants is the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties other than in a forced transaction (a forced liquidation or distress sale).

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values of both the derivative financial liabilities and the warrants:

- Fair value of Selina's market capitalization has been estimated using a Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) model. The valuation requires management to make certain assumptions about the model inputs, including forecast cash flows, the discount rate, credit risk and volatility. The probabilities of the various estimates within the range can be reasonably assessed and are used in management's estimate of fair value for these investments in unquoted shares.
- Fair value of the convertible loans, including the embedded derivatives was based on a combination of probability analysis and Monte Carlo simulation, based on Management's estimations. This method included evaluation of many possible value outcomes asset.

Description of significant unobservable inputs to valuation:

	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Input in valuation	Sensitivity of the input to fair value
Financial derivative and warrants measured at fair value through profit and loss	DCF and Monte Carlo	Weighted average cost of capital (WACC)	40%	5% increase (decrease) in the growth rate would result in increase (decrease) in fair value by \$326 thousand (\$347 thousands)
		Terminal Revenue Multiple	2.5x	Median (Low) multiple from the comparable companies is 2.8x (2.1x) and would result in increase (decrease) in fair value by \$680 thousand (\$917 thousands)

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTE 26:- FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

## Categories of financial instruments

	Carrying amount		Fair value	
	December 31,		December 31,	
	2020	2019	2020	2019
	(In thousands of US\$)			
<b>Financial assets</b>				
<b>Measured at amortized cost:</b>				
<i>Current</i>				
Cash	13,572	14,770	13,572	14,770
Trade and other receivables	4,940	8,143	4,940	8,143
<i>Non-current</i>				
Trade and other receivables	2,345	249	2,345	249
Non-current financial assets	3,117	4,284	3,117	4,284
Security Deposits	10,340	10,888	10,340	10,888
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>34,314</b>	<b>38,334</b>	<b>34,314</b>	<b>38,334</b>
<b>Financial and lease liabilities</b>				
<b>Measured at amortized cost:</b>				
<i>Current</i>				
Loans payable	(19,091)	(14,709)	(19,091)	(14,709)
Lease liabilities	(34,766)	(32,127)	(34,766)	(32,127)
Trade payables and other liabilities	(34,763)	(29,172)	(34,763)	(29,172)
<i>Non-current</i>				
Loan payable, net of current portion	(87,154)	(99,172)	(87,154)	(99,172)
Convertible Note	(61,422)	—	(74,829)	—
Lease liabilities, net of current portion	(291,186)	(250,965)	(291,186)	(250,965)
Accounts payable from related parties	(5,434)	(4,544)	(5,434)	(4,544)
<b>Measured at fair value through profit or loss:</b>				
<i>Current</i>				
Derivative financial instruments (warrants and conversion option on convertible note)	(43,127)	—	(43,127)	—
<b>Total financial and lease liabilities</b>	<b>(576,943)</b>	<b>(430,689)</b>	<b>(590,350)</b>	<b>(430,689)</b>

The carrying amounts of current trade and other receivables, trade payables and certain accrued liabilities, all of which are financial instruments, are considered to approximate the fair value of these items due to the short-term nature of the amounts involved. The carrying amounts of non-current financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at amortized cost in the Consolidated Financial Statements approximate to their fair values.

**Financial risk management**

The Group is exposed to financial risks that arise in relation to underlying business activities. These risks include: market risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, and capital risk. There are Board approved policies in place to manage these risks. During 2019 and 2020, the Company did not have a hedging policy in place to manage through hedging transactions or transactions involving derivative instruments these risks. There have been no major changes in the financial risk management objectives, processes and policies from prior years.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

### **Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises: foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and other borrowings, cash and cash equivalents, debt and equity investments and derivatives.

#### *Foreign exchange risk*

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Movements in foreign exchange rates can affect the Group's reported profit or loss and net financial assets and liabilities. The most significant exposures of the Group are in currencies that are freely convertible. The Group's cash and cash equivalents are predominantly held in USD (78% and 76% of total as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively). The Group's loans and borrowings are also denominated predominantly in USD (75% and 87% of total as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively). The Company does not enter into cash flow or net investment hedging.

#### *Interest rate risk*

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term liabilities with floating interest. The Group does not see a significant interest rate risk as the majority of interest on debt is being charged on a fixed rate basis. With the exception of overdrafts, 82% of borrowings were fixed rate debt at 31 December 2020 (2019: 91%). The Group does not enter into interest rate hedging transactions through the use of interest rate swaps or other derivative instruments.

### **Credit risk**

Credit risk represents the financial loss the Group would experience if a counter-party to a financial instrument, in which the Group has an amount owing from the counterparty, failed to meet its obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of its contracts with the Group. Overall credit risk of the Group is low as most guests are charged either in cash or by credit card, and supplier or other lenders to the Group are highly diversified, with low concentration.

The Group's credit risk is primarily attributable to its accounts receivable as cash balances are deposited with reputable financial institutions. The accounts receivable amounts disclosed in the financial statements are net of allowances for doubtful accounts, estimated by the Group's management based on prior experience and their assessment of the current economic environment.

The Company writes off financial assets that are past due for more than one year and for which there will be no further collection activities. In addition, the Company writes off financial assets for which the Company believes the likelihood of collection is nil, for example, in situations in which the borrower is in liquidation or bankruptcy proceedings.

Cash at bank and in hand, short-term deposits, trade and other receivables are subject to the expected credit loss model requirements of IFRS 9. Other receivables typically comprise of arrangements with landlords or partners where the Group might be providing loans for development or refurbishment purposes. Outstanding debts are monitored and expected credit losses are periodically assessed for recoverability. The expected credit loss is considered to be immaterial.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

**Liquidity and capital risk management**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities. The Group manages liquidity risk through the management of its capital structure as outlined below. The Group policy is to ensure sufficient liquidity to meet all foreseeable medium-term cash requirements and provide headroom against unforeseen obligations. Cash and cash equivalents are held in short-term deposits, mostly in USD, in banks in the UK, US and Panama.

The Group's objectives in managing capital are to ensure sufficient liquidity to pursue its strategy of growth and to provide returns to its shareholders. The Group defines the capital it manages as the aggregate of its equity, which comprises common stock, additional paid in capital, accumulated deficit and currency translation. The Group manages its capital to ensure it will be able to continue as a going concern. The current capital structure is a combination of investor funding through investor debt and equity raised throughout three major rounds of fundraising, bank debt, debt convertible to equity, and long term partner debt. The Company's ability to successfully carry out its business plan is primarily dependent, among others, upon its ability to obtain sufficient additional capital, or secure other sources of funding from financial institutions for working capital or other long term needs. There are no assurances, however, that the Company will be successful in obtaining an adequate level of financing needed for the long-term expansion of its business (see Note 2b).

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments (including interest payments):

	Less than one year	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	> 4 years	Total
	(In thousands of US\$)					
<b>December 31, 2020</b>						
Loans payable	27,499	24,289	39,822	4,677	68,873	165,160
Lease liabilities	34,766	36,283	36,281	35,858	525,416	668,604
Trade payables and other liabilities	34,763	—	—	—	—	34,763
Accounts payable to related parties	—	—	—	—	5,434	5,434
Convertible loans	—	—	122,055	—	—	122,055
	<u>97,028</u>	<u>60,572</u>	<u>198,158</u>	<u>40,535</u>	<u>599,723</u>	<u>996,016</u>
<b>December 31, 2019</b>						
Loans payable	13,388	11,141	20,232	37,156	45,086	127,003
Lease liabilities	32,127	32,359	32,911	33,148	481,139	611,684
Trade payables and other liabilities	29,172	—	—	—	—	29,172
Accounts payable to related parties	—	—	—	—	4,544	4,544
	<u>74,687</u>	<u>43,500</u>	<u>53,143</u>	<u>70,304</u>	<u>530,769</u>	<u>772,403</u>

**NOTE 27:- RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

a. The parent Company, controlling shareholders and subsidiaries:

Dekel Development Holding SA, holds 35.14% of Selina Holding Company, UK Societas as of December 31, 2020. Dekel Development Holding SA (Dekel) is in turn owned 100% by Kibbutz Holding S.à.r.l. (Kibbutz), which is controlled by Rafael Museri (32.31%) and Daniel Rudasevski (32.31%), the two co-founders of the Company and its CEO and Chief Growth Officer, respectively. Mr. Museri and Mr. Rudasevski are directors of Kibbutz and control its Board of Directors. Under the Company's Statutes, the co-founders have weighted voting rights with respect

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

to decisions by the Board of Directors of the Company such that they control the Board of Directors. Nonetheless, the Subscription and Shareholders' Agreement entered into by the Company and its shareholders includes certain shareholder reserved matters applicable to certain individual shareholders and classes of shareholders.

As for subsidiaries, see Note 29 to the financial statements.

b. Balances with interested and related parties:

	<b>Key management personnel and shareholder</b>	<b>Interested party and other related parties</b>
	(In thousands of US\$)	
<b>December 31, 2020:</b>		
<b>Receivables:</b>		
Trade receivables	—	357
<b>Payables:</b>		
Accounts payable	—	5,434
Loan payable	1,066	300
Convertible note	47,377	9,128
Derivative financial liabilities	24,182	6,715
Warrants	4,921	2,607
Lease liability	17,942	—
<b>December 31, 2019:</b>		
<b>Receivables:</b>		
Trade receivables	—	347
<b>Payables:</b>		
Accounts payable	—	4,544
Loan payable	1,024	—
Lease liability	19,586	—

c. Transactions with interested and related parties:

	<b>Key management personnel and shareholder</b>	<b>Interested party and other related parties</b>
	(In thousands of US\$)	
<b><u>Year ended December 31, 2020</u></b>		
Finance Costs	1,617	—
<b><u>Year ended December 31, 2019</u></b>		
Finance Costs	1,614	—

d. Transactions and commitments with interested and related parties:

There were no other transactions with directors and key management personnel during the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019.

Balances and transactions between the parent Company and its subsidiaries, which are related parties, have been eliminated on consolidation and are not disclosed in this note.

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

- e. Compensation and benefits to interested parties and key management personnel:

The key management personnel are the directors of the Company. The remuneration that they have received during the year is set out below in aggregate for each of the categories specified in IAS 24 *Related Party Disclosures*.

**Year ended December 31, 2020:**

	<b>Interested parties (including directors) employed by the Company</b>
	(In thousands of US\$)
Wages and salaries	766
Social security costs	95
Share-based payment benefits	526
Total	<u>1,387</u>

**Year ended December 31, 2019:**

	<b>Interested parties (including directors) employed by the Company</b>
	(In thousands of US\$)
Wages and salaries	1,756
Social security costs	45
Share-based payment benefits	291
Total	<u>2,092</u>

**NOTE 28:- SHARE BASED PAYMENTS***General Employee Share Option Plan*

On July 27, 2018, the Board of Directors adopted the 2018 Dekel Hostels Holding S.A. Global Incentive Option Plan (“the Plan”) and the U.S. Sub-Plan thereunder. On January 11, 2019, our Board of Directors adopted the Israeli Sub-Plan thereunder. In February 2020, the Board of Directors approved an Amended Share Option Plan.

The Plan provides for the grant, at the discretion of the Board of Directors, of stock options. The maximum number of shares that may be issued pursuant to an award under the plan is 3,576,479. Options not previously exercised will expire ten years from the date of grant. The Plan is treated as equity-settled share based payments.

The Board also granted 17,212 shares not subject to any vesting conditions to certain employees in lieu of an annual bonus. The change in settlement type from cash to equity occurred for some shares in 2020. A provision of \$165 thousand has been recognized for this bonus in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position for the fair value of these shares as of December 2020 (as of December 2019 – \$541 thousand).

*Options granted to advisors*

The board granted awards to certain advisors in 2017. The awards included 264,159 shares and 10,800 options, both subject to vesting conditions. During 2020 and 2019, the Group did not grant any new option to its advisors and all of the previously granted shares and options had fully vested at December 31, 2020 (233,706 shares and 7,200 options had vested as of December 31, 2019).



## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

*Phantom Equity Incentive Plan*

The Group has adopted a Global Phantom Equity Incentive Plan (the “Phantom Plan”) intended to promote the interests of the Group by providing certain employees and non-employees with an opportunity to participate in an appreciation of the Company’s value in connection with the occurrence of a qualifying liquidity event, such as an initial public offering or change of control.

The most recent valuation at December 2020 indicated a phantom’s share value of \$7.9 per share. Each phantom share that remains outstanding as of immediately prior to a qualifying liquidity event shall become vested and nonforfeitable upon the occurrence of such an event. Phantom shares will expire on the seventh anniversary from grant date if the qualifying liquidity event does not take place, or in case of liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company.

The Phantom shares are share-based payment transactions in which the Group compensates its employees for services received during the service period. The Phantom Plan was instituted in 2020 to compensate employees whose salaries were reduced as a result of measures taken to address impact of COVID-19. The Group believes the Phantom Plan meets the cash-settled share-based payment transaction definition in IFRS 2, Appendix A. At December 31, 2020, the Group considered probable that a qualifying liquidity event will occur within the seven year period, and as such has recognized \$ 1,057 thousand compensation expense under such Plan during 2020.

Stock-based compensation expense was composed as follows:

	Year ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(In thousands of US\$)	
Equity-settled share-based payment plans	1,340	2,038
Cash-settled share-based payment plans	1,057	—
<b>Total share-based payments</b>	<b>2,397</b>	<b>2,038</b>
Employees	2,301	1,270
Advisors	96	768
<b>Total share-based payments</b>	<b>2,397</b>	<b>2,038</b>

The table below summarizes the number and weighted average exercise prices (WAEP) relating to stock options issued under the Plan for employees during the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	Year ended December 31,			
	2020		2019	
	Number	WAEP	Number	WAEP
Options at beginning of year	1,155,636	9.2	622,076	7.4
Options granted	1,014,558	15.6	800,673	10.7
Options forfeited	337,511	13.8	267,113	9.6
<b>Options outstanding at end of year</b>	<b>1,832,683</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>1,155,636</b>	<b>9.2</b>
<b>Options exercisable at end of year</b>	<b>806,944</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>599,968</b>	<b>5.8</b>

*Measurement of the fair value of equity-settled share options:*

The Company uses the Black-Scholes (B&S) model when estimating the grant date fair value of equity-settled share options. The measurement of the fair value is at the grant date of equity-settled

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

share options, and takes into account the expected volatility of the share prices, based on comparable companies' share price volatility.

The following table lists the inputs to the Black-Scholes model used for the fair value measurement of the granted equity-settled share options for the above plan:

	Year ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
Weighted average fair value at the measurement date (\$)	1.7	5.6
Dividend yield (%)	0	0
Expected volatility of the share prices (%)	70.3	54.0
Risk-free interest rate (%)	0.4	1.9
Expected life of share options (years)	6.5	6.2
Weighted average share price (\$)	3.8	9.7
<b>Model used</b>	<b>B&amp;S</b>	<b>B&amp;S</b>

The weighted average remaining contractual life for the share options outstanding as of December 31, 2020 was 8.9 years (as of December 31, 2019: 9.2 years).

The range of exercise prices for share options outstanding as of December 31, 2020 was \$0.01 - \$31.46 (as of December 31, 2019: \$0.01 - \$31.46).

Additionally, the Group entered into equity-settled share-based transactions with parties other than employees in 2017, namely investors who were providing advisory services to the Group. The Group has measured the transaction indirectly at the fair value of the instruments granted at grant date. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the advisory related stock-based compensation expense was \$96 thousand (2019 - \$768 thousand).

During the year ended December 31, 2020, 30,453 (2019: 99,573) shares and 3,600 (2019: 3,600) options vested in relation to advisory share agreements with key advisors of the Group.

*Cash-settled share-based payment transactions*

The following table presents the outstanding liabilities in respect of which the employee's right has vested by the reporting date:

	Year ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(In thousands of US\$)	
Granted (units)	133,788	—
Phantom share fair value (\$)	7.9	—
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>—</b>

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTE 29:- INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

As of 31 December, 2020, the following were subsidiary undertakings of the Group:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Country of registration or incorporation</u>	<u>Effective interest percentage</u>
Selina Management Company UK Ltd.	United Kingdom	100.00%
Selina Operations UK Ltd.	United Kingdom	100.00%
Selina Operation Camden, Ltd.	United Kingdom	90.00%
Selina Operation Brighton, Ltd.	United Kingdom	90.00%
Selina Operation Midlands, Ltd	United Kingdom	90.00%
Selina RY Ltd.	United Kingdom	100.00%
Selina Operations Bath Ltd.	United Kingdom	100.00%
Selina UK Real Estate Ltd.	United Kingdom	100.00%
Selina Loyalty Management Ltd.	United Kingdom	100.00%
Selina Ventures Holding Ltd.	United Kingdom	100.00%
Selina Wheel Ventures Limited	United Kingdom	100.00%
Global Demandco Limited	United Kingdom	100.00%
Selina Sound Ventures GP Limited	Jersey Channel Islands	100.00%
Pirate Venture LP	Jersey Channel Islands	100.00%
Seli-Na Operations II Pt, Lda.	Portugal	100.00%
Seli-Na Operation Porto, Unipessoal Lda.	Portugal	100.00%
Seli-Na Operation Ericeira, Unipessoal Lda.	Portugal	100.00%
Seli-Na Operation Palacio, Unipessoal Lda.	Portugal	100.00%
Seli-Na Operation Vila Nova, Unipessoal Lda.	Portugal	100.00%
Seli-Na Operation Lisboa RF, Unipessoal Lda.	Portugal	100.00%
Seli-Na Operation Geres PT, Unipessoal Lda.	Portugal	100.00%
Seli-Na Operation Arabic Building, Unipessoal Lda.	Portugal	100.00%
Seli-Na Operation Peniche, Unipessoal Lda.	Portugal	100.00%
Seli-Na Operation Sintra, Unipessoal Lda.	Portugal	100.00%
Seli-Na Portugal Real Estate, Unipessoal Lda.	Portugal	100.00%
Selina Hellas Ypiresies Filoxemas Anonimi Etaireia	Greece	100.00%
Selina Operation Theatrou	Greece	100.00%
Selina Operation Makrynitsa	Greece	100.00%
Selina Athina Akinita Anonimi Etaireia	Greece	100.00%
Selina Real Estate	Greece	100.00%
Selina Operations AUT GmbH	Austria	100.00%
Selina Operation Bad Gastein GmbH	Austria	100.00%
Selina Holding Australia Pty, Ltd.	Australia	100.00%
Selina Operations Australia Pty, Ltd.	Australia	100.00%
Selina Global Services Spain SL	Spain	100.00%
Selina Operations Spain SL	Spain	100.00%
Selina Operations Hungary Kft	Hungary	100.00%
Selina Danube Real Estate Kft	Hungary	100.00%
Selina Operation Poland Spółka Z Ograniczoną Odpowiedzialnością	Poland	100.00%
Selina Operations Germany GmbH	Germany	100.00%
Selina DE GmbH	Germany	100.00%
Selina Berlin GmbH & Co KG	Germany	100.00%
S1 Berlin Mitte GmbH & Co KG	Germany	100.00%
Selina Konstanzer Str GmbH and Co KG	Germany	100.00%
Selina RE GmbH	Germany	100.00%
Selina Services Israel Ltd	Israel	100.00%

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

<u>Name</u>	<u>Country of registration or incorporation</u>	<u>Effective interest percentage</u>
Selina Operation Israel Ltd	Israel	100.00%
Selina Operation Neve Tzedek Ltd	Israel	100.00%
Selina Operation Sea Of Galilee Ltd	Israel	100.00%
Selina Operation Beit Oren Ltd	Israel	100.00%
Selina Operation Ramon Ltd	Israel	100.00%
Selina Operation Jerusalem Mountains Ltd	Israel	100.00%
Selina Real Estate Holding, S.A.	Panama	100.00%
Selina Panama Real Estate, S.A.	Panama	100.00%
SPV 1 Panama RE, S.A.	Panama	100.00%
Selina Operation One (1), S.A.	Panama	100.00%
Selina Operations Panama, S.A.	Panama	90.50%
Selina Operations Panama Two S.A.	Panama	100.00%
Selina Operation Red Frog, S.A.	Panama	90.50%
Selina Operations Bocas Del Toro, S.A.	Panama	90.50%
Selina Pedasi, S.A.	Panama	90.50%
Selina Management Panama, S.A.	Panama	100.00%
Selina Explore Panama, S.A.	Panama	90.50%
Corriente Del Sur Investment, S.A.	Panama	90.50%
Selina Operation Venao, S.A.	Panama	90.50%
Selina Operation Bola De Oro, S.A.	Panama	90.50%
Selina Operation Riopac, S.A.	Panama	100.00%
Selina Hospitality Academy, S.A.	Panama	100.00%
RY Management, S.A.	Panama	100.00%
Selina Rev-Share Col, S.A.	Panama	100.00%
PCN Operations, S.A.	Panama	85.00%
Selina Operations Argentina, S.R.L.	Argentina	100.00%
Selina Operation Bariloche, S.R.L.	Argentina	100.00%
Hostech, S.A.	Argentina	100.00%
Selina Operations Mendoza, S.A.S	Argentina	100.00%
Selina Holding Operations Argentina, S.A.	Argentina	100.00%
Selina Argentina Real Estate, S.A.	Argentina	100.00%
Selina Hospitality Bolivia, S.R.L.	Bolivia	100.00%
Selina Operation La Paz, S.R.L.	Bolivia	100.00%
Selina Explore Bolivia, S.R.L.	Bolivia	100.00%
Selina Brazil Hospitalidade, S.A	Brazil	100.00%
Selina Operation Hospedagem Eireli	Brazil	100.00%
Selina Brazil Turismo, Ltda.	Brazil	100.00%
Selina Operations Chile, SpA	Chile	100.00%
Selina Explore Chile, SpA	Chile	100.00%
Selina Operation Pucon, SpA	Chile	100.00%
Selina Operation Providencia, SpA	Chile	100.00%
Selina Chile Real Estate SpA	Chile	100.00%
Selina Real Estate Holding Costa Rica, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Manuel Antonio Real Estate, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina San Jose City Real Estate, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Playa Jaco Real Estate, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina La Fortuna Real Estate, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Puerto Viejo Real Estate, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Miramar Vistas Real Estate, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%

[Table of Contents](#)[Index to Financial Statements](#)

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

<u>Name</u>	<u>Country of registration or incorporation</u>	<u>Effective interest percentage</u>
Selina Tamarindo Beach Real Estate, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Eclipse De Nacar, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Santa Teresa Re Dos, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Jaco Assets, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Operation Costa Rica, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Operation Santa Teresa, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Operation San Jose City, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Operation Miramar Vistas, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Operation Playa Jaco, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Operation La Fortuna, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Operation Puerto Viejo, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Operation Tamarindo Beach, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Restaurante Gato Negro, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Hotel Casitas Eclipse, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Explore Costa Rica Ltd	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Operation Nosara Sunsets, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Operation Monteverde Forest, S.A.	Costa Rica	100.00%
Selina Operation Ecuador Selinaecu, S.A.	Ecuador	100.00%
Selina Operation Quito Selinaquito, S.A.	Ecuador	100.00%
Selina Explore Ecuador Selinaexplore, S.A.	Ecuador	100.00%
Selina Operation Tena Selinatena, S.A.	Ecuador	100.00%
Selina Operation Banos Selinabanos, S.A.	Ecuador	100.00%
Selina Operation Cuenca Selinacuenca, S.A.	Ecuador	100.00%
Selina Operation Montana Selinasol, S.A.	Ecuador	100.00%
Selina Colombia Real Estate, S.A.S	Colombia	100.00%
Selina Bogota Real Estate, S.A.S.	Colombia	100.00%
Selina Cartagena Real Estate, S.A.S.	Colombia	100.00%
Selina Operation Colombia, S.A.S.	Colombia	100.00%
Selina Operation Medellin, S.A.S.	Colombia	100.00%
Selina Operation Cartagena, S.A.S.	Colombia	100.00%
Selina Operation Santa Marta, S.A.S.	Colombia	100.00%
Selina Explore Colombia, S.A.S.	Colombia	100.00%
Selina Operation Bogota, S.A.S.	Colombia	100.00%
Selina Operation Los Heroes, S.A.S.	Colombia	100.00%
Selina Operation Parque 93, S.A.S.	Colombia	100.00%
Selina Operation Villa De Leyva, S.A.S.	Colombia	100.00%
Selina Operation Filandia, S.A.S.	Colombia	100.00%
Selina Operation Guatemala, S.A.	Guatemala	100.00%
Selina Operation Atitlan, S.A.	Guatemala	100.00%
Selina Operation Antigua, S.A.	Guatemala	100.00%
Selina Operation Guatemala City, S.A.	Guatemala	100.00%
Selina Operation Flores, S.A.	Guatemala	100.00%
Selina Explore Guatemala, S.A.	Guatemala	100.00%
Selina Hospitality Operations Jamaica Limited	Jamaica	100.00%
Selina Explore Jamaica Limited	Jamaica	100.00%
Selina Hospitality Operations Mexico, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Cancun 1, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Cancun 2, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Playa Del Carmen, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4

[Table of Contents](#)[Index to Financial Statements](#)

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

<u>Name</u>	<u>Country of registration or incorporation</u>	<u>Effective interest percentage</u>
Selina Hospitality Tulum S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Mexico City 1, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Mexico City 2, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Guadalajara, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Puerto Vallarta, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Sayulita, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Mexico Subholding Two, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Puerto Escondido, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Mexico Subholding One, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Oaxaca, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Merida, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Isla Mujeres, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality San Miguel De Allende, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Holbox, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality San Cristobal De Las Casas, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Hospitality Bacalar, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Personas Y Hospitalidad, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Explore Selina Tours, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico	98.4%
Selina Operations Nicaragua, S.A.	Nicaragua	100.00%
Selina Operation San Juan Del Sur, S.A.	Nicaragua	100.00%
Selina Operation Granada, S.A.	Nicaragua	100.00%
Selina Operation Maderas, S.A.	Nicaragua	100.00%
Selina Explore Nicaragua, S.A.	Nicaragua	100.00%
Selina Playa Maderas Real Estate, S.A.	Nicaragua	100.00%
Selina Playa Maderas JV, S.A.	Nicaragua	100.00%
Selina Operations Peru, S.A.C	Peru	100.00%
Selina Operation Mancora, S.A.C.	Peru	100.00%
Turismo Costa Sur, S.A.C	Peru	100.00%
Rio Colorado, S.R.L.	Peru	100.00%
Selina Operation Huaraz, S.A.C	Peru	100.00%
Selina Operation Arequipa, S.A.C	Peru	100.00%
Selina Operation Miraflores, S.A.C	Peru	100.00%
Selina Operation Cusco, S.A.C.	Peru	100.00%
Selina Peru Real Estate S.A.C.	Peru	100.00%
Selina Operations US Corp	USA	100.00%
Selina Miami Operations LLC	USA	80.00%
Selina Operation Casa Florida LLC	USA	80.00%
Selina Operation Miami River LLC	USA	80.00%
Selina Operation Little Havana LLC	USA	80.00%
Selina Operation North Miami LLC	USA	80.00%
Selina Operation St Petersburg LLC	USA	80.00%
Selina RY Holding LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation Woodstock LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation Chelsea LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation Big Bear LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation Chicago LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation NY Ave. LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation Adams Morgan LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation Ski Mountain LLC	USA	100.00%

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

<u>Name</u>	<u>Country of registration or incorporation</u>	<u>Effective interest percentage</u>
Selina Operation Fredericksburg LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation New Orleans LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation Downtown New Orleans LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation Ashville LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation San Diego LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation Palm Springs LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation Astoria Hotel LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation Downtown Portland LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation Campground Astoria LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operation Philadelphia LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Explore US LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Global Services US LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina US Real Estate LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Woodstock Real Estate LLC	USA	100.00%
SPV 1 US LLC	USA	100.00%
SPV 2 US LLC	USA	100.00%
SPV 3 US LLC	USA	100.00%
Selina Operations Dr, S.A.	Dominican Republic	100.00%
Selina Operation Punta Cana, S.A.	Dominican Republic	100.00%
Selina Operation Santo Domingo, S.A.	Dominican Republic	100.00%

**NOTE 30:- INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES**

As of December 31, 2020, the following were associate undertakings of the Group:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Country of registration or incorporation</u>	<u>Effective interest percentage</u>
Selina Real Estate 1, S.A.	Panama	30.00%
Selina Santa Teresa S.A.	Costa Rica	30.00%
Selina Manuel Antonio Assets S.A.	Costa Rica	30.00%
Leo Riders Limited	Gibraltar	40.00%

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
	(In thousands of US\$)	
<b>Cost</b>		
Value as at 1 January	520	545
Additions	240	—
Share of gain / (loss) in associate	(42)	(25)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<u>718</u>	<u>520</u>

**NOTE 31:- SUBSEQUENT EVENTS***Changes and additions of material loan facilities*

In July 2021, the headroom under the convertible loan note instrument constituting \$90 million principal amount 10% fixed rate guaranteed secured convertible redeemable loan notes due 2023 (“Convertible Note Instrument”) was increased by an additional \$35 million. In addition, the Company has, since 1 January 2021, entered into various letter agreements with holders of notes

## SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

constituting a majority of the debt under the Convertible Note Instrument, which agreements provide for the automatic conversion of the holder's debt into equity in the Company upon the completion of certain conditions. Such conversion would occur at a discount to the share price utilized for an equity financing depending on the valuation of the Company at that time. The Convertible Note Instrument was amended further in October 2021 to modify one of the conversion triggers, which would occur in the event the Company did not complete a qualifying financing by 31 December 2021, by extending the financing deadline to 30 June 2022 and changing qualifying financing requirements. Since January of 2021, investors have subscribed for approximately \$41.8 million of notes under the Convertible Note Instrument.

In July 2021, the term loan agreement entered into on 15 January 2018 by the Company, Selina Hospitality Operations Mexico, S.A. de C.V., Selina Operation One (1), S.A. and the lenders thereunder (the "Term Loan") was amended to provide for, among other things, the automatic conversion of the loan into equity in the Company upon the consummation of an Equity Financing, with such conversion to occur at a discount to the share price utilized for the Equity Financing depending on the valuation of the Company at that time. In October 2021, the Term Loan was amended again to modify the automatic conversion trigger and the parameters for an Equity Financing transaction in particular, and to incorporate fee letters that provide for the payment to the lenders of certain fees should the Company undergo a public listing under certain circumstances ("IPO Transaction").

The warrant instrument dated 25 March 2020, made by the Company, was amended and restated in October 2021 to accommodate the issuance of additional warrants in connection with the increased headroom under the Convertible Note Instrument, as described above, and the potential issuance of a new tranche of warrants upon the completion of an IPO Transaction.

In November 2021, the Company drew \$6.9 million as part of the first draw made under the IDB facility. During the course of 2021, collateral was put into place to secure repayment of the loan, including collateral provided by the Company, such as a parent company guarantee and a pledge over the Company's shares in the borrower.

During the year 2021 the group also received additional proceeds of \$5,257 thousand from a real estate partner for hotels located in Brazil. Interest rate is 8% and the maturity is 2042.

### *Changes to governing documents*

In August 2021, the Company filed draft terms of conversion to convert its corporate form from a UK Societas to a public limited company, under the proposed name of Selina Hospitality PLC, in order to simplify the legal regime applicable to the Company. The conversion, which would require the Company to adopt new Articles of Association in lieu of the existing Statutes, remains subject to holders of each class of shares of the Company approving the conversion by special resolution.

The subscription and shareholders' agreement among the Company and its shareholders was amended in July 2021 and October 2021 to modify the provisions relating to permitted transfer rights, the issuance of shares for strategic purposes and the issuance of additional warrants in connection with the increased headroom under the Convertible Note Instrument as well as to incorporate new provisions that will apply should the Company undergo the IPO Transaction, including modified director voting rights, the issuance of shares to specified shareholders in connection with the listing and related modifications.



**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors of  
BOA Acquisition Corp.

**Opinion on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of BOA Acquisition Corp. (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2020, the related statements of operations, changes in stockholder’s equity and cash flows for the period from October 26, 2020 (inception) through December 31, 2020, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the “financial statements”). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2020, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the period from October 26, 2020 (inception) through December 31, 2020, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

**Explanatory Paragraph – Going Concern**

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As more fully described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Company’s ability to execute its business plan is dependent upon its completion of the proposed initial public offering described in Note 3 to the financial statements. The Company has a working capital deficit as of December 31, 2020 and lacks the financial resources it needs to sustain operations for a reasonable period of time, which is considered to be one year from the issuance of the financial statements. These conditions raise substantial doubt about the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern. Management’s plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 1 and 3. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

**Basis for Opinion**

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s financial statements based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (“PCAOB”) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audit we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audit included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audit also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Marcum LLP

Marcum LLP

We have served as the Company’s auditor since 2020.

Melville, NY  
February 4, 2022

**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.****BALANCE SHEET****December 31, 2020**

<b>Assets:</b>	
Current asset:	
Cash	\$25,050
Deferred offering costs associated with initial public offering	8,000
<b>Total assets</b>	<b><u>\$33,050</u></b>
<b>Liabilities and Stockholder's Equity:</b>	
Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable	\$ 993
Accrued deferred offering costs	8,000
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b><u>\$ 8,993</u></b>
<b>Commitments and Contingencies (Note 5)</b>	
<b>Stockholder's Equity:</b>	
Preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value; 1,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding	\$ —
Class A common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 380,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding	—
Class B common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 20,000,000 shares authorized; 5,031,250 shares issued and outstanding (1)	503
Additional paid-in capital	24,497
Accumulated deficit	(943)
<b>Total Stockholder's Equity</b>	<b><u>\$24,057</u></b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Stockholder's Equity</b>	<b><u>\$33,050</u></b>

- (1) This number includes up to 656,250 shares of Class B common stock subject to forfeiture if the over-allotment option is not exercised in full or in part by the underwriters.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.**  
**STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

**For the Period from October 26, 2020 (inception) through December 31, 2020**

General and administrative expenses	\$ 943
Net loss	\$ 943
<b>Weighted average shares outstanding, basic and diluted (1)</b>	<b>4,375,000</b>
<b>Net loss per share, basic and diluted</b>	<b>\$ (0.00)</b>

- (1) This number excludes an aggregate of up to 656,250 Class B common stock subject to forfeiture if the over-allotment option is not exercised in full or in part by the underwriters.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

## BOA ACQUISITION CORP.

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY

For the Period from October 26, 2020 (inception) through December 31, 2020

	Common Stock				Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholder's Equity
	Class A		Class B				
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount			
<b>Balance— October 26, 2020 (inception)</b>	—	\$ —	—	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Issuance of Class B common stock to Sponsor <sup>(1)</sup>	—	—	5,031,250	503	24,497	—	25,000
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(943)	(943)
<b>Balance— December 31, 2020</b>	<u>—</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>5,031,250</u>	<u>\$ 503</u>	<u>\$ 24,497</u>	<u>\$ (943)</u>	<u>\$ 24,057</u>

- (1) This number includes an aggregate of up to 656,250 Class B common stock subject to forfeiture if the over-allotment option is not exercised in full or in part by the underwriters.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

For the Period from October 26, 2020 (inception) through December 31, 2020

<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</b>	
Net loss	\$ (943)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	
Accounts payable	993
<b>Net cash used in operating activities</b>	<u>50</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Financing Activities:</b>	
Proceeds from issuance of Class B common stock	25,000
<b>Net cash provided by financing activities</b>	<u>25,000</u>
<b>Net increase in cash</b>	25,000
<b>Cash—beginning of the period</b>	—
<b>Cash—ending of the period</b>	<u>\$25,050</u>
<b>Supplemental disclosure of noncash activities:</b>	
Deferred offering costs included in accrued deferred offering costs	<u>\$ 8,000</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

**Note 1—Description of Organization and Business Operations**

***Organization and General***

BOA Acquisition Corp. (the “**Company**”) was incorporated in Delaware on October 26, 2020. The Company was formed for the purpose of effecting a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses (the “**Initial Business Combination**”). The Company is an “emerging growth company,” as defined in Section 2(a) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”), as modified by the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 (the “**JOBS Act**”).

As of December 31, 2020, the Company had not commenced any operations. All activity for the period from October 26, 2020 (inception) through December 31, 2020 relates to the Company’s formation and the proposed initial public offering (“**Proposed Public Offering**”) described below. The Company will not generate any operating revenues until after completion of its Initial Business Combination, at the earliest. The Company will generate non-operating income in the form of interest income on cash and cash equivalents from the proceeds derived from the Proposed Public Offering (Note 3). The Company has selected December 31st as its fiscal year end.

***Sponsor and Proposed Financing***

The Company’s sponsor is Bet on America LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “**Sponsor**”). The Company intends to finance its Initial Business Combination with \$175.0 million of proceeds from the Proposed Public Offering of Units (as defined below) (Note 3) and \$6.0 million (or \$6.3 million if the underwriters’ over-allotment option is exercised in full) of proceeds from the sale of the Private Placement Warrants (as defined below) (Note 4). Upon the closing of the Proposed Public Offering and the Private Placement, \$175.0 million (or \$201.3 million if the underwriters’ over-allotment option is exercised in full) will be held in a trust account (the “**Trust Account**”) (discussed below).

***The Trust Account***

The proceeds held in the Trust Account will be invested only in U.S. government securities with a maturity of one hundred eighty (180) days or less or in money market funds that meet certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940 and that invest only in direct U.S. government treasury obligations. Funds will remain in the Trust Account until the earlier of (i) the consummation of the Initial Business Combination or (ii) the distribution of the Trust Account proceeds as described below. The remaining proceeds outside the Trust Account may be used to pay for business, legal, accounting and due diligence on prospective acquisitions and continuing general and administrative expenses.

Except with respect to interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account that may be released to the Company to pay its taxes, the proceeds from the Proposed Public Offering and the Private Placement will not be released from the Trust Account until the earlier of: (i) the completion of the Company’s Initial Business Combination; (ii) the redemption of any shares of Class A common stock sold as part of the Units in the Proposed Public Offering (the “**Public Shares**”) that have been properly tendered in connection with a stockholder vote to amend the Company’s amended and restated certificate of incorporation (A) to modify the substance or timing of the Company’s obligation to redeem 100% of Public Shares if the Company does not complete its Initial Business Combination within 24 months from the closing of the Proposed Public Offering (the “**Combination Period**”) or (B) with respect to any other provision relating to stockholders’ right for pre-Initial Business Combination activity; and (iii) the redemption of 100% of the Public Shares if the Company

**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2020**

is unable to complete an Initial Business Combination within the Combination Period, subject to the requirements of law. The proceeds deposited in the Trust Account could become subject to the claims of the Company's creditors, if any, which could have priority over the claims of the Company's public stockholders.

***Initial Business Combination***

The Company's management has broad discretion with respect to the specific application of the net proceeds of the Proposed Public Offering, although substantially all of the net proceeds of the Proposed Public Offering are intended to be generally applied toward consummating an Initial Business Combination. The Initial Business Combination must occur with one or more target businesses that together have an aggregate fair market value of at least 80% of the assets held in the Trust Account (excluding the amount of any deferred underwriting discount held in the trust account and taxes payable on the interest earned on the trust account) at the time of the agreement to enter into the Initial Business Combination. Furthermore, there is no assurance that the Company will be able to successfully effect an Initial Business Combination.

The Company, after signing a definitive agreement for an Initial Business Combination, will either (i) seek stockholder approval of the Initial Business Combination at a meeting called for such purpose in connection with which stockholders may seek to redeem their shares, regardless of whether they vote for or against the Initial Business Combination, for cash equal to their pro rata share of the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account as of two business days prior to the consummation of the Initial Business Combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account and not previously released to the Company to pay its tax obligations, or (ii) provide stockholders with the opportunity to sell their Public Shares to the Company by means of a tender offer (and thereby avoid the need for a stockholder vote) for an amount in cash equal to their pro rata share of the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account as of two business days prior to the consummation of the Initial Business Combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account and not previously released to the Company to pay its tax obligations. The decision as to whether the Company will seek stockholder approval of the Initial Business Combination or will allow stockholders to sell their Public Shares in a tender offer will be made by the Company, solely in its discretion, and will be based on a variety of factors such as the timing of the transaction and whether the terms of the transaction would otherwise require the Company to seek stockholder approval, unless a vote is required by law or under NYSE rules. If the Company seeks stockholder approval, it will complete its Initial Business Combination only if a majority of the outstanding shares of common stock voted are voted in favor of the Initial Business Combination. However, in no event will the Company redeem its Public Shares in an amount that would cause its net tangible assets to be less than \$5,000,001 upon consummation of the Initial Business Combination. In such case, the Company would not proceed with the redemption of its Public Shares and the related Initial Business Combination, and instead may search for an alternate Initial Business Combination.

If the Company holds a stockholder vote or there is a tender offer for shares in connection with an Initial Business Combination, a public stockholder will have the right to redeem its shares for an amount in cash equal to its pro rata share of the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account as of two business days prior to the consummation of the Initial Business Combination, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account and not previously released to the Company to pay the Company's taxes.

Pursuant to the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation, if the Company is unable to complete the Initial Business Combination within the Combination Period, the Company will (i) cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up, (ii) as promptly as reasonably possible but no more than ten business days thereafter, redeem the Public Shares, at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate

**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2020**

amount then on deposit in the Trust Account including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account and not previously released to the Company to pay the Company's taxes (less \$100,000 to pay dissolution expenses), divided by the number of then outstanding Public Shares, which redemption will completely extinguish public stockholders' rights as stockholders (including the right to receive further liquidating distributions, if any), subject to applicable law, and (iii) as promptly as reasonably possible following such redemption, subject to the approval of the Company's remaining stockholders and the Company's board of directors, dissolve and liquidate, subject in each case to the Company's obligations under Delaware law to provide for claims of creditors and the requirements of other applicable law.

The Sponsor and the Company's officers and directors have entered into a letter agreement with the Company, pursuant to which they have agreed to waive their rights to liquidating distributions from the Trust Account with respect to any Founder Shares (as defined below) (Note 4) held by them if the Company fails to complete an Initial Business Combination within the Combination Period. However, if the Sponsor or any of the Company's officers, directors or affiliates acquires shares of Class A common stock in or after the Proposed Public Offering, they will be entitled to liquidating distributions from the Trust Account with respect to such shares if the Company fails to complete the Initial Business Combination within the Combination Period.

***Going Concern***

As of December 31, 2020, the Company had \$25,050 in cash and a working capital of \$16,057. The Company has incurred and expects to continue to incur significant costs in pursuit of its financing and acquisition plans. The Company lacks the financial resources it needs to sustain operations for a reasonable period of time, which is considered to be one year from the issuance date of the financial statements. These conditions raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern one year from the date these financial statements are issued. Management has determined that the Company has access to funds from the Sponsor that are sufficient to fund the working capital needs of the Company until the earlier of the consummation of the Proposed Public Offering or a minimum of one year from the issuance date of these financial statements.

There is no assurance that the Company's plans to raise capital or to consummate the Initial Business Combination will be successful within the Combination Period. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

**Note 2—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

***Basis of Presentation***

The financial statements of the Company are presented in U.S. dollars in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and pursuant to the rules and regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC").

***Use of Estimates***

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Company's management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.



**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2020**

***Emerging Growth Company***

The Company is an emerging growth company, as defined in the JOBS Act. Under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay adopting new or revised accounting standards issued subsequent to the enactment of the JOBS Act, until such time as those standards apply to private companies.

The Company has elected to use this extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards that have different effective dates for public and private companies until the earlier of the date that the Company (i) is no longer an emerging growth company or (ii) affirmatively and irrevocably opts out of the extended transition period provided in the JOBS Act. As a result, these financial statements may not be comparable to the financial statements of issuers who are required to comply with the effective dates for new or revised accounting standards based on public company effective dates.

The Company will remain an emerging growth company until the earliest of (i) the last day of the first fiscal year (a) following the fifth anniversary of the completion of this offering, (b) in which the Company's total annual gross revenue is at least \$1.07 billion or (c) when the Company is deemed to be a large accelerated filer, which means the market value of its common stock held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700.0 million as of the prior June 30th and (ii) the date on which the Company has issued more than \$1.0 billion in non-convertible debt securities during the prior three-year period.

***Concentration of Credit Risk***

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist of a cash account in a financial institution, which, at times, may exceed the Federal Depository Insurance Coverage of \$250,000. As of December 31, 2020, the Company has not experienced losses on the account and management believes the Company is not exposed to significant risks on its account.

***Risks and Uncertainties***

In December 2019, a novel strain of coronavirus was reported to have surfaced in Wuhan, China, which has and is continuing to spread throughout China and other parts of the world, including the United States. On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the outbreak of the coronavirus disease (COVID-19) a "Public Health Emergency of International Concern." On January 31, 2020, the U.S. Health and Human Services Secretary declared a public health emergency for the United States to aid the U.S. healthcare community in responding to COVID-19, and on March 11, 2020 the World Health Organization characterized the outbreak as a "pandemic". Management is continuing to evaluate the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and has concluded that while it is reasonably possible that the virus could have a negative effect on the Company's financial position, results of its operations and close of the Proposed Public Offering and/or search for a target company, the specific impacts are not readily determinable as of the date of these financial statements. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

***Fair Value of Financial Instruments***

The carrying value of the Company's financial instruments including its cash and accounts payable approximate their fair values primarily because of their short-term nature.

**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2020**

***Cash***

Cash consists of bank deposits held in a business checking account. As of December 31, 2020, the Company did not have any cash equivalents, defined as highly liquid financial instruments purchased with original maturities of three months or less.

***Deferred Offering Costs***

Deferred offering costs consist of underwriting, legal, accounting and other expenses incurred through the balance sheet date that are directly related to the Proposed Public Offering and that will be charged to stockholder's equity upon the completion of the Proposed Public Offering. Should the Proposed Public Offering prove to be unsuccessful, these deferred costs, as well as additional expenses to be incurred, will be charged to operations.

***Net Loss Per Share***

Net loss per share is computed by dividing net loss applicable to common stockholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period, plus, to the extent dilutive, the incremental number of shares of common stock to settle warrants, excluding shares of common stock subject to forfeiture. Weighted average shares were reduced for the effect of an aggregate of 656,250 shares of common stock that are subject to forfeiture if the underwriters' over-allotment option is not exercised (see Note 4). As of December 31, 2020, the Company did not have any dilutive securities and other contracts that could, potentially, be exercised or converted into common stock and then share in the earnings of the Company under the treasury stock method. As a result, diluted loss per share is the same as basic loss per share for the period presented.

***Income Taxes***

The Company accounts for income taxes under ASC 740 Income Taxes, whereby deferred income tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, operating losses, and tax loss carryforwards, and deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences. Deferred income tax balances reflect the effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and their tax bases and are stated at enacted tax rates expected to be in effect when taxes are actually paid or recovered. Deferred income tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, considering all sources of taxable income, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are adjusted for the effects of changes in tax laws and rates on the date of enactment.

The Company recognizes the income tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The income tax benefits recognized in the financial statements from such a position are measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement. There were no unrecognized tax benefits as of December 31, 2020. The Company recognizes accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as income tax expense. No amounts were accrued for the payment of interest and penalties as of December 31, 2020. The Company is subject to income tax examinations by major taxing authorities since inception. The Company is currently not aware of any issues under review that could result in significant payments, accruals or material deviation from its position.

The provision for income taxes was deemed to be de minimis for the period from October 26, 2020 (inception) through December 31, 2020.

**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2020**

***Recent Accounting Pronouncements***

Management does not believe that any other recently issued, but not yet effective, accounting pronouncements, if currently adopted, would have an effect on the Company's financial statements.

**Note 3—Proposed Public Offering**

Pursuant to the Proposed Public Offering, the Company intends to offer for sale up to 17,500,000 units at a price of \$10.00 per unit (the "Units"). The Sponsor has committed to purchase an aggregate of 6,000,000 (or 6,250,000 if the underwriters' over-allotment option is exercised in full) Private Placement Warrants at a price of \$1.00 per Private Placement Warrant (as defined below) in a private placement that will close simultaneously with the Proposed Public Offering (see Note 4).

Each Unit consists of one share of the Company's Class A common stock, \$0.0001 par value, and one-half of one redeemable warrant (each, a "Warrant" and, collectively, the "Warrants"). Each whole Warrant entitles the holder to purchase one share of Class A common stock at a price of \$11.50 per share. In addition, if (x) the Company issues additional shares of Class A common stock or equity-linked securities for capital raising purposes in connection with the closing of the Initial Business Combination at an issue price or effective issue price of less than \$9.20 per share (with such issue price or effective issue price to be determined in good faith by the Company's board of directors and, in the case of any such issuance to the Sponsor or its affiliates, without taking into account any Founder Shares (as defined below) (Note 4) held by the Sponsor or such affiliates, as applicable, prior to such issuance) (the "Newly Issued Price"), (y) the aggregate gross proceeds from such issuances represent more than 60% of the total equity proceeds (and interest thereon), available for the funding of the Initial Business Combination on the date of the consummation (net of redemptions) and (z) the volume-weighted average trading price of the Class A common stock during the 20-trading-day period starting on the trading day prior to the date on which the Company consummates the Initial Business Combination (such price, the "Market Value") is below \$9.20 per share, the exercise price of the Warrants will be adjusted, to the nearest cent, to be equal to 115% of the higher of the Newly Issued Price and the Market Value, and the \$18.00 per share redemption trigger price described below will be adjusted, to the nearest cent, to be equal to 180% of the higher of the Newly Issued Price and the Market Value.

No fractional shares will be issued upon separation of the Units and only whole Warrants will trade. Each Warrant will become exercisable on the later of 30 days after the completion of the Company's Initial Business Combination or 12 months from the closing of the Proposed Public Offering and will expire five years after the completion of the Company's Initial Business Combination or earlier upon redemption or liquidation.

Once the Warrants become exercisable, the Company may redeem the outstanding Warrants in whole and not in part at a price of \$0.01 per Warrant upon a minimum of 30 days' prior written notice of redemption, if and only if the last sale price of the Company's Class A common stock equals or exceeds \$18.00 per share for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period commencing once the Warrants become exercisable and ending three business days prior to the date on which the Company sends the notice of redemption to the Warrant holders.

The Company expects to grant the underwriters a 45-day option to purchase up to 2,625,000 additional Units to cover any over-allotments at the Proposed Public Offering price less the underwriting discounts and commissions. The Units that would be issued in connection with the over-allotment option would be identical to the Units issued in the Proposed Public Offering.

<sup>1</sup> NTD: Sponsor has increased its warrant commitment amount. Should this be added as a subsequent event?

**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2020**

**Note 4—Related Party Transactions**

***Founder Shares***

On December 31, 2020, the Sponsor purchased 5,031,250 shares of Class B common stock (the “**Founder Shares**”) for an aggregate price of \$25,000, or approximately \$0.005 per share. The Founder Shares include an aggregate of up to 656,250 shares subject to forfeiture if the over-allotment option is not exercised by the underwriters. The Founder Shares are identical to the Class A common stock included in the Units being sold in the Proposed Public Offering except that the Founder Shares automatically convert into shares of Class A common stock at the time of the Company’s Initial Business Combination, on a one-for-one basis, subject to adjustments pursuant to certain anti-dilution rights, and the Founder Shares are subject to certain transfer restrictions.

The Company’s initial stockholders have agreed not to transfer, assign or sell any of their Founder Shares until the earlier to occur of: (A) one year after the completion of the Initial Business Combination or (B) subsequent to the Initial Business Combination, (x) if the last sale price of the Company’s Class A common stock equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 180 days after the Initial Business Combination, or (y) the date on which the Company completes a liquidation, merger, stock exchange or other similar transaction that results in all of the Company’s stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of common stock for cash, securities or other property.

***Private Placement***

The Sponsor has agreed to purchase an aggregate of 6,000,000 (or 6,250,000 if the underwriters’ over-allotment option is exercised in full) warrants at a price of \$1.00 per warrant for an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$6.0 million (or \$6.3 million if the underwriters’ over-allotment option is exercised in full) in a private placement (the “**Private Placement**”) that will occur simultaneously with the closing of the Proposed Public Offering (the “**Private Placement Warrants**”). Each Private Placement Warrant is exercisable for one share of the Company’s Class A common stock at a price of \$11.50 per share. A portion of the purchase price of the Private Placement Warrants will be added to the proceeds from the Proposed Public Offering to be held in the Trust Account such that at the closing of the Proposed Public Offering \$175.0 million (or \$201.3 million if the underwriters’ over-allotment option is exercised in full) will be held in the Trust Account. If the Initial Business Combination is not completed within the Combination Period, the proceeds from the sale of the Private Placement Warrants held in the Trust Account will be used to fund the redemption of the Public Shares (subject to the requirements of applicable law) and the Private Placement Warrants will expire worthless.

The Private Placement Warrants are non-redeemable and exercisable on a cashless basis so long as they are held by the Sponsor or its permitted transferees. The Private Placement Warrants are not transferrable, assignable or salable until 30 days after the completion of the Initial Business Combination.

**Note 5—Commitments and Contingencies**

***Registration Rights***

The holders of Founder Shares and Private Placement Warrants will be entitled to registration rights (in the case of the Founder Shares, only after conversion of such shares to shares of Class A common stock) pursuant to a registration rights agreement to be signed on or before the date of the prospectus for the Proposed Public Offering. These holders will be entitled to three demands, excluding short form registration demands, that the Company registers such securities for sale under the Securities Act. In addition, these holders will have “piggy-back” registration rights to include their securities in other registration statements filed by the Company.

**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

***Underwriting Agreement***

The underwriters have a 45-day option from the date of the prospectus for the Proposed Public Offering to purchase up to an additional 2,625,000 units to cover over-allotments, if any.

The Company expects to pay an underwriting discount of 2.0% of the per Unit offering price to the underwriters at the closing of the Proposed Public Offering, with an additional fee (the “**Deferred Discount**”) of 3.5% of the gross offering proceeds payable upon the Company’s completion of an Initial Business Combination. The Deferred Discount will become payable to the underwriters from the amounts held in the Trust Account solely in the event the Company completes its Initial Business Combination.

***Related Party Loans***

The Company’s Sponsor has agreed to loan the Company an aggregate of \$300,000 to cover expenses related to the Proposed Public Offering pursuant to a promissory note (the “**Note**”). This Note is non-interest bearing, unsecured and payable on the earlier of May 31, 2021 or the completion of the Proposed Public Offering. As of December 31, 2020, the Company had not borrowed any amount under the Note.

**Note 6—Stockholder’s Equity**

***Preferred Stock***

The Company is authorized to issue 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock with such designations, voting and other rights and preferences as may be determined from time to time by the Company’s board of directors. As of December 31, 2020, there were no shares of preferred stock issued or outstanding.

***Class A Common Stock***

The Company is authorized to issue 380,000,000 shares of Class A common stock with a par value of \$0.0001 per share. As of December 31, 2020, there were no shares of Class A common stock issued or outstanding.

If the Company enters into an Initial Business Combination, it may (depending on the terms of such an Initial Business Combination) be required to increase the number of shares of Class A common stock which the Company is authorized to issue at the same time as the Company’s stockholders vote on the Initial Business Combination to the extent the Company seeks stockholder approval in connection with the Initial Business Combination.

The shares of Class A common stock are redeemable upon the consummation of the Company’s Initial Business Combination, subject to limitation described in Note 1. In addition, if the Company is unable to complete the Initial Business Combination within the Combination Period, the Company will cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up and redeem the shares of Class A common stock at a per-share price equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, divided by the number of then outstanding Public Shares (see Note 1). The Company will classify the shares of Class A common stock subject to redemption rights as temporary equity in the event of the consummation of the Company’s Initial Business Combination is not solely within the control of the Company. As a result, upon completion of the Proposed Public Offering, the shares of Class A common stock will be recorded at redemption amount and classified as temporary equity.

**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2020**

***Class B Common Stock***

The Company is authorized to issue 20,000,000 shares of Class B common stock with a par value of \$0.0001 per share. As of December 31, 2020, 5,031,250 shares of Class B common stock were issued and outstanding, of which 656,250 shares are subject to forfeiture to the extent that the underwriters' over-allotment option is not exercised, so that the Founder Shares will represent 20% of the Company's issued and outstanding common stock after the completion of the Proposed Public Offering (Note 4).

The shares of Class B common stock shall automatically convert into shares of Class A common stock at the time of the Company's Initial Business Combination, on a one-for-one basis, subject to adjustments pursuant to certain anti-dilution rights. The shares of Class B common stock are subject to certain transfer restrictions.

The Sponsor, the Company's officers and directors have entered into a letter agreement with the Company, pursuant to which they have agreed (i) to waive their redemption rights with respect to their Founder Shares and Public Shares in connection with the completion of the Initial Business Combination, (ii) to waive their redemption rights with respect to their Founder Shares and Public Shares in connection with a stockholder vote to approve an amendment to the Company's certificate of incorporation and (iii) to waive their rights to liquidating distributions from the Trust Account with respect to their Founder Shares if the Company fails to complete the Initial Business Combination within the Combination Period, although they will be entitled to liquidating distributions from the Trust Account with respect to their Public Shares if the Company fails to complete the Initial Business Combination within such time period.

Holders of the Class A common stock and holders of the Class B common stock will vote together as a single class on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders, except as required by law. Each share of common stock has one vote on all such matters.

In the event of a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company after an Initial Business Combination, the Company's stockholders are entitled to share ratably in all assets remaining available for distribution to them after payment of liabilities and after provision is made for each class of stock, if any, having preference over the common stock. The Company's stockholders have no preemptive or other subscription rights. There are no sinking fund provisions applicable to the common stock, except that the Company will provide its stockholders with the opportunity to redeem their Public Shares for cash equal to their pro rata share of the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, upon the completion of the Initial Business Combination, subject to the limitations described herein.

**Note 7—Subsequent Events**

The Company evaluated subsequent events and transactions that occurred after the balance sheet date up to January 8, 2021, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued.

**BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT**  
**BY AND AMONG**  
**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.**  
**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS**  
**AND**  
**SAMBA MERGER SUB, INC.**

**DATED AS OF DECEMBER 2, 2021**

THIS DOCUMENT IS INTENDED SOLELY TO FACILITATE DISCUSSIONS AMONG THE PARTIES IDENTIFIED HEREIN. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO CREATE, AND IT WILL NOT BE DEEMED TO CREATE, A LEGALLY BINDING OR ENFORCEABLE OFFER OR AGREEMENT OF ANY TYPE OR NATURE PRIOR TO THE ACTUAL EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS DOCUMENT BY ALL SUCH PARTIES AND THE DELIVERY OF AN EXECUTED COPY OF THIS DOCUMENT BY ALL SUCH PARTIES TO ALL OTHER PARTIES. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE KEPT CONFIDENTIAL PURSUANT TO THE TERMS OF THE CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENTS ENTERED INTO BY THE RECIPIENT HEREOF WITH RESPECT TO THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
<b>ARTICLE 1 CERTAIN DEFINITIONS</b>	<b>3</b>
Section 1.1 Definitions	3
<b>ARTICLE 2 TRANSACTIONS</b>	<b>18</b>
Section 2.1 Pre-Closing Transactions.	18
Section 2.2 The Merger	20
Section 2.3 Closing of the Transactions Contemplated by this Agreement	21
Section 2.4 Delivery of Merger Consideration.	21
Section 2.5 Treatment of Company Equity Plans	23
Section 2.6 Withholding	23
<b>ARTICLE 3 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING THE GROUP COMPANIES AND MERGER SUB</b>	<b>24</b>
Section 3.1 Organization, Qualification and UK Takeover Code	24
Section 3.2 Capitalization of the Group Companies and Merger Sub	24
Section 3.3 Authority	26
Section 3.4 Financial Statements; Undisclosed Liabilities	26
Section 3.5 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations	27
Section 3.6 Permits	28
Section 3.7 Material Contracts	28
Section 3.8 Absence of Changes	30
Section 3.9 Litigation	30
Section 3.10 Compliance with Applicable Law	30
Section 3.11 Employee Plans	31
Section 3.12 Environmental Matters	32
Section 3.13 Intellectual Property	32
Section 3.14 Labor Matters.	35
Section 3.15 Insurance	35
Section 3.16 Tax Matters	36
Section 3.17 Brokers	38
Section 3.18 Real and Personal Property	38
Section 3.19 Transactions with Affiliates	39
Section 3.20 Data Privacy and Security	39
Section 3.21 Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws	40
Section 3.22 Merger Sub Activities	40
Section 3.23 Information Supplied	41
Section 3.24 Investigation; No Other Representations.	41
Section 3.25 EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	41
<b>ARTICLE 4 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BOA</b>	<b>42</b>
Section 4.1 Organization and Qualification	42
Section 4.2 Authority	42
Section 4.3 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations	42
Section 4.4 Brokers	43
Section 4.5 Information Supplied	43
Section 4.6 Capitalization of BOA	43
Section 4.7 SEC Filings	44
Section 4.8 Trust Account	44
Section 4.9 Transactions with Affiliates	45
Section 4.10 Litigation	45



[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

Section 4.11 Compliance with Applicable Law	45
Section 4.12 Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements	45
Section 4.13 No Undisclosed Liabilities	46
Section 4.14 Tax Matters	46
Section 4.15 Investigation; No Other Representations	48
Section 4.16 Absence of Certain Changes or Events	48
Section 4.17 Employees	48
Section 4.18 EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	49
<b>ARTICLE 5 COVENANTS</b>	<b>49</b>
Section 5.1 Conduct of Business of the Company	49
Section 5.2 Efforts to Consummate	52
Section 5.3 Confidentiality and Access to Information	53
Section 5.4 Public Announcements.	54
Section 5.5 Tax Matters.	55
Section 5.6 Exclusive Dealing.	56
Section 5.7 Preparation of Registration Statement / Proxy Statement	56
Section 5.8 BOA Stockholder Approval	57
Section 5.9 Transaction Support Agreements; Company Approvals	58
Section 5.10 Merger Sub Stockholder Approval	59
Section 5.11 Conduct of Business of BOA	59
Section 5.12 NYSE Listing	60
Section 5.13 Trust Account	60
Section 5.14 Indemnification of Directors and Officers; Tail Insurance	61
Section 5.15 Post-Closing Directors and Officers	62
Section 5.16 Required Financials	63
Section 5.17 Company Equity Incentive Plan and Employee Share Purchase Plan	63
Section 5.18 FIRPTA Certificates	64
Section 5.19 Company Related Party Transactions	64
Section 5.20 Company Governing Documents	64
Section 5.21 PLC Conversion.	64
Section 5.22 PIPE Investment	64
Section 5.23 Privacy Program	65
Section 5.24 Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption.	65
Section 5.25 Further Assurances	65
Section 5.26 Employment Agreements	65
<b>ARTICLE 6 CONDITIONS TO CONSUMMATION OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT</b>	<b>65</b>
Section 6.1 Conditions to the Obligations of the Parties	65
Section 6.2 Other Conditions to the Obligations of BOA	66
Section 6.3 Other Conditions to the Obligations of the Company	67
Section 6.4 Frustration of Closing Conditions	68
<b>ARTICLE 7 TERMINATION</b>	<b>68</b>
Section 7.1 Termination	68
Section 7.2 Effect of Termination	69
<b>ARTICLE 8 MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>69</b>
Section 8.1 Non-Survival	69
Section 8.2 Entire Agreement; Assignment	69
Section 8.3 Amendment	69
Section 8.4 Notices	70
Section 8.5 Governing Law	70

---

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

Section 8.6 Fees and Expenses	71
Section 8.7 Construction; Interpretation	71
Section 8.8 Exhibits and Schedules	71
Section 8.9 Parties in Interest	72
Section 8.10 Severability	72
Section 8.11 Counterparts; Electronic Signatures	72
Section 8.12 Knowledge of Company; Knowledge of BOA	72
Section 8.13 No Recourse	72
Section 8.14 Extension; Waiver	72
Section 8.15 Waiver of Jury Trial	73
Section 8.16 Submission to Jurisdiction	73
Section 8.17 Remedies	73
Section 8.18 Trust Account Waiver	74

**ANNEXES AND EXHIBITS**

Exhibit A	Form of PIPE Subscription Agreement
Exhibit B	Executed Transaction Support Agreements
Exhibit C	Form of Investor Rights Agreement
Exhibit D	New Company Equity Incentive Plan Term Sheet
Exhibit E	New Company Employee Share Purchase Plan Term Sheet
Exhibit F	Form of Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement
Exhibit G	Company CEO Designee Employment Contract Term Sheet

## BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT

This BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT (this “Agreement”), dated as of December 2, 2021, is made by and among BOA Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (“BOA”), Selina Holding Company, UK Societas (the “Company”), and Samba Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“Merger Sub”). BOA, the Company and Merger Sub shall be referred to herein from time to time individually as a “Party” and collectively as the “Parties”. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings set forth in Section 1.1.

WHEREAS, BOA is a blank check company incorporated as a Delaware corporation on October 26, 2020 for the purpose of effecting a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses;

WHEREAS, Merger Sub is a newly formed, wholly owned, direct Subsidiary of the Company that was formed for purposes of consummating the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the applicable Ancillary Documents;

WHEREAS, as of the date of this Agreement, Bet on America LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “BOA Sponsor”), owns 5,600,000 BOA Class B Shares;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, BOA, the BOA Sponsor, and the Company are entering into the sponsor letter agreement (the “Sponsor Letter Agreement”), pursuant to which the BOA Sponsor has agreed to, among other things, (a) support and vote in favor of this Agreement and use its reasonable best efforts to take all other actions necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby (including the Merger) and (b) waive any adjustment to the conversion ratio set forth in the Governing Documents of BOA or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the BOA Class A Shares, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Sponsor Letter Agreement;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, certain investors (the “PIPE Investors”) are each entering into a subscription agreement with the Company, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (collectively, the “PIPE Subscription Agreements”), pursuant to which, among other things, each PIPE Investor has agreed to subscribe for and committed to purchase in a private placement Company Ordinary Shares in exchange for the purchase price set forth therein (the aggregate purchase price under all PIPE Subscription Agreements, collectively, the “PIPE Financing Amount”), in each case, to be consummated immediately following the Effective Time, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the applicable PIPE Subscription Agreement;

WHEREAS, on or prior to the date of this Agreement, certain of the Company’s shareholders will duly enter into, execute and deliver to BOA a transaction support agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (collectively, the “Transaction Support Agreements”), pursuant to which each such shareholder (collectively, the “Supporting Company Shareholders”) will agree to, among other things, (a) support and vote in favor of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger), and (b) take, or cause to be taken, any actions necessary or advisable to cause certain agreements to be terminated effective as of the Closing;

WHEREAS, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, immediately prior to the Effective Time, (a) each outstanding Company Preferred Share (as defined below) shall become and be redesignated into Company Ordinary Shares in accordance with the Governing Documents of the Company (the “Company Preferred Share Redesignation”); (b) the Convertible Instruments will be converted into Company Ordinary Shares in accordance with the terms of the Convertible Instruments and the terms hereof (the “Company Convertible Instrument Conversion”); and (c) immediately following the Company Preferred Share Redesignation and the Company Convertible Instrument Conversion, the Company shall effect a share subdivision of each Company Ordinary Share into such number of Company Ordinary Shares calculated in accordance with Section 2.1(c) (such share subdivision, together with the Company Preferred Share Redesignation and the Company Convertible Instrument Conversion, the “Capital Restructuring”);

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

WHEREAS, immediately prior to the Effective Time, each issued and outstanding share of Class B Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of BOA (the “BOA Class B Shares”) shall be automatically converted into one share of Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.0001, of BOA (the “BOA Class A Common Stock”) and, together with the BOA Class B Shares, the “BOA Common Stock”) in accordance with the terms of the Certificate of Incorporation of BOA (such automatic conversion, the “BOA Class B Conversion”);

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Governing Documents of BOA, BOA is required to provide an opportunity for its stockholders to have their outstanding BOA Class A Shares redeemed on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein in connection with obtaining the BOA Stockholder Approval;

WHEREAS, on the Closing Date, immediately following the Capital Restructuring and, after giving effect to the BOA Class B Conversion and to the BOA Stockholder Redemption, at the Effective Time, Merger Sub will merge with and into BOA, with BOA surviving the Merger as a direct, wholly owned Subsidiary of the Company, and each BOA Share will be automatically converted as of the Effective Time into the right to receive the Merger Consideration, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with Section 251 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the “DGCL”), each outstanding warrant to purchase shares of BOA Class A Common Stock (the “BOA Warrants”), as a result of the Merger and without any action on the part of any holder of a BOA Warrant, shall automatically and irrevocably be assigned to, and assumed by, the Company and be exercisable for Company Ordinary Shares in accordance with the terms of the Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement (as defined below);

WHEREAS, at the Closing, each of the Company, the BOA Sponsor and the Supporting Company Shareholders shall enter into an investor rights agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (the “Investor Rights Agreement”), pursuant to which, among other things, each of the BOA Sponsor and the Supporting Company Shareholders (a) will agree not to effect any sale or distribution of any Equity Securities of the Company held by any of them during the lock-up period(s) described therein, (b) will be granted certain registration rights with respect to their respective Company Ordinary Shares following the Closing, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein and (c) will be granted certain nomination rights with respect to the board of directors of the Company from and after the Closing;

WHEREAS, prior to the Closing, the Company shall, subject to the passing of the Company Shareholder Resolutions, adopt an equity incentive plan containing substantially the same terms set forth in the term sheet attached hereto as Exhibit E (the “New Company Equity Incentive Plan”) and an employee share purchase plan containing substantially the same terms set forth in the term sheet attached hereto as Exhibit E (the “New Company Employee Share Purchase Plan”);

WHEREAS, at the Closing, the Company, BOA and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as warrant agent (the “Warrant Agent”), shall enter into an amended and restated warrant agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F (the “Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement”), pursuant to which, among other things, effective at the Effective Time the Warrant Agent will act on behalf of the Company in connection with the issuance, registration, transfer, exchange, redemption and exercise of the BOA Warrants assumed by the Company (such BOA Warrants upon being assigned and assumed by the Company at such time, the “New Company Warrants”);

WHEREAS, on or prior to Closing, the relevant Group Company and the Company CEO Designee and each of the Key Employees have entered into employment agreements to be effective as of and subject to, the Closing containing, in the case of the Company CEO Designee, substantially the same terms set forth in the term sheet attached hereto as Exhibit I (each, an “Employment Agreement”);

WHEREAS, the board of directors of BOA (the “BOA Board”) has (a) determined that it is in the best interests of BOA and the stockholders of BOA, and declared it advisable, to enter into this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which BOA is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby

(including the Merger), (b) approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which BOA is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger) and (c) recommended, among other things, approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including the Merger) by the holders of BOA Shares entitled to vote thereon;

WHEREAS, the members of the administrative organ of the Company (the “Company Board”) have (a) determined that it is in the best interests of the Company and the Company Shareholders and declared it advisable, to enter into this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger), (b) approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger) (c) recommended, among other things, the approval of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger) by the holders of Equity Interests of the Company entitled to vote thereon and (d) provided to BOA a certified true copy of the resolutions of the Company Board authorising the execution of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party (including, without limitation, the Investor Rights Agreement) and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including, without limitation, the Capital Restructuring and the Merger);

WHEREAS, each of the board of directors of Merger Sub and the Company, in its capacity as the sole stockholder of Merger Sub, has approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Merger Sub is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger); and

WHEREAS, each of the Parties intends that, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (a) the Merger should qualify as a “reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code to which each of BOA, Merger Sub and the Company are parties within the meaning of Section 368(b) of the Code, (b) the Merger should not subject shareholders of BOA to income tax under Section 367 of the Code (subject to the entry into gain recognition agreements by any such shareholders required to enter into such agreements to preserve tax-free treatment under Section 367 of the Code), and (c) this Agreement constitutes, and is hereby adopted as, a “plan of reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368 of the Code and Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder (clauses (a), (b) and (c), the “Intended Tax Treatment”).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, each intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

## ARTICLE 1 CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

**Section 1.1 Definitions.** As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the respective meanings set forth below.

“2018 Warrant Instrument” means warrant instrument entered into by the Company on 15 January 2018 and 27 March 2018 respectively (each as amended from time to time).

“2020 Warrant Instrument” means warrant instrument entered into by the Company on 25 March 2020 (as amended from time to time).

“Additional BOA SEC Reports” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

“Adjusted Equity Value” means an amount equal to (a) the Equity Value, *plus* (b) the Aggregate Company Option Exercise Price, *plus* (c) the Aggregate Company Warrant Exercise Price.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

“Affiliate” means, with respect to any Person, any other Person who directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. The term “control” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and the terms “controlled” and “controlling” have meanings correlative thereto.

“Aggregate Closing PIPE Proceeds” means the aggregate cash proceeds actually received (or deemed received) by the Company in respect of the PIPE Financing (whether prior to or on the Closing Date). For the avoidance of doubt, any cash proceeds received (or deemed received) by the Company or any of its Affiliates in respect of any amounts funded under a PIPE Subscription Agreement prior to the Closing Date shall constitute, and be taken into account for purposes of determining, the Aggregate Closing PIPE Proceeds (without, for the avoidance of doubt, giving effect to, or otherwise taking into account the use of any such proceeds).

“Aggregate Company Option Exercise Price” means the aggregate exercise price that would be paid to the Company in respect of all Company Options if all Company Options were exercised in full immediately prior to the Effective Time (without giving effect to any “net” exercise or similar concept).

“Aggregate Company Warrant Exercise Price” means the aggregate exercise price that would be paid to the Company in respect of all Company Warrants were exercised in full immediately prior to the Effective Time (without giving effect to any “net” exercise or similar concept).

“Aggregate Transaction Proceeds” means an amount equal to (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate cash proceeds available for release to BOA (or any designees thereof) from the Trust Account in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby (after, for the avoidance of doubt, giving effect to the BOA Stockholder Redemption) and (ii) the Aggregate Closing PIPE Proceeds.

“Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“Amended and Restated Articles of Association” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.20.

“Ancillary Documents” means the Investor Rights Agreement, the Sponsor Letter Agreement, the PIPE Subscription Agreements, the Transaction Support Agreements, the Letter of Transmittal, the Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement, the New Company Equity Incentive Plan Term Sheet, the New Company Employee Share Purchase Plan Term Sheet, the Company CEO Designee Employment Contract Term Sheet and each other agreement, document, instrument and/or certificate contemplated by this Agreement executed or to be executed in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

“Anti-Corruption Laws” means, collectively, (a) the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA), (b) the UK Bribery Act 2010 and (c) any other anti-bribery or anti-corruption Laws or Orders related to combatting bribery, corruption and money laundering as may be applicable to the relevant Party.

“BOA” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“BOA Acquisition Proposal” means any direct or indirect acquisition (or other business combination), in one or a series of related transactions, involving BOA or all or substantially all of the assets, Equity Securities or businesses of BOA, in each case, whether by merger, consolidation, recapitalization, purchase or issuance of Equity Securities, purchase of assets, tender offer or otherwise). Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, none of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall constitute a BOA Acquisition Proposal.

“BOA Board” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“BOA Class A Shares” means shares of Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of BOA.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

“BOA Class B Shares” means shares of Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of BOA.

“BOA Designee” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.15\(d\)](#).

“BOA Disclosure Schedules” means the disclosure schedules to this Agreement delivered to the Company by BOA on the date of this Agreement.

“BOA Expenses” means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts incurred by or on behalf of, and that are due and payable (and not otherwise expressly allocated to a Group Company or any holder of Equity Interests of the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document) by BOA connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including (a) the fees and expenses of outside legal counsel, accountants, advisors, brokers, investment bankers, consultants, or other agents or service providers of BOA and (b) any other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to BOA pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, BOA Expenses shall not include any Company Expenses.

“BOA Financial Statements” means all of the financial statements of BOA included in the BOA SEC Reports.

“BOA Fundamental Representations” means the representations and warranties set forth in [Section 4.1](#) (Organization and Qualification), [Section 4.2](#) (Authority), [Section 4.4](#) (Brokers) and [Section 4.6](#) (Capitalization).

“BOA Material Adverse Effect” means any change, event, effect or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate with any other change, event, effect or occurrence, (a) has had or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, assets, liabilities, properties, conditions (financial or otherwise) or results of operations of BOA, or (b) is reasonably likely to, individually or in the aggregate, prevent or materially delay (or has so prevented or materially delayed) the ability of BOA to consummate the Merger in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by the Ancillary Documents; provided, however, that, in the case of clause (a), none of the following shall be taken into account in determining whether a BOA Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur: any adverse change, event, effect or occurrence arising after the date of this Agreement from or related to (i) general business or economic conditions in or affecting the United States or any other country, or changes therein, or the global economy generally, (ii) any national or international political or social conditions in the United States or any other country, including the engagement by the United States or any other country in hostilities, whether or not pursuant to the declaration of a national emergency or war, or the occurrence in any place of any military or terrorist attack, sabotage or cyberterrorism, (iii) changes in conditions of the financial, banking, capital or securities markets generally in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or changes therein, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country and changes in exchange rates for the currencies of any countries, (iv) changes in any applicable Laws, (v) any actions taken by BOA or such other events, which are specifically required to be taken or are otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, (vi) the execution or public announcement of this Agreement or the pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents, including the impact thereof on the relationships, contractual or otherwise, of BOA with employees, customers, investors, contractors, lenders, suppliers, vendors, partners, licensors, licensees, payors or other third parties related thereto (provided that the exception in this clause (vi) shall not apply to the representations and warranties set forth in [Section 4.3\(b\)](#) to the extent that its purpose is to address the consequences resulting from the public announcement or pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the condition set forth in [Section 6.3\(a\)](#) to the extent it relates to such representations and warranties), (vii) any failure by BOA to meet, or changes to, any internal or published budgets, projections, forecasts, estimates or predictions (although the underlying facts and

circumstances resulting in such failure may be taken into account to the extent not otherwise excluded from this definition pursuant to clauses (i) through (vi) or (viii) through (x), (viii) any hurricane, tornado, flood, earthquake, tsunami, natural disaster, mudslides, wild fires, epidemics, pandemics (including COVID-19) or quarantines, acts of God or other natural disasters or comparable events in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or any escalation of the foregoing; (ix) any pending or initiated action against BOA or any of its officers or directors, in each case, arising out of or relating to the execution of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (other than any action commenced by any Party hereto to enforce its rights under this Agreement or any Ancillary Document to which it is a party); or (x) any action taken by, or expressly at the request and/or with the consent of, the Company; provided, however, that any change, event, effect or occurrence resulting from a matter described in any of the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) or (viii) through (x) may be taken into account in determining whether a BOA Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur to the extent such change, event, effect or occurrence has or has had a disproportionate adverse effect on BOA relative to other participants operating in the industries or markets in which BOA operates.

“BOA Related Parties” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.9.

“BOA Related Party Transactions” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.9.

“BOA SEC Reports” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

“BOA Stockholder Approval” means the approval of the BOA Transaction Proposals by the affirmative vote of the holders of the requisite number of BOA Shares entitled to vote thereon, whether in person or by proxy at the BOA Stockholders Meeting (or any adjournment or postponement thereof), in accordance with the Governing Documents of BOA and applicable Law.

“BOA Stockholder Redemption” means the right of the holders of BOA Class A Shares to redeem all or a portion of their BOA Class A Shares (in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or otherwise) as set forth in Governing Documents of BOA.

“BOA Stockholders Meeting” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.8.

“BOA Stockholders” means the holders of BOA Shares as of any determination time.

“BOA Shares” means, collectively, the BOA Class A Shares and the BOA Class B Shares.

“BOA Sponsor” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“BOA Transaction Proposals” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.8.

“BOA Warrant” means each warrant to purchase one BOA Class A Share at a price of \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustment in accordance with the Warrant Agreement.

“Business Day” means a day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, on which commercial banks in New York, New York and London, United Kingdom are open for the general transaction of business.

“CARES Act” means the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (CARES Act), as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“CBA” means (a) any collective bargaining agreement, or similar instrument or order authorized by statute, that regulates employment either generally or with respect to one or more specific subjects that is binding upon an employer or groups of employers with respect to some or all of their employees, and (b) any collective bargaining agreement or other similar Contract with any labor union, labor organization, works council, or similar employee-representative body.



## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

“[Certificate of Merger](#)” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.2\(b\)](#).

“[Certificates](#)” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.4\(c\)](#).

“[Change of Control Payment](#)” means (a) any success, change of control, retention, transaction bonus or other similar payment or amount to any Person or (b) any payments made or required to be made pursuant to or in connection with or upon termination of, or any fees, expenses or other payments owing or that will become owing, in each case, in connection with or otherwise related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (in the case of each of clause (a) and (b), regardless of whether paid or payable prior to, at or after the Closing); provided, however, that “Change of Control Payments” shall not include any amounts payable under the Phantom Share Plan.

“[Closing](#)” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.2\(k\)](#).

“[Closing Company Financial Statements](#)” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.4\(b\)](#).

“[Closing Date](#)” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.2\(k\)](#).

“[Closing Filing](#)” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.4\(b\)](#).

“[Closing Press Release](#)” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.4\(b\)](#).

“[COBRA](#)” means Part 6 of Subtitle B of Title I of ERISA, Section 4980B of the Code and any similar state or other health or welfare plan continuation coverage Law.

“[Code](#)” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“[Company](#)” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“[Company Acquisition Proposal](#)” means any direct or indirect acquisition, in one or a series of transactions, or any proposal, transaction or offer by any Person (other than BOA or any of its Affiliates) for any acquisition, of all or substantially all of the assets, Equity Securities or businesses of the Company, or any transaction involving material debt or equity financing (other than pursuant to the terms of any debt or equity financing instrument in effect on the date hereof, or any amendment or extension thereof), of the Company or any of its controlled Affiliates. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, none of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall constitute a Company Acquisition Proposal.

“[Company Board](#)” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“[Company Board Recommendation](#)” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.9](#).

“[Company Certificate of Incorporation](#)” means the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company.

“[Company CEO Designee Employment Contract Term Sheet](#)” means the term sheet set forth in the [Exhibit G](#).

“[Company Designee](#)” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.15\(b\)](#).

“[Company Disclosure Schedules](#)” means the disclosure schedules to this Agreement delivered to BOA by the Company on the date of this Agreement.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

“Company Equity Award” means, as of any determination time, each Company Option, Restricted Share and each other award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, worker, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company of rights of any kind to receive any Equity Security of any Group Company under any Company Equity Plan or otherwise that is outstanding.

“Company Equity Plans” means the Phantom Share Plan, the Global Option Plan, and each other plan that provides for the award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, worker, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company of rights of any kind to receive Equity Securities of any Group Company or benefits measured in whole or in part by reference to Equity Securities of any Group Company.

“Company Expenses” means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts incurred by or on behalf of, and that are due and payable (and not otherwise expressly allocated to BOA pursuant to the terms this Agreement or any Ancillary Document) by any Group Company in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including (a) the fees and expenses of outside legal counsel, accountants, advisors, brokers, investment bankers, consultants, or other agents or service providers of any Group Company, and (b) any other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to any Group Company pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, Company Expenses shall not include any BOA Expenses.

“Company Fundamental Representations” means the representations and warranties set forth in [Section 3.1a](#)) and [Section 3.1b](#)) (Organization and Qualification), [Sections 3.2a](#)) through [\(d\)](#) (Capitalization of the Group Companies), [Section 3.3](#) (Authority), [Section 3.8\(a\)](#) and [Section 3.8\(b\)\(iii\)](#) (Absence of Changes), [Section 3.16](#) (Tax Matters), [Section 3.17](#) (Brokers) and [Section 3.19](#) (Transactions with Affiliates).

“Company IT Systems” means all Company Products, computer systems, Software and hardware, communication systems, servers, network equipment and databases (including that are used to Process Data), information, and functions contained therein or transmitted thereby, and related documentation, including any outsourced systems and processes, in each case, relied on, owned, licensed or leased by a Group Company.

“Company Licensed Intellectual Property” means all Intellectual Property used or held for use by any of the Group Companies, excluding Owned Intellectual Property.

“Company Material Adverse Effect” means any change, event, effect or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate with any other change, event, effect or occurrence, (a) has had or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, assets, liabilities, properties, conditions (financial or otherwise) or results of operations of the Group Companies taken as a whole, or (b) is reasonably likely to, individually or in the aggregate, prevent or materially delay (or has so prevented or materially delayed) the ability of the Company to consummate the Merger in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by the Ancillary Documents; provided, however, that, in the case of clause (a), none of the following shall be taken into account in determining whether a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur: any adverse change, event, effect or occurrence arising after the date of this Agreement from or related to (i) general business or economic conditions in or affecting the United States or any other country, or changes therein, or the global economy generally, (ii) any national or international political or social conditions in the United States or any other country, including the engagement by the United States or any other country in hostilities, whether or not pursuant to the declaration of a national emergency or war, or the occurrence in any place of any military or terrorist attack, sabotage or cyberterrorism, (iii) changes in conditions of the financial, banking, capital or securities markets generally in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or changes therein, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country and changes in

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

exchange rates for the currencies of any countries, (iv) changes in any applicable Laws, (v) any actions taken by any Group Company or such other events, which are specifically required to be taken or are otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, (vi) the execution or public announcement of this Agreement or the pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents, including the impact thereof on the relationships, contractual or otherwise, of any Group Company with employees, customers, investors, contractors, lenders, suppliers, vendors, partners, licensors, licensees, payors or other third parties related thereto (provided that the exception in this clause (vi) shall not apply to the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.5(b) to the extent that its purpose is to address the consequences resulting from the public announcement or pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the condition set forth in Section 6.2(a) to the extent it relates to such representations and warranties), (vii) any failure by any Group Company to meet, or changes to, any internal or published budgets, projections, forecasts, estimates or predictions (although the underlying facts and circumstances resulting in such failure may be taken into account to the extent not otherwise excluded from this definition pursuant to clauses (i) through (vi) or (viii) through (x)), (viii) any hurricane, tornado, flood, earthquake, tsunami, natural disaster, mudslides, wild fires, epidemics, pandemics (including COVID-19) or quarantines, acts of God or other natural disasters or comparable events in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or any escalation of the foregoing; (ix) any pending or initiated action against the Company, any of the Group Companies or any of their respective officers or directors, in each case, arising out of or relating to the execution of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (other than any action commenced by any Party hereto to enforce its rights under this Agreement or any Ancillary Document to which it is a party); or (x) any action taken by, or expressly at the request and/or with the consent of, BOA; provided, however, that any change, event, effect or occurrence resulting from a matter described in any of the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) or (viii) through (x) may be taken into account in determining whether a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur to the extent such change, event, effect or occurrence has or has had a disproportionate adverse effect on the Group Companies, taken as a whole, relative to other participants operating in the industries or markets in which the Group Companies operate.

“Company Option” means, as of any determination time, each option to purchase Company Ordinary Shares that is outstanding and unexercised, whether granted under the Global Option Plan or otherwise.

“Company Ordinary Shares” means the voting ordinary shares of \$0.01 each in the capital of the Company, such shares being designated as “Ordinary Shares” under the Governing Documents of the Company.

“Company Owned Intellectual Property” means all Intellectual Property Rights that are owned or purported to be owned by any of the Group Companies.

“Company Preferred Shares” means, collectively, the (a) Company Series A Shares, (b) Company Series B Shares and (c) Company Series C Shares.

“Company Product” means any services products, tools, or applications, either complete or under development, (a) that have been, are currently, or are currently intended to be, developed, marketed, sold, licensed, distributed, hosted, performed, made available, or otherwise commercialized by any Group Company, or (b) from which any Group Company recognizes any revenue (including revenue associated with maintenance or service agreements).

“Company Registered Intellectual Property” means all Registered Intellectual Property owned or purported to be owned by, or filed by or in the name of, any Group Company.

“Company Related Party” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.19.

“Company Related Party Transactions” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.19.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

“Company Series A Shares” means the series A voting ordinary shares of \$0.01 each in the capital of the Company, such shares being designated as “Series A Shares” under the Governing Documents of the Company.

“Company Series B Shares” means the series B voting ordinary shares of \$0.01 each in the capital of the Company, such shares being designated as “Series B Shares” under the Governing Documents of the Company.

“Company Series C Shares” means the series C voting ordinary shares of \$0.01 each in the capital of the Company, such shares being designated as “Series C Shares” under the Governing Documents of the Company.

“Company Shareholder Written Resolutions” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.9\(b\)](#).

“Company Shareholders” means, collectively, the holders of any Equity Securities in the Company as of any determination time prior to the Effective Time.

“Company Shareholders Agreement” means the subscription and shareholders agreement dated 25 March 2020 regulating the affairs of the Company by and among, *inter alia*, the Company and its shareholders (as amended from time to time).

“Company Warrants” means, as of any determination time, each warrant to purchase Company Ordinary Shares that is outstanding and unexercised.

“Confidentiality Agreement” means that certain Mutual Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of April 2, 2021, by and between Global DemandCo Limited and BOA.

“Consent” means any notice, authorization, qualification, registration, filing, notification, waiver, order, consent or approval to be obtained from, filed with or delivered to, a Governmental Entity or other Person.

“Contract” or “Contracts” means any agreement, contract, license, lease, obligation, undertaking or other commitment or arrangement that is legally binding upon a Person or any of his, her or its properties or assets.

“Conversion Factor” means the number equal to the result obtained by dividing (a) the Adjusted Equity Value *by* (b) the product of (i) the Pre-Split Fully Diluted Shares, *multiplied by* (ii) the Reference Share Value.

“Convertible Instruments” means, together, the Convertible Loan Notes, the Put and Call Options, the Term Loan, the 2018 Warrant Instruments and the 2020 Warrant Instrument.

“Convertible Loan Notes” means the US\$90,000,000 principal amount 10% fixed rate convertible redeemable loan notes due 2023, constituted by the convertible loan note instrument entered into by the Company on 25 March 2020 (as amended from time to time, as to the principal amount and the terms thereof).

“Copyrights” has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.

“COVID-19” means SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 and any evolutions thereof or related or associated epidemics, pandemic or disease outbreaks.

“Creator” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.13\(d\)](#).

“Data” means data, databases, data repositories, data lakes and collections of data.

“Designated Material Contracts” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.1\(b\)\(vii\)](#).

“DGCL” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### [Index to Financial Statements](#)

“D&O Indemnified Persons” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.14\(a\)](#).

“Effective Time” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.2\(b\)](#).

“Employee Benefit Plan” means (a) each “employee benefit plan” (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA), (b) each pension, retirement, profit-sharing, savings, health, welfare, bonus, incentive, commission, stock option, equity or equity-based, phantom equity, deferred compensation, severance, retention, accident, disability, employment, change of control, stock purchase, restricted stock, separation, consulting, vacation paid time off, fringe benefit plan, program, policy or Contract not described in clause (a), and (c) each other benefit or compensatory plan, program, policy or Contract that any Group Company maintains, sponsors or contributes to, or under or with respect to which any Group Company has any Liability, including through a current or former ERISA Affiliate or other Affiliate, other than any plan solely sponsored or maintained by a Governmental Entity. “Environmental Laws” means all Laws and Orders concerning pollution, protection of the environment, or human health or safety.

“Equity Securities” means any share, share capital, capital stock, partnership, membership, joint venture or similar interest in any Person (including any stock appreciation, phantom stock, profit participation or similar rights), and any option, warrant, right or security (including debt securities) convertible, exchangeable or exercisable therefor.

“Equity Value” means an amount equal to \$851,000,000; provided that the Equity Value shall be increased by an amount equal to the aggregate purchase price of all Equity Securities of the Company issued by the Company (disregarding any such Equity Securities issued in connection with the PIPE Financing) in exchange for cash in equity financing transactions after the date of this Agreement and prior to the Effective Time.

“ERISA” means the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

“ERISA Affiliate” means any trade or business, whether or not incorporated, that is treated or was at any time in the most recent six (6) years treated as a single employer with any Group Company under Section 4001(b) of ERISA or Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

“Exchange Agent” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.4\(a\)](#).

“Exchange Agent Agreement” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.4\(a\)](#).

“Exchange Fund” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.4\(b\)](#).

“Federal Securities Laws” means the Exchange Act, the Securities Act and the other U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder or otherwise.

“Financial Statements” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.4\(a\)](#).

“Foreign Benefit Plan” means each Employee Benefit Plan maintained by any of the Group Companies for its current or former employees, officers, directors, workers or other individual service providers or contractors located outside of the U.S.

“GAAP” means (a) with respect to a U.S. Person, generally accepted accounting principles and (b) with respect to or as relating to the Company and its Subsidiaries, U.K. generally accepted accounting principles.

“Global Option Plan” means the Selina Holding Company, SE Amended and Restated 2018 Global Equity Incentive Plan, Selina Holding Company SE Amended and Restated 2018 Global Equity Incentive Israeli

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

Sub-Plan, the Selina Holding Company, SE 2019 Incentive Award Plan Sub-Plan for UK Employees and the Selina Holding Company, SE 2018 Global Incentive Option Plan US Sub-Plan, and any other sub-plan thereunder.

“Governing Documents” means the legal document(s) by which any Person (other than an individual) establishes its legal existence or which govern its internal affairs. For example, the “Governing Documents” of a U.S. corporation are its certificate or articles of incorporation and by-laws, the “Governing Documents” of a U.S. limited liability company are its operating or limited liability company agreement and certificate of formation, the “Governing Documents” of a U.S. limited partnership are its limited partnership agreement and certificate of limited partnership, the “Governing Documents” of a U.K. Societas are its statutes and the “Governing Documents” of a U.K. Public Limited Company are its memorandum and articles of association.

“Governmental Entity” means any United States or non-United States (a) federal, state, local, municipal or other government, (b) governmental or quasi-governmental entity of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, official, or entity and any court or other tribunal) or (c) body exercising or entitled to exercise any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or taxing authority or power of any nature, including any arbitral tribunal (public or private).

“Group Company” and “Group Companies” means, collectively, the Company and its Subsidiaries (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Merger Sub).

“Hazardous Substance” means any material, substance or waste that is regulated by, or may give rise to standards of conduct or Liability pursuant to, any Environmental Law, including any petroleum products or byproducts, asbestos, lead, polychlorinated biphenyls, per- and poly-fluoroalkyl substances, mold, noise, odor or radon.

“IFRS” means the international financing reporting standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

“Incentive Stock Option” means a Company Option intended to be an “incentive stock option” (as defined in Section 422 of the Code).

“Indebtedness” means, as of any time, without duplication, with respect to any Person, the outstanding principal amount of, accrued and unpaid interest on, fees and expenses arising under or in respect of (a) indebtedness for borrowed money, (b) other obligations evidenced by any note, bond, debenture or other debt security, (c) obligations for the deferred purchase price of property or assets, including “earn-outs” and “seller notes” (but excluding any trade payables arising in the ordinary course of business which are not past due in accordance with their terms), (d) reimbursement and other obligations with respect to letters of credit, bank guarantees, bankers’ acceptances or other similar instruments, in each case, solely to the extent drawn, (e) derivative, hedging, swap, foreign exchange or similar arrangements, including swaps, caps, collars, hedges or similar arrangements, and (f) any of the obligations of any other Person of the type referred to in clauses (a) through (e) above directly or indirectly guaranteed by such Person or secured by any assets of such Person, whether or not such Indebtedness has been assumed by such Person (save in respect of intra-group transactions between Group Companies).

“Intellectual Property Rights” means any and all intellectual and industrial property rights and other similar proprietary rights in any jurisdiction throughout the world, whether registered or unregistered, including all rights pertaining to or deriving from: (a) patents and patent applications, industrial designs and design patent rights, including any continuations, divisionals, continuations-in-part and provisional applications and statutory invention registrations, and any patents issuing on any of the foregoing and any reissues, reexaminations, substitutes, supplementary protection certificates, extensions of any of the foregoing (collectively, “Patents”); (b) trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, brand names, trade dress rights, logos, Internet

domain names, social media accounts, corporate names and other source or business identifiers, together with the goodwill associated with any of the foregoing, and all applications, registrations, extensions and renewals of any of the foregoing (collectively, “Marks”); (c) copyrights, works of authorship, Data, design rights, mask work rights and moral rights, whether or not registered or published, and all registrations, applications, renewals, extensions and reversions of any of any of the foregoing (collectively, “Copyrights”); (d) trade secrets, know-how, confidential or proprietary information, invention disclosures, inventions, idea, algorithms, formulae, processes, methods, techniques, and models, whether patentable or not; (e) Software or other technology, and all rights therein or thereto; and (f) any other intellectual or proprietary rights.

“Intended Tax Treatment” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Investment Company Act” means the Investment Company Act of 1940.

“Investor Rights Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“IPO” has the meaning set forth in [Section 8.18](#).

“JOBS Act” means the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012.

“Key Employee” means each of the persons set forth on Section 6.1(h) of the Company Disclosure Schedules.

“Law” means any federal, state, local, foreign, national or supranational statute, law (including common law), act, statute, ordinance, treaty, rule, code, regulation or other binding directive or guidance issued, promulgated or enforced by a Governmental Entity.

“Leased Real Property” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.18\(b\)](#).

“Letter of Transmittal” means the letter of transmittal, in a customary form to be agreed upon between the Parties, subject to any such modifications, amendments or supplements as may be requested by the Exchange Agent and mutually agreed to by each of BOA and the Company (in either case, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

“Liability” or “liability” means any and all debts, liabilities and obligations, whether accrued or fixed, absolute or contingent, known or unknown, matured or unmatured or determined or determinable, including those arising under any Law (including any Environmental Law), Proceeding or Order and those arising under any Contract, agreement, arrangement, commitment or undertaking.

“Lien” means any mortgage, pledge, security interest, encumbrance, lien, license or sub-license, charge, or other similar encumbrance or interest (including, in the case of any Equity Securities, any voting, transfer or similar restrictions).

“Malicious Code” means any (a) “back door”, “drop dead device”, “time bomb”, “Trojan horse”, “virus”, “ransomware”, or “worm” (as such terms are commonly understood in the software industry), or (b) other code designed or intended to have, or capable of performing, any of the following functions: (i) disrupting, disabling, harming, interfering with or otherwise impeding in any manner the operation of, or providing unauthorized access to, a Company IT System on which such code is stored or installed; or (ii) damaging or destroying any Data or file without the user’s consent.

“Marks” has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.

“Material Contracts” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.7\(a\)](#).

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

“Material Permits” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.6](#).

“Merger” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.2\(a\)](#).

“Merger Sub” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“Multiemployer Plan” has the meaning set forth in Section (3)37 or Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

“New Company Equity Incentive Plan” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“New Company Employee Share Purchase Plan” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“NYSE” means the New York Stock Exchange.

“Off-the-Shelf Software” means any Software that is made generally and widely available to the public on a commercial basis and is licensed to any of the Group Companies on a non-exclusive basis under standard terms and conditions with a replacement cost of less than \$100,000 in the aggregate.

“Officers” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.15\(a\)](#).

“Order” means any outstanding writ, order, judgment, injunction, decision, determination, award, ruling, subpoena, verdict or decree entered, issued or rendered by any Governmental Entity.

“Owned Real Property” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.18\(a\)](#).

“Parties” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“Patents” has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.

“PCAOB” means the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.

“PEO” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.7\(a\)\(xi\)](#).

“Permits” means any approvals, authorizations, clearances, licenses, registrations, permits or certificates of a Governmental Entity.

“Permitted Liens” means (a) mechanic’s, materialmen’s, carriers’, repairers’ and other similar statutory Liens arising or incurred in the ordinary course of business for amounts that are not yet delinquent or are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which sufficient reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (b) Liens for Taxes, assessments or other governmental charges not yet due and payable as of the Closing Date or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which sufficient reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (c) encumbrances and restrictions on real property (including easements, covenants, conditions, rights of way and similar restrictions) that do not prohibit or materially interfere with any of the Group Companies’ use or occupancy of such real property, (d) zoning, building codes and other land use Laws regulating the use or occupancy of real property or the activities conducted thereon which are imposed by any Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over such real property and which are not violated by the use or occupancy of such real property or the operation of the businesses of the Group Company and do not prohibit or materially interfere with any of the Group Companies’ use or occupancy of such real property, (e) cash deposits or cash pledges to secure the payment of workers’ compensation, unemployment insurance, social security benefits or obligations arising under similar Laws or to secure the performance of public or statutory obligations, surety or appeal bonds, and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business and which are not yet due and payable, (f) grants by any Group



## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

Company of non-exclusive rights in non-material Intellectual Property Rights in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and (g) other Liens that do not materially and adversely affect the value, use or operation of the asset subject thereto.

“Person” means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, joint stock company, unincorporated organization or association, trust, joint venture or other similar entity, whether or not a legal entity.

“Personal Data” means any Data or information that (a) alone or when combined with other information, identifies, relates to, describes, is capable of being associated with, or could reasonably be linked, directly or indirectly, with an identified or identifiable individual or natural person, consumer or household, or (b) is otherwise subject to applicable Laws or any privacy policies of any Group Company governing personal information.

“Phantom Shares” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.5\(b\)](#).

“Phantom Share Plan” means the Selina Holding Company, SE Global Phantom Equity Incentive Plan.

“PIPE Financing” means the equity financing under all PIPE Subscription Agreements.

“PLC Conversion” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.21](#).

“Pre-Split Fully Diluted Shares” means the sum (without duplication) of (a) the aggregate number of Company Ordinary Shares that are issued and outstanding following the Company Preferred Share Redesignation and immediately prior to the Share Subdivision, and (b) the aggregate number of Company Ordinary Shares issuable upon, or subject to, the exercise or exchange of any Company Option, warrant, right or other security convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Company Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding following the Company Preferred Share Redesignation and immediately prior to the Share Subdivision.

“Privacy and Security Requirements” means any of the following to the extent relating to the Processing of Personal Data or otherwise relating to consumer protection, consumer Contracts, or Data-related notifications: (a) all applicable Laws; (b) each Group Company’s own internal and external-facing privacy policies; (c) the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard, if applicable, and any other industry standard to which any Group Company is bound; and (d) applicable provisions of Contracts to which any Group Company is a party or is otherwise bound.

“Proceeding” means any lawsuit, litigation, action, audit, examination or investigation, claim, complaint, charge, proceeding, inquiry, suit or arbitration (in each case, whether civil, criminal or administrative and whether public or private) pending by or before or otherwise involving any Governmental Entity.

“Process” (or “Processing” or “Processes”) means the collection, use, storage, processing, recording, distribution, transfer, import, export, protection (including security measures), disposal or disclosure, performance of operations or set of operations on Data or on sets of Data, or other activity regarding Data (whether electronically or in any other form or medium).

“Prospectus” has the meaning set forth in [Section 8.18](#).

“Public Stockholders” has the meaning set forth in [Section 8.18](#).

“Public Software” means any Software that contains, includes, incorporates, or has instantiated therein, or is derived in any manner (in whole or in part) from, any Software that is distributed as free software, open source software (e.g., Linux) or similar licensing or distribution models, including under any terms or conditions that

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

impose any requirement that any Software using, linked with, incorporating, distributed with or derived from such Public Software (a) be made available or distributed in source code form; (b) be licensed for purposes of making derivative works; or (c) be redistributable at no, or a nominal, charge.

“Put and Call Options” means (i) the put and call option agreement entered into on 15 January 2018 by the Company, Selina Operation One (1), S.A., Selina Hospitality Operations Mexico, S.A. de C.V. and Deutsche Bank México, S.A. Institución de Banca Múltiple, División Fiduciaria (as amended from time to time) and (ii) the put and call option agreement entered into on 21 June 2019 between Banco Invex, S.A., Institución De Banca Múltiple, Invex Grupo Financiero, as trustee of the irrevocable trust agreement for the issuance of Fiduciary Stock Certificates Number F/2627, under denomination “FFLATAM-15-3”, Selina Holding Company, SE, Selina Operation One (1), S.A. and Selina Hospitality Operations Mexico, S.A. de C.V.;

“Real Property” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.18\(a\)](#).

“Real Property Leases” means all leases, sub-leases, licenses, concessions or other agreements, in each case, pursuant to which any Group Company leases or sub-leases any real property.

“Reference Share Value” means \$10.00.

“Registered Intellectual Property” means all issued Patents, pending Patent applications, registered Marks, pending applications for registration of Marks, registered Copyrights, pending applications for registration of Copyrights and Internet domain name registrations.

“Registration Statement / Proxy Statement” means a registration statement on Form F-4 relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents and containing a prospectus and proxy statement of BOA.

“Representatives” means (a) with respect to any Party or other Person (in each case, other than the Company prior to the Closing), such Party’s or Person’s, as applicable, Affiliates and its and such Affiliates’ respective directors, officers, employees, members, owners, accountants, consultants, advisors, attorneys, agents and other representatives, and (b) with respect to the Company prior to the Closing, the Company’s Affiliates and the Company’s and its Affiliates’ respective equityholders, directors, officers, employees, members, owners, accountants, consultants, advisors, attorneys, agents and other representatives.

“Restricted Shares” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.1\(c\)](#).

“Sanctions and Export Control Laws” means any Law or Order related to (a) import and export controls, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations, the International Traffic in Arms Regulations such other controls administered by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection, (b) economic sanctions, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, the European Union, any European Union Member State, the United Nations, and Her Majesty’s Treasury of the United Kingdom or (c) anti-boycott measures.

“Sarbanes-Oxley Act” means the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

“Schedules” means, collectively, the Company Disclosure Schedules and the BOA Disclosure Schedules (and it being understood and agreed that information disclosed in any section of the any Schedule shall be deemed to be disclosed with respect to any other section of such Schedule if its relevance to such other section is reasonably apparent on the face of such disclosure).

“SEC” means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Securities Act” means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

“Securities Laws” means Federal Securities Laws and other applicable foreign and domestic securities or similar Laws.

“Security Incident” means actions that result in an actual, suspected, alleged or potentially likely cyber or security incident that could have an adverse effect on a Company IT System, Personal Data or any Group Company trade secret (including any Processed thereby or contained therein), including an occurrence that actually or potentially likely jeopardizes the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of a Company IT System, Personal Data or any Group Company trade secret. A Security Incident includes incidents of security breaches or intrusions, denial of service, or unauthorized entry, access, collection, use, processing, storage, sharing, distribution, transfer, disclosure, or destruction of, any Company IT Systems, Personal Data or Group Company trade secrets, or any loss, distribution, compromise or unauthorized disclosure of any of the foregoing.

“Signing Filing” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.4\(b\)](#).

“Signing Press Release” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.4\(b\)](#).

“Software” shall mean any and all (a) computer programs and software, including any and all software implementations of algorithms, models and methodologies, whether in source code or object code; (b) Data and compilations, whether machine readable or otherwise; (c) descriptions, flowcharts and other work product used to design, plan, organize and develop any of the foregoing, screens, user interfaces, report formats, firmware, development tools, templates, menus, buttons and icons; and (d) all documentation, including user manuals and other training documentation, related to any of the foregoing.

“Sponsor Letter Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Subdivision Effective Time” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.1\(c\)](#).

“Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership or other legal entity of which (a) if a corporation, a majority of the total voting power of shares of stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of such Person or a combination thereof, or (b) if a limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity (other than a corporation), a majority of the partnership or other similar ownership interests thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or a combination thereof and for this purpose, a Person or Persons own a majority ownership interest in such a business entity (other than a corporation) if such Person or Persons shall be allocated a majority of such business entity’s gains or losses or shall be a, or control any, managing director or general partner of such business entity (other than a corporation). The term “Subsidiary” shall include all Subsidiaries of such Subsidiary.

“Supporting Company Shareholders” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Surviving Corporation” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.2\(a\)](#).

“Surviving Corporation Common Share” one share of common stock, par value \$0.0001, of the Surviving Corporation.

“Tax” means any federal, state, local or non-United States income, gross receipts, franchise, estimated, alternative minimum, sales, use, transfer, value added, excise, stamp, customs, duties, ad valorem, real property, personal property (tangible and intangible), capital stock, social security, unemployment, payroll, Medicare, wage, employment, severance, occupation, registration, environmental, communication, mortgage, profits, license, lease, service, goods and services, withholding, premium, unclaimed property, escheat, turnover,

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

windfall profits or other taxes of any kind whatever, whether computed on a separate or combined, unitary or consolidated basis or in any other manner, together with any interest, deficiencies, penalties, additions to tax, or additional amounts imposed by any Governmental Entity with respect thereto, whether disputed or not, and including any secondary Liability for any of the aforementioned.

“Tax Authority” means any Governmental Entity responsible for the collection or administration of Taxes or Tax Returns.

“Tax Return” means returns, information returns, statements, declarations, claims for refund, schedules, attachments and reports relating to Taxes filed or required to be filed with any Governmental Entity, including any amendment of any of the foregoing.

“Termination Date” has the meaning set forth in [Section 7.1\(d\)](#).

“Term Loan” means the term loan agreement originally dated 15 January 2018 (as amended and restated from time to time) between, *inter alia*, the Company and Cibanco, S.A. Institución de Banca Múltiple (as a final and universal successor of Deutsche Bank México, S.A. Institución de Banca Múltiple, División Fiduciaria), acting solely in its capacity as trustee under the irrevocable trust agreement identified with number F/1900 (i.e. the CKD) as lender, Gomez Cayman Spv Limited as lender, and 166 2nd LLC (as a lender);.

“Transaction Proposals” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.8](#).

“Transaction Support Agreements” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Transaction Support Agreement Deadline” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.9\(a\)](#).

“Transfer Taxes” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.5\(c\)](#).

“Trust Account” has the meaning set forth in [Section 8.18](#).

“Trust Account Released Claims” has the meaning set forth in [Section 8.18](#).

“Trust Agreement” has the meaning set forth in [Section 4.8](#).

“Trustee” has the meaning set forth in [Section 4.8](#).

“Unpaid Company Expenses” means the Company Expenses that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the Closing.

“Unpaid BOA Expenses” means the BOA Expenses that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the Closing.

“WARN” means the Worker Adjustment Retraining and Notification Act of 1988, as well as similar foreign, state or local Laws.

“Warrant Agreement” means the Warrant Agreement, dated as of February 23, 2021, by and between BOA and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, a New York corporation.

## ARTICLE 2 TRANSACTIONS

### Section 2.1 Pre-Closing Transactions.

(a) Company Preferred Share Redesignation. With effect from the Closing Date, immediately prior to the Share Subdivision (as defined below), the consummation of the PIPE Financing and the Effective Time, each

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

Company Preferred Share that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to such time (including pursuant to the Company Convertible Instrument Conversion) shall be redesignated into Company Ordinary Shares in accordance with applicable law (the “Company Preferred Share Redesignation”).

(b) Company Convertible Instrument Conversion. On the Closing Date, immediately prior to the Share Subdivision, the consummation of the PIPE Financing and the Effective Time, the Convertible Instruments that are issued and outstanding immediately prior to such time shall automatically convert into Company Ordinary Shares or Company Preferred Shares (as the case may be) in accordance with their terms.

(c) Share Subdivision. Immediately following the Company Preferred Share Redesignation and Company Convertible Instrument Conversion but prior to the consummation of the PIPE Financing and the Effective Time, (i) each Company Ordinary Share that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be subdivided into a number of Company Ordinary Shares determined by multiplying each such Company Ordinary Share by the Conversion Factor (the “Share Subdivision”); provided, that no fraction of a Company Ordinary Share will be issued by virtue of the Share Subdivision, and each Company Shareholder that would otherwise be so entitled to a fraction of a Company Ordinary Share (after aggregating all fractional Company Ordinary Shares that otherwise would be received by such Company Shareholder) shall instead be entitled to receive such number of Company Ordinary Shares to which such Company Shareholder would otherwise be entitled, rounded to the nearest whole Company Ordinary Share; provided, further, that any Company Ordinary Shares issued pursuant to the Global Option Plan that are subject to restrictions or risk of forfeiture (the “Restricted Shares”) immediately prior to the Effective Time of the Share Subdivision (the “Subdivision Effective Time”) shall continue following the Share Subdivision to be subject to substantially the same terms and conditions as were applicable to such Restricted Shares immediately before the Subdivision Effective Time; and (ii) each Company Option as of the Subdivision Effective Time will, automatically and without any action on the part of any holder of such Company Option or beneficiary thereof, continue to be an option to purchase Company Ordinary Shares (each, a “Continuing Option”) subject to substantially the same terms and conditions as were applicable to such Company Option immediately before the Subdivision Effective Time (including expiration date and exercise provisions), except that: (A) each Continuing Option shall be exercisable for that number of Company Ordinary Shares equal to the product (rounded down to the nearest whole number) of (1) the number of Company Ordinary Shares subject to the Company Option immediately before the Subdivision Effective Time *multiplied by* (2) the Conversion Factor; and (B) the per share exercise price for each Company Ordinary Share issuable upon exercise of the Continuing Option shall be equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (1) the exercise price per Company Ordinary Share of such Company Option immediately before the Subdivision Effective Time *by* (2) the Conversion Factor, rounded up to the nearest cent.

(d) BOA Stockholder Redemption. No later than one (1) Business Day prior to the Closing, BOA shall deliver to the Company written notice setting forth: (i) the aggregate amount of cash proceeds that will be required to satisfy the BOA Stockholder Redemption; (ii) the amount of cash in the Trust Account and the amount of BOA Expenses as of the Closing; and (iii) the number of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock to be outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time and after giving effect to the BOA Stockholder Redemption and the BOA Class B Conversion (such written notice of (i), (ii) and (iii), together, the “Closing Statement”). BOA shall effect the BOA Stockholder Redemption (with such adjustments as shall have been agreed by the Parties) no later than immediately prior to the Effective Time.

(e) BOA Class B Conversion. Immediately prior to the Effective Time, each issued and outstanding BOA Class B Share shall be automatically converted into one share of BOA Class A Share in accordance with the terms of the Certificate of Incorporation of BOA (the “BOA Class B Conversion”). Following the BOA Class B Conversion, each BOA Class B Share shall no longer be outstanding and shall automatically be canceled and shall cease to exist, and each former holder of BOA Class B Shares shall thereafter cease to have any rights with respect to such securities.

(f) BOA Units. Immediately prior to the Effective Time, the BOA Class A Shares and the BOA Public Warrants comprising each issued and outstanding share of BOA Common Stock immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be automatically separated (the “Unit Separation”) and the holder thereof shall be deemed to hold one (1) BOA Class A Share and one-third of one (1/3) BOA Public Warrant, provided that no fractional BOA Public Warrants will be issued in connection with the Unit Separation such that if a holder of BOA Common Stock would be entitled to receive a fractional BOA Public Warrant upon the Unit Separation, the number of BOA Public Warrants to be issued to such holder upon the Unit Separation shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number of BOA Public Warrants. The BOA Class A Shares and BOA Public Warrants held following the Unit Separation shall be converted in accordance with the applicable terms of Section 2.2.

### **Section 2.2 The Merger**

(a) On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the DGCL, on the Closing Date, Merger Sub shall merge with and into BOA (the “Merger”) at the Effective Time. Following the Effective Time, the separate existence of Merger Sub shall cease and BOA shall continue as the surviving company of the Merger (the “Surviving Corporation”) and become a direct, wholly owned Subsidiary of the Company.

(b) At the Closing, the Parties shall cause a certificate of merger, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Merger Sub and BOA (the “Certificate of Merger”), to be executed and filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware. The Merger shall become effective on the date and time at which the Certificate of Merger is accepted for filing by the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or at such later date and/or time as is agreed by BOA and the Merger Sub and specified in the Certificate of Merger (the time the Merger becomes effective being referred to herein as the “Effective Time”).

(c) The Merger shall have the effects set forth in Section 251 of the DGCL. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, at the Effective Time, all of the assets, properties, rights, privileges, powers and franchises of Merger Sub and BOA shall vest in the Surviving Corporation and all debts, liabilities, obligations, restrictions, disabilities and duties of each of Merger Sub and BOA shall become the debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of the Surviving Corporation, in each case, in accordance with the DGCL.

(d) At the Effective Time, the Governing Documents of the Surviving Corporation shall be amended and restated to be in the form of the Governing Documents of Merger Sub as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, except all references to the name of Merger Sub shall be replaced by the name of the Surviving Corporation, until thereafter changed or amended as provided therein or by applicable Law.

(e) At the Effective Time, the directors and officers of Merger Sub immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the initial directors and officers of the Surviving Corporation, each to hold office in accordance with the Governing Documents of the Surviving Corporation until such director’s or officer’s successor is duly elected or appointed and qualified, or until the earlier of their death, resignation or removal.

(f) At the Effective Time, as a result of the Merger, each share of BOA Class A Common Stock issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (after giving effect to the BOA Class B Conversion and the BOA Stockholder Redemption) shall be deemed exchanged for, and the holder of each such share of BOA Class A Common Stock shall be entitled to receive from the Exchange Agent and become the registered holder of, for each BOA Class A Share, one (1) Company Ordinary Share (the “Merger Consideration”), following which, each BOA Class A Share shall no longer be outstanding and shall automatically be canceled and shall cease to exist by virtue of the Merger, and each former holder of BOA Class A Shares shall thereafter cease to have any rights with respect to such securities, except as otherwise provided herein or by applicable Law. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to cause the Company Ordinary Shares issued pursuant to this Section 2.2(f) to be issued in book-entry (non-certificated) form as of the Effective Time. From and after the Effective Time, the holder(s) of certificates, if any, evidencing ownership of

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

BOA Common Stock or BOA Common Stock held in book-entry form issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (after giving effect to the BOA Class B Conversion and the BOA Stockholder Redemption) shall cease to have any rights with respect to such shares except as otherwise provided for herein or under applicable Law.

(g) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or any other Person, each share of BOA Common Stock held immediately prior to the Effective Time by BOA as treasury stock shall be automatically canceled and extinguished, and no consideration shall be paid with respect thereto.

(h) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or any other Person, each share of capital stock of Merger Sub issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be automatically cancelled and extinguished and converted into one share of Surviving Corporation Common Stock. The shares of Surviving Corporation Common Stock shall have the same rights, powers and privileges as the shares so converted and shall constitute the only issued and outstanding share capital of the Surviving Corporation.

(i) At the Effective Time, as a result of the Merger and without any action on the part of any holder of a BOA Warrant, each BOA Warrant that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall automatically and irrevocably be assigned to, and assumed by, the Company and be exercisable for Company Ordinary Shares in accordance with the terms of the Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement.

(j) No dissenter's rights, appraisal rights or other similar rights shall be available with respect to the Merger or the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(k) The Conversion Factor shall be adjusted to reflect appropriately the effect of any share subdivision, reverse subdivision, dividend or distribution (including any dividend or distribution of securities convertible into Company Ordinary Shares), reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, combination, exchange of shares or other like change (in each case, other than the Capital Restructuring) with respect to any securities issued or allotted by the Company occurring on or after the date hereof and prior to the Closing. In furtherance of and without limiting the foregoing, if after the date hereof and prior to the Effective Time, BOA pays a stock dividend in, splits, combines into a smaller number of shares, or issues by reclassification any shares of BOA Common Stock, then the Merger Consideration will be appropriately adjusted to provide to the holders of the BOA Common Stock the same economic effect as contemplated by this Agreement prior to such action, and as so adjusted will, from and after the date of such event, be the Merger Consideration subject to further adjustment in accordance with this provision.

**Section 2.3 Closing of the Transactions Contemplated by this Agreement.** The closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "Closing") shall take place electronically by exchange of the closing deliverables by the means provided in Section 8.11 as promptly as reasonably practicable, but in no event later than the third (3rd) Business Day, following the satisfaction (or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, waiver) of the conditions set forth in Article 6 (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to satisfaction or waiver of such conditions) (the "Closing Date") or at such other place, date and/or time as BOA and the Company may agree in writing.

### **Section 2.4 Delivery of Merger Consideration.**

(a) Prior to the Closing, the Company shall appoint a Person reasonably acceptable to BOA to act as exchange agent for the payment of the Merger Consideration (the "Exchange Agent") (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company (or any of its Affiliates) shall be deemed to be acceptable to the Company) and enter into an exchange agent agreement with the Exchange Agent (the "Exchange Agent Agreement") for the purpose of exchanging Certificates, if any,

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

representing the BOA Class A Shares and each BOA Class A Share held in book-entry form on the stock transfer books of the BOA immediately prior to the Effective Time, in either case, for the portion of the Merger Consideration issuable in respect of such BOA Class A Shares pursuant to [Section 2.2\(f\)](#) and on the terms and subject to the other conditions set forth in this Agreement.

(b) Prior to or at the Effective Time, the Company shall deposit (or cause to be deposited) book-entry Company Ordinary Shares representing the aggregate Merger Consideration with the Exchange Agent, in trust for the benefit of holders of record of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock to be canceled and converted into the right to receive the Merger Consideration pursuant to [Section 2.2](#). All book-entry Company Ordinary Shares deposited with the Exchange Agent are referred to in this Agreement as the “[Exchange Fund](#).” The Exchange Fund shall not be used for any purpose other than to fund payments pursuant to [Section 2.2](#), except as expressly provided for in this Agreement.

(c) As soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Time and in any event not later than the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day thereafter, the Company shall cause the Exchange Agent to mail to each holder of record of a certificate (“[Certificates](#)”), in each case that immediately prior to the Effective Time represented outstanding shares of BOA Class A Common Stock (i) a Letter of Transmittal (which shall specify that delivery shall be effected, and risk of loss and title shall pass, only upon proper delivery of the Certificates to the Exchange Agent, and which letter shall be in customary form and contain such other provisions as the Company and the Exchange Agent may reasonably specify) and (ii) instructions for use in effecting the surrender of Certificates in exchange for the Merger Consideration pursuant to [Section 2.2](#) (which instructions shall be in customary form and contain such other provisions as the Company and the Exchange Agent may reasonably specify). With respect to holders of book-entry shares in BOA (“[Book-Entry Shares](#)”), the Parties shall cooperate to establish procedures with the Exchange Agent to allow the Exchange Agent to transmit, following the Effective Time, to such holders or their nominees, upon surrender of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock (including former shares of BOA Class B Common stock converted immediately prior to the Effective Time into shares of BOA Class A Common Stock), the Merger Consideration, to which such holders are entitled pursuant to the terms hereof.

(d) Each holder of shares of BOA Class A Common Stock that have been canceled and converted into the right to receive the Merger Consideration, upon proper surrender of a Certificate or Book-Entry Shares to the Exchange Agent, and such other documents as the Exchange Agent may reasonably require, shall be entitled to receive in exchange therefor the number of Company Ordinary Shares to which such holder of BOA Class A Common Stock shall have become entitled pursuant to the provisions of [Section 2.2](#) (which shall be in uncertificated book-entry form), and the Certificate or Book-Entry Shares so surrendered shall forthwith be cancelled. No interest will be paid or accrued on any Merger Consideration payable to holders of Certificates or Book-Entry Shares. The Company shall cause the Exchange Agent to make all payments required pursuant to the preceding sentence as soon as practicable following the valid surrender of Certificates or Book-Entry Shares. Until surrendered as contemplated by this [Section 2.4](#), each Certificate or Book-Entry Share shall be deemed after the Effective Time to represent only the right to receive the Merger Consideration payable pursuant to [Section 2.2](#) in respect thereof, but shall not entitle its holder or any other Person to any rights as a stockholder of the Company or BOA.

(e) If payment of the Merger Consideration is to be made to a Person other than the Person in whose name the surrendered Certificate or Book-Entry Share is registered, it shall be a condition of payment that such Certificate so surrendered shall be properly endorsed or shall be otherwise in proper form for transfer or such Book-Entry Share shall be properly transferred and that the Person requesting such payment shall have paid any transfer and other Taxes required by reason of the payment of the Merger Consideration to a Person other than the registered holder of such Certificate or Book-Entry Share or shall have established to the satisfaction of the Company and the Exchange Agent that such Tax is not applicable.

(f) The Merger Consideration issued and paid upon the surrender for exchange of Certificates or Book-Entry Shares in accordance with the terms of this [Article II](#) shall be deemed to have been issued and paid in full



satisfaction of all rights pertaining to the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock formerly represented by such Certificates or Book-Entry Shares. At the Effective Time, the stock transfer books of BOA shall be closed and there shall be no further registration of transfers of the shares of BOA Class A Common Stock that were outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time. If, after the Effective Time, Certificates are presented to the Company or the Exchange Agent for transfer, or transfer is sought for Book-Entry Shares, such Certificates or Book-Entry Shares shall be cancelled and exchanged as provided in this [Article II](#).

(g) Any portion of the Exchange Fund that remains undistributed to the holders of Certificates or Book-Entry Shares one (1) year after the Effective Time shall be delivered to the Company, upon demand, and any remaining holders of Certificates or Book-Entry Shares shall thereafter look only to the Company, as general creditors thereof, for payment of the Merger Consideration. None of the Company, the Surviving Corporation, the Exchange Agent or any other Person shall be liable to any Person in respect of Company Ordinary Shares properly delivered to a public official pursuant to any applicable abandoned property, escheat or similar Law.

(h) If any Certificate shall have been lost, stolen or destroyed, upon the making of an affidavit, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Company and the Exchange Agent, of that fact by the Person claiming such Certificate to be lost, stolen or destroyed, the Exchange Agent will deliver in exchange for such lost, stolen or destroyed Certificate the Merger Consideration payable in respect thereof.

(i) Payments pursuant to this Section 2.4 shall be made after giving effect to any required tax withholdings under Section 2.6.

### **Section 2.5 Treatment of Company Equity Plans.**

(a) Prior to the Closing, the Company shall take, or cause to be taken, all necessary or appropriate actions under the Company Equity Plans, under the underlying grant, award or similar agreement and otherwise to give effect to the provisions of [Section 2.1\(c\)](#) relating to Continuing Options and Restricted Shares. The Company shall terminate the Global Option Plan effective as of and subject to the Closing, so that no further awards may be granted under the Global Option Plan following the Closing; provided, however, that the Continuing Options and the Restricted Shares shall continue to be subject to the provisions of the Global Option Plan until they expire, are exercised or forfeited.

(b) In accordance with the terms of the Phantom Share Plan, any and all outstanding unvested awards of phantom shares granted under the Phantom Share Plan (the "[Phantom Shares](#)") as of the Closing Date shall become vested and nonforfeitable on the Closing Date. The Company shall take, or cause to be taken, all necessary or appropriate actions under the Phantom Share Plan and underlying award agreements to pay to the holder of each Phantom Share on or as soon as administratively feasible after the Closing Date, but in any event within thirty (30) days following the Closing Date, an amount in cash as shall be determined in accordance with the terms of the Phantom Share Plan, subject to applicable Tax withholdings; provided, however, that such holder has, on or prior to the thirtieth (30<sup>th</sup>) day following the Closing Date, executed and delivered to the Company a release of claims, in a form satisfactory to BOA (the "[Release](#)"), and such Release has become effective and irrevocable by its terms. For the avoidance of doubt, no holder of Phantom Shares shall be entitled to any payment under the Phantom Share Plan, and such holder's Phantom Shares shall be cancelled in full without consideration payable therefor, if the holder has not executed and delivered the Release to the Company, or the Release has not become irrevocable by its terms, on or before the thirtieth (30<sup>th</sup>) day following the Closing Date. The Company shall terminate the Phantom Share Plan effective as of and subject to the Closing.

**Section 2.6 Withholding.** The Surviving Corporation, the Company, Merger Sub, the Exchange Agent and their respective Affiliates shall be entitled to deduct and withhold (or cause to be deducted and withheld) from any consideration payable pursuant to this Agreement such amounts as are required to be deducted and withheld under applicable Tax Law. To the extent that amounts are so withheld, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of which such deduction and

withholding was made. Any sum which is withheld as permitted by this [Section 2.6](#) shall be remitted to the appropriate Tax Authority. The Parties shall cooperate in good faith to eliminate or reduce any such deduction or withholding (including through the request and provision of any statements, forms or other documents to reduce or eliminate any such deduction or withholding).

**ARTICLE 3**  
**REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING THE GROUP COMPANIES AND MERGER SUB**

Subject to [Section 8.8](#), except as set forth in the Company Disclosure Schedules, the Company and Merger Sub hereby represent and warrant to BOA, in each case, as of the date hereof, as follows:

**Section 3.1 Organization, Qualification and UK Takeover Code.**

(a) Each Group Company is a corporation, limited liability company or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable). [Section 3.1\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth the jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable) for each Group Company. Each Group Company has the requisite corporate or limited liability company (or other applicable business entity) power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its businesses as presently conducted, except where the failure to have such power or authority would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(b) True and complete copies, in all material respects, of the Governing Documents of the Company have been made available to BOA, in each case, as amended and in effect as of the date of this Agreement. The Governing Documents of the Company are in full force and effect, and the Company is not in material breach or violation of any provision set forth in its Governing Documents.

(c) Each Group Company is duly qualified or licensed to transact business and is in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) in each jurisdiction in which the property and assets owned, leased or operated by it, or the nature of the business conducted by it, makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except where the failure to be so duly qualified or licensed and in good standing would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(d) The Company does not have its central management and control in the UK (as such term is defined pursuant to PCP 2012/3 issued by the Takeover Panel on 5 July 2012), and the knowledge of the Company, the Company is not subject to the UK Takeover Code.

**Section 3.2 Capitalization of the Group Companies and Merger Sub.**

(a) Except for any changes to the extent permitted by [Section 5.1\(b\)](#) or resulting from the issuance, grant, transfer or disposition of Equity Securities of the Company in accordance with [Section 5.1\(b\)](#), [Section 3.2\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement as of the date of this Agreement of (i) the number and class or series (as applicable) of all of the Equity Securities of the Company issued and outstanding, (ii) the identity of the Persons that are the registered holders thereof, and the number of each class of Equity Securities of the Company owned by each such Person and (iii) with respect to each Company Option, (A) the date of grant, (B) any applicable exercise (or similar) price, (C) any applicable expiration (or similar) date, (D) any applicable vesting schedule (including acceleration provisions) and (E) whether such Company Option is an Incentive Stock Option, and (iv) with respect to each Restricted Share,

(A) the applicable vesting schedule (including acceleration provisions), and (B) whether the holder thereof has made a valid election with respect to the Restricted Shares under Section 83(b) of the Code or Section 430 or 431 of the U.K. Income Tax (Earnings and Pensions) Act 2003. All of the Equity Securities of the Company have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable. The Equity Securities of the Company (1) were not issued in violation of the Governing Documents of the Company or any other Contract to which the Company is party or bound, (2) were not issued in violation of any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal or first offer, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person, (3) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including Securities Laws and (4) are free and clear of all Liens created by, involving, or known to, the Company (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Law or under the Company Shareholders Agreement). Except for the Company Options and Restricted Shares set forth on [Section 3.2\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, those either permitted by [Section 5.1\(b\)](#) or issued, granted or entered into in accordance with [Section 5.1\(b\)](#), and the Phantom Shares set forth on [Section 3.2\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, those either permitted by [Section 5.1\(b\)](#) or issued, granted or entered into in accordance with [Section 5.1\(b\)](#), the Company has no outstanding (x) equity appreciation, phantom equity or profit participation rights or (y) options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, phantom stock, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts that could require the Company to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of the Company. Except for the Company Shareholders Agreement, there are no voting trusts, proxies or other Contracts with respect to the voting or transfer of the Company's Equity Securities involving or known to the Company. Each Company Equity Award and/or Phantom Share granted under the Company Equity Plans was issued in accordance with the terms of such plan and the applicable award agreement and all applicable Laws, including all Securities Laws, in each case, except as would not be material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. With respect to each Company Option granted to a U.S. taxable individual: (i) each Company Option was granted with an exercise price of no less than the fair market value of the underlying Company Ordinary Shares on the date of grant, as determined under Section 409A of the Code; and (ii) each Company Option intended to qualify as an Incentive Stock Option meets the requirements of Section 422 of the Code.

(b) [Section 3.2\(b\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement of (i) the identity of the Persons that are the registered owners of each Subsidiary of the Company and (ii) the number and class or series (as applicable) of all of the Equity Securities of each Subsidiary of the Company that is not a wholly-owned subsidiary of a Group Company. Except as set forth on [Section 3.2\(b\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, there are no outstanding (A) equity appreciation, phantom equity or profit participation rights or (B) options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, phantom stock, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts that could require any Subsidiary of the Company to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of the Subsidiaries of the Company. There are no voting trusts, proxies or other Contracts with respect to the voting or transfer of any Equity Securities of any Subsidiary of the Company involving or known to the Company. The Company has no Subsidiaries other than the Group Companies.

(c) Except as set forth on [Section 3.2\(c\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, none of the Group Companies owns or holds (of record, beneficially, legally or otherwise), directly or indirectly, any Equity Securities in any other Person or the right to acquire any such Equity Security, and except as set forth on [Section 3.2\(c\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, none of the Group Companies are a partner or member of any partnership, limited liability company or joint venture.

(d) Immediately after the Effective Time all of the issued and outstanding Company Ordinary Shares, and the Merger Consideration being delivered hereunder, (A) will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable, (B) will have been issued in compliance in all material respects with applicable Law and

(C) will not have been issued in breach or violation of any preemptive rights or Contract to which the Company is a party or bound.

(e) The Equity Securities of Merger Sub outstanding as of the date of this Agreement (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable, (ii) were issued in compliance in all material respects with applicable Law, and (iii) were not issued in breach or violation of any preemptive rights or Contract to which Merger Sub is a party or bound. All of the outstanding Equity Securities of Merger Sub are owned directly by the Company free and clear of all Liens (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Law).

(f) [Section 3.2\(f\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all Change of Control Payments of the Group Companies.

(g) [Section 3.2\(g\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement as of the date of this Agreement of (i) all Phantom Share awards issued and outstanding, (ii) the identity of the Persons that are the holders thereof, (iii) the number of Phantom Shares subject to each Phantom Share award held by each such Person, and (iv) any applicable vesting schedule (including acceleration provisions).

(h) [Section 3.2\(h\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all Indebtedness of the Group Companies as of the date of this Agreement, including the principal amount of such Indebtedness, the outstanding balance as of the date of this Agreement, and the debtor(s) and the creditor(s) thereof.

**Section 3.3 Authority.** Each of the Company and Merger Sub has the requisite corporate, company or other similar power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is or will be a party, to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. Subject to the passing of the Company Shareholder Resolutions and the approvals and consents to be obtained by Merger Sub pursuant to [Section 5.10](#), the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been (or, in the case of any Ancillary Document entered into after the date of this Agreement, will be upon execution thereof) duly authorized by all necessary corporate (or other similar) action on the part of the Company. This Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which the Company is or will be a party has been or will be, upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company and constitutes or will constitute, upon execution and delivery thereof, as applicable, a valid, legal and binding agreement of the Company (assuming that this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party are or will be upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Persons party thereto), enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity). Each of the Company Board and the board of directors of Merger Sub has approved this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (including the Merger). To the knowledge of the Company and Merger Sub, no other domestic or foreign takeover Law is applicable to the Merger or the other transactions contemplated hereby.

#### **Section 3.4 Financial Statements; Undisclosed Liabilities**

(a) The Company has made available to BOA a true and complete copy of (i) the audited consolidated balance sheets of the Group Companies as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020 and the related audited consolidated statements of operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies for the years then ended (the "[Financial Statements](#)"), which are attached as [Section 3.4\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules. The Financial Statements (including the notes thereto) (A) were prepared in accordance with IFRS applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except as may be specifically indicated in the notes thereto), (B) fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial position, results of operations,

shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies as at the date thereof and for the period indicated therein, and (C) comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act in effect as of the date of the Agreement (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable).

(b) Each of the other financial statements or similar reports required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement or any other filings to be made by the Group Companies with the SEC in connection with the transactions contemplated in this Agreement or any other Ancillary Document (the financial statements described in this clause (y), the "Closing Company Financial Statements"), when delivered following the date of this Agreement in accordance with Section 5.16, (i) will be prepared in accordance with IFRS applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except, in the case of any audited financial statements, as may be specifically indicated in the notes thereto and subject to, in the case of any unaudited financial statements, normal year end audit adjustments (none of which are individually or in the aggregate material) and the absence of notes thereto), (ii) will fairly present, in all material respects, the financial position, results of operations, shareholders equity and cash flows of the Group Companies as at the date thereof and for the period indicated therein (subject to, in the case of any unaudited financial statements, normal year end audit adjustments (none of which are, individually or in the aggregate, material), (iii) in the case of any audited financial statements, will be audited in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and contain an unqualified report of the Company's auditors and (iv) will comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act in effect as of the date of such delivery (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable).

(c) Except (i) as set forth on the face of the Financial Statements, (ii) for Liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business since the date of the Financial Statements (none of which are Liabilities directly or indirectly related to a breach of Contract, breach of warranty, tort, infringement, misappropriation, Proceeding or violation of, or non-compliance with, Law), (iii) for Liabilities incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance by the Company of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document to which it is or will be a party or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby and (iv) for Liabilities that are not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, no Group Company has any Liabilities.

(d) The Group Companies have established and maintain systems of internal accounting controls that are designed to provide, in all material respects, reasonable assurance that (i) all transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and (ii) all transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of proper and accurate financial statements in accordance with IFRS and to maintain accountability for the Group Companies' assets. The Group Companies maintain and, for all periods covered by the Financial Statements, have maintained books and records of the Group Companies in the ordinary course of business that are accurate and complete and reflect the revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities of the Group Companies in all material respects.

(e) Since January 1, 2019, no Group Company has received any written complaint, allegation, assertion or claim that there is (i) "significant deficiency" in the internal controls over financial reporting of the Group Companies, (ii) a "material weakness" in the internal controls over financial reporting of the Group Companies or (iii) fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees of the Group Companies who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of the Group Companies.

### **Section 3.5 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations.**

(a) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of the Company with respect to the Company's execution, delivery or performance of its obligations under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or

will be party or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except for (i) the filing with the SEC of (A) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC and (B) such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) such filings with and approvals of NYSE to permit the Company Ordinary Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to be listed on NYSE, (iii) the filing of the Certificate of Merger in accordance with the DGCL, (iv) the filing of the Amended and Restated Articles of Association of the Company pursuant to [Section 5.20\(a\)](#), (v) the approvals and consents to be obtained by Merger Sub pursuant to [Section 5.10](#) or (vi) any other consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(b) None of the execution or delivery by the Company of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in a violation or breach of any provision of the Company's Governing Documents, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, Consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of (A) any Material Contract to which any Group Company is a party or (B) any Material Permits, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which any Group Company or any of its properties or assets are subject or bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the assets or properties (other than any Permitted Liens) or Equity Securities of any Group Company, except, in the case of any of [clauses \(ii\)](#) through [\(iv\)](#) above, for such violations, breaches, defaults or other occurrences which would not, or would not reasonably be expected to, result in a Company Material Adverse Effect.

**Section 3.6 Permits.** Each of the Group Companies has all Permits (the "[Material Permits](#)") that are required to own, lease or operate its properties and assets and to conduct its business as currently conducted, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. Except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be material to all of the Group Companies, taken as a whole, (i) each Material Permit is in full force and effect in accordance with its terms and (ii) no written notice of revocation, cancellation or termination of any Material Permit has been received by any Group Company.

**Section 3.7 [Material Contracts](#).**

(a) [Section 3.7\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of the following Contracts to which a Group Company is, as of the date of this Agreement, a party (each Contract required to be set forth on [Section 3.7\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, together with each Contract entered into after the date of this Agreement that would be required to be set forth on [Section 3.7\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules if entered into prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement, collectively, the "[Material Contracts](#)"):

(i) any Contract relating to Indebtedness of any Group Company in excess of \$500,000 or to the placing of a Lien (other than a Permitted Lien) on any material assets or properties of any Group Company;

(ii) any Contract under which any Group Company is lessee of or holds or operates, in each case, any tangible property (other than real property), owned by any other Person, except for any lease or agreement under which the aggregate annual rental payments do not exceed \$500,000;

(iii) any Contract under which any Group Company is lessor of or permits any third party to hold or operate, in each case, any tangible property (other than real property), owned or controlled by such Group Company, except for any lease or management agreement under which the annual rental payments or management fee payments do not exceed \$250,000;

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

(iv) any corporate joint venture, profit-sharing, partnership or other similar Contract (pertaining to more than one particular site operated by the Group);

(v) (A) any Contract that (1) limits or purports to limit, in any material respect, the freedom of any Group Company to engage or compete in any line of business or with any Person or in any area or that would so limit or purport to limit, in any material respect, the operations of any Group Company (including the Surviving Corporation, BOA or any of their respective Affiliates after the Closing) or (2) contains any exclusivity, “most favored nation” or similar provisions, obligations or restrictions, or (B) any Contract, other than leases for real property, that contains any other provisions restricting or purporting to restrict the ability of any Group Company to sell or develop, directly or indirectly through third parties, or to solicit any potential employee or customer in any material respect or that would so limit or purports to limit, in any material respect, any Group Company (including the Surviving Corporation, BOA or any of their respective Affiliates after the Closing);

(vi) any Contract, other than leases for real property, requiring any future capital commitment or capital expenditure (or series of capital expenditures) by any Group Company in an amount in excess of (A) \$500,000 annually or (B) \$1,000,000 over the life of the agreement;

(vii) any Contract requiring any Group Company to guarantee the Liabilities of any Person (other than the Company or a Subsidiary) or pursuant to which any Person (other than the Company or a Subsidiary) has guaranteed the Liabilities of a Group Company, in each case in excess of \$500,000;

(viii) any Contract under which any Group Company has, directly or indirectly, made or agreed to make any loan, advance, or assignment of payment to any Person (other than the Company or a Subsidiary) or made any capital contribution to, or other investment in, any Person (other than the Company or a Subsidiary), in each case in excess of \$500,000;

(ix) any Contract required to be disclosed on [Section 3.19](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules;

(x) any Contract, other than leases for real property, with any Person (A) pursuant to which any Group Company (including the Surviving Corporation, BOA or any of their respective Affiliates after the Closing) may be required to pay “earn-out”, milestones, royalties or other contingent payments or (B) under which any Group Company grants to any Person any right of first refusal, right of first negotiation, option to purchase, option to license or any other similar rights with respect to any Company Product or any Intellectual Property Rights;

(xi) any CBA, or any Contract (A) governing the terms of, or otherwise related to, the employment, engagement or services of any current director, manager, officer, employee, worker, individual independent contractor or other service provider of a Group Company whose annual base salary (or, in the case of an independent contractor, annual base compensation) is in excess of \$250,000, (B) with a temporary or leasing agency, labor contractor or professional employer organization (“PEO”), or (C) providing for any Change of Control Payment of the type described in clause (a) of the definition thereof;

(xii) any Contract for the disposition of any portion of the assets or business of any Group Company or for the acquisition by any Group Company of the assets or business of any other Person (other than acquisitions or dispositions made in the ordinary course of business), or under which any Group Company has any continuing obligation with respect to an “earn-out”, contingent purchase price or other contingent or deferred payment obligation;

(xiii) any settlement, conciliation or similar Contract (A) the performance of which would be reasonably likely to involve payment in excess of \$250,000 after the date of this Agreement, (B) with a Governmental Entity and of a value in excess of \$250,000 or (C) that imposes or is reasonably likely to impose, at any time in the future, any material, non-monetary obligations on any Group Company (including the Surviving Corporation, BOA or any of their respective Affiliates after the Closing);

(xiv) any other Contract, other than leases for real property, the performance of which requires either (A) annual payments to or from any Group Company in excess of \$1,000,000 or (B) aggregate payments to or from any Group Company in excess of \$2,500,000 over the life of the agreement and, in each case, that is not terminable by the applicable Group Company without penalty upon less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice;

(xv) any (A) license, royalty, indemnification, covenant not to sue, escrow, co-existence, concurrent use, consent to use or other Contract relating to any Intellectual Property Rights of a value in excess of \$250,000 per annum (including any Contracts relating to the licensing of Intellectual Property Rights by any Group Company to a Third Party or by a Third Party to any Group Company) and (B) other Contracts of a value in excess of \$250,000 per annum affecting any Group Company's ability to own, enforce, use, license or disclose any Intellectual Property Rights or providing for the development or, acquisition of any Intellectual Property Rights (including any Data), other than Off-the-Shelf-Software licenses; and

(xvi) any legally binding commitment to enter into any Contract of the type described in subsections (i) through (xv) of this [Section 3.7\(a\)](#).

(b) (i) Each Material Contract is valid and binding on the applicable Group Company and, to the Company's knowledge, the counterparties thereto, and is in full force and effect and enforceable in accordance with its terms against such Group Company and, to the Company's knowledge, the counterparties thereto (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity), (ii) the applicable Group Company and, to the Company's knowledge, the counterparties thereto are not in material breach of, or default under, any Material Contract and (iii) to the Company's knowledge, no event has occurred that (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) would result in a breach of, or default under, any Material Contract by the applicable Group Company or, to the Company's knowledge, the counterparties thereto that would be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. No Group Company has received written notice of the intention of any counterparty to any Material Contract to cancel, terminate or modify in any material respect the terms of any such Material Contract, or materially accelerate the obligations of any Group Company thereunder. The Company has made available to BOA true and complete copies of all Material Contracts in effect as of the date hereof.

**Section 3.8 Absence of Changes.** Since December 31, 2020, (a) no Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred and (b) except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, any Ancillary Document or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, (i) the Group Companies have conducted their businesses in the ordinary course in all material respects and (ii) no Group Company has taken any action that would require the consent of BOA if taken during the period from the date of this Agreement until the Closing pursuant to [Section 5.1\(b\)\(i\)](#), [Section 5.1\(b\)\(vii\)](#), [Section 5.1\(b\)\(viii\)](#), [Section 5.1\(b\)\(ix\)](#), [Section 5.1\(b\)\(ix\)](#), [Section 5.1\(b\)\(ix\)](#), [Section 5.1\(b\)\(xii\)](#), [Section 5.1\(b\)\(xv\)](#) or [Section 5.1\(b\)\(xvi\)](#) (to the extent related to any of the foregoing).

**Section 3.9 Litigation.** There is (and since January 1, 2018 there has been) no Proceeding pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened against or involving any Group Company that, if adversely decided or resolved, has been or would reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to all of the Group Companies, taken as a whole. Neither the Group Companies nor any of their respective properties or assets is subject to any material Order. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no material Proceedings by a Group Company pending against any other Person.

**Section 3.10 Compliance with Applicable Law.** Except as set forth at Section 3.10 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, each Group Company (a) conducts (and since January 1, 2018 has conducted) its business in accordance with all Laws and Orders applicable to such Group Company and is not in violation of any such Law or Order and (b) has not received any written communications from a Governmental Entity that alleges that such Group Company is not in compliance with any Law or Order, except in each case of clauses (a) and (b), as



is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to all of the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

**Section 3.11 Employee Plans.**

(a) Section 3.11(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list of all material Employee Benefit Plans (including, for each such Employee Benefit Plan, its jurisdiction). With respect to each material Employee Benefit Plan, the Group Companies have provided BOA with true and complete copies of the material documents pursuant to which the plan is maintained, funded and administered.

(b) Except as set forth on Section 3.11(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, no Group Company or any ERISA Affiliate has, in the prior six (6) years, sponsored or contributed to or been required to contribute to, and no Group Company has any Liability with respect to or under: (i) a Multiemployer Plan; (ii) a “defined benefit plan” (as defined in Section 3(35) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA), or any arrangement, including a “defined contribution plan,” as defined in Section 3(34) of ERISA, where pension benefits are predetermined from the outset (rather than based on investment return) or where the sponsor or participating employer guarantees any particular rate of investment return; (iii) a plan that is or was subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code; (iv) a “multiple employer plan” within the meaning of Section 413(c) of the Code or Section 210 of ERISA; or (v) a “multiple employer welfare arrangement” as defined in Section 3(40) of ERISA or any Employee Benefit Plan in which more than one employer participates. No Group Company has any material Liabilities to provide any retiree or post-termination or post-ownership health or life insurance or other welfare-type benefits to any Person other than health continuation coverage pursuant to COBRA or similar Law and for which the recipient pays the full premium or other cost of coverage.

(c) Each Employee Benefit Plan has been established, maintained, funded, operated and administered, in all material respects, in compliance with its terms and all applicable Laws, whether as a matter of substantive Law or as required to obtain any intended Tax qualification. No Employee Benefit Plan is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code. To the Company’s knowledge, none of the Group Companies has incurred (whether or not assessed) any penalty or Tax under Section 4980H, 4980B, 4980D, 6721 or 6722 of the Code, including any Liability incurred as a result of a current or former association with an ERISA Affiliate. No Employee Benefit Plan has been subject to examination or audit by any Government Entity.

(d) Each Employee Benefit Plan that constitutes in any part a “nonqualified deferred compensation plan” (as defined under Section 409A(d)(1) of the Code) subject to Section 409A of the Code has been operated and administered in all material respects in operational compliance with, and is in all material respects in documentary compliance with, Section 409A of the Code and its purpose, and no amount under any such plan, agreement or arrangement is or has been subject to the interest and additional Tax set forth under Section 409A(a)(1)(B) of the Code.

(e) There are no pending or, to the Company’s knowledge, threatened, material claims or Proceedings or, to the Company’s knowledge, any circumstances which could reasonably give rise to such claims or Proceedings with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan (other than routine claims for benefits). No contribution notices or financial support directions within the meaning of the UK Pensions Act 2004 have been issued to any Group Company and there are no circumstances that could reasonably give rise to their issue. To the Company’s knowledge, there have been no non-exempt “prohibited transactions” within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code or Sections 406 or 407 of ERISA and no breaches of fiduciary duty (as determined under ERISA or otherwise) with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan. With respect to each Employee Benefit Plan, all contributions, distributions, reimbursements, expenses and premium payments that are due have been timely made, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. No Employee Benefit Plan that is a group health plan is self-insured.

(f) Except as otherwise contemplated herein or as set forth on Section 3.11(f) of the Company Disclosure Schedules,, the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions

contemplated by this Agreement will not materially (alone or in combination with any other event) (i) result in any payment or benefit becoming due to or result in the forgiveness of any indebtedness of any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, worker, individual independent contractor or other service providers of any of the Group Companies, (ii) increase the amount or value of any compensation or benefits payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, worker, individual independent contractor or other service providers of any of the Group Companies, (iii) result in the acceleration of the time of payment or vesting, or trigger any payment or funding of any compensation or benefits to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, worker, individual independent contractor or other service providers of any of the Group Companies, or (iv) otherwise increase the financial obligations of any Group Company to any Employee Benefits Plan.

(g) No amount that could be received (whether in cash or property or the vesting of property) by any “disqualified individual” of any of the Group Companies under any Employee Benefit Plan or otherwise as a result of the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement could, separately or in the aggregate, be nondeductible under Section 280G of the Code or subjected to an excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code.

(h) The Group Companies have no obligation to make a “gross-up” or similar payment in respect of any taxes that may become payable under Section 4999 or 409A of the Code.

(i) Each Foreign Benefit Plan that is required to be registered or intended to be tax exempt has been registered (and, where applicable, accepted for registration) and is Tax exempt and has been maintained in good standing, to the extent applicable, with each Governmental Entity and nothing has been done which would cause it to cease to be registered and/or tax exempt. No Foreign Benefit Plan is a “defined benefit plan” (as defined in ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA), or a defined contribution plan for which any particular investment return is guaranteed by the sponsor or participating employer, or has any material unfunded or underfunded Liabilities. All material contributions required to have been made by or on behalf of the Group Companies with respect to plans or arrangements maintained or sponsored by a Governmental Entity (including severance, termination indemnities or other similar benefits maintained for employees outside of the U.S.) have been timely made or fully accrued.

**Section 3.12 Environmental Matters.** Except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies (taken as a whole):

(a) None of the Group Companies has received any written notice from any Governmental Entity or any other Person regarding any actual, alleged, or potential violation of, or Liability under, any Environmental Laws, that remains outstanding.

(b) There is (and since January 1, 2018 there has been) no Proceeding pending or, to the Company’s knowledge, threatened in writing against any Group Company in respect to any Environmental Laws.

(c) At any site owned or leased by a Group Company, there has in the past three (3) years been no manufacture, release, treatment, storage, disposal, arrangement for disposal, transport or handling of, contamination by, or exposure of any Person to, any Hazardous Substances.

The Group Companies have made available to BOA copies of all environmental assessments, audits and reports and all other material environmental, health and safety documents that are in any Group Company’s possession or control relating to the current or former operations, properties or facilities of the Group Companies.

**Section 3.13 Intellectual Property.**

(a) Section 3.13(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list of (i) all currently issued or pending Company Registered Intellectual Property and (ii) material unregistered Intellectual

Property Rights owned by any Group Company as of the date of this Agreement. Section 3.13(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules lists, for each item of Company Registered Intellectual Property as of the date of this Agreement, (A) the owner(s) of such item, (B) the jurisdictions in which such item has been issued or registered or filed, (C) the issuance, registration or application date, as applicable, for such item and (D) the issuance, registration or application number, as applicable, for such item.

(b) As of the date of this Agreement, all necessary fees and filings with respect to any material Company Registered Intellectual Property have been timely submitted to the relevant intellectual property office or Governmental Entity and Internet domain name registrars to maintain such material Company Registered Intellectual Property in full force and effect. As of the date of this Agreement, no issuance or registration obtained and no application filed by the Group Companies for any material Intellectual Property Rights has been cancelled, abandoned, allowed to lapse or not renewed. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no material Proceedings pending, including litigations, interference, re-examination, *inter partes* review, reissue, opposition, nullity, or cancellation proceedings pending that relate to any of the Company Registered Intellectual Property and, to the Company's knowledge, no such material Proceedings are threatened by any Governmental Entity or any other Person.

(c) A Group Company exclusively owns all right, title and interest in and to all Company Owned Intellectual Property (which, for the avoidance of doubt, does not include public licensed opensource software), free and clear of all Liens or obligations to others (other than Permitted Liens). For all Patents owned by the Group Companies, each inventor on the Patent has assigned their rights to a Group Company. No Group Company has (i) transferred ownership of, or granted any exclusive license with respect to, any material Company Owned Intellectual Property to any other Person or (ii) granted any customer the right to use any material Company Product or service on anything other than a non-exclusive basis. The applicable Group Company has valid rights under all Contracts for Company Licensed Intellectual Property to use, sell, license and otherwise exploit, as the case may be, all Company Licensed Intellectual Property licensed pursuant to such Contracts as the same is currently used, sold, licensed and otherwise exploited by such Group Company, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. The Company Owned Intellectual Property and the Company Licensed Intellectual Property, to the Company's knowledge, constitute all of the Intellectual Property Rights used or held for use by the Group Companies in the operation of their respective businesses, to the Company's knowledge, and all Intellectual Property Rights necessary and sufficient to enable the Group Companies to conduct their respective businesses as currently conducted in all material respects. The Company Owned Intellectual Property and the Company Licensed Intellectual Property to the Company's knowledge, is valid, subsisting and enforceable, and, to the Company's knowledge, all of the Group Companies' rights in and to the Company Registered Intellectual Property, the Company Owned Intellectual Property and the Company Licensed Intellectual Property, are valid and enforceable and not subject to any outstanding order, judgment, decree or agreement adversely affecting the Group Companies' use thereof or rights thereto (in each case, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).

(d) Each Group Company's employees, consultants, advisors and independent contractors who independently or jointly contributed to or otherwise participated in the authorship, invention, creation, improvement, modification or development of any Intellectual Property Rights for on behalf of any Group Company (each such person, a "Creator") have agreed to maintain and protect the trade secrets and confidential information of all Group Companies. Each Group Company's employees, consultants, advisors and independent contractors who independently or jointly contributed to or otherwise participated in the authorship, invention, creation, improvement, modification or development of any Intellectual Property Rights of such Group Company have assigned or have agreed to a present assignment to such Group Company all Intellectual Property Rights authored, invented, created, improved, modified or developed by such person in the course of such Creator's employment or other engagement with such Group Company.

(e) Each Group Company has taken all reasonable steps to safeguard and maintain the secrecy of any trade secrets, know-how and other confidential information owned by any Group Company. Without limiting the foregoing, each Group Company has not disclosed any trade secrets, know-how or confidential information to any other Person unless such disclosure was under an appropriate written non-disclosure agreement containing appropriate limitations on use, reproduction and disclosure. To the Company's knowledge, there has been no violation or unauthorized access to or disclosure of any trade secrets, know-how or confidential information in the possession of by any Group Company, or of any written obligations with respect to such.

(f) To the Company's knowledge, neither the conduct of the business of the Group Companies nor any of the Company Products nor the design, development, use, offer for sale, sale or other exploitation of any Company Product infringes, constitutes or results from an unauthorized use or misappropriation of or otherwise violates any Intellectual Property Rights of any other Person, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

(g) Since January 1, 2018, there is no material Proceeding pending nor has any Group Company received any written communications or, to the Company's knowledge, any other communications (i) alleging that a Group Company has infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated any Intellectual Property Rights of any other Person, (ii) challenging the validity, enforceability, use or exclusive ownership of any Company Owned Intellectual Property or (iii) inviting any Group Company to take a license under any Patent or consider the applicability of any Patents to any products or services of the Group Companies or to the conduct of the business of the Group Companies.

(h) To the Company's knowledge, no Person is infringing, misappropriating, misusing, diluting or violating any Company Owned Intellectual Property in any material respect. Since January 1, 2018, no Group Company has made any written claim against any Person alleging any infringement, misappropriation or other violation of any Company Owned Intellectual Property in any material respect.

(i) To the Company's knowledge, each Group Company has obtained, possesses and is in compliance with valid licenses to use all of the Software present on the computers and other Software-enabled electronic devices that it owns or leases or that is otherwise used by such Group Company and/or its employees in connection with the Group Company business, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as whole. No Group Company has disclosed or delivered to any escrow agent or any other Person, other than employees or Software development contractors who are subject to confidentiality obligations, any of the source code that is Company Owned Intellectual Property, and no other Person has any right to, contingent or otherwise, including obtaining access to or using, any such source code. To the Company's knowledge, no event has occurred, and no circumstance or condition exists, that (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) will, or could reasonably be expected to, result in the delivery, license or disclosure of any source code that is owned by a Group Company or otherwise constitutes Company Owned Intellectual Property to any Person who is not, as of the date the event occurs or circumstance or condition comes into existence, a current employee or Software development contractor of a Group Company subject to confidentiality obligations with respect thereto.

(j) No Software that is licensed under a Public Software license has been used, licensed or distributed by or on behalf of any of the Group Companies in a manner that, as a consequence of such use, license or distribution, (i) requires any Company Owned Intellectual Property to be licensed, sold, disclosed, distributed, publicly hosted or otherwise made publicly available, including in source code form and/or for the purpose of making derivative works, for any reason, (ii) grants, or requires any Group Company to grant, the right to decompile, disassemble, reverse engineer or otherwise derive the source code of any Company Owned Intellectual Property, (iii) limits in any manner the ability to charge license fees or otherwise seek compensation in connection with marketing, licensing or distribution of any Company Owned Intellectual Property or (iv) otherwise imposes any material limitation, restriction or condition on the right or ability of any Group Company to use, hold for use, license, host, distribute or otherwise dispose of any Company Owned Intellectual

Property, other than compliance with notice, attribution or other formal requirements. The Group Companies are and have been in material compliance with all applicable licenses for all Public Software that is used in, incorporated into, combined with, linked with, distributed with, provided to any Person as a service in connection with, provided via a network as a service or application in connection with, or made available with, any Company Product.

**Section 3.14 Labor Matters.**

(a) None of the Group Companies has (A) any material Liability for any arrears of wages or other compensation for services (including salaries, wage premiums, commissions, fees or bonuses), any arrears of holiday pay, sick pay or pension contributions, or any penalties, fines, interest, or other sums for failure to pay or delinquency in paying such compensation, or (B) any material Liability for any payment to any trust or other fund governed by or maintained by or on behalf of any Governmental Entity with respect to unemployment compensation benefits, social security, social insurances or other benefits or obligations for any employees of any Group Company (other than routine payments to be made in the normal course of business and consistent with past practice); and (ii) the Group Companies have withheld all amounts required by applicable Law or by agreement to be withheld from wages, salaries and other payments to employees or independent contractors or other service providers, and, in applicable jurisdictions, to workers or non-employee interns, of each Group Company, except as has not and would not reasonably be expected to result in, individually or in the aggregate, material Liability to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

(b) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.14(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, no Group Company is a party to or bound by any CBA and no employees of any Company Group are represented by any labor union, labor organization, works council, employee delegate, representative or other employee collective group with respect to their employment. There is no duty on the part of any Group Company to bargain with any labor union, labor organization, works council, employee delegate, representative or other employee collective group, including in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. Since January 1, 2018, there has been no actual or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened unfair labor practice charges, material labor grievances, material labor arbitrations, strikes, lockouts, work stoppages, slowdowns or other material labor disputes against or affecting any Group Company. To the Company's knowledge, since January 1, 2018, there have been no labor organizing (including any requests for recognition of any labor or trade union) or decertification activities with respect to any employees of any Group Company.

(c) The Group Companies have not incurred any material employment-related liability with respect to or arising out of COVID-19 or any Law, Order, scheme, directive, guideline or recommendation by any Governmental Entity in connection with or in response to COVID-19 and no material changes to the Company's workforce as a result of COVID-19 are currently contemplated, planned or announced.

(d) To the Company's knowledge, each Group Company has promptly, thoroughly and impartially investigated all sexual harassment, or other discrimination, retaliation or policy violation allegations, of which the relevant Group Company was notified, against any employee with the title of "General Manager" or above, and the Group Companies do not reasonably expect any material Liability with respect to any such allegations.

(e) To the Company's knowledge, all current employees and other individual service providers of each Group Company are legally authorized to work in the jurisdiction(s) where they perform services for the Group Company.

**Section 3.15 Insurance.** Section 3.15 of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all material policies of fire, liability, workers' compensation, property, casualty and other forms of insurance owned or held by any Group Company as of the date of this Agreement. All such policies are in full force and effect, all premiums due and payable thereon as of the date of this Agreement have been paid in full as of the date of this

Agreement, and true and complete copies of all such policies have been made available to BOA. As of the date of this Agreement, no claim by any Group Company is pending under any such policies as to which coverage has been denied or disputed, or rights reserved to do so, by the underwriters thereof, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

**Section 3.16 Tax Matters.**

(a) Each Group Company has prepared and filed all income and other material Tax Returns required to have been filed by it, all such Tax Returns are true and complete in all material respects and prepared in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws and Orders, and each Group Company has paid all income and other material Taxes required to have been paid by it regardless of whether shown on a Tax Return, except as disclosed at [Section 3.16](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules.

(b) Each Group Company has timely withheld and paid to the appropriate Tax Authority all material amounts required to have been withheld and paid in connection with amounts paid or owing to any employee, worker, individual independent contractor, other service provider, equity interest holder or other third-party, except as disclosed at [Section 3.16\(b\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules.

(c) No Group Company is currently the subject of a Tax audit or examination or has been informed in writing of the commencement or anticipated commencement of any Tax audit or examination that has not been resolved or completed in each case with respect to material Taxes.

(d) No deficiencies for Taxes against any of the Group Companies have been claimed, proposed or assessed in writing by any Tax Authority that remain unpaid except for deficiencies which are being contested in good faith and with respect to which adequate reserves have been established.

(e) No Group Company has consented to extend or waive the time in which any material Tax may be assessed or collected by any Tax Authority, other than any such extensions or waivers that are no longer in effect or that were extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business, in each case with respect to material Taxes.

(f) No "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law), private letter rulings, technical advice memoranda or similar agreements or rulings have been entered into or issued by any Tax Authority with respect to a Group Company which agreement or ruling would be effective after the Closing Date.

(g) There are not, to the knowledge of the Company, any Liens for material Taxes on any assets of the Group Companies other than Permitted Liens.

(h) During the two (2)-year period ending on the date of this Agreement, no Group Company was a distributing corporation or a controlled corporation in a transaction purported or intended to be governed in whole or in part by Section 355 of the Code (or so much of Section 356 as relates to Section 355).

(i) No Group Company (i) has been a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated federal income Tax Return or any affiliated, combined, consolidated, aggregate, unitary or other group under applicable Law (other than a group the common parent of which was a Group Company or any of its current Affiliates) or (ii) has any material Liability for the Taxes of any Person (other than a Group Company or any of its current Affiliates) under Section 1.1502-6 of the Treasury Regulations (or any similar provision of state, local or non-United States Law), as a transferee or successor or by Contract (other than any Contract entered into in the ordinary course of business and the principal purpose of which does not relate to Taxes).

(j) To the knowledge of the Company, in the past three (3) years, no written claims have been made by any Tax Authority in a jurisdiction where a Group Company does not file Tax Returns that such Group Company is or may be subject to taxation by that jurisdiction, which claims have not been resolved or withdrawn.

(k) No Group Company is a party to any Tax allocation, Tax sharing or Tax indemnity or similar agreements (other than one that is included in a Contract entered into in the ordinary course of business that is not primarily related to Taxes) and no Group Company is a party to any joint venture, partnership or other arrangement that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income Tax purposes.

(l) To the knowledge of the Company, no Group Company has a permanent establishment (within the meaning of an applicable Tax treaty) or otherwise has an office or fixed place of business in a country other than the country in which it is organized.

(m) No Group Company organized or formed under the Laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States (i) is a “surrogate foreign corporation” or “expatriated entity” within the meaning of Section 7874 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Tax Law) or is treated as a U.S. corporation for U.S. federal Tax purposes by reason of the application of Sections 269B or 7874(b) of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Tax Law) or (ii) was created or organized in the United States such that such entity would be taxable in the United States as a domestic entity pursuant to the dual charter provision of Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-5(a) (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Tax Law).

(n) No Group Company will be required to include any item of income in, or exclude any item of deduction from, taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any (i) change in method of accounting for a taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date; (ii) installment sale made prior to the Closing Date; (iii) prepaid amount received on or prior to the Closing Date or other deferred revenue; (iv) use of an improper method of accounting for a taxable period on or prior to the Closing Date; or (v) other deferral of liability for Taxes of a Group Company from any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending on or before the Closing Date to any taxable period beginning after the Closing Date (or portion thereof). No Group Company has made an election pursuant to Section 965(h) of the Code.

(o) To the knowledge of the Company, the Company is not expected to be a passive foreign investment company as defined under Section 1297 of the Code immediately prior to the Closing Date applying such tests assuming the taxable year of the Company ends at the end of the day immediately prior the Closing Date.

(p) The Company has been engaged in an active trade or business outside the United States for the entire 36-month period immediately before the Closing Date and has no intention to substantially dispose of or discontinue such trade or business (all within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.367(a)-3(c)(3)(i)).

(q) Each Group Company is tax resident only in its jurisdiction of formation.

(r) No Group Company has (i) made any election to defer payroll Taxes or received or requested any employee retention tax credit, in each case, under the CARES Act, or (ii) deferred any “Applicable Taxes” as defined in and pursuant to IRS Notice 2020-65, 2020-38 IRB 567.

(s) No Group Company is or has been a party to any “listed transaction” as defined in Section 6707A of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law).

(t) No Group Company has taken or agreed to take any action or is aware of any fact or circumstance that could reasonably be expected to prevent or impede the transactions contemplated by this Agreement from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment.

**Section 3.17 Brokers.** Except for fees (including a good faith estimate of the amounts due and payable assuming the Closing occurs) set forth on [Section 3.17](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules (which fees shall be the sole responsibility of the Company, except as otherwise provided in [Section 3.17](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules), no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of the Company or any of its Affiliates for which any of the Group Companies has any obligation.

**Section 3.18 Real and Personal Property.**

(a) [Section 3.18\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list (including street addresses) of all real property owned by any of the Group Companies (the "[Owned Real Property](#)") and, together with the Leased Real Property, the "[Real Property](#)"). Except as set forth in [Section 3.18\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, (i) the Group Companies have good and marketable title to the Owned Real Property, free and clear of all Liens (except for Permitted Liens), (ii) no Owned Real Property is subject to any outstanding options or rights of first refusal to purchase any Owned Real Property, or any portion of any Owned Real Property or interest therein, (iii) no Owned Real Property is subject to any lease, sublease, concession, license, occupancy agreement, outstanding option or right of first refusal to lease, or other contracts or arrangement granting to any Person (other than the Group Companies) the right to occupy any Owned Real Property, or any portion of any Owned Real Property, and (iv) there are no Persons other than the Group Companies in possession of any Owned Real Property. There are currently in effect such insurance policies for the Owned Real Property as are customarily maintained with respect to similar properties utilized for comparable purposes.

(b) [Section 3.18\(b\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list (including street addresses) of all real property leased by any of the Group Companies (the "[Leased Real Property](#)") and all Real Property Leases pursuant to which any Group Company is a tenant or landlord as of the date of this Agreement. The Group Companies have valid leasehold interests to the Leased Real Property, free and clear of all Liens (except for Permitted Liens or any Liens created pursuant to Indebtedness incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice). True and complete copies of all such Real Property Leases (including all material amendments, extensions, renewals and guaranties with respect thereto) have been made available to BOA. Each Real Property Lease is in full force and effect and is a valid, legal and binding obligation of the applicable Group Company party thereto, enforceable in accordance with its terms against such Group Company and, to the Company's knowledge, each other party thereto (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity). There is no official written notice of an event of default by any Group Company or, to the Company's knowledge, any counterparty under any Real Property Lease, and, to the Company's knowledge, no event has occurred which (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) would constitute a material breach or default under any Real Property Lease or would permit termination of, or a material modification or acceleration thereof, by any counterparty to any Real Property Lease. The Group Companies' have not received written notice of any material disputes with respect to any Real Property Lease.

(c) The Company is not in breach or default of any restrictive covenant affecting the Real Property, and there has not occurred any event that with the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute such a default under any such restrictive covenant, in each case except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to be material to the Group Companies (taken as a whole). To the Company's knowledge, there are no pending or threatened condemnation, expropriation or eminent domain proceedings with respect to any Real Property.

(d) Except as would not reasonably be expected to, individually or in the aggregate, be material to the Group Companies (taken as a whole), (i) the use by the Group Companies of the land, buildings, structures and improvements on the Real Property are in conformity with all applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all



applicable zoning Laws, and with all registered deeds, restrictions of record or other agreements of record affecting such Real Property, (ii) there exists no conflict or dispute with any Governmental Authority, regulatory authority or other person relating to any Real Property or the activities thereon or the occupancy or use thereof of which the Company has received written notice, and (iii) all requisite certificates of occupancy and other permits or approvals required with respect to the land, buildings, structures and improvements on any of the Owned Real Property and the occupancy and use thereof have been obtained and are currently in effect.

(e) To the knowledge of the Company, no damage or destruction has occurred with respect to any of the Real Property that would be material to the Group Companies (taken as a whole), whether or not covered by an enforceable insurance policy and no Group Company has received notice that the buildings and other structures on the Real Property are not in good and substantial repair.

(f) Each Group Company has good, marketable and indefeasible title to, or a valid leasehold interest in or license or right to use, all of the material assets and properties of the Group Companies reflected in the Financial Statements or thereafter acquired by the Group Companies, except for assets disposed of in the ordinary course of business.

**Section 3.19 Transactions with Affiliates.** Section 3.19 of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth all Contracts between (a) any Group Company, on the one hand, and (b) any officer, director, employee, partner, member, manager, direct or indirect equityholder or Affiliate of any Group Company (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any other Group Company) or any family member of the foregoing Persons, on the other hand (each Person identified in this clause (b), a “Company Related Party”), other than (i) Contracts with respect to a Company Related Party’s employment with (including benefit plans and other ordinary course compensation from) any of the Group Companies entered into in the ordinary course of business and (ii) Contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement that are either permitted pursuant to Section 5.1(b) or entered into in accordance with Section 5.1(b). No Company Related Party (A) owns any interest in any material asset or property used in any Group Company’s business, (B) possesses, directly or indirectly, any material financial interest in, or is a director or executive officer of, any Person which is a supplier, vendor, partner, customer, lessor or other material business relation of any Group Company, (C) is a supplier, vendor, partner, customer, lessor, or other material business relation of any Group Company or (D) owes any material amount to, or is owed any material amount by, any Group Company (other than accrued compensation, employee benefits, employee or director expense reimbursement, in each case, in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to any transaction entered into after the date of this Agreement that is either permitted pursuant to Section 5.1(b) or entered into in accordance with Section 5.1(b)). All Contracts, arrangements, understandings, interests and other matters that are required to be disclosed pursuant to this Section 3.19 (including, for the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to the second sentence of this Section 3.19) are referred to herein as “Company Related Party Transactions”.

**Section 3.20 Data Privacy and Security.**

(a) There is (and since January 1, 2018 there has been) no material Proceeding pending or, to the Company’s knowledge, threatened against or involving any Group Company initiated by any Person (including (i) the United States Federal Trade Commission, any state attorney general or similar state official, (ii) any other Governmental Entity, foreign or domestic or (iii) any regulatory or self-regulatory entity) alleging that any Processing of Personal Data by or on behalf of a Group Company is or was in violation of any Privacy and Security Requirements.

(b) Since January 1, 2018, (i) there has been no Security Incidents since December 31, 2018 with respect to any Company IT Systems, Personal Data, or Company Products or otherwise related to the business of any Group Company, (ii) to the Company’s knowledge there has been no unauthorized access to, or use, disclosure, or Processing of Personal Data or any trade secrets, know-how or confidential information of or in the possession or control of any Group Company or any of its contractors with regard to any Personal Data obtained from or on behalf of a Group Company, and (iii) none of the Group Companies has notified or been required to

notify any Person of any (A) loss, theft or damage of, or (B) other unauthorized or unlawful access to, or use, disclosure or other Processing of, Personal Data, except, in each case, as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

(c) Each Group Company owns or has license to use the Company IT Systems as necessary to operate the business of each Group Company as currently conducted. The Group Companies have taken reasonable precautions to protect the confidentiality, integrity and security of the Company IT Systems and all information stored or contained therein or transmitted thereby from any loss, theft, or unauthorized disclosure, use, access, interruption or modification by any Person. All Company IT Systems are (i) free from any Malicious Code, material defect, bug or programming, design or documentation error and (ii) in sufficiently good working condition to effectively perform all material information technology operations necessary for the operation of the business of the Group Companies (except for ordinary wear and tear). Since January 1, 2018, there have not been any material failures, breakdowns or continued substandard performance of any Company IT Systems that have caused a material failure or disruption of the Company IT Systems. The Group Companies have implemented, maintained and tested adequate and commercially reasonable disaster recovery procedures and facilities for their respective businesses.

(d) The Group Companies (i) engage and have engaged in, directly or indirectly, Data Processing only with respect to such Data as they are authorized to so engage (or to cause such Processing, as applicable) by Law and Contract, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, and (ii) have implemented reasonable safeguards designed to prevent unauthorized use or disclosure of such Data. The Group Companies have, with respect to all such Data that is subjected to any Processing directly or indirectly in connection with the business of the Group Companies, all rights necessary to conduct the operation of their respective businesses as then-currently conducted, in all material respects.

### **Section 3.21 Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws.**

(a) None of the Group Companies, nor, to the Company's knowledge, any of their respective officers, directors or employees, any of their other Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing, is or has been, since January 1, 2018, (i) a Person named on any Sanctions and Export Control Laws-related list of designated Persons maintained by a Governmental Entity; (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory which is itself the subject of or target of any Sanctions and Export Control Laws; (iii) an entity owned, directly or indirectly, by one or more Persons described in clause (i) or (ii); or (iv) otherwise engaging in dealings with or for the benefit of any Person described in clauses (i) through (iii) or any country or territory which is or has, since January 1, 2018, been the subject of or target of any Sanctions and Export Control Laws (at the time of this Agreement, the Crimea region of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Venezuela, Sudan and Syria).

(b) None of the Group Companies, nor any of their respective officers, directors or employees, nor, to the Company's knowledge, any of their Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing has, to the Company's knowledge, since January 1, 2016, directly or indirectly, (i) made, offered, authorized, facilitated, solicited, promised, paid or received any unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment, bribes, kickbacks, financial or other advantage, or anything else of value, regardless of form or amount, to or from any Person, (ii) made or paid any contributions, directly or indirectly, to a domestic or foreign political party or candidate that violate Anti-Corruption Laws, (iii) otherwise made, offered, received, authorized, promised or paid any improper payment prohibited under any Anti-Corruption Laws or (iv) been the subject of any Proceeding or disclosure, or except as otherwise disclosed on [Section 3.21\(b\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, any internal report or investigation, in each case, regarding any violation or alleged violation under Sanctions and Export Control Laws or Anti-Corruption Laws, and no such Proceeding is pending or, to the Company's knowledge, has been threatened.

**Section 3.22 Merger Sub Activities.** Merger Sub was organized solely for the purpose of entering into this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants and agreements in this Agreement and

the Ancillary Documents and consummating the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and has not engaged in any activities or business, other than those incident or related to, or incurred in connection with, its organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, its continuing corporate (or similar) existence or the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

**Section 3.23 Information Supplied.** None of the information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of the Group Companies expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective or when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is mailed to the Company Shareholders or at the time of the Company Shareholders Meeting, and in the case of any amendment thereto, at the time of such amendment, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

**Section 3.24 Investigation; No Other Representations.**

(a) The Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives and Merger Sub, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it has conducted its own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, has formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects of, BOA and (ii) it has been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about BOA and its business and operations as it and its Representatives have deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

(b) In entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, the Company has relied solely on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in [Article 4](#) and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of BOA or any other Person, either express or implied, and the Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in [Article 4](#) and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, none of BOA or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

**Section 3.25 EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** NOTWITHSTANDING THE DELIVERY OR DISCLOSURE TO BOA OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OF ANY DOCUMENTATION OR OTHER INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS OR OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL DATA), EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS [ARTICLE 3](#) OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, NEITHER THE COMPANY NOR ANY OTHER PERSON MAKES, AND THE COMPANY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS, ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY, INCLUDING AS TO THE MATERIALS RELATING TO THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OR HOLDINGS OF THE GROUP COMPANIES THAT HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO BOA OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OR IN ANY PRESENTATION OF THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OF THE GROUP COMPANIES BY THE MANAGEMENT OR ON BEHALF OF THE COMPANY OR OTHERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR BY THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, AND NO STATEMENT CONTAINED IN ANY OF SUCH MATERIALS OR MADE IN ANY SUCH PRESENTATION SHALL BE DEEMED A REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR

DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY BOA IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING OR PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ARTICLE 3 OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ANY COST ESTIMATES, PROJECTIONS OR OTHER PREDICTIONS, ANY DATA, ANY FINANCIAL INFORMATION OR ANY MEMORANDA OR OFFERING MATERIALS OR PRESENTATIONS, INCLUDING ANY OFFERING MEMORANDUM OR SIMILAR MATERIALS MADE AVAILABLE BY OR ON BEHALF OF ANY GROUP COMPANY ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE OR TO INCLUDE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY OR ANY OTHER PERSON, AND ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY BOA IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING OR PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

#### **ARTICLE 4 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BOA**

Subject to Section 8.8, (a) except as set forth on the BOA Disclosure Schedules, or (b) except as set forth in any BOA SEC Reports (excluding any disclosures in any “risk factors” section that do not constitute statements of fact, disclosures in any forward-looking statements disclaimers and other disclosures that are generally cautionary, predictive or forward-looking in nature), BOA hereby represents and warrants to the Company and Merger Sub, in each case, as of the date hereof, as follows:

**Section 4.1 Organization and Qualification.** BOA is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation.

**Section 4.2 Authority.** BOA has the requisite corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is or will be a party, to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. Subject to the receipt of the BOA Stockholder Approval, the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which BOA is or will be a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been (or, in the case of any Ancillary Document entered into after the date of this Agreement, will be upon execution thereof) duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company or other similar action on the part of BOA. This Agreement has been and each Ancillary Document to which BOA is or will be a party will be, upon execution thereof, duly and validly executed and delivered by BOA and constitutes or will constitute, upon execution thereof, as applicable, a valid, legal and binding agreement of BOA (assuming this Agreement has been and the Ancillary Documents to which BOA is or will be a party are or will be, upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Persons party hereto or thereto), enforceable against BOA in accordance with their terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors’ rights and subject to general principles of equity).

**Section 4.3 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations.** No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of BOA with respect to BOA’s execution, delivery or performance of its obligations under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be party or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except for (i) the filing with the SEC of (A) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC and (B) such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) the filing of the Certificate of Merger, (iii) the BOA Stockholder Approval, (iv) applicable requirements, if any, under NYSE in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents or (v) any other consents, approvals,

authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not have a BOA Material Adverse Effect.

(b) None of the execution or delivery by BOA of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document to which it is or will be a party, the performance by BOA of its obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation by BOA of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in a violation or breach of any provision of the Governing Documents of BOA, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, Consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which BOA is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which BOA or any of its properties or assets are subject or bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the assets or properties (other than any Permitted Liens) of BOA, except in the case of any of clauses (ii) through (iv) above, for any violations, breaches, defaults or other occurrences which, individually or in the aggregate, would not or would not reasonably be expected to have a BOA Material Adverse Effect.

**Section 4.4 Brokers.** Except for fees (including a good faith estimate of the amounts due and payable assuming the Closing occurs) set forth on Section 4.4 of the BOA Disclosure Schedules (which fees shall be the sole responsibility of BOA, except as otherwise provided in Section 8.6), no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of BOA for which BOA has any obligation.

**Section 4.5 Information Supplied.** None of the information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of BOA expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective or when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is mailed to the BOA Stockholders or at the time of the BOA Stockholders Meeting, and in the case of any amendment thereto, at the time of such amendment, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

**Section 4.6 Capitalization of BOA.**

(a) Section 4.6(a) of the BOA Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement of the number and class or series (as applicable) of the issued and outstanding BOA Shares. All outstanding Equity Securities of BOA (except to the extent such concepts are not applicable under the applicable Law of BOA's jurisdiction of incorporation or other applicable Law) have been duly authorized and validly issued and all of the issued and outstanding BOA Shares are fully paid and non-assessable. Such Equity Securities (i) were not issued in violation of the Governing Documents of BOA (ii) are not subject to any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Laws or under the Governing Documents of BOA) and were not issued in violation of any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person. Except for the BOA Shares set forth on Section 4.6(a) of the BOA Disclosure Schedules (assuming that no BOA Stockholder Redemptions are effected) and the BOA Warrants, immediately prior to Closing, there shall be no other Equity Securities of BOA issued and outstanding.

(b) Except (i) for the BOA Warrants or (ii) as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or as otherwise either permitted pursuant to Section 5.11 or issued, granted or entered into, as applicable, in accordance with Section 5.11, there are no outstanding (A) equity appreciation, phantom equity or profit participation rights or (B) options, restricted stock, phantom stock, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts that could require BOA to issue, sell or otherwise cause to

become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of BOA.

**Section 4.7 SEC Filings.** BOA has timely filed or furnished all statements, forms, reports and documents required to be filed or furnished by it prior to the date of this Agreement with the SEC pursuant to Federal Securities Laws since its initial public offering (collectively, and together with any exhibits and schedules thereto and other information incorporated therein, and as they have been supplemented, modified or amended since the time of filing, the “BOA SEC Reports”), and, as of the Closing, will have filed or furnished all other statements, forms, reports and other documents required to be filed or furnished by it subsequent to the date of this Agreement with the SEC pursuant to Federal Securities Laws through the Closing (collectively, and together with any exhibits and schedules thereto and other information incorporated therein, and as they have been supplemented, modified or amended since the time of filing, but excluding the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the “Additional BOA SEC Reports”). Each of the BOA SEC Reports, as of their respective dates of filing, and as of the date of any amendment or filing that superseded the initial filing, complied and each of the Additional BOA SEC Reports, as of their respective dates of filing, and as of the date of any amendment or filing that superseded the initial filing, will comply, in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Federal Securities Laws (including, as applicable, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder) applicable to the BOA SEC Reports or the Additional BOA SEC Reports (for purposes of the Additional BOA SEC Reports, assuming that the representation and warranty set forth in Section 3.23 is true and correct in all respects with respect to all information supplied by or on behalf of Group Companies expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference therein). As of their respective dates of filing, the BOA SEC Reports did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made or will be made, as applicable, not misleading. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received from the SEC with respect to the BOA SEC Reports.

**Section 4.8 Trust Account.** As of the date of this Agreement, BOA has an amount in cash in the Trust Account equal to at least \$230,000,000. The funds held in the Trust Account are (a) invested in United States “government securities” within the meaning of Section 2(a)(16) of the Investment Company Act, having a maturity of 180 days or less or in money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act which invest only in direct U.S. government treasury obligations and (b) held in trust pursuant to that certain Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated February 23, 2021 (the “Trust Agreement”), between BOA and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as trustee (the “Trustee”). There are no separate agreements, side letters or other agreements or understandings (whether written or unwritten, express or implied) that would cause the description of the Trust Agreement in the BOA SEC Reports to be inaccurate in any material respect or, to BOA’s knowledge, that would entitle any Person to any portion of the funds in the Trust Account (other than (i) in respect of deferred underwriting commissions or Taxes, (ii) the BOA Stockholders who shall have elected to redeem their BOA Class A Shares pursuant to the Governing Documents of BOA or (iii) if BOA fails to complete a business combination within the allotted time period set forth in the Governing Documents of BOA and liquidates the Trust Account, subject to the terms of the Trust Agreement, BOA (in limited amounts to permit BOA to pay the expenses of the Trust Account’s liquidation, dissolution and winding up of BOA) and then the BOA Stockholders). Prior to the Closing, none of the funds held in the Trust Account are permitted to be released, except in the circumstances described in the Governing Documents of BOA and the Trust Agreement. As of the date of this Agreement, BOA has performed all material obligations required to be performed by it, and is not in material default, under the Trust Agreement, and, to BOA’s knowledge, no event has occurred which (with due notice or lapse of time or both) would constitute a material default under the Trust Agreement. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no Proceedings pending with respect to the Trust Account. Since February 23, 2021, BOA has not released any money from the Trust Account (other than interest income earned on the funds held in the Trust Account as permitted by the Trust Agreement). Upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (including the distribution of assets from the Trust Account (A) in respect of deferred underwriting commissions or Taxes or (B) to the BOA Stockholders who have elected to redeem their BOA Class A Shares pursuant to the Governing Documents of BOA, each in

accordance with the terms of and as set forth in the Trust Agreement), BOA shall have no further obligation under either the Trust Agreement or the Governing Documents of BOA to liquidate or distribute any assets held in the Trust Account, and the Trust Agreement shall terminate in accordance with its terms.

**Section 4.9 Transactions with Affiliates.** Section 4.9 of the BOA Disclosure Schedules sets forth all Contracts between (a) BOA, on the one hand, and (b) any officer, director, employee, partner, member, manager, direct or indirect equityholder or Affiliate of BOA or the BOA Sponsor, on the other hand (each Person identified in this clause (b), an “BOA Related Party”), other than (i) Contracts with respect to a BOA Related Party’s employment with, or the provision of services to, BOA entered into in the ordinary course of business (including benefit plans, indemnification arrangements and other ordinary course compensation) and (ii) Contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement that are either permitted pursuant to Section 5.11 or entered into in accordance with Section 5.11. No BOA Related Party (A) owns any interest in any material asset or property used in the business of BOA, (B) possesses, directly or indirectly, any material financial interest in, or is a director or executive officer of, any Person which is a material client, supplier, vendor, partner, customer, lessor or other material business relation of BOA or (C) owes any material amount to, or is owed any material amount by, BOA (other than accrued compensation, employee benefits, employee or director expense reimbursement, in each case, in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a transaction entered into after the date of this Agreement that is either permitted pursuant to Section 5.11 or entered into in accordance with Section 5.11). All Contracts, arrangements, understandings, interests and other matters that are required to be disclosed pursuant to this Section 4.9 (including, for the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to the second sentence of this Section 4.9) are referred to herein as “BOA Related Party Transactions”.

**Section 4.10 Litigation.** As of the date of this Agreement, there is (and, since its incorporation, there has been) no Proceeding pending or, to BOA’s knowledge, threatened against or involving BOA that, if adversely decided or resolved, would be material to BOA, taken as a whole. As of the date of this Agreement, neither BOA nor its properties or assets is subject to any material Order. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no material Proceedings by BOA pending against any other Person.

**Section 4.11 Compliance with Applicable Law.** BOA is (and, since its incorporation, has been) in compliance with all applicable Laws, except as would not have a BOA Material Adverse Effect.

**Section 4.12 Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements.**

(a) Except as is not required in reliance on exemptions from various reporting requirements by virtue of BOA’s status as an “emerging growth company” within the meaning of the Securities Act, as modified by the JOBS Act, or “smaller reporting company” within the meaning of the Exchange Act, since its initial public offering, (i) BOA has established and maintained a system of internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15 and Rule 15d-15 under the Exchange Act) sufficient to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of BOA’s financial reporting and the preparation of BOA’s financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP and (ii) BOA has established and maintained disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15 and Rule 15d-15 under the Exchange Act) designed to ensure that material information relating to BOA is made known to BOA’s principal executive officer and principal financial officer by others within BOA.

(b) BOA has not taken any action prohibited by Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

(c) Since its initial public offering, BOA has complied in all material respects with all applicable listing and corporate governance rules and regulations of NYSE. The classes of securities representing issued and outstanding BOA Class A Shares are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on NYSE. As of the date of this Agreement, there is no material Proceeding pending or, to BOA’s knowledge, threatened against BOA by NYSE or the SEC with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister BOA Class A Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of BOA Class A Shares on NYSE. BOA has

not taken any action that is designed to terminate the registration of BOA Class A Shares under the Exchange Act.

(d) The BOA SEC Reports contain true and complete copies of the applicable BOA Financial Statements. The BOA Financial Statements (i) fairly present in all material respects the financial position of BOA as at the respective dates thereof, and the results of its operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for the respective periods then ended (subject, in the case of any unaudited interim financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of notes thereto), (ii) were prepared in conformity with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods indicated (except, in the case of any audited financial statements, as may be indicated in the notes thereto and subject, in the case of any unaudited financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of notes thereto), (iii) in the case of the audited BOA Financial Statements, were audited in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and (iv) comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act in effect as of the respective dates thereof (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable).

(e) BOA has established and maintains systems of internal accounting controls that are designed to provide, in all material respects, reasonable assurance that (i) all transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and (ii) all transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of proper and accurate financial statements in accordance with GAAP and to maintain accountability for BOA's and its Subsidiaries' assets. BOA maintains and, for all periods covered by the BOA Financial Statements, has maintained books and records of BOA in the ordinary course of business that are accurate and complete and reflect the revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities of BOA in all material respects.

(f) Except as otherwise set forth or disclosed in the BOA SEC Reports, since its incorporation, BOA has not received any written complaint, allegation, assertion or claim that there is (i) a "significant deficiency" in the internal controls over financial reporting of BOA, (ii) a "material weakness" in the internal controls over financial reporting of BOA or (iii) fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees of BOA who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of BOA.

(g) BOA has limited its activities in all material respects to those activities (a) contemplated by the Prospectus, or (b) otherwise necessary, desirable or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents.

**Section 4.13 No Undisclosed Liabilities.** Except for the Liabilities (a) set forth in Section 4.13 of the BOA Disclosure Schedules, (b) incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the BOA Expenses and any Liabilities arising out of, or related to, any Proceeding related to this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including any stockholder demand or other stockholder Proceedings (including derivative claims) arising out of, or related to, any of the foregoing), (c) set forth or disclosed in the BOA Financial Statements, (d) that have arisen since the date of the most recent balance sheet included in the BOA SEC Reports in the ordinary course of business, (e) that are either permitted pursuant to Section 5.11 or incurred in accordance with Section 5.11, or (f) that are not, and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to BOA, taken as a whole, the BOA do not have any Liabilities.

**Section 4.14 Tax Matters.**

(a) BOA has prepared and filed all material Tax Returns required to have been filed by it, all such Tax Returns are true and complete in all material respects and prepared in compliance in all material respects with all



## Table of Contents

## Index to Financial Statements

applicable Laws and Orders, and BOA has paid all material Taxes required to have been paid or deposited by it regardless of whether shown on a Tax Return.

(b) BOA has timely withheld and paid to the appropriate Tax Authority all material amounts required to have been withheld and paid in connection with amounts paid or owing to any employee, worker, individual independent contractor, other service providers, equity interest holder or other third-party.

(c) BOA is not currently the subject of a Tax audit or examination and has not been informed in writing of the commencement or anticipated commencement of any Tax audit or examination that has not been resolved or completed, in each case with respect to material Taxes.

(d) No deficiencies for Taxes against BOA has been claimed, proposed or assessed in writing by any Tax Authority that remain unpaid except for deficiencies which are being contested in good faith and with respect to which adequate reserves have been established.

(e) BOA has not consented to extend or waive the time in which any material Tax may be assessed or collected by any Tax Authority, other than any such extensions or waivers that are no longer in effect or that were extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business, in each case with respect to material Taxes.

(f) No "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law), private letter rulings, technical advice memoranda or similar agreements or rulings have been entered into or issued by any Tax Authority with respect to BOA which agreement or ruling would be effective after the Closing Date.

(g) BOA is not and has not been a party to any "listed transaction" as defined in Section 6707A of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law).

(h) There are no Liens for material Taxes on any assets of BOA other than Permitted Liens.

(i) During the two (2)-year period ending on the date of this Agreement, BOA was not a distributing corporation or a controlled corporation in a transaction purported or intended to be governed in whole or in part by Section 355 of the Code (or so much of Section 356 as relates to Section 355).

(j) To the knowledge of BOA, BOA has not had a permanent establishment (within the meaning of an applicable Tax treaty) or otherwise has an office or fixed place of business in a country other than the country in which it is organized.

(k) BOA will not be required to include any item of income in, or exclude any item of deduction from, taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any (i) change in method of accounting for a taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date; (ii) installment sale made prior to the Closing Date; (iii) prepaid amount received on or prior to the Closing Date or other deferred revenue; (iv) use of an improper method of accounting for a taxable period on or prior to the Closing Date, or (v) any other deferral of liability for Taxes of BOA from any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending on or before the Closing Date to any taxable period beginning after the Closing Date (or portion thereof). No Group Company has made an election pursuant to Section 965(h) of the Code.

(l) BOA is tax resident only in its jurisdiction of incorporation.

(m) BOA (i) has not been a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated federal income Tax Return or any affiliated, combined, consolidated, aggregate, unitary or other group under federal, state, local or

non-United States Law and (ii) has no material Liability for the Taxes of any Person under Section 1.1502-6 of the Treasury Regulations (or any similar provision of state, local or non-United States Law), as a transferee or successor or by Contract (other than any Contract entered into in the ordinary course of business and the principal purpose of which does not relate to Taxes).

(n) To the Knowledge of BOA, in the past three (3) years, no written claims have been made by any Tax Authority in a jurisdiction where BOA does not file Tax Returns that BOA is or may be subject to taxation by that jurisdiction, which claims have not been resolved or withdrawn.

(o) BOA is not a party to any Tax allocation, Tax sharing or Tax indemnity or similar agreements (other than one that is included in a Contract entered into in the ordinary course of business that is not primarily related to Taxes) and BOA is not a party to any joint venture, partnership or other arrangement that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income Tax purposes.

(p) As of the date of its incorporation and up to and including the Closing Date, BOA has not made, and will not make, any distribution within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.7874-10(k)(1) or any similar provision of state or local law.

(q) BOA has not taken or agreed to take any action or is aware of any fact or circumstance that could reasonably be expected to prevent or impede the transactions contemplated by this Agreement from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment.

#### **Section 4.15 Investigation; No Other Representations**

(a) BOA, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it has conducted its own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, has formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects, of the Group Companies and (ii) it has been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about the Group Companies and their respective businesses and operations as it and its Representatives have deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

(b) In entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, BOA has relied solely on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in [Article 3](#) and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of the Company or any other Person, either express or implied, and BOA, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in [Article 3](#) and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, neither the Company nor any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

**Section 4.16 Absence of Certain Changes or Events**. Since incorporation, except as otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement, there has not been any BOA Material Adverse Effect.

**Section 4.17 Employees**. Other than any officers of BOA as described in the BOA SEC Reports, BOA has never employed any employees or retained any individual independent contractors. BOA has not and does not maintain, sponsor, contribute to or have any direct liability under any employee benefit plan (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA), nonqualified deferred compensation plan subject to Section 409A of the Code, bonus, stock option, stock purchase, restricted stock, incentive, deferred compensation, retiree medical or life insurance, supplemental retirement, severance, change in control, fringe benefit, sick pay and vacation plans or arrangements or other employee benefit plans, programs or arrangements. Except as set forth in [Section 4.17](#) of

the BOA Disclosure Schedules, neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the other Ancillary Documents nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will (i) result in any payment becoming due to any director, officer or employee of BOA, (ii) result in the acceleration of the time of payment or vesting of any such benefits, or (iii) give rise to any “excess parachute payment” within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code. There is no contract, agreement, plan or arrangement to which BOA is a party which requires payment by any party of a Tax gross-up or Tax reimbursement payment to any person.

**Section 4.18 EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** NOTWITHSTANDING THE DELIVERY OR DISCLOSURE TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OF ANY DOCUMENTATION OR OTHER INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS OR OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL DATA), EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS [ARTICLE 4](#) OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, NONE OF BOA OR ANY OTHER PERSON MAKES, AND BOA EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS, ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY, INCLUDING AS TO THE MATERIALS RELATING TO THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OR HOLDINGS OF BOA THAT HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OR IN ANY PRESENTATION OF THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OF BOA BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE MANAGEMENT OF BOA OR OTHERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR BY THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, AND NO STATEMENT CONTAINED IN ANY OF SUCH MATERIALS OR MADE IN ANY SUCH PRESENTATION SHALL BE DEEMED A REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY THE COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING OR PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN [ARTICLE 4](#) OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ANY COST ESTIMATES, PROJECTIONS OR OTHER PREDICTIONS, ANY DATA, ANY FINANCIAL INFORMATION OR ANY MEMORANDA OR OFFERING MATERIALS OR PRESENTATIONS, INCLUDING ANY OFFERING MEMORANDUM OR SIMILAR MATERIALS MADE AVAILABLE BY OR ON BEHALF OF BOA ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE OR TO INCLUDE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF BOA, AND ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY THE COMPANY, MERGER SUB OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE REPRESENTATIVES IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING OR PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

## **ARTICLE 5 COVENANTS**

### **Section 5.1 Conduct of Business of the Company.**

(a) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall, and the Company shall cause its Subsidiaries to, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, as required by applicable Law (including as may be requested or compelled by any Governmental Entity), as set forth on [Section 5.1\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, or as consented to in writing by BOA (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), (i) operate the business of the Group Companies in the ordinary course in all material respects (provided that, in the case of actions that are taken reasonably in response to an emergency or urgent condition or conditions arising from COVID-19, the Group Companies shall not be deemed to be acting outside the ordinary course of business, so long as such actions or omissions are (1) reasonably designed and necessary to protect the health or welfare of the Company’s employees, directors, officers or agents and

(2) comply with paragraph (ii) of this [Section 5.1\(a\)](#), and in each case, the Company promptly notifies BOA of such actions and reasonably takes into account the reasonable requests of BOA in further acts or omissions of the Company with respect to such condition or conditions arising from COVID-19) and (ii) use reasonable best efforts to maintain and preserve intact in all material respects the business organization, assets, properties and business relations of the Group Companies (taken as a whole).

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, from and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall, and the Company shall cause its Subsidiaries to, except as expressly contemplated, or otherwise to pursue the transactions contemplated, by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, as required by applicable Law, as set forth on [Section 5.1\(b\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or as consented to in writing by BOA (such consent, other than in the case of [Section 5.1\(b\)\(i\)](#), [Section 5.1\(b\)\(v\)](#), [Section 5.1\(b\)\(vii\)](#) (but only to the extent relating to any Material Contract of the type described in [Section 3.7\(a\)\(v\)](#), [Section 3.7\(a\)\(ix\)](#), or [Section 3.7\(a\)\(xi\)\(C\)](#)), [Section 5.1\(b\)\(xii\)](#), [Section 5.1\(b\)\(xiv\)](#), or [Section 5.1\(b\)\(xv\)](#) (to the extent related to any of the foregoing), not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), not do any of the following:

(i) declare, set aside, make or pay a dividend on, or make any other distribution or payment in respect of, any Equity Securities of any Group Company or except pursuant to the Company Equity Plans, repurchase or redeem any outstanding Equity Securities of any Group Company, other than dividends or distributions, declared, set aside or paid by any of the Company's Subsidiaries to the Company or any Subsidiary that is, directly or indirectly, wholly owned by the Company;

(ii) (A) merge, consolidate, combine or amalgamate any Group Company with any Person or (B) purchase or otherwise acquire (whether by merging or consolidating with, purchasing any Equity Security in or a substantial portion of the assets of, or by any other manner) any corporation, partnership, association or other business entity or organization or division thereof, in each case, other than for an aggregate purchase price that exceeds \$2,000,000;

(iii) adopt any amendments, supplements, restatements or modifications to any Group Company's Governing Documents or the Company Shareholders;

(iv) (A) sell, assign, abandon, lease, license or otherwise dispose of any material assets or properties of the Group Companies, other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, or (B) create, subject or incur any Lien on any material assets or properties of the Group Companies (other than Permitted Liens or Liens on the Company's Real Property interests securing Indebtedness incurred the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice);

(v) transfer, issue, sell, grant or otherwise directly or indirectly dispose of, or subject to a Lien, (A) any Equity Securities of any Group Company or (B) any options, warrants, rights of conversion or other rights, agreements, arrangements or commitments obligating any Group Company to issue, deliver or sell any Equity Securities of any Group Company, other than the issuance of the Company Ordinary Shares upon the exercise of any Company Options outstanding as of the date of this Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Company Equity Plan and the underlying grant, award or similar agreement or pursuant to the Capital Restructuring;

(vi) incur, create or assume any Indebtedness, other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(vii) (A) amend, modify or terminate any Material Contract, or enter into any Contract that would constitute a Material Contract, of the type described in [Section 3.7\(a\)\(iv\)](#), [Section 3.7\(a\)\(v\)](#), [Section 3.7\(a\)\(ix\)](#), [Section 3.7\(a\)\(x\)](#) or [Section 3.7\(a\)\(xi\)\(C\)](#) (such types of Material Contracts, collectively, the "[Designated Material Contracts](#)") in each case in a manner that is adverse to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, except

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice (and excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any expiration or automatic extension or renewal of any Designated Material Contract pursuant to its terms or entering into additional work or purchase orders pursuant to, and in accordance with the terms of, any Designated Material Contract), or (B) waive any material benefit or right under any Designated Material Contract;

(viii) make any loans, advances or capital contributions to, or guarantees for the benefit of, or any investments in, any Person, other than (A) intercompany loans and parent guarantees made by the Company and Group Companies that are regional holding companies in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice or capital contributions between the Company and any of its wholly owned Subsidiaries, in each case, that exceed one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) in the aggregate at any time outstanding and (B) the reimbursement of expenses of employees and consultants in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(ix) except as required under the terms of any Employee Benefit Plan of any Group Company that is set forth on the [Section 3.11\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or except in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (A) amend, modify, adopt, enter into or terminate any material Employee Benefit Plan of any Group Company or any material benefit or compensation plan, policy, program or Contract that would be an Employee Benefit Plan if in effect as of the date of this Agreement other than the adoption of the New Company Equity Incentive Plan and the New Company Employee Share Purchase Plan pursuant to [Section 5.17](#), (B) increase or decrease the compensation or benefits payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, worker, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company, (C) take any action to accelerate any payment, right to payment, or benefit, or the funding of any payment, right to payment or benefit, payable or to become payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, worker, non-employee intern, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company in an amount that exceeds fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) per annum, in respect of any single individual, (D) waive or release any noncompetition, non-solicitation, no-hire, nondisclosure or other restrictive covenant obligation of any current or former director, or officer who has title of Vice President or above of any Group Company, or (E) hire, engage or terminate (other than for cause) any single individual whose annual base salary (or, in the case of an independent contractor, annual base compensation) is in excess of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000);

(x) make, change or revoke any material election concerning Taxes, enter into any material Tax closing agreement, settle any material Tax claim or assessment, change or otherwise modify any method of accounting as such relates to Taxes, amend any income or other material Tax Return, surrender any right to claim a refund of income or other material Taxes, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to or relating to any material Tax claim or assessment, other than any such extension or waiver that is obtained in the ordinary course of business;

(xi) enter into any settlement, conciliation or similar Contract relating to the settlement of a dispute the performance of which would involve the payment by the Group Companies in excess of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000), in the aggregate, or that imposes, or by its terms will impose at any point in the future, any material, non-monetary obligations on any Group Company (including the Surviving Corporation, BOA or any of their respective Affiliates after the Closing);

(xii) authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt, or otherwise effect, a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, restructuring, recapitalization, reorganization or similar transaction involving any Group Company;

(xiii) change (other than reasonable and usual amendments in the ordinary course of business) any Group Company's methods of accounting in any material respect, other than changes that are made in accordance with PCAOB standards;

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

(xiv) enter into any Contract with any broker, finder, investment banker or other Person under which such Person is or will be entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document;

(xv) make any Change of Control Payment that is not set forth on [Section 3.2\(f\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules in an amount exceeding one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000);

(xvi) (A) enter into, terminate, or materially alter or amend any CBA or recognize any labor union, labor organization, works council, or similar employee-representative body as the bargaining representative for any employees of the Group Company or (B) implement or announce any employee layoffs, plant closings, reductions in force, furloughs or other similar actions that could, in each case, implicate WARN or require collective consultation (whether by applicable Law or any CBA); or

(xvii) enter into any Contract to take, or cause to be taken, any of the actions set forth in this [Section 5.1](#).

Notwithstanding anything in this [Section 5.1](#) or this Agreement to the contrary, nothing set forth in this Agreement shall give BOA, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of the Group Companies prior to the Closing.

### **Section 5.2 [Efforts to Consummate](#)**

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions herein provided, each of the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary or advisable to consummate and make effective as promptly as reasonably practicable the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including (i) the satisfaction, but not waiver, of the closing conditions set forth in [Article 6](#) and, in the case of any Ancillary Document to which such Party will be a party after the date of this Agreement, to execute and delivery such Ancillary Document when required pursuant to this Agreement and (ii) using reasonable best efforts to obtain the PIPE Financing on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the PIPE Subscription Agreements). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each of the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain, file with or deliver to, as applicable, any Consents of any Governmental Entities or other Persons necessary, proper or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents. With respect to the Company, during the period from and after the date hereof until the Closing, the Company and Merger Sub shall take all actions reasonably necessary to cause the Company to qualify as "foreign private issuer" as such term is defined under Exchange Act Rule 3b-4 and to maintain such status through the Closing. The Company shall bear the costs incurred in connection with obtaining such Consents; provided, however, that, subject to [Section 8.6](#), each Party shall bear its out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with the preparation of any such Consents. BOA shall promptly inform the Company of any communication between BOA, on the one hand, and any Governmental Entity, on the other hand, and the Company shall promptly inform BOA of any communication between the Company or Merger Sub, on the one hand, and any Governmental Entity, on the other hand, in either case, regarding any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no Party shall enter into any agreement with any Governmental Entity not to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby or by the Ancillary Documents, except with the prior written consent of BOA and the Company. Nothing in this [Section 5.2](#) obligates any Party or any of its Affiliates to agree to (a) sell, license or otherwise dispose of, or hold separate and agree to sell, license or otherwise dispose of, any entities, assets or facilities of any Group Company or any entity, facility or asset of such Party or any of its Affiliates, (b) terminate, amend or assign existing relationships and contractual rights or obligations, (c) amend, assign or terminate existing licenses or other agreements, or (d) enter into new licenses or other agreements. No Party shall agree to any of the foregoing measures with respect to any other Party or any of its Affiliates, except with BOA's and the Company's prior written consent.

(b) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, BOA, on the one hand, and the Company and Merger Sub, on the other hand, shall give counsel for the Company (in the case of BOA) or BOA (in the case of the Company or Merger Sub), a reasonable opportunity to review in advance, and consider in good faith the views of the other in connection with, any proposed written communication to any Governmental Entity relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents. Each of the Parties agrees not to participate in any substantive meeting or discussion, either in person or by telephone with any Governmental Entity in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement unless it consults with, in the case of BOA, the Company, or, in the case of the Company or Merger Sub, BOA in advance and, to the extent not prohibited by such Governmental Entity, gives, in the case of BOA, the Company, or, in the case of the Company or Merger Sub, BOA, the opportunity to attend and participate in such meeting or discussion.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement, in the event that this [Section 5.2](#) conflicts with any other covenant or agreement in this [Article 5](#) that is intended to specifically address any subject matter, then such other covenant or agreement shall govern and control solely to the extent of such conflict.

### **Section 5.3 Confidentiality and Access to Information.**

(a) The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the information being provided in connection with this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby is subject to the terms of the Confidentiality Agreement, the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, in the event that this [Section 5.3\(a\)](#) or the Confidentiality Agreement conflicts with any other covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document that contemplates the disclosure, use or provision of information or otherwise, then such other covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or such Ancillary Document, as applicable, shall govern and control to the extent of such conflict.

(b) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing Date or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, upon reasonable advance written notice, the Company shall provide, or cause to be provided, to BOA and its Representatives during normal business hours reasonable access to the directors, officers, books and records and properties of the Group Companies (in a manner so as to not interfere with the normal business operations of the Group Companies). Notwithstanding the foregoing, none of the Group Companies shall be required to provide to BOA or any of its Representatives any information (i) if and to the extent doing so would (A) violate any Law to which any Group Company is subject, (B) result in the disclosure of any trade secrets of third parties in breach of any Contract with such third party, (C) violate any legally-binding obligation of any Group Company with respect to confidentiality, non-disclosure or privacy or (D) jeopardize protections afforded to any Group Company under the attorney-client privilege or the attorney work product doctrine (provided that, in case of each of clauses (A) through (D), the Company shall, and shall cause the other Group Companies to, use reasonable best efforts to (x) provide such access as can be provided (or otherwise convey such information regarding the applicable matter as can be conveyed) without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law and (y) provide such information in a manner without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law), or (ii) if any Group Company, on the one hand, and BOA or any of its Representatives, on the other hand, are adverse parties in a litigation and such information is reasonably pertinent thereto; provided that the Company shall, in the case of clause (i) or (ii), provide prompt written notice of the withholding of access or information on any such basis unless such written notice is prohibited by applicable Law.

(c) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing Date or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, upon reasonable advance written notice, BOA shall provide, or cause to be provided, to the Company and its Representatives during normal business hours reasonable access to the directors, officers, books and records of BOA (in a manner so as to not interfere with the normal business

operations of the BOA). Notwithstanding the foregoing, BOA shall not be required to provide, or cause to be provided to, the Company or any of its Representatives any information (i) if and to the extent doing so would (A) violate any Law to which BOA is subject, (B) result in the disclosure of any trade secrets of third parties in breach of any Contract with such third party, (C) violate any legally-binding obligation of BOA with respect to confidentiality, non-disclosure or privacy or (D) jeopardize protections afforded to BOA under the attorney-client privilege or the attorney work product doctrine (provided that, in case of each of clauses (A) through (D), BOA shall use reasonable best efforts to (x) provide such access as can be provided (or otherwise convey such information regarding the applicable matter as can be conveyed) without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law and (y) provide such information in a manner without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law), or (ii) if BOA or the BOA Sponsor, on the one hand, and any Group Company, the Merger Sub or any of their respective Representatives, on the other hand, are adverse parties in a litigation and such information is reasonably pertinent thereto; provided that BOA shall, in the case of clause (i) or (ii), provide prompt written notice of the withholding of access or information on any such basis unless such written notice is prohibited by applicable Law.

(d) The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the Confidentiality Agreement shall be automatically terminated effective as of the Closing without any further action by any Party or any other Person.

#### **Section 5.4 Public Announcements.**

(a) Subject to Section 5.4(b), Section 5.7 and Section 5.8, none of the Parties or any of their respective Representatives shall issue any press releases or make any public announcements with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby without the prior written consent of, prior to the Closing, the Company and BOA or, after the Closing, the Company and the BOA Sponsor; provided, however, that each Party, the BOA Sponsor and their respective Representatives may issue or make, as applicable, any such press release, public announcement or other communication (i) if such press release, public announcement or other communication is required by applicable Law, in which case (A) prior to the Closing, the disclosing Party or its applicable Representatives shall, unless and to the extent prohibited by such applicable Law, (x) if the disclosing Person is BOA or a Representative of a BOA, reasonably consult with the Company in connection therewith and provide the Company with an opportunity to review and comment on such press release, public announcement or communication and shall consider any such comments in good faith, or (y) if the disclosing Party is the Company or a Representative of the Company, reasonably consult with BOA in connection therewith and provide BOA with an opportunity to review and comment on such press release, public announcement or communication and shall consider any such comments in good faith, or (B) after the Closing, the disclosing Party or its applicable Representatives shall, unless and to the extent prohibited by such applicable Law, (x) if the disclosing Person is the BOA Sponsor or a Representative of the BOA Sponsor, reasonably consult with the Company in connection therewith and provide the Company with an opportunity to review and comment on such press release, public announcement or communication and consider any such comments in good faith, (y) if the disclosing Person is the Company or a Representative of the Company, reasonably consult with BOA and the BOA Sponsor in connection therewith and provide BOA and the BOA Sponsor with an opportunity to review and comment on such press release, public announcement or communication and consider any such comments in good faith, and (z) if the disclosing Person is BOA or a Representative of BOA, reasonably consult with the Company in connection therewith and provide the Company with an opportunity to review and comment on such press release, public announcement or communication and consider any such comments in good faith, (ii) to the extent such press release, public announcements or other communications contain only information previously disclosed in a press release, public announcement or other communication previously made in accordance with this Section 5.4 and (iii) to Governmental Entities in connection with any Consents required to be made under this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.4 or otherwise in this Agreement, the Parties agree that BOA and its Representatives may provide general information about the subject matter of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby to any direct or indirect former, current or prospective investor or in connection with normal fund raising or related marketing or informational or reporting activities.



(b) The initial press release concerning this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be a joint press release in the form agreed by the Company and BOA prior to the execution of this Agreement and such initial press release (the “Signing Press Release”) shall be released as promptly as reasonably practicable after the execution of this Agreement on the day thereof. Promptly after the execution of this Agreement, BOA shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the “Signing Filing”) with the Signing Press Release and a description of this Agreement as required by, and in compliance with, the Securities Laws, which the Company shall have the opportunity to review and comment upon prior to filing and BOA shall consider such comments in good faith. The Company, on the one hand, and BOA, on the other hand, shall mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or BOA, as applicable) a press release announcing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the “Closing Press Release”) prior to the Closing, and, on the Closing Date (or such other date as may be mutually agreed to in writing by BOA and the Company prior to the Closing), the Parties shall cause the Closing Press Release to be released. Promptly after the Closing (but in any event within four (4) Business Days after the Closing), BOA shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the “Closing Filing”) with the Closing Press Release and a description of the Closing as required by Securities Laws, which Closing Filing shall be mutually agreed upon by the Company and BOA prior to the Closing (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or BOA, as applicable). In connection with the preparation of each of the Signing Press Release, the Signing Filing, the Closing Press Release and the Closing Filing, each Party shall, upon written request by any other Party, furnish such other Party with all information concerning itself, its directors, officers and equityholders, and such other matters as may be reasonably necessary for such press release or filing.

## **Section 5.5 Tax Matters.**

### **(a) Tax Treatment.**

(i) The Parties intend that the Merger shall be treated in accordance with the Intended Tax Treatment, and each Party shall, and shall cause its respective Affiliates to, file all Tax Returns consistent with, and take no position inconsistent with (whether in audits, Tax Returns or otherwise) such treatment except to the extent required to do so pursuant to a “determination” that is final within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code (or any similar provision of applicable state, local or non-U.S. Tax Law) or a change in applicable Law after the date hereof.

(ii) BOA, Merger Sub and the Company hereby adopt this Agreement as a “plan of reorganization” within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.368-2(g) and 1.368-3(a). The Parties shall not take any action, or knowingly fail to take any action, which action or failure to act would reasonably be expected to prevent or impede, the Intended Tax Treatment. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Parties acknowledge and agree that no Party is making any representation or warranty as to the qualification of the Merger as a reorganization under Section 368 of the Code or as to the effect, if any, that any transaction consummated on, after or prior to the Effective Time has or may have on any such reorganization status. Each of the Parties acknowledge and agree that each such Party (x) has had the opportunity to obtain independent legal and tax advice with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (y) is responsible for paying its own Taxes, including any adverse Tax consequences that may result if the Merger is determined not to qualify as a reorganization under Section 368 of the Code.

(b) Tax Matters Cooperation. Each of the Parties shall (and shall cause their respective Affiliates to) reasonably cooperate, as and to the extent reasonably requested by another Party, in connection with the filing of relevant Tax Returns, and any audit or tax proceeding. Such cooperation shall include the retention and (upon the other Party’s request) the provision (with the right to make copies), in each case without undue burden or expense, of records and information reasonably relevant to any Tax proceeding or audit, making employees reasonably available on a mutually convenient basis to provide additional information and explanation of any material provided hereunder.

(c) Transfer Taxes. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, BOA and the Company each shall pay fifty percent (50%) of all transfer, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration or other similar Taxes (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not include any Tax imposed on or determined with reference to income, profits, gross receipts, or direct or indirect capital gains) incurred in connection with the Merger and the other transactions contemplated hereby ("Transfer Taxes"). The Company shall, at its own expense, file (or cause to be filed) all necessary Tax Returns with respect to all such Transfer Taxes and shall timely pay (or cause to be timely paid) to the applicable Governmental Entity such Transfer Taxes (subject to prompt reimbursement from BOA). The Parties agree to reasonably cooperate to (i) sign and deliver such resale and other certificates or forms as may be necessary or appropriate to establish an exemption from (or otherwise reduce) any such Transfer Taxes and (ii) prepare and file (or cause to be prepared and filed) all Tax Returns in respect of any such Transfer Taxes.

#### **Section 5.6 Exclusive Dealing**

(a) From the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall not, and shall cause the other Group Companies and its and their respective Representatives not to, directly or indirectly: (i) solicit, initiate, encourage (including by means of furnishing or disclosing information), knowingly facilitate, discuss or negotiate, directly or indirectly, any inquiry, proposal or offer (written or oral) with respect to a Company Acquisition Proposal; (ii) furnish or disclose any non-public information to any Person in connection with, or that could reasonably be expected to lead to, a Company Acquisition Proposal; (iii) enter into any Contract or other arrangement or understanding regarding a Company Acquisition Proposal; (iv) prepare or make any filings with the SEC in connection with a public offering of any Equity Securities or other securities of any Group Company (or any Affiliate or successor of any Group Company); or (v) otherwise cooperate in any way with, or assist or participate in, or knowingly facilitate or encourage any effort or attempt by any Person (other than BOA) to do or seek to do any of the foregoing. The Company agrees to (A) notify BOA promptly upon receipt of any Company Acquisition Proposal by any Group Company, and to describe the material terms and conditions of any such Company Acquisition Proposal in reasonable detail (including the identity of the Persons making such Company Acquisition Proposal) and (B) keep BOA reasonably informed on a current basis of any modifications to such offer or information.

(b) From the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, BOA shall not, and each of them shall cause their Representatives not to, directly or indirectly: (i) solicit, initiate, encourage (including by means of furnishing or disclosing information), knowingly facilitate, discuss or negotiate, directly or indirectly, any inquiry, proposal or offer (written or oral) with respect to a BOA Acquisition Proposal; (ii) furnish or disclose any non-public information to any Person in connection with, or that could reasonably be expected to lead to, a BOA Acquisition Proposal; (iii) enter into any Contract or other arrangement or understanding regarding a BOA Acquisition Proposal; or (iv) otherwise cooperate in any way with, or assist or participate in, or knowingly facilitate or encourage any effort or attempt by any Person (other than any Group Company) to do or seek to do any of the foregoing. BOA agrees to (A) notify the Company promptly upon receipt of any BOA Acquisition Proposal by BOA, and to describe the material terms and conditions of any such BOA Acquisition Proposal in reasonable detail (including the identity of any person or entity making such BOA Acquisition Proposal) and (B) keep the Company reasonably informed on a current basis of any modifications to such offer or information.

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, it is understood and agreed that the covenants and agreements contained in this Section 5.6 shall not prohibit the Company, BOA or any of their respective Representatives from taking any actions in the ordinary course that are not otherwise in violation of this Section 5.6 (such as answering phone calls) or informing any Person inquiring about a possible Company Acquisition Proposal or BOA Acquisition Proposal, as applicable, of the existence of the covenants and agreements contained in this Section 5.6.

**Section 5.7 Preparation of Registration Statement / Proxy Statement**. As promptly as reasonably practicable following the date hereof, BOA and the Company shall jointly prepare and mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either of BOA or the Company, as

applicable), and the Company shall file with the SEC, the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement (it being understood that the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement shall include a proxy statement/prospectus of BOA which will be included therein and which will be used for the BOA Stockholders Meeting to adopt and approve the BOA Stockholder Approval Matters and other matters or proposals reasonably related to the BOA Stockholder Approval Matters, all in accordance with and as required by BOA's Governing Documents, applicable Law, and any applicable rules and regulations of the SEC and NYSE). Each of the Company and BOA shall use its reasonable best efforts to (a) cause the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement to comply in all material respects with the applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC (including, with respect to the Group Companies, the provision of financial statements of, and any other information with respect to, the Group Companies for all periods, and in the form, required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement under Securities Laws (after giving effect to any waivers received) or in response to any comments from the SEC); (b) promptly notify the others of, reasonably cooperate with each other with respect to and respond promptly to any comments of the SEC or its staff; (c) have the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement declared effective under the Securities Act as promptly as reasonably practicable after it is filed with the SEC; and (d) keep the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement effective through the Closing in order to permit the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. BOA, on the one hand, and the Company, on the other hand, shall promptly furnish, or cause to be furnished, to the other all information concerning such Party and its Representatives that may be required or reasonably requested in connection with any action contemplated by this [Section 5.7](#) or for inclusion in any other statement, filing, notice or application made by or on behalf of BOA to the SEC or NYSE in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents. If any Party becomes aware of any information that should be disclosed in an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, then (i) such Party shall promptly inform, in the case of BOA, the Company, or, in the case of the Company or Merger Sub, BOA, thereof; (ii) such Party shall prepare and mutually agree upon with, in the case of BOA, the Company, or, in the case of the Company or Merger Sub, BOA (in either case, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement; (iii) the Company shall file such mutually agreed upon amendment or supplement with the SEC; and (iv) the Parties shall reasonably cooperate, if appropriate, in mailing such amendment or supplement to the BOA Stockholders. The Company shall as promptly as reasonably practicable advise BOA of the time of effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the issuance of any stop order relating thereto or the suspension of the qualification of the Company Ordinary Shares for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, and the Company and BOA shall each use its reasonable best efforts to have any such stop order or suspension lifted, reversed or otherwise terminated. Each of the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to ensure that none of the information related to him, her or it or any of his, her or its Representatives, supplied by or on his, her or its behalf for inclusion or incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, at the time the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is initially filed with the SEC, at each time at which it is amended, or at the time it becomes effective under the Securities Act contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

**Section 5.8 BOA Stockholder Approval.** As promptly as reasonably practicable following the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, BOA shall (a) duly give notice of and (b) use reasonable best efforts to duly convene and hold a meeting of its stockholders (the "[BOA Stockholders Meeting](#)") in accordance with the Governing Documents of BOA, for the purposes of obtaining the Required BOA Stockholder Approval and, if applicable, any approvals related thereto and providing its applicable stockholders with the opportunity to elect to effect a BOA Stockholder Redemption. Except as otherwise required by applicable Law, (i) BOA shall, through the BOA Board, recommend to its Stockholders, (A) the adoption and approval of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger); (B) the adoption and approval of the Governing Documents of the Surviving Corporation; (C) the adoption and approval of each other proposal reasonably agreed to by BOA and the Company as necessary or appropriate in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents; and (D) the adoption and approval of a

proposal for the postponement or adjournment of the BOA Stockholders Meeting, if necessary, to permit further solicitation of proxies because there are not sufficient votes to approve and adopt any of the foregoing (such proposals in (A) through (D), collectively, the “BOA Transaction Proposals”), and (ii) BOA shall include such recommendation contemplated by clause (i) in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, BOA may postpone or adjourn the BOA Stockholders Meeting (1) to solicit additional proxies for the purpose of obtaining the BOA Stockholder Approval, (2) for the absence of a quorum, (3) to allow reasonable additional time for the filing or mailing of any supplemental or amended disclosures that BOA has determined, based on the advice of outside legal counsel, is reasonably likely to be required under applicable Law and for such supplemental or amended disclosure to be disseminated and reviewed by the BOA Stockholders prior to the BOA Stockholders Meeting or (4) if the holders of BOA Class A Shares have elected to redeem a number of BOA Class A Shares as of such time that would reasonably be expected to result in the condition set forth Section 6.3(d) not being satisfied; provided that, without the consent of the Company, in no event shall BOA adjourn the BOA Stockholders Meeting for more than fifteen (15) Business Days later than the most recently adjourned meeting or to a date that is beyond the Termination Date.

#### **Section 5.9 Transaction Support Agreements; Company Approvals.**

(a) As promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within one (1) Business Day) following the date of this Agreement (the “Transaction Support Agreement Deadline”), the Company shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to BOA the Transaction Support Agreements duly executed by each Supporting Company Shareholder.

(b) As promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days) following the date of this Agreement, the Company shall in accordance with the Company’s Governing Documents and applicable law give notice of a general meeting of its shareholders and use reasonable best efforts to as soon as reasonably practicable (and in any event within forty five (45) Business Days following the date of this Agreement) duly convene and hold a general meeting of its shareholders, in accordance with applicable Law and the Company’s Governing Documents, for the purposes of considering the following resolutions proposed by the Company’s directors: (i) the adoption and approval of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party (including, without limitation, the Investor Rights Agreement) and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including, without limitation, the Capital Restructuring and the Merger); (ii) the approval of the issuance of the Company Ordinary Shares (including to the holders of BOA Class A Common Stock and the PIPE Investors) in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and as required by NYSE listing requirements; (iii) the adoption and approval of the PLC Conversion; (iv) the adoption and approval of the disapplication of preemption rights (howsoever arising including but not limited to under the Company’s statutes or by operation of law), as applicable, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby (including the Merger); (v) the adoption (in substitution for the existing statutes of the Company) and approval of the Amended and Restated Articles of Association; (vi) the adoption and approval of the New Company Equity Incentive Plan and the New Company Employee Share Purchase Plan; (vii) the adoption and approval of each other proposal that either the SEC or NYSE (or the respective staff members thereof) indicates is necessary in its comments to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement or in correspondence related thereto; and (viii) the adoption and approval of each other proposal reasonably agreed to by BOA and the Company as necessary or appropriate in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents (collectively, the “Company Shareholder Resolutions”). The Company, through the Company Board, shall recommend to the Company Shareholders that they vote in favor of passing each resolution contained in the Company Shareholder Resolutions (the “Company Board Recommendation”). The Company may postpone or adjourn the general meeting (1) to solicit additional proxies for the purpose of passing the Company Shareholder Resolutions, (2) for the absence of a quorum, or (3) to allow reasonable additional time for the filing or mailing of any supplemental or amended disclosures that the Company or the Company Board has determined, based on the advice of outside legal counsel, is reasonably likely to be required under applicable Law and for such supplemental or amended disclosure to be disseminated

and reviewed by the Company Shareholders prior to the general meeting; provided that, without the consent of BOA, in no event shall the Company adjourn the general meeting for more than fifteen (15) Business Days later than the most recently adjourned meeting or to a date that is beyond the Termination Date. The Company shall promptly: (i) notify BOA of the outcome of the vote of the Company Shareholders on the Company Shareholder Resolutions at the general meeting; (ii) deliver to BOA the duly passed Company Shareholder Resolutions; (iii) file the duly passed Company Shareholder Resolutions with the UK Companies Registrar at Companies House.

**Section 5.10 Merger Sub Stockholder Approval.** As promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within one (1) Business Day) following the date of this Agreement, the Company, as the sole stockholder of Merger Sub, will approve and adopt this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Merger Sub is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger).

**Section 5.11 Conduct of Business of BOA.**

(a) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, BOA shall procure that the business of BOA shall be conducted in the ordinary course of business and in a manner consistent with past practice and BOA shall not, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the PIPE Financing), as required by applicable Law, as set forth on Section 5.11 of the BOA Disclosure Schedules or as consented to in writing by the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), do any of the following:

(b) adopt any amendments, supplements, restatements or modifications to the Trust Agreement (or any other agreement related to the Trust Account) or the Governing Documents of BOA;

(c) declare, set aside, make or pay a dividend on, or make any other distribution or payment in respect of, its Equity Securities, or repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, or offer to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, any outstanding of its Equity Securities;

(d) split, combine or reclassify any of its capital stock or other Equity Securities or issue any other security in respect of, in lieu of or in substitution for shares of its capital stock;

(e) incur, create or assume any Indebtedness, except for Indebtedness for borrowed money in an amount not to exceed \$250,000 in the aggregate;

(f) make any loans or advances to, or capital contributions in, or guarantee any Liability of, any other Person, other than to, or in, BOA or any of its Subsidiaries;

(g) issue any Equity Securities or grant any additional options, warrants or stock appreciation rights with respect to its Equity Securities, other than the issuance of BOA Class A Shares in connection with the exercise of any BOA Warrant outstanding on the date hereof, or knowingly grant any material security interest in any of its assets;

(h) (i) amend, modify or renew any BOA Related Party Transaction, other than (A) the entry into any Contract with a BOA Related Party with respect to the incurrence of Indebtedness permitted by Section 5.11(e) or (b) for the avoidance of doubt, any expiration or automatic extension or renewal of any Contract pursuant to its terms, or (ii) enter into any Contract that would constitute a BOA Related Party Transaction;

(i) engage in any activities or business, or incur any material Liabilities, other than any activities, businesses or Liabilities that are either permitted under this Section 5.11 (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any activities, businesses or Liabilities contemplated by, incurred in connection with or that are otherwise

## [Table of Contents](#)

## [Index to Financial Statements](#)

incidental or attendant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, the performance of any covenants or agreements hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby) or in accordance with this [Section 5.11](#);

(j) authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt a plan of complete or partial liquidation or dissolution;

(k) make any change in any method of financial accounting or financial accounting principles, policies, procedures or practices, except as required by a concurrent amendment in GAAP or applicable Law made subsequent to the date hereof, as agreed to by its independent accountants;

(l) enter into any Contract with any broker, finder, investment banker or other Person under which such Person is or will be entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

(m) make, change or revoke any material election concerning Taxes, enter into any material Tax closing agreement, settle any material Tax claim or assessment, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to or relating to any material Tax claim or assessment, other than any such extension or waiver that is obtained in the ordinary course of business; or

(n) enter into any Contract to take, or cause to be taken, any of the actions set forth in this [Section 5.11](#).

Notwithstanding anything in this [Section 5.11](#) or this Agreement to the contrary, (i) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall give the Company, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of BOA and (ii) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall prohibit, or otherwise restrict the ability of, BOA from using the funds held by BOA outside the Trust Account to pay any BOA Expenses or other Liabilities of BOA or from otherwise distributing or paying over any funds held by BOA outside the Trust Account to the BOA Sponsor or any of its Affiliates, in each case, prior to the Closing.

### **Section 5.12 NYSE Listing.**

(a) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to (i) cause the Company's initial listing application with NYSE in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby to have been approved, (ii) satisfy all applicable initial and continuing listing requirements of NYSE and (iii) cause the Company Ordinary Shares and the New Company Warrants issuable in accordance with this Agreement, including the Merger, to be approved for listing on NYSE, subject to official notice of issuance thereof, in each case as promptly as reasonably practicable after the date of this Agreement, and in any event prior to the Effective Time. BOA shall, and shall cause its Representatives to, reasonably cooperate with the Company and its Representatives in connection with the foregoing.

(b) From the date hereof through the Closing, BOA shall use its reasonable best efforts to ensure BOA remains listed as a public company on, and for the BOA Common Stock and BOA Warrants (but, in the case of the BOA Warrants, only to the extent issued as of the date hereof) to be listed on, NYSE. Prior to the Closing Date, BOA shall cooperate with the Company and use reasonable best efforts to take such actions as are reasonably necessary or advisable to cause the BOA Common Stock and BOA Warrants to be delisted from NYSE and deregistered under the Exchange Act as soon as practicable following the Effective Time.

**Section 5.13 Trust Account.** Upon satisfaction or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, waiver of the conditions set forth in [Article 6](#) and provision of notice thereof to the Trustee, (a) at the Closing, BOA shall (i) cause the documents, certificates and notices required to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement to be so delivered, and (ii) make all appropriate arrangements to cause the Trustee to (A) pay as and when due all amounts, if any, payable to the Public Stockholders of BOA pursuant to the BOA Stockholder

Redemption, (B) pay the amounts due to the underwriters of BOA's initial public offering for their deferred underwriting commissions as set forth in the Trust Agreement and (C) immediately thereafter, pay all remaining amounts then available in the Trust Account to BOA in accordance with the Trust Agreement, and (b) thereafter, the Trust Account shall terminate, except as otherwise provided therein.

**Section 5.14 Indemnification of Directors and Officers; Tail Insurance.**

(a) Each Party agrees that (i) all rights to indemnification or exculpation now existing in favor of the directors and officers of BOA and the Company, as provided in the applicable Governing Documents of BOA and the Company, respectively, or otherwise in effect as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, in either case, solely with respect to any matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time, shall survive the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall continue in full force and effect from and after the Effective Time for a period of six (6) years and (ii) the Company will perform and discharge, or cause to be performed and discharged by the Surviving Corporation, all obligations to provide such indemnity and exculpation during such six (6)-year period. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, during such six (6)-year period, the Company shall advance, or caused to be advanced, expenses in connection with such indemnification as provided in the applicable Governing Documents of BOA or the Company, as the case may be, other applicable agreements as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time. The indemnification and liability limitation or exculpation provisions of the Governing Documents of BOA, the Surviving Corporation and the Company shall not, during such six (6)-year period, be amended, repealed or otherwise modified following the Effective Time in any manner that would materially and adversely affect the rights thereunder of individuals who, as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, or at any time prior to such time, were directors or officers of BOA or the Company (the "D&O Indemnified Persons") entitled to be so indemnified, have their liability limited or be exculpated with respect to any matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time and relating to the fact that such D&O Indemnified Person was a director or officer of BOA or the Company on or prior to the Effective Time, unless such amendment, repeal or other modification is required by applicable Law.

(b) The Company or Surviving Corporation shall not have any obligation under this Section 5.14 to any D&O Indemnified Person when and if a court of competent jurisdiction shall ultimately determine (and such determination shall have become final and non-appealable) that the indemnification of such D&O Indemnified Person in the manner contemplated hereby is prohibited by applicable Law.

(c) For a period of six (6) years following the Effective Time, the Company shall purchase or maintain, or cause to be purchased or maintained, as the case may be, without any lapses in coverage, directors' and officers' liability insurance for the benefit of those Persons who are covered by any comparable insurance policies of BOA or the Company, as the case may be, in effect as of the date of this Agreement with respect to matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time. Such insurance policies shall provide coverage on terms (with respect to coverage and amount) that are substantially the same as (and no less favorable in the aggregate to the Persons covered thereby than) the coverage provided under such corresponding directors' and officers' liability insurance policies in effect as of the date of this Agreement; provided that neither the Company nor the Surviving Corporation shall be obligated to pay annual premiums in excess of three hundred percent (300%) of the most recent annual premium paid by BOA or the Company prior to the date of this Agreement and, in such event, the Company shall purchase, or cause to be purchased, the maximum coverage available for three hundred percent (300%) of the most recent annual premium paid by BOA or the Company prior to the date of this Agreement.

(d) If the Company or any of its successors or assigns (i) shall merge or consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or entity and shall not be the surviving or continuing corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or (ii) shall transfer all or substantially all of their respective properties and assets as an entity in one or a series of related transactions to any Person, then in each such case, proper provisions shall be made so that the successors or assigns of the Company shall assume all of the obligations set forth in this Section 5.14.

(e) The D&O Indemnified Persons entitled to the indemnification, liability limitation, exculpation or insurance coverage set forth in this [Section 5.14](#) are intended to be third-party beneficiaries of this [Section 5.14](#). This [Section 5.14](#) shall survive the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall be binding on all successors and assigns of the Company.

**Section 5.15 Post-Closing Directors and Officers.**

(a) Each of BOA and the Company shall take all such action within its power as may be necessary or appropriate such that effective immediately after the Effective Time: (i) the Company's Board of Directors (the "[Post-Closing Company Board](#)") shall, subject to and in accordance with the Amended and Restated Articles of Association and applicable Law (including, in each case, any adjustments that may be necessary to comply with and/or conform to the applicable requirements of English Law), consist of seven (7) directors, which shall be divided into three (3) classes, designated Class I, II and III, with Class I consisting of two (2) directors, Class II consisting of two (2) directors and Class III consisting of three (3) directors; (ii) the members of the Post-Closing Company Board are the individuals determined in accordance with [Section 5.15\(b\)](#), [Section 5.15\(c\)](#) and [Section 5.15\(d\)](#); (iii) the members of the compensation committee, audit committee and nominating committee of the Post-Closing Company Board are the individuals determined in accordance with [Section 5.15\(e\)](#); and (iv) the officers of the Post-Closing Company (the "[Officers](#)") are the individuals determined in accordance with [Section 5.15\(f\)](#).

(b) The Company shall be entitled to designate, in the aggregate, five (5) individuals to serve as directors on the Post-Closing Board immediately after the Effective Time, (i) one (1) of whom will be Company CEO Designee (as defined below), (ii) one (1) of whom will be the individual identified on [Section 5.15\(b\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, in each of cases (i) and (ii), with such individual being in the class of directors set forth opposite his or her name, and (iii) three (3) of whom will be additional individuals nominated by the Company pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents after the date hereof (each, a "[Company Designee](#)"). Prior to the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, the Company may, by giving BOA and the BOA Sponsor written notice, replace any Company Designee with any other individual and, upon the Company so giving notice of the replacement of such Company Designee, [Section 5.15\(b\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall automatically be deemed amended to include such replacement individual as a Company Designee in lieu of, and to serve in the same class of directors as, the individual so replaced. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, unless otherwise agreed in writing by BOA and the BOA Sponsor, in no event shall there be more than two (2) Company Designees that would not qualify as "independent directors" under the listing rules of NYSE immediately after the Effective Time (whether as a result of the replacement of any Company Designee as contemplated by this [Section 5.15\(b\)](#) or otherwise).

(c) The individual identified on [Section 5.15\(c\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall be a director on the Post-Closing Company Board immediately after the Effective Time, with such individual being in the class of directors set forth opposite his or her name (the "[Company CEO Designee](#)"). The Company CEO Designee may not be replaced with any individual without the prior written consent of the Company and BOA; provided, however, that neither the Company nor BOA shall unreasonably withhold, condition or delay its consent to the replacement of the Company CEO Designee with any individual that is hired by the Company as a replacement Chief Executive Officer prior to the Closing as a result of the death, disability or termination of employment for cause by the Company of the initial Company CEO Designee.

(d) Prior to the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, the BOA Sponsor shall designate two (2) individuals, selected from the agreed list of individuals as set out in the Transaction Support Agreements and in accordance with the terms thereof, to serve as directors on the Post-Closing Company Board, in each case, immediately after the Effective Time (the "[BOA Designees](#)"), each of whom shall qualify as "independent directors" under the listing rules of NYSE immediately after the Effective Time.



(e) Prior to the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, the Company shall (i) designate each director that will serve on the compensation committee, the audit committee and the nominating committee of the Post-Closing Company Board immediately after the Effective Time, subject to applicable listing rules of NYSE and applicable Federal Securities Laws, and (ii) divide each of the directors serving on the Post-Closing Company Board into their respective classes in accordance with the terms hereof and the Ancillary Documents.

(f) The individuals identified on [Section 5.15\(f\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall be Officers immediately after the Effective Time, with each such individual holding the title set forth opposite his or her name. In the event that any such individual identified on [Section 5.15\(f\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules is unwilling or unable (whether due to death, disability or otherwise) to serve as an Officer, then, prior to the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, the Company may, with the prior written consent of BOA Sponsor (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), replace such individual with another individual to serve as such Officer and, if the BOA Sponsor provides its consent to the replacement of such Officer, then [Section 5.15\(f\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall automatically be deemed amended to include such replacement individual as an Officer in lieu of, and to serve with the same title as, the individual so replaced.

#### **Section 5.16 Required Financials.**

(a) The Company shall deliver to BOA, as promptly as reasonably practicable following the date of the relevant financial statement or other applicable period, the Closing Company Financial Statements.

(b) Each Party shall use its reasonable best efforts (i) to assist, upon advance written notice, during normal business hours and in a manner such as to not unreasonably interfere with the normal operation of such Party, the other Parties in causing to be prepared in a timely manner any other financial information or statements (including customary pro forma financial statements) that are required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and any other filings to be made by such Parties with the SEC in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document and (ii) to obtain the consents of its auditors with respect thereto as may be required by applicable Law or requested by the SEC.

#### **Section 5.17 Company Equity Incentive Plan and Employee Share Purchase Plan.**

(a) At least one day prior to the Closing Date, the Company Board shall approve and adopt the New Company Equity Incentive Plan, with such terms and conditions set forth on [Exhibit D](#) (the “[New Company Equity Incentive Plan Term Sheet](#)”) and with any changes or modifications thereto as the Company and BOA may mutually agree (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or BOA, as applicable), in the manner prescribed under applicable Laws, effective as of one day prior to the Closing Date, reserving such number of Company Ordinary Shares for grant thereunder as contemplated by the New Company Equity Incentive Plan Term Sheet. Subject to, and conditioned upon the occurrence of, the Effective Time, the Parties shall, effective as of immediately following the Effective Time (in the case of any options to purchase Company Ordinary Shares) or promptly following the effectiveness of the Form S-8 registration statement to be filed by the Company with respect to the Company Ordinary Shares issuable under the New Company Equity Incentive Plan (in the case of any other equity incentive awards), grant to each officer or the employee of the Group Companies designated by the Company, after reasonably consulting with BOA, at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing, the amount of equity incentive awards so designated in writing by the Company of the type set forth on [Section 5.17](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, with such equity incentive awards having such other terms and conditions described on [Section 5.17](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules; provided, however, that (i) the grant of equity incentive awards to any officer or employee pursuant to this sentence shall be conditioned upon such officer’s or employee’s continued employment with the Group Companies through the grant date, and (ii) in no event shall the aggregate number of Company Ordinary Shares subject to any grants pursuant to this sentence exceed the aggregate maximum number of Company Ordinary Shares contemplated by the New Company Equity Incentive Plan Term Sheet.

(b) At least one day prior to the Closing Date, the Company Board shall approve and adopt the New Company Employee Share Purchase Plan, with such terms and conditions set forth on [Exhibit E](#) (the “[New Company Employee Share Purchase Plan Term Sheet](#)”) and with any changes or modifications thereto as the Company and BOA may mutually agree (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or BOA, as applicable), in the manner prescribed under applicable Laws, effective as of one day prior to the Closing Date, reserving such number of Company Ordinary Shares for grant thereunder as contemplated by the New Company Employee Share Purchase Plan Term Sheet.

**Section 5.18 FIRPTA Certificates.** At or prior to the Closing, the Company shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to BOA and BOA shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Company, a certificate, duly executed by the Company or BOA, as applicable, complying with Treasury Regulations Section 1.1445-2(c)(3), together with evidence that the Company or BOA, as applicable, has provided notice to the Internal Revenue Service in accordance with the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.897-2(h)(2), in each case, in a form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Company or BOA, as applicable.

**Section 5.19 Company Related Party Transactions.** The Company shall take, or cause to be taken, all actions necessary or advisable to terminate at or prior to the Closing all Company Related Party Transactions (other than those set forth on [Section 5.19](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules) without any further obligations or Liabilities of the Company or any of its Affiliates (including the other Group Companies and, from and after the Effective Time, the Surviving Corporation, BOA and their Affiliates).

**Section 5.20 Company Governing Documents.** Subject to the Company Shareholder Resolutions being duly passed, prior to the Effective Time the Company shall cause the amended and restated articles of association (in a form which, in the reasonable opinion of the Company Board, is customary and desirable for an NYSE traded company) (the “[Amended and Restated Articles of Association](#)”), to be filed and, subject to the PLC Conversion becoming effective, become effective in accordance with applicable Law.

**Section 5.21 PLC Conversion.** The Company will take all actions reasonably necessary in order for the conversion of the Company from a UK Societas to a public limited company (the “[PLC Conversion](#)”) to become effective as soon as reasonably practicable, and in any event prior to the Closing Date. Throughout the course of the PLC Conversion process, the Company will keep BOA reasonably informed of progress relating thereto and will share with BOA, for BOA’s reasonable comment, copies of any and all related documents, including without limitation any applicable management reports, expert certificates, terms of Conversion, proposed resolutions or filings with Companies House.

**Section 5.22 PIPE Investment.** BOA and the Company shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to satisfy the conditions of the PIPE Investors closing obligations contained in the PIPE Subscription Agreements, and consummate the transactions contemplated thereby. Neither BOA nor the Company shall terminate, or amend or waive in any manner, any PIPE Subscription Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned, other than (i) as expressly provided for by the terms of the PIPE Subscription Agreements or (ii) to reflect any permitted assignments or transfers of the PIPE Subscription Agreements by the applicable PIPE Investors pursuant to the terms thereof. Additionally, from the date hereof until the Closing, BOA and the Company may, but shall not be required to, enter into and consummate additional PIPE Subscription Agreements with additional PIPE Investors, including in the event that there is an actual or threatened material breach or default by a PIPE Investor under a PIPE Subscription Agreement, or either BOA or the Company reasonably believes in good faith that such PIPE Investor otherwise is not willing or able to consummate the transactions contemplated thereby upon the satisfaction of the conditions of such PIPE Investor’s closing obligations thereunder, which additional PIPE Subscription Agreements shall become part of the PIPE Investment hereunder; provided, that the terms of such additional PIPE Subscription Agreements shall not, without the Company’s or BOA’s prior written consent, be different than those set forth in the PIPE Subscription Agreements. If BOA and the Company seek such additional PIPE Subscription Agreements, BOA and the Company shall, and shall cause their respective Representatives to, cooperate with

each other and their respective Representatives in connection with such additional PIPE Subscription Agreements and use their respective reasonable efforts to cause such additional PIPE Subscription Agreements to be executed and the transactions contemplated thereby to occur (including having the Company's senior management participate in any investor meetings and roadshows as reasonably requested by BOA). For avoidance of doubt, all Company Ordinary Shares issued in connection with the PIPE Investment shall be issued following the consummation of the Capital Restructuring (and the number of Company Ordinary Shares, purchase price per share and other terms of the PIPE Subscription Agreement shall not be modified in any way by the Capital Restructuring or the Conversion Factor).

**Section 5.23 Privacy Program.** From and after the date hereof, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Company to have adopted and implemented, on behalf of itself and each of the Group Companies, with effect from the Closing, a program of compliance with Privacy and Security Requirements and all applicable privacy Laws, intended to ensure that the Company and Group Companies are in material compliance with Privacy and Security Requirements and all applicable privacy Laws (including but not limited to the General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679, California Consumer Privacy Act and Israeli Protection of Privacy Law, 5741-1981).

**Section 5.24 Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption.** From and after the date hereof, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to comply with all applicable anti-bribery / anti-corruption laws (including but not limited to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §§ 78dd-1, et seq., and the U.K. Bribery Act 2010) ("ABAC Laws"). From and after the date hereof, the Company shall also use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Company to adopt and implement, on behalf of itself and each of the Group Companies, with effect from the Closing, a program of compliance intended to ensure that the Company and Group Companies are in material compliance with all applicable ABAC Laws.

**Section 5.25 Further Assurances.** The Parties hereto shall further cooperate with each other and use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to take or cause to be taken all actions, and do or cause to be done all things, necessary, proper or advisable on their part under this Agreement and applicable Laws to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as soon as reasonably practicable, including preparing and filing as soon as practicable all documentation to effect all necessary notices, reports and other filings.

**Section 5.26 Employment Agreements.** Prior to the Closing, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the persons set forth on Section 5.26 of the Company Disclosure Schedule to enter into employment agreements in each case effective as of the Closing between each such Person and any relevant Group Company and, in the case of the Company CEO Designee, on the terms of the Company CEO Designee Employment Contract Term Sheet.

## ARTICLE 6

### CONDITIONS TO CONSUMMATION OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT

**Section 6.1 Conditions to the Obligations of the Parties.** The obligations of the Parties to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or, if permitted by applicable Law, waiver by the Party for whose benefit such condition exists of the following conditions:

(a) each Consent set forth on Section 6.1(a) of the BOA Disclosure Schedules relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been obtained (or deemed, by applicable Law, to have been obtained), as applicable;

(b) no Order or Law issued by any court of competent jurisdiction or other Governmental Entity or other legal restraint or prohibition preventing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be in effect;

(c) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement shall have become effective in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Act, no stop order shall have been issued by the SEC and shall remain in effect with respect to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, and no proceeding seeking such a stop order shall have been threatened or initiated by the SEC and remain pending;

(d) each of the Company Shareholder Resolutions shall have been passed by Company Shareholders holding at least the requisite number of issued and outstanding Equity Securities of the Company, in each case, required to approve and adopt each such resolution in accordance with applicable Law and the Company's Governing Documents;

(e) the BOA Stockholder Approval shall have been obtained;

(f) the Company's initial listing application with NYSE in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been conditionally approved and, immediately following the Effective Time, the Company shall satisfy any applicable initial and continuing listing requirements of NYSE, and the Company shall not have received any notice of non-compliance therewith that has not been cured prior to, or would not be cured at or immediately following, the Effective Time, and the Company Ordinary Shares and the New Company Warrants (including the Company Ordinary Shares and the New Company Warrants to be issued hereunder) shall have been approved for listing on NYSE; and

(g) after giving effect to the transactions contemplated hereby (including the BOA Stockholder Redemption), BOA or the Company shall have at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets (as determined in accordance with Rule 3a51-1(g)(1) of the Exchange Act) immediately after the Effective Time.

**Section 6.2 Other Conditions to the Obligations of BOA.** The obligations of BOA to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or, if permitted by applicable Law, waiver by BOA of the following further conditions:

(a) (i) the Company Fundamental Representations (other than the representations and warranties set forth in [Section 3.2\(a\)](#) and [Section 3.8\(a\)](#)) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Company Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all material respects as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date), (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in [Section 3.2\(a\)](#) shall be true and correct in all respects (except for *de minimis* inaccuracies) as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects (except for *de minimis* inaccuracies) as of such earlier date), (iii) the representations and warranties set forth in [Section 3.8\(a\)](#) shall be true and correct in all respects as of the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects as of such earlier date) and (iv) the representations and warranties of the of the Company set forth in [Article 3](#) (other than the Company Fundamental Representations) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Company Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all respects as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects as of such earlier date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, taken as a whole, does not cause a Company Material Adverse Effect;

(b) the Company and Merger Sub shall have performed and complied in all material respects with the covenants and agreements required to be performed or complied with by the Company and Merger Sub under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing;

(c) since the date of this Agreement, no Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred;

(d) the Company shall have filed with Companies House (i) the duly passed Company Shareholder Resolutions; and (ii) Form SE CV01 (Conversion of a UK Societas (UKS) to a Public Limited Company (PLC)), together with all required supporting documents (including a copy of the duly approved Company shareholder resolution approving the PLC Conversion), such Form SE CV01, and the PLC Conversion shall have become effective;

(e) at or prior to the Closing, the Company shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to BOA the following documents:

(i) a certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that the conditions specified in [Section 6.2\(a\)](#), [Section 6.2\(b\)](#), [Section 6.2\(c\)](#) and [Section 6.2\(d\)](#) are satisfied, in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to BOA;

(ii) the Investor Rights Agreement duly executed by the Company and the Supporting Company Shareholders; and

(iii) the Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement duly executed by the Company.

**Section 6.3 Other Conditions to the Obligations of the Company.** The obligations of the Company and Merger Sub to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or, if permitted by applicable Law, waiver by the Company (on behalf of itself and/or Merger Sub) of the following further conditions:

(a) (i) the BOA Fundamental Representations shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to “materiality” or “Company Material Adverse Effect” or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all material respects as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date), and (ii) the representations and warranties of BOA (other than the BOA Fundamental Representations) contained in [Article 4](#) of this Agreement shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to “materiality” or “material adverse effect” or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all respects as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects as of such earlier date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, taken as a whole, does not cause a BOA Material Adverse Effect;

(b) BOA shall have performed and complied in all material respects with the covenants and agreements required to be performed or complied with by them under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing;

(c) since the date of this Agreement, no BOA Material Adverse Effect has occurred;

(d) at or prior to closing, all officers and directors of BOA shall have executed written resignations effective as of the Effective Time;

(e) at or prior to the Closing, BOA shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, the following documents to the Company:

(i) a certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of BOA, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that the conditions specified in [Section 6.3\(a\)](#) and [Section 6.3\(b\)](#) are satisfied, in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company;

(ii) the Investor Rights Agreement duly executed by the BOA Sponsor; and

(iii) the Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement duly executed by BOA and the Trustee.

(f) the Aggregate Transaction Proceeds shall be equal to or greater than \$70,000,000.

**Section 6.4 Frustration of Closing Conditions.** None of the Company or Merger Sub may rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this [Article 6](#) to be satisfied if such failure was proximately caused by the Company's or Merger Sub's failure to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Closing to occur, as required by [Section 5.2](#), or a breach of this Agreement. BOA may not rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this [Article 6](#) to be satisfied if such failure was proximately caused by BOA's failure to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Closing to occur, as required by [Section 5.2](#), or a breach of this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 7 TERMINATION

**Section 7.1 Termination.** This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement may be abandoned at any time prior to the Closing:

(a) by mutual written consent of BOA and the Company;

(b) by BOA, if any of the representations or warranties set forth in [Article 3](#) shall not be true and correct or if any of the Company or Merger Sub has failed to perform any covenant or agreement on the part of the Company or Merger Sub set forth in this Agreement (including an obligation to consummate the Closing), in each case, such that the condition to Closing set forth in either [Section 6.2\(a\)](#) or [Section 6.2\(b\)](#) could not be satisfied and the breach or breaches causing such representations or warranties not to be true and correct, or the failures to perform any covenant or agreement, as applicable, is (or are) not cured or cannot be cured within the earlier of (i) thirty (30) days after written notice thereof is delivered to the Company by BOA, and (ii) the Termination Date; provided, however, that none BOA is not then in breach of this Agreement so as to prevent the condition to Closing set forth in either [Section 6.3\(a\)](#) or [Section 6.3\(b\)](#) from being satisfied;

(c) by the Company, if any of the representations or warranties set forth in [Article 4](#) shall not be true and correct or if BOA has failed to perform any covenant or agreement on the part of BOA set forth in this Agreement (including an obligation to consummate the Closing), in each case, such that the condition to Closing set forth in either [Section 6.3\(a\)](#) or [Section 6.3\(b\)](#) could not be satisfied and the breach or breaches causing such representations or warranties not to be true and correct, or the failures to perform any covenant or agreement, as applicable, is (or are) not cured or cannot be cured within the earlier of (i) thirty (30) days after written notice thereof is delivered to BOA by the Company and (ii) the Termination Date; provided, however, that the Company is not then in breach of this Agreement so as to prevent the condition to Closing set forth in [Section 6.2\(a\)](#) or [Section 6.2\(b\)](#) from being satisfied;

(d) by either BOA or the Company, if the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall not have been consummated on or prior to August 26, 2022 (the "[Termination Date](#)"); provided, that (i) the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this [Section 7.1\(d\)](#) shall not be available to BOA if BOA's breach of any of

its covenants or obligations under this Agreement shall have proximately caused the failure to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on or before the Termination Date, and (ii) the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this [Section 7.1\(d\)](#) shall not be available to the Company if any of the Company's or Merger Sub's breach of its covenants or obligations under this Agreement shall have proximately caused the failure to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on or before the Termination Date;

(e) by either BOA or the Company, if any Governmental Entity shall have issued an Order or taken any other action permanently enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and such Order or other action shall have become final and nonappealable;

(f) by either BOA or the Company if the BOA Stockholders Meeting has been held (including any adjournment or postponement thereof), has concluded, the BOA Stockholders have duly voted and the BOA Stockholder Approval was not obtained; or

(g) by BOA, if (i) the Company does not deliver, or cause to be delivered to BOA, a Transaction Support Agreement duly executed by each Supporting Company Shareholder in accordance with [Section 5.9\(a\)](#) on or prior to the Transaction Support Agreements Deadline or (ii) each of the Company Shareholder Resolutions have not been duly passed or such Company Shareholder Resolutions have not been duly filed in accordance with [Section 5.9\(b\)](#) on or prior to the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act.

**Section 7.2 Effect of Termination.** In the event of the termination of this Agreement pursuant to [Section 7.1](#), this entire Agreement shall forthwith become void (and there shall be no Liability or obligation on the part of the Parties and their respective Representatives) with the exception of (a) this [Section 7.1\(g\)](#), [Article 8](#) and [Article 1](#) (to the extent related to the foregoing), each of which shall survive such termination and remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties and (b) the Confidentiality Agreements, which shall survive such termination and remain valid and binding obligations of the parties thereto in accordance with their respective terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, the termination of this Agreement pursuant to [Section 7.1](#) shall not affect any Liability on the part of any Party for a willful and material breach of any covenant or agreement set forth in this Agreement prior to such termination or actual fraud.

## ARTICLE 8 MISCELLANEOUS

**Section 8.1 Non-Survival.** The representations, warranties, agreements and covenants in this Agreement shall terminate at the Effective Time, except for those covenants and agreements that, by their terms, contemplate performance after the Effective Time.

**Section 8.2 Entire Agreement; Assignment.** This Agreement (together with the Ancillary Documents) constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all other prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may not be assigned by any Party (whether by operation of law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of (a) BOA and the Company prior to Closing and (b) the Surviving Corporation, the BOA Sponsor and the Company after the Closing. Any attempted assignment of this Agreement not in accordance with the terms of this [Section 8.2](#) shall be void.

**Section 8.3 Amendment.** This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written agreement executed and delivered by (a) BOA and the Company prior to the Closing and (b) the Surviving Corporation, the BOA Sponsor and the Company after the Closing. This Agreement may not be modified or amended except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence and any purported amendment by any Party or Parties effected in a manner which does not comply with this [Section 8.3](#) shall be void, *ab initio*.

**Section 8.4 Notices.** All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given) by delivery in person, by e-mail (having obtained electronic delivery confirmation thereof (*i.e.*, an electronic record of the sender that the e-mail was sent to the intended recipient thereof without an “error” or similar message that such e-mail was not received by such intended recipient)), or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) (upon receipt thereof) to the other Parties as follows:

(a) If to BOA, to:

c/o BOA Acquisition Corporation  
2600 Virginia Ave NW,  
Suite T23 Management Office  
Washington, D.C. 20037  
Attention: Ben Friedman, CFO  
E-mail: ben@friedmancap.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

King & Spalding LLP  
1700 Pennsylvania Avenue NW  
Washington, DC 20006  
Attention: Brian E. Ashin  
                  Alan M. Noskow  
E-mail: bashin@kslaw.com  
                  anoskow@kslaw.com

(b) If to the Company, to:

Selina Holding Company, UK Societas  
6<sup>th</sup> Floor, 2 London Wall Place  
Barbican, London EC2Y 5AU  
Attention: Jon Grech, General Counsel  
E-mail: jon.grech@selina.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Morgan Lewis & Bockius UK LLP  
Condor House, 5-10 St Paul’s Churchyard  
London EC4M 8AL  
Attention: Tomasz Wozniak  
                  Benjamin Stein  
E-mail: tomasz.wozniak@morganlewis.com  
                  benjamin.stein@morganlewis.com

or to such other address as the Party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

**Section 8.5 Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.



**Section 8.6 Fees and Expenses.** Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, shall be paid by the Party incurring such fees or expenses; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, if this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, the Company shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Unpaid Company Expenses and BOA shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Unpaid BOA Expenses.

**Section 8.7 Construction; Interpretation.** The term “this Agreement” means this Business Combination Agreement together with the Schedules and Exhibits hereto, as the same may from time to time be amended, modified, supplemented or restated in accordance with the terms hereof. The headings set forth in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. No Party, nor its respective counsel, shall be deemed the drafter of this Agreement for purposes of construing the provisions hereof, and all provisions of this Agreement shall be construed according to their fair meaning and not strictly for or against any Party. Unless otherwise indicated to the contrary herein by the context or use thereof: (a) the words, “herein,” “hereto,” “hereof” and words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole, including the Schedules and Exhibits, and not to any particular section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph or clause set forth in this Agreement; (b) masculine gender shall also include the feminine and neutral genders, and vice versa; (c) words importing the singular shall also include the plural, and vice versa; (d) the words “include,” “includes” or “including” shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation”; (e) references to “\$” or “dollar” or “US\$” shall be references to United States dollars; (f) the word “or” is disjunctive but not necessarily exclusive; (g) the words “writing,” “written” and comparable terms refer to printing, typing and other means of reproducing words (including electronic media) in a visible form; (h) the word “day” means calendar day unless Business Day is expressly specified; (i) the word “extent” in the phrase “to the extent” means the degree to which a subject or other thing extends, and such phrase shall not mean simply “if”; (j) all references to Articles, Sections, Exhibits or Schedules are to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules of this Agreement; (k) the words “provided” or “made available” or words of similar import (regardless of whether capitalized or not) shall mean, when used with reference to documents or other materials required to be provided or made available to BOA, any documents or other materials posted to the electronic data room located at <https://services.intralinks.com/> under the project name “Samba” as of 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, at least one (1) Business Day prior to the date of this Agreement; (l) all references to any Law will be to such Law as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified or re-enacted from time to time; (m) all references to any Contract are to that Contract as amended or modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof (subject to any restrictions on amendments or modifications set forth in this Agreement); and (n) any reference to “BOA” in this Agreement shall mean and refer to the “Surviving Corporation” from and after the Effective Time. If any action under this Agreement is required to be done or taken on a day that is not a Business Day, then such action shall be required to be done or taken not on such day but on the first succeeding Business Day thereafter.

**Section 8.8 Exhibits and Schedules.** All Exhibits and Schedules, or documents expressly incorporated into this Agreement, are hereby incorporated into this Agreement and are hereby made a part hereof as if set out in full in this Agreement. The Schedules shall be arranged in sections and subsections corresponding to the numbered and lettered Sections and subsections set forth in this Agreement. Any item disclosed in the Company Disclosure Schedules or in the BOA Disclosure Schedules corresponding to any Section or subsection of Article 3 (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article 4 (in the case of the BOA Disclosure Schedules) shall be deemed to have been disclosed with respect to every other section and subsection of Article 3 (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article 4 (in the case of the BOA Disclosure Schedules), as applicable, where the relevance of such disclosure to such other Section or subsection is reasonably apparent on the face of the disclosure. The information and disclosures set forth in the Schedules that correspond to the section or subsections of Article 3 or Article 4 may not be limited to matters required to be disclosed in the Schedules, and any such additional information or disclosure is for informational purposes only and does not necessarily include other matters of a similar nature.

**Section 8.9 Parties in Interest.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each Party and its successors and permitted assigns and, except as provided in [Section 5.14](#), the last sentence of this [Section 8.9](#) and [Section 8.13](#), nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person any rights, benefits or remedies of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement. The BOA Sponsor shall be an express third-party beneficiary of [Section 5.4](#), [Section 5.15\(d\)](#), [Section 5.16](#), [Section 8.2](#), [Section 8.3](#), this [Section 8.9](#) and [Section 8.14](#).

**Section 8.10 Severability.** Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Law, but if any term or other provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, all other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any Party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

**Section 8.11 Counterparts; Electronic Signatures.** This Agreement and each Ancillary Document (including any of the closing deliverables contemplated hereby) may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document (including any of the closing deliverables contemplated hereby) by e-mail, or scanned pages shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart to this Agreement or any such Ancillary Document.

**Section 8.12 Knowledge of Company; Knowledge of BOA.** For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase “to the Company’s knowledge” and “known by the Company” and any derivations thereof shall mean as of the applicable date, the actual knowledge of the individuals set forth on [Section 8.12\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, assuming reasonable due inquiry and investigation of his or her direct reports. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase “to BOA’s knowledge” and “to the knowledge of BOA” and any derivations thereof shall mean as of the applicable date, the actual knowledge of the individuals set forth on [Section 8.12\(b\)](#) of the BOA Disclosure Schedules, assuming reasonable due inquiry and investigation of his or her direct reports. For the avoidance of doubt, none of the individuals set forth on [Section 8.12\(a\)](#) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or [Section 8.12\(b\)](#) of the BOA Disclosure Schedules shall have any personal Liability or obligations regarding such knowledge.

**Section 8.13 No Recourse.** This Agreement may only be enforced against, and any action for breach of this Agreement may only be made against, the Parties, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, none of the Representatives of BOA or the Company shall have any Liability arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, including with respect to any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for breach of this Agreement or in respect of any written or oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, except as expressly provided herein.

**Section 8.14 Extension; Waiver.** The Company may (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of BOA set forth herein, (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of BOA set forth herein or (c) waive compliance by BOA with any of the agreements or conditions set forth herein. BOA (prior to the Closing Date) and the BOA Sponsor (after the Closing Date), may (i) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the Company set forth herein, (ii) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of the Company set forth herein or (iii) waive compliance by the Company with any of the agreements or conditions set forth herein. Any agreement on the part of any such Party to any such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set forth in a written instrument signed on behalf of such Party. Any waiver of any term or condition shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach or a subsequent waiver of the same term or condition, or a waiver of any other term or condition of this Agreement. The failure of any Party to assert any of its rights hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of such rights.

**Section 8.15 Waiver of Jury Trial.** THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION, OR CAUSE OF ACTION (I) ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR UNDER ANY ANCILLARY DOCUMENT OR (II) IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES IN RESPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY ANCILLARY DOCUMENT OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED HERETO OR THERETO OR ANY FINANCING IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY, IN EACH CASE, WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY AGREES AND CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY AND THAT THE PARTIES MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OF A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (D) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 8.15.

**Section 8.16 Submission to Jurisdiction.** Each of the Parties irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware (or, if the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware declines to accept jurisdiction, any state or federal court within State of New York, New York County), for the purposes of any Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action (a) arising under this Agreement or under any Ancillary Document or (b) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the Parties in respect of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or any of the transactions contemplated thereby, and irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any such Proceeding in any such court, and further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such Proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each Party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any Proceeding claim, demand, action or cause of action against such Party (i) arising under this Agreement or under any Ancillary Document or (ii) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the Parties in respect of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or any of the transactions contemplated thereby, (A) any claim that such Party is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the courts as described in this Section 8.16 for any reason, (B) that such Party or such Party's property is exempt or immune from the jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (C) that (x) the Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action in any such court is brought against such Party in an inconvenient forum, (y) the venue of such Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action against such Party is improper or (z) this Agreement, or the subject matter hereof, may not be enforced against such Party in or by such courts. Each Party agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by registered mail to such party's respective address set forth in Section 8.4 shall be effective service of process for any such Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action.

**Section 8.17 Remedies.** Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any and all remedies provided herein will be deemed cumulative with and not exclusive of any other remedy conferred hereby, or by law or equity upon such Party, and the exercise by a Party of any one remedy will not preclude the exercise of any other remedy. The Parties agree that irreparable damage for which monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy, would occur in the event that the Parties do not perform their respective obligations under

the provisions of this Agreement (including failing to take such actions as are required of them hereunder to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) in accordance with their specific terms or otherwise breach such provisions. It is accordingly agreed that the Parties shall be entitled to seek an injunction or injunctions, specific performance and other equitable relief to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement, in each case, without posting a bond or undertaking and without proof of damages and this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity. Each of the Parties agrees that it will not oppose the granting of an injunction, specific performance and other equitable relief when expressly available pursuant to the terms of this Agreement on the basis that the other parties have an adequate remedy at law or an award of specific performance is not an appropriate remedy for any reason at law or equity.

**Section 8.18 Trust Account Waiver.** Reference is made to the final prospectus of BOA, filed with the SEC (File Nos. 333-252739 and 333-253423) on February 24, 2021 (the "Prospectus"). The Company acknowledges and agrees and understands that BOA has established a trust account (the "Trust Account") containing the proceeds of its initial public offering (the "IPO") and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of BOA's public stockholders (including over-allotment shares acquired by BOA's underwriters, the "Public Stockholders"), and BOA may disburse monies from the Trust Account only in the express circumstances described in the Prospectus. For and in consideration of BOA entering into this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Company agrees on behalf of itself and its Representatives that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, none of the Company nor any of its Representatives does now or shall at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in the Trust Account or distributions therefrom, or make any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom), regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to, this Agreement or any proposed or actual business relationship between BOA or any of its Representatives, on the one hand, and, the Company or any of its Representatives, on the other hand, or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (any and all such claims are collectively referred to hereafter as the "Trust Account Released Claims"). The Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, hereby irrevocably waives any Trust Account Released Claims that it or any of its Representatives may have against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) now or in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, or Contracts with BOA or its Representatives and will not seek recourse against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) for any reason whatsoever (including for an alleged breach of any agreement with BOA or its Affiliates).

\* \* \* \* \*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Business Combination Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the day and year first above written.

**BOA ACQUISITION CORP.**

By: /s/ Brian Friedman

Name: Brian Friedman

Title: Chief Executive Officer

**SELINA HOLDING COMPANY, UK SOCIETAS**

By: /s/ Rafael Museri

Name: Rafael Museri

Title: CEO

**SAMBA MERGER SUB, INC.**

By: /s/ Jonathon Grech

Name: Jonathon Grech

Title: Secretary

[Signature Page to Business Combination Agreement]

**PART II**  
**INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS**

**Item 20. Indemnification of Directors and Officers.**

Subject to the UK Companies Act 2006 (the “Companies Act”), and without prejudice to any indemnity to which he or she may otherwise be entitled, members of the registrant’s board of directors and its officers shall have the benefit of the following indemnification provisions in the registrant’s articles of association:

Current and former members of the registrant’s board of directors or officers (other than any person, whether or not an officer of the registrant or an associated company (as defined in the Companies Act), engaged by the registrant or an associated company as auditor) shall be indemnified for all costs, charges, losses, expenses and liabilities sustained or incurred by them in connection with their duties or powers in relation to the registrant, any associated company or any pension fund or employee share scheme of ours or an associated company and in relation to the registrant’s (or an associated company’s) activities as trustee of an occupational pension scheme, including any liability incurred in defending any criminal or civil proceedings in which judgement is given in his or her favor or in which he or she is acquitted or the proceedings are otherwise disposed of without any finding or admission of any material breach of duty on his or her behalf or in connection with any application in which the court grants him or her relief from liability for negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust in relation to the registrant’s or its group’s affairs.

In the case of current or former members of the registrant’s board of directors, in compliance with the Companies Act, there shall be no entitlement to indemnification as referred to above for (i) any liability incurred to the registrant or any associated company, (ii) the payment of a fine imposed in any criminal proceeding or a penalty imposed by a regulatory authority for non-compliance with any requirement of a regulatory nature, (iii) the defence of any criminal proceeding if the member of the registrant’s board of directors is convicted, (iv) the defence of any civil proceeding brought by the registrant or an associated company in which judgement is given against the director and (v) any application for relief under the Companies Act in which the court refuses to grant relief to the director.

The registrant may provide any current or former director or officer with funds to meet expenditure incurred or to be incurred by them in connection with any proceedings or application referred to above and otherwise may take any action to enable any such relevant officer to avoid incurring such expenditure. Members of the registrant’s board of directors and its officers who have received payment from the registrant under the relevant indemnification provisions must repay the amount they received in accordance with the Companies Act or in any other circumstances that the registrant may prescribe or where the registrant has reserved the right to require repayment.

In addition, it is proposed that the registrant enter into a deed of indemnity with each of its directors in connection with the Business Combination.

**Item 21. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.**

The following exhibits are filed as part of this registration statement:

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
2.1*†	<a href="#">Business Combination Agreement, dated as of December 31, 2021, by and among Selina, BOA and Merger Sub (included as Annex A to the proxy statement/prospectus).</a>
3.1**	Articles of Association of Selina.
3.2**	Form of Amended and Restated Articles of Association of Selina (to be adopted and effective upon the consummation of the Business Combination) (included as Annex B to the proxy statement/prospectus).

## [Table of Contents](#)

### [Index to Financial Statements](#)

3.3**	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of BOA.
4.1**	Specimen Unit Certificate of BOA.
4.2**	Specimen Class A Common Stock Certificate of BOA.
4.3**	Specimen Warrant Certificate of BOA.
4.4**	Warrant Agreement, dated as of February 23, 2021, by and between Continental and BOA.
4.5**	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of February 23, 2021, by and among BOA, Sponsor and certain equityholders of BOA.
4.6**	Letter Agreement, dated as of February 23, 2021, by and among BOA, its officers, its directors, and Sponsor.
4.7**	Specimen Ordinary Share Certificate of Selina.
4.8**	Specimen Warrant Certificate of Selina.
4.9**	Form of Amended and Restated Warrant Agreement, by and among Selina, BOA and Continental.
4.10**	Form of Investors' Rights Agreement, by and among Selina, certain equityholders of Selina and certain equityholders of BOA.
4.11**	Convertible Note Instrument, dated March 25, 2020, by and among Selina, Selina One and the parties named therein, as amended.
4.12**	Amended and Restated Note-Linked Warrant, dated December 2, 2021, by and among Selina and the other parties thereto.
5.1**	Opinion of Morgan, Lewis & Bockius UK LLP as to the validity of the Selina Ordinary Shares and Selina Warrants to be issued.
10.1**	Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated as of February 23, 2021, by and between Continental and BOA.
10.2**	Form of Transaction Support Agreement, by and among Selina, BOA and 166 2 <sup>nd</sup> LLC.
10.3**	Form of Transaction Support Agreement, by and among Selina, BOA and AI Workstay Holdings LLC.
10.4**	Form of Transaction Support Agreement, by and among Selina, BOA and Gomez Cayman SPV Limited.
10.5**	Form of Transaction Support Agreement, by and among Selina, BOA and Dekel Development Holding, S.A.
10.6**	Form of Transaction Support Agreement, by and among Selina, BOA and Fondo Grupo Wiese Internacional.
10.7**	Form of Transaction Support Agreement, by and among Selina, BOA and Digital Nomad I, LLC.
10.8**	Sponsor Letter Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2021, by and among the Sponsor, BOA and Selina.
10.9**	Form of Subscription Agreement, by and between Selina and the PIPE Investors / subscribers party thereto.
10.10**	Form of Subscription Agreement, by and between Selina and the PIPE Investors / subscribers party thereto.
10.11**	Form of Subscription Agreement, by and between Selina and Bet on America Holdings LLC.
10.12**††	Form of 2022 Selina Equity Incentive Plan.
10.13**††	Form of 2022 Selina Employee Stock Purchase Plan.
10.14**††	Form of Director and Officer Indemnification Agreement.

## Table of Contents

### Index to Financial Statements

10.15**††	Form of Selina Compensation Policy.
21.1**	List of subsidiaries of Selina.
23.1**	Consent of Baker Tilly US, LLP, independent registered public accounting firm for Selina.
23.2**	Consent of Marcum LLP, independent registered accounting firm for BOA.
23.3**	Consent of Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1).
24.1**	Power of Attorney (included on signature page to the initial filing of this Registration Statement).
99.1**	Form of Proxy for Special Meeting (included as Annex C to the proxy statement/prospectus).
99.2**	Consent of Daniel Rudasevski (Director Nominee).
99.3*	<a href="#">Representation under Item 8.A.4 of Form 20-F.</a>
107	Filing Fee Table.

\* Filed herewith.  
\*\* To be filed by amendment.  
† Schedules and exhibits to this Exhibit omitted pursuant to Regulation S-K Item 601(b)(2). The Registrant agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit to the SEC upon request.  
†† Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan.

### **Item 22. Undertakings.**

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes:

- (1) To file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this registration statement:
  - i. To include any prospectus required by Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933;
  - ii. To reflect in the prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of the registration statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment thereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in the registration statement; and
  - iii. To include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement.
- (2) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial *bona fide* offering thereof.
- (3) To remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering.
- (4) To file a post-effective amendment to the registration statement to include any financial statements required by Item 8.A of Form 20-F at the start of any delayed offering or throughout a continuous offering. Financial statements and information otherwise required by Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act need not be furnished; provided that the registrant includes in the prospectus, by means of a post-



effective amendment, financial statements required pursuant to this paragraph (1)(d) and other information necessary to ensure that all other information in the prospectus is at least as current as the date of those financial statements.

- (5) That, for the purpose of determining liability of the registrant under the Securities Act of 1933 to any purchaser in the initial distribution of the securities, the undersigned registrant undertakes that in a primary offering of securities of the undersigned registrant pursuant to this registration statement, regardless of the underwriting method used to sell the securities to the purchaser, if the securities are offered or sold to such purchaser by means of any of the following communications, the undersigned registrant will be a seller to the purchaser and will be considered to offer or sell such securities to such purchaser:
- i. Any preliminary prospectus or prospectus of the undersigned registrant relating to the offering required to be filed pursuant to Rule 424;
  - ii. Any free writing prospectus relating to the offering prepared by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant or used or referred to by the undersigned registrant;
  - iii. The portion of any other free writing prospectus relating to the offering containing material information about the undersigned registrant or its securities provided by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant; and
  - iv. Any other communication that is an offer in the offering made by the undersigned registrant to the purchaser.
- (6) That prior to any public reoffering of the securities registered hereunder through use of a prospectus which is a part of this registration statement, by any person or party who is deemed to be an underwriter within the meaning of Rule 145(c), the issuer undertakes that such reoffering prospectus will contain the information called for by the applicable registration form with respect to reofferings by persons who may be deemed underwriters, in addition to the information called for by the other items of the applicable form.
- (7) That every prospectus: (a) that is filed pursuant to the immediately preceding paragraph, or (b) that purports to meet the requirements of Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act and is used in connection with an offering of securities subject to Rule 415, will be filed as a part of an amendment to the registration statement and will not be used until such amendment is effective, and that, for purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes (i) to respond to requests for information that is incorporated by reference into the prospectus pursuant to Items 4, 10(b), 11, or 13 of this Form, within one business day of receipt of such request, and to send the incorporated documents by first class mail or other equally prompt means; and (ii) to arrange or provide for a facility in the U.S. for the purpose of responding to such requests. The

---

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

undertaking in subparagraph (i) above includes information contained in documents filed subsequent to the effective date of the registration statement through the date of responding to the request.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to supply by means of a post-effective amendment all information concerning a transaction, and the company being acquired involved therein, that was not the subject of and included in the registration statement when it became effective.

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of London, England, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

**Selina Holding Company, UK Societas**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Rafael Museri  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

Each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints each of Rafael Museri and Jonathon Grech, acting alone or together with another attorney-in-fact, as his or her true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for such person and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any or all further amendments (including post-effective amendments) to this registration statement (and any additional registration statement related hereto permitted by Rule 462(b) promulgated under the Securities Act (and all further amendments, including post-effective amendments, thereto)), and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorney-in-fact and agent, or his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this Registration Statement has been signed below by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Date</u>
_____ Rafael Museri	Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	, 2022
_____ Barbara Zubiria	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	, 2022
_____ [•]	Director	, 2022

[Table of Contents](#)

[Index to Financial Statements](#)

**AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE IN THE UNITED STATES**

Pursuant to the requirement of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the undersigned, the duly authorized representative in the United States of Selina Holding Company, UK Societas, has signed this registration statement in \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

**Selina US Real Estate LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Selina Holding Company, UK Societas  
6th Floor  
2 London Wall Place  
Barbican  
London  
EC2Y 5AU  
England

February 8, 2022

Re: Selina Holding Company, UK Societas — Registration Statement on Form F-4  
Representation under Item 8.A.4 of Form 20-F (“Item 8.A.4”)

Selina Holding Company, UK Societas, a business company incorporated in England (the “Company”), is making this representation in connection with the Company’s filing on the date hereof of its registration statement on Form F-4 (the “Registration Statement”) relating to a proposed initial public offering in the United States of the Company’s ordinary shares and warrants to purchase ordinary shares in connection with a business combination of the Company, BOA Acquisition Corp., a blank check company incorporated under the laws of Delaware (“BOA”), and Samba Merger Sub, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company incorporated in Delaware (the “Merger Sub”), pursuant to a business combination agreement dated as of December 2, 2021, by and among the Company, BOA and Merger Sub.

The Company has included in the Registration Statement audited consolidated financial statements for the Company as of December 31, 2020.

Item 8.A.4 of Form 20-F states that in the case of a company’s initial public offering, the registration statement on Form F-4 must contain audited financial statements of a date not older than 12 months from the date of the offering unless a representation is made pursuant to Instruction 2 to Item 8.A.2. The Company is making this representation pursuant to Instruction 2 to Item 8.A.4, as amended and as currently in effect, which provides that a company may instead comply with the 15-month requirement “if the company is able to represent that it is not required to comply with the 12-month requirement in any other jurisdiction outside the United States and that complying with the 12-month requirement is impracticable or involves undue hardship.”

Accordingly, the Company hereby represents that:

1. The Company is not required by any jurisdiction outside the United States to prepare and file, and has not prepared or filed, consolidated financial statements audited under any generally accepted auditing standards for any period subsequent to December 31, 2020, until September 30, 2022.
2. Compliance with Item 8.A.4 at present is impracticable and involves undue hardship for the Company.
3. The Company does not anticipate that the Company’s audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 will be available until the second quarter of 2022.
4. In no event will the Company seek effectiveness of its Registration Statement on Form F-4 if the Company’s audited financial statements are older than 15 months at the time of the offering.

The Company is filing this representation as an exhibit to the Registration Statement on Form F-4 pursuant to Instruction 2 to Item 8.A.4.

[Signature Page Follow]

/s/ Rafael Museri

---

By: Rafael Museri

Title: Chief Executive Officer